

Public Auction #211

R.M.SMYTHE

June 15-16, 2001

The Twenty Fifth Annual Memphis International Paper Money Show



TERMS OF SALE

- 1) **A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.**
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 60% of the estimate **will not be accepted.**
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) **We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.**
- 7) **All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.**
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE's failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from our sales, clerical errors or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bidder sheet.
- 10) United States coins and currency will not conform to law, be opened at less than face value.
- 11) No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted. We will act as agents for all mail bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the next interval over the second highest bid except where the intrinsic or regular market worth of the item dictates an opening at its fair market value. Floor bidding intervals will have an average increment of about 1/4 at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids (bids at less than the regular bidding intervals) will be accepted, but they must be no less than half of the regular interval over the previous bid. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot and if they are out bid, they may make no further bids on that lot.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder in the book and a bidder on the floor the mail bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) **All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.**
- 14) **Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.**
- 15) **Non-members may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.**
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1 1/2% per month will be charged on the invoice total if payment is not received **within 10 days** of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. **Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.**
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and all other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A participant buying the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 20) In the event of dispute, the auctioneer's decision is final.
- 21) New York State & Tennessee State sales taxes or other state sales or use taxes shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-128.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE's legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) **All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.**
- 28) Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "restored", "cleaned", "whizzed", "pressed", or "washed" may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first. Third-party graded notes (i.e. C.G.A.) are sold as is, no returns. Failure to execute this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it. Lots sold with the proviso "sold as is; no returns" cannot be returned.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale), notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale; all bid sheets must be signed by the responsible party.

Memphis Just Keeps Getting Better and Better

Yes, the weather is hot. No, there are no Broadway shows, but there is another kind of magic in Memphis - the magic that attracts the very best in paper. That, in turn, is what brings most of the major paper dealers and collectors to this historic Tennessee city each and every June.

We are proud to be part of this twenty-five-year-old tradition, and to be The Official Auctioneer of the Memphis International Paper Money Show this year.

R. M. Smythe has earned that designation by offering a wide range of the very best in paper in our Memphis auctions, sale after sale.

We want to thank the **Memphis Coin Club** for the privilege of conducting this sale.

R. M. Smythe & Company Memphis 2001 Auction Catalogue Guide

Friday June 15th & Saturday June 16th, 2001 at 6 PM
Downtown Memphis Marriott, 250 North Main Street, Mezzanine Floor

In order to comfortably accomodate all of the choice material in our Memphis auction, we have adopted the same format we successfully utilized last year - simultaneous sessions. On **Friday** evening there will be only **one session**, beginning at 6 PM.

On **Saturday** evening there will be two simultaneous sessions, both beginning at 6 PM.

Please note that the approximate starting times for groups of lots are printed in red.

Friday, June 15th, 6 p.m.

U.S. Fractional Currency, Clearing House Certificate and MPC Certificates	1001-1014	6:00
U.S. Large Size Currency	1021-1236	6:10
The Michael A. Crabb, Jr. Collection of St. Louis FRBN's and FRN's	1237-1285	7:15
"Cooperplate" No.5	1286	7:50
5-Minute Break		7:55
U.S. Small Size Currency	1287-1916	8:00

Saturday Night - Simultaneous Sessions

Session 1 Saturday, June 16th, 6 p.m.

Penn Central Stocks & Bonds	2001-2127	6:00
U.S. Stocks & Bonds	2128-2271	6:50
International Stocks & Bonds	2272-2280	7:50
5-Minute Break		7:55
National Bank Notes		
Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas	2281-2295	8:00
California, Colorado, Connecticut	2296-2317	8:05
Delaware, District of Columbia	2318-2323	8:10
Florida, Georgia	2324-2334	8:15
Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois	2335-2365	8:20
Indiana, Iowa, Kansas	2366-2427	8:30
Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland	2428-2469	8:50
Massachusetts, New York	2470-2657	9:00
5-Minute Break		10:15
North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma	2658-2724	10:20
Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota	2725-2781	10:50
Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont	2782-2816	11:15
Virginia, Washington, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	2817-2848	11:30

Session 2 Saturday, June 16th, 6 p.m.

Continental & Colonial Currency	3001-3059	6:00
Confederate Notes	3060-3068	6:20
Northern Sutler Notes	3069-3089	6:25
Confederate Bonds	3090-3143	6:35
State & Local Bonds	3144-3154	6:50
Obsolete Notes		
Collection of A Western Gentleman	3155-3290	7:00
Bank of the United States Collection	3291-3432	7:50
5-Minute Break		7:55
The John L. Sanderson Collection	3433-3574	8:45
Further Obsolete Notes	3575-3735	9:45
5-Minute Break		10:40
International Currency	3736-3786	10:45
Choice Cuban Note Collection	3787-3884	11:15



Prices Realized - Sales 211 and 212

(Prices Include 10% Buyer's Charge)

Thank You for Making The Memphis International Paper Money Show Auction The Best in Our 120 Year History!

The **R.M. Smythe & Co.** auction held in conjunction with the 25th Anniversary Memphis International Paper Money Show saw in excess of 400 floor bidders and 500 mail bidders push the total realization for the sale to \$2,100,000.00.

We are still in one of the strongest markets ever for properly graded collector oriented material. If you missed being a consignor to this record setting sale you can still take advantage of the current market by consigning your paper money, stocks, bonds and related ephemera to the **R.M. Smythe & Co.** auction to be held in conjunction with the September 13-16 **Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show**. The 100+ dealer **Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show** will have one of the largest bourse areas of any paper related numismatic event in the entire country, being second in size only to the Memphis International Paper Money Show itself.

Our staff of rare currency specialists holds a collective professional experience in excess of 150 years of service to the collecting fraternity. Our color presentation and well researched lot descriptions set the standard to which others aspire, yet our commission structure is the most reasonable in the trade.

Take the time to review some of the results we achieved for our consignors in Memphis and then contact any of our specialists listed below to include your holdings in the **R.M. Smythe & Co. Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show** auction. Please call at your earliest convenience as the limited number of spaces in the sale are filling rapidly.

Stephen Goldsmith

Martin Gengerke

Douglas Ball

R.M. Smythe & Co.

26 Broadway, Suite 271

New York, NY 10004

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

212-943-1880

Fax: 212-908-4047

Kevin Foley

R.M. Smythe & Co.

P.O. Box 370650

Milwaukee, WI 53237

Toll Free: 877-210-1727

414-421-3498

Fax: 414-423-0343

Scott Lindquist

R.M. Smythe & Co.

P.O. Box 392

Minot, ND 58702

701-839-2672

Fax: 701-839-6651

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1001	247.50	1084	1,100.00	1161	2,475.00	1237	715.00	1307	825.00
1002	132.00	1085	825.00	1162	1,375.00	1238	1,265.00	1308	412.50
1003	121.00	1086	715.00	1163	6,600.00	1239	423.50	1309	440.00
1004	121.00	1088	495.00	1164	1,567.50	1240	385.00	1310	467.50
1005	1,045.00	1089	522.50	1166	715.00	1241	3,300.00	1311	550.00
1006	429.00	1090	302.50	1167	1,100.00	1242	495.00	1312	715.00
1007	220.00	1091	165.00	1168	1,760.00	1243	715.00	1313	1,815.00
1008	1,017.50	1092	357.50	1169	1,155.00	1244	605.00	1314	1,155.00
1009	1,485.00	1095	132.00	1170	2,310.00	1245	440.00	1315	159.50
1010	220.00	1096	1,320.00	1172	935.00	1246	275.00	1316	247.50
1011	379.50	1097	550.00	1173	1,045.00	1247	660.00	1317	385.00
1012	412.50	1098	247.50	1174	495.00	1248	550.00	1318	605.00
1013	880.00	1099	825.00	1175	1,045.00	1249	1,870.00	1319	440.00
1014	660.00	1100	2,090.00	1176	935.00	1250	1,045.00	1320	275.00
1021	10,175.00	1101	247.50	1178	935.00	1251	4,510.00	1321	825.00
1022	6,160.00	1102	2,090.00	1179	522.50	1252	495.00	1322	797.50
1026	1,650.00	1103	176.00	1180	1,485.00	1253	550.00	1323	220.00
1027	880.00	1104	1,430.00	1181	1,650.00	1254	209.00	1324	357.50
1028	660.00	1105	3,080.00	1183	935.00	1255	357.50	1325	522.50
1029	1,045.00	1106	330.00	1184	770.00	1256	209.00	1326	495.00
1030	1,100.00	1107	440.00	1185	1,485.00	1257	187.00	1327	385.00
1031	1,155.00	1108	715.00	1186	2,145.00	1258	187.00	1328	357.50
1032	852.50	1109	907.50	1187	2,035.00	1259	1,870.00	1329	440.00
1033	1,100.00	1110	1,155.00	1188	2,035.00	1260	440.00	1330	220.00
1034	825.00	1111	715.00	1189	1,265.00	1261	93.50	1331	357.50
1035	170.50	1112	1,155.00	1190	2,750.00	1262	825.00	1332	1,430.00
1036	825.00	1113	440.00	1191	214.50	1263	143.00	1333	825.00
1037	333.30	1114	1,925.00	1192	132.00	1264	1,595.00	1334	495.00
1038	2,310.00	1115	605.00	1193	203.50	1265	126.50	1335	550.00
1039	275.00	1116	1,595.00	1194	962.50	1266	550.00	1336	715.00
1040	187.00	1117	440.00	1195	308.00	1267	165.00	1337	440.00
1042	880.00	1118	302.50	1196	990.00	1268	4,070.00	1338	330.00
1043	825.00	1119	440.00	1197	1,595.00	1269	1,595.00	1339	412.50
1044	522.50	1120	770.00	1198	1,815.00	1270	71.50	1340	605.00
1045	1,155.00	1121	1,705.00	1199	1,650.00	1271	412.50	1341	440.00
1046	5,720.00	1122	10,175.00	1200	522.50	1272	187.00	1342	2,200.00
1047	363.00	1124	1,540.00	1201	660.00	1273	1,980.00	1343	825.00
1048	121.00	1125	1,815.00	1202	1,705.00	1274	143.00	1344	302.50
1049	852.50	1127	715.00	1203	1,320.00	1275	286.00	1345	935.00
1050	231.00	1128	715.00	1204	495.00	1276	440.00	1346	550.00
1051	715.00	1129	1,457.50	1205	2,200.00	1277	880.00	1347	385.00
1052	121.00	1130	1,540.00	1206	88.00	1278	2,750.00	1348	247.50
1053	110.00	1131	412.50	1207	302.50	1279	935.00	1349	495.00
1054	143.00	1132	715.00	1208	2,310.00	1280	220.00	1350	330.00
1055	412.50	1133	302.50	1209	220.00	1281	3,740.00	1351	181.50
1056	660.00	1134	605.00	1210	605.00	1282	429.00	1352	176.00
1057	440.00	1136	3,850.00	1211	209.00	1283	1,402.50	1353	715.00
1058	522.50	1137	2,200.00	1212	330.00	1284	1,925.00	1354	1,650.00
1059	1,430.00	1138	121.00	1213	247.50	1285	660.00	1355	7,975.00
1060	522.50	1139	880.00	1214	412.50	1286	1,650.00	1356	132.00
1061	110.00	1140	742.50	1215	1,705.00	1287	605.00	1357	385.00
1062	220.00	1141	181.50	1216	2,145.00	1288	770.00	1358	577.50
1063	1,485.00	1142	247.50	1217	495.00	1289	385.00	1359	302.50
1064	220.00	1144	1,210.00	1218	5,280.00	1290	1,925.00	1360	2,090.00
1065	550.00	1145	605.00	1219	632.50	1291	357.50	1361	605.00
1066	1,045.00	1146	165.00	1220	660.00	1292	522.50	1362	176.00
1069	132.00	1147	357.50	1221	605.00	1293	385.00	1363	143.00
1070	253.00	1148	88.00	1222	1,045.00	1294	247.50	1364	467.50
1071	66.00	1149	71.50	1223	330.00	1295	825.00	1365	550.00
1072	330.00	1150	990.00	1224	1,760.00	1296	302.50	1366	302.50
1074	203.50	1151	5,500.00	1226	330.00	1297	275.00	1367	1,045.00
1075	121.00	1152	1,155.00	1227	412.50	1298	247.50	1368	88.00
1076	165.00	1153	2,145.00	1228	1,815.00	1299	247.50	1369	2,200.00
1077	495.00	1154	990.00	1229	330.00	1300	2,035.00	1370	495.00
1078	148.50	1155	1,155.00	1230	176.00	1301	715.00	1371	302.50
1079	852.50	1156	770.00	1231	770.00	1302	1,045.00	1372	247.50
1080	660.00	1157	935.00	1232	962.50	1303	357.50	1373	176.00
1081	1,430.00	1158	231.00	1234	1,595.00	1304	660.00	1374	302.50
1082	1,045.00	1159	935.00	1235	1,155.00	1305	467.50	1375	550.00
1083	990.00	1160	7,975.00	1236	2,310.00	1306	357.50	1376	605.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1377	2,145.00	1447	660.00	1517	467.50	1589	550.00	1659	302.50
1378	1,430.00	1448	770.00	1518	440.00	1590	330.00	1660	330.00
1379	302.50	1449	357.50	1519	357.50	1591	550.00	1661	1,430.00
1380	357.50	1450	935.00	1520	990.00	1592	522.50	1662	522.50
1381	357.50	1451	1,210.00	1521	440.00	1593	825.00	1663	880.00
1382	330.00	1452	1,925.00	1522	990.00	1594	825.00	1664	357.50
1383	143.00	1453	825.00	1523	440.00	1595	412.50	1665	412.50
1384	715.00	1454	825.00	1524	467.50	1596	495.00	1666	522.50
1385	302.50	1455	550.00	1525	605.00	1597	825.00	1667	357.50
1386	1,705.00	1456	440.00	1526	495.00	1598	495.00	1668	412.50
1387	220.00	1457	302.50	1527	632.50	1599	412.50	1669	825.00
1388	440.00	1458	467.50	1528	467.50	1600	330.00	1670	935.00
1389	825.00	1459	302.50	1530	495.00	1601	357.50	1671	605.00
1390	715.00	1460	825.00	1531	660.00	1602	385.00	1672	990.00
1391	220.00	1461	935.00	1532	467.50	1603	412.50	1673	770.00
1392	495.00	1462	605.00	1533	522.50	1604	330.00	1674	605.00
1393	715.00	1463	880.00	1534	302.50	1605	357.50	1675	550.00
1394	1,045.00	1464	605.00	1535	214.50	1606	302.50	1676	550.00
1395	412.50	1465	385.00	1536	357.50	1607	302.50	1677	522.50
1396	687.50	1466	605.00	1537	467.50	1608	385.00	1678	990.00
1397	990.00	1467	605.00	1538	412.50	1609	467.50	1679	522.50
1398	467.50	1468	440.00	1539	660.00	1610	467.50	1680	522.50
1399	467.50	1469	412.50	1540	880.00	1611	214.50	1681	412.50
1400	577.50	1470	715.00	1541	770.00	1612	187.00	1682	467.50
1401	605.00	1471	660.00	1542	715.00	1613	385.00	1683	357.50
1402	3,300.00	1472	2,530.00	1543	825.00	1614	203.50	1684	605.00
1403	495.00	1473	495.00	1544	412.50	1615	550.00	1686	825.00
1404	302.50	1474	357.50	1545	522.50	1616	440.00	1687	632.50
1405	605.00	1475	522.50	1546	715.00	1617	330.00	1688	275.00
1406	302.50	1476	770.00	1547	715.00	1618	330.00	1689	715.00
1407	412.50	1477	715.00	1548	1,210.00	1619	440.00	1690	660.00
1408	357.50	1478	495.00	1549	715.00	1620	302.50	1691	275.00
1409	715.00	1479	605.00	1550	214.50	1621	330.00	1692	302.50
1410	165.00	1480	440.00	1551	176.00	1622	660.00	1693	605.00
1411	302.50	1481	522.50	1552	605.00	1623	412.50	1694	1,100.00
1412	605.00	1482	1,045.00	1553	440.00	1624	247.50	1695	605.00
1413	302.50	1483	660.00	1554	412.50	1625	770.00	1696	467.50
1414	660.00	1484	357.50	1555	1,155.00	1626	715.00	1697	495.00
1415	605.00	1485	550.00	1556	522.50	1627	330.00	1698	495.00
1416	495.00	1486	412.50	1557	715.00	1628	770.00	1699	357.50
1417	522.50	1487	467.50	1558	550.00	1629	412.50	1700	357.50
1418	550.00	1488	825.00	1559	302.50	1630	522.50	1701	660.00
1419	440.00	1489	412.50	1560	220.00	1631	715.00	1702	1,155.00
1420	1,265.00	1490	220.00	1561	247.50	1632	990.00	1703	1,705.00
1421	247.50	1491	385.00	1562	440.00	1633	825.00	1704	605.00
1422	550.00	1492	357.50	1563	1,100.00	1634	165.00	1705	605.00
1423	880.00	1493	357.50	1564	825.00	1635	605.00	1706	330.00
1424	660.00	1494	176.00	1565	220.00	1636	302.50	1707	495.00
1425	302.50	1495	990.00	1566	550.00	1637	385.00	1708	605.00
1426	385.00	1496	467.50	1567	467.50	1638	880.00	1709	330.00
1427	1,155.00	1497	715.00	1568	247.50	1639	660.00	1710	440.00
1428	605.00	1498	715.00	1569	1,375.00	1640	880.00	1711	495.00
1429	660.00	1499	412.50	1570	1,375.00	1641	605.00	1712	825.00
1430	715.00	1500	247.50	1571	330.00	1642	440.00	1713	550.00
1431	1,155.00	1501	412.50	1572	412.50	1643	440.00	1714	495.00
1432	440.00	1502	440.00	1573	330.00	1644	495.00	1715	1,705.00
1433	1,265.00	1503	440.00	1574	550.00	1645	440.00	1716	1,210.00
1434	660.00	1504	550.00	1575	302.50	1646	1,045.00	1717	1,430.00
1435	935.00	1505	412.50	1576	203.50	1647	495.00	1718	550.00
1436	1,155.00	1506	550.00	1577	440.00	1648	522.50	1719	660.00
1437	385.00	1507	440.00	1578	302.50	1649	192.50	1720	412.50
1438	1,320.00	1508	715.00	1579	275.00	1650	660.00	1721	770.00
1439	495.00	1509	330.00	1580	357.50	1651	275.00	1722	715.00
1440	770.00	1510	302.50	1581	330.00	1652	412.50	1723	1,045.00
1441	825.00	1511	467.50	1582	203.50	1653	412.50	1724	357.50
1442	962.50	1512	715.00	1583	880.00	1654	247.50	1725	1,100.00
1443	467.50	1513	825.00	1584	330.00	1655	467.50	1726	412.50
1444	1,100.00	1514	550.00	1585	825.00	1656	467.50	1727	715.00
1445	660.00	1515	825.00	1586	715.00	1657	715.00	1728	577.50
1446	825.00	1516	176.00	1588	632.50	1658	467.50	1729	660.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
1730	357.50	1800	1,100.00	1870	660.00	2035	1,650.00	2109	1,045.00
1731	302.50	1801	1,375.00	1871	2,530.00	2036	825.00	2110	3,960.00
1732	880.00	1802	1,265.00	1872	1,540.00	2037	3,410.00	2111	1,210.00
1733	275.00	1803	1,210.00	1873	302.50	2038	2,310.00	2112	1,375.00
1734	605.00	1804	1,375.00	1874	935.00	2039	5,280.00	2113	1,375.00
1735	605.00	1805	1,100.00	1875	198.00	2043	3,630.00	2114	275.00
1736	660.00	1806	1,155.00	1876	330.00	2044	143.00	2115	1,787.50
1737	357.50	1807	1,155.00	1877	605.00	2045	1,155.00	2116	357.50
1738	275.00	1808	1,265.00	1878	605.00	2046	1,705.00	2119	318.00
1739	1,045.00	1809	1,155.00	1880	121.00	2047	1,705.00	2120	1,155.00
1740	715.00	1810	1,210.00	1881	715.00	2048	2,860.00	2121	1,375.00
1741	467.50	1811	3,080.00	1882	2,200.00	2049	357.50	2122	1,512.50
1742	632.50	1812	4,620.00	1883	550.00	2050	715.00	2123	247.50
1743	385.00	1813	2,200.00	1884	550.00	2051	935.00	2124	2,035.00
1744	770.00	1814	412.50	1885	3,080.00	2052	550.00	2125	825.00
1745	412.50	1815	825.00	1886	825.00	2053	770.00	2126	2,310.00
1746	522.50	1816	715.00	1887	715.00	2054	1,155.00	2127	1,540.00
1747	3,410.00	1817	522.50	1888	522.50	2055	660.00	2129	550.00
1748	1,320.00	1818	935.00	1889	176.00	2056	1,072.50	2130	715.00
1749	660.00	1819	330.00	1890	275.00	2057	1,045.00	2131	220.00
1750	522.50	1820	231.00	1891	1,072.50	2058	176.00	2132	1,210.00
1751	357.50	1821	440.00	1892	990.00	2059	1,485.00	2133	770.00
1752	478.50	1822	495.00	1893	1,320.00	2060	1,980.00	2134	550.00
1753	880.00	1823	341.00	1895	440.00	2061	1,870.00	2136	220.00
1754	495.00	1824	302.50	1897	605.00	2062	3,190.00	2137	302.50
1755	357.50	1825	1,705.00	1898	247.50	2063	1,815.00	2138	176.00
1756	825.00	1826	467.50	1899	198.00	2064	1,595.00	2139	247.50
1757	247.50	1827	220.00	1900	770.00	2065	880.00	2140	7,975.00
1758	825.00	1828	522.50	1901	770.00	2066	1,045.00	2141	577.50
1759	605.00	1829	1,485.00	1902	357.50	2067	1,705.00	2142	330.00
1760	660.00	1830	467.50	1903	385.00	2068	1,760.00	2143	1,265.00
1761	495.00	1831	209.00	1906	3,080.00	2069	247.50	2144	302.50
1762	385.00	1832	286.00	1907	715.00	2070	880.00	2146	1,320.00
1763	385.00	1833	440.00	1908	440.00	2071	770.00	2147	522.50
1764	302.50	1834	220.00	1909	1,045.00	2072	1,540.00	2149	825.00
1765	247.50	1835	187.00	1910	275.00	2073	990.00	2150	605.00
1766	330.00	1836	467.50	1912	357.50	2074	385.00	2151	440.00
1767	302.50	1837	550.00	1913	1,072.50	2075	825.00	2152	687.50
1768	660.00	1838	247.50	1916	715.00	2076	825.00	2153	357.50
1769	467.50	1839	550.00	2002	330.00	2077	1,237.50	2154	660.00
1770	330.00	1840	550.00	2003	412.50	2078	1,485.00	2155	660.00
1771	522.50	1841	1,155.00	2006	247.50	2079	990.00	2156	187.00
1772	440.00	1842	550.00	2007	247.50	2080	990.00	2157	1,430.00
1773	522.50	1843	577.50	2008	1,540.00	2081	247.50	2158	440.00
1774	742.50	1844	467.50	2009	1,760.00	2082	550.00	2159	605.00
1775	247.50	1845	440.00	2010	715.00	2083	715.00	2160	220.00
1776	330.00	1846	522.50	2011	440.00	2084	1,705.00	2161	1,265.00
1777	412.50	1847	412.50	2012	1,485.00	2085	935.00	2162	412.50
1778	825.00	1848	357.50	2013	880.00	2086	1,402.50	2163	275.00
1779	357.50	1849	660.00	2014	4,950.00	2087	1,402.50	2165	330.00
1780	247.50	1850	220.00	2015	1,705.00	2088	1,265.00	2166	1,430.00
1781	209.00	1851	1,100.00	2016	220.00	2089	825.00	2167	1,375.00
1782	302.50	1852	935.00	2017	1,430.00	2090	1,045.00	2168	3,410.00
1783	412.50	1853	385.00	2018	4,675.00	2091	1,100.00	2170	330.00
1784	4,070.00	1854	522.50	2019	2,420.00	2092	825.00	2171	385.00
1785	3,190.00	1855	1,980.00	2020	880.00	2093	550.00	2172	2,640.00
1786	3,850.00	1856	33,000.00	2021	935.00	2094	605.00	2173	1,375.00
1787	1,210.00	1857	440.00	2022	880.00	2095	825.00	2174	1,980.00
1788	1,375.00	1858	4,510.00	2023	1,320.00	2097	880.00	2175	1,650.00
1789	1,210.00	1859	330.00	2024	1,375.00	2098	1,485.00	2176	1,045.00
1790	2,420.00	1860	715.00	2025	1,595.00	2099	990.00	2177	770.00
1791	1,127.50	1861	880.00	2026	357.50	2100	605.00	2178	2,750.00
1792	1,705.00	1862	9,075.00	2027	935.00	2101	1,650.00	2179	715.00
1793	990.00	1863	1,650.00	2028	1,100.00	2102	467.50	2180	220.00
1794	1,100.00	1864	2,310.00	2029	1,028.50	2103	330.00	2181	330.00
1795	1,017.50	1865	935.00	2030	1,045.00	2104	412.50	2182	1,155.00
1796	1,045.00	1866	1,100.00	2031	1,045.00	2105	522.50	2183	1,210.00
1797	1,595.00	1867	1,540.00	2032	2,145.00	2106	522.50	2184	330.00
1798	1,430.00	1868	3,520.00	2033	1,815.00	2107	1,045.00	2185	1,650.00
1799	1,540.00	1869	605.00	2034	1,760.00	2108	1,595.00	2186	825.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
2189	330.00	2282	275.00	2353	1,320.00	2428	412.50	2509	176.00
2190	1,430.00	2283	71.50	2354	1,265.00	2429	605.00	2510	203.50
2191	1,127.50	2284	412.50	2355	1,815.00	2430	330.00	2511	385.00
2192	330.00	2285	467.50	2356	275.00	2431	132.00	2512	110.00
2193	715.00	2286	440.00	2357	715.00	2432	522.50	2513	330.00
2195	467.50	2287	302.50	2358	440.00	2434	385.00	2514	4,400.00
2196	1,375.00	2288	990.00	2359	4,070.00	2435	181.50	2515	187.00
2196A	26,400.00	2289	143.00	2360	143.00	2436	220.00	2517	264.00
2197	220.00	2290	330.00	2361	143.00	2437	82.50	2518	93.50
2198	495.00	2291	1,430.00	2362	242.00	2438	198.00	2519	880.00
2199	2,750.00	2292	522.50	2363	143.00	2439	170.50	2520	605.00
2200	440.00	2293	15,400.00	2364	330.00	2441	209.00	2521	209.00
2201	440.00	2294	1,705.00	2365	170.50	2442	247.50	2522	247.50
2202	495.00	2295	187.00	2366	935.00	2443	2,530.00	2523	187.00
2205	1,100.00	2296	522.50	2367	385.00	2446	176.00	2524	176.00
2206	165.00	2297	3,740.00	2368	1,210.00	2447	93.50	2525	605.00
2207	275.00	2298	55.00	2369	2,640.00	2448	148.50	2526	247.50
2208	1,320.00	2299	209.00	2370	220.00	2449	93.50	2527	181.50
2210	220.00	2300	231.00	2371	220.00	2450	1,155.00	2528	1,595.00
2212	467.50	2301	440.00	2372	192.50	2451	660.00	2529	990.00
2213	550.00	2302	2,640.00	2373	176.00	2452	990.00	2530	8,800.00
2214	396.00	2303	198.00	2374	8,800.00	2454	962.50	2531	522.50
2215	495.00	2304	330.00	2375	2,420.00	2456	605.00	2532	385.00
2216	412.50	2305	275.00	2376	5,500.00	2459	467.50	2533	605.00
2217	385.00	2306	3,410.00	2377	770.00	2460	605.00	2534	1,155.00
2218	385.00	2307	99.00	2378	550.00	2462	209.00	2535	467.50
2221	385.00	2308	4,180.00	2379	1,540.00	2464	550.00	2536	9,350.00
2222	330.00	2309	1,540.00	2380	1,760.00	2465	1,045.00	2538	385.00
2223	412.50	2310	159.50	2381	412.50	2466	880.00	2540	302.50
2224	412.50	2311	2,640.00	2382	990.00	2467	330.00	2541	797.50
2226	385.00	2312	825.00	2383	2,750.00	2468	412.50	2542	467.50
2227	550.00	2313	935.00	2384	4,290.00	2470	220.00	2543	770.00
2229	1,650.00	2314	302.50	2385	1,265.00	2471	1,045.00	2544	2,750.00
2230	1,650.00	2315	1,870.00	2386	495.00	2472	1,045.00	2545	990.00
2232	495.00	2316	550.00	2388	302.50	2473	148.50	2546	797.50
2233	467.50	2317	825.00	2389	1,485.00	2474	6,600.00	2547	275.00
2234	440.00	2318	440.00	2390	209.00	2475	1,100.00	2548	330.00
2235	1,155.00	2319	770.00	2391	143.00	2476	3,740.00	2549	605.00
2236	330.00	2320	660.00	2392	440.00	2477	412.50	2550	440.00
2239	302.50	2321	225.50	2393	143.00	2478	880.00	2551	660.00
2240	13,750.00	2322	1,815.00	2394	165.00	2479	143.00	2552	5,775.00
2241	495.00	2323	1,210.00	2395	302.50	2480	660.00	2553	148.50
2242	302.50	2324	522.50	2397	302.50	2481	137.50	2554	203.50
2243	495.00	2325	1,045.00	2398	715.00	2482	115.50	2555	1,375.00
2244	302.50	2326	247.50	2399	880.00	2483	412.50	2556	660.00
2245	357.50	2327	1,265.00	2400	880.00	2484	2,090.00	2557	935.00
2246	357.50	2328	907.50	2401	302.50	2485	7,425.00	2558	143.00
2247	302.50	2329	1,265.00	2402	825.00	2486	357.50	2559	247.50
2248	495.00	2330	522.50	2403	132.00	2487	176.00	2560	715.00
2251	990.00	2331	2,530.00	2404	275.00	2488	77.00	2561	550.00
2252	990.00	2332	330.00	2405	143.00	2489	2,860.00	2562	770.00
2254	330.00	2333	247.50	2406	412.50	2490	880.00	2563	302.50
2255	275.00	2334	990.00	2407	550.00	2491	1,980.00	2564	935.00
2256	385.00	2335	1,870.00	2408	522.50	2492	3,850.00	2565	3,300.00
2257	632.50	2336	1,925.00	2409	148.50	2493	137.50	2566	522.50
2258	660.00	2337	440.00	2410	198.00	2494	2,035.00	2567	522.50
2259	330.00	2338	154.00	2411	231.00	2495	66.00	2568	550.00
2260	891.00	2339	990.00	2412	412.50	2496	825.00	2569	440.00
2261	1,265.00	2340	715.00	2413	176.00	2497	742.50	2570	176.00
2262	770.00	2341	154.00	2414	412.50	2498	209.00	2571	715.00
2263	687.50	2342	467.50	2415	467.50	2499	5,500.00	2572	605.00
2266	412.50	2343	137.50	2416	550.00	2500	451.00	2573	1,375.00
2268	880.00	2344	143.00	2418	770.00	2501	209.00	2574	302.50
2269	4,510.00	2345	165.00	2420	660.00	2502	1,210.00	2575	990.00
2270	495.00	2346	247.50	2421	440.00	2503	3,190.00	2576	6,600.00
2271	880.00	2347	357.50	2423	440.00	2504	198.00	2577	4,510.00
2274	550.00	2349	412.50	2424	148.50	2505	522.50	2578	357.50
2275	550.00	2350	550.00	2425	385.00	2506	21,450.00	2579	3,300.00
2278	330.00	2351	522.50	2426	357.50	2507	1,705.00	2580	5,390.00
2281	357.50	2352	192.50	2427	935.00	2508	165.00	2581	2,035.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
2582	3,300.00	2656	357.50	2734	7,150.00	2808	170.50	3034	209.00
2583	4,510.00	2657	440.00	2735	1,210.00	2809	330.00	3035	357.50
2584	522.50	2658	247.50	2736	1,375.00	2810	220.00	3036	412.50
2585	1,320.00	2659	385.00	2737	440.00	2811	165.00	3037	291.50
2586	220.00	2660	825.00	2738	550.00	2812	660.00	3038	247.50
2587	330.00	2661	1,430.00	2739	435.60	2815	1,375.00	3039	660.00
2588	11,275.00	2662	687.50	2740	198.00	2816	1,650.00	3040	357.50
2589	3,520.00	2663	176.00	2741	825.00	2817	1,265.00	3041	715.00
2590	1,760.00	2664	357.50	2742	209.00	2818	330.00	3042	660.00
2591	522.50	2665	935.00	2743	286.00	2819	302.50	3043	2,200.00
2592	440.00	2666	330.00	2744	159.50	2820	71.50	3044	302.50
2593	467.50	2667	467.50	2745	132.00	2821	99.00	3045	660.00
2594	132.00	2668	605.00	2746	467.50	2822	220.00	3046	632.50
2595	203.50	2669	330.00	2748	247.50	2823	2,860.00	3047	330.00
2596	1,980.00	2670	132.00	2749	253.00	2824	605.00	3048	1,375.00
2597	220.00	2671	176.00	2750	165.00	2825	1,705.00	3049	1,540.00
2598	605.00	2672	935.00	2751	440.00	2826	880.00	3050	2,860.00
2599	154.00	2673	5,775.00	2752	4,290.00	2827	5,280.00	3052	660.00
2600	93.50	2674	825.00	2753	9,625.00	2828	1,375.00	3053	495.00
2601	522.50	2675	82.50	2754	660.00	2829	660.00	3055	660.00
2602	715.00	2676	990.00	2755	1,595.00	2830	605.00	3057	440.00
2603	522.50	2677	275.00	2756	247.50	2831	605.00	3058	357.50
2604	2,970.00	2678	385.00	2757	880.00	2832	412.50	3059	198.00
2605	467.50	2679	6,600.00	2758	1,265.00	2833	605.00	3060	2,310.00
2606	522.50	2680	1,320.00	2759	165.00	2834	77.00	3061	605.00
2607	522.50	2681	247.50	2760	1,100.00	2835	88.00	3062	6,875.00
2608	247.50	2682	247.50	2761	7,975.00	2836	990.00	3063	605.00
2609	357.50	2683	605.00	2762	231.00	2837	715.00	3064	247.50
2610	176.00	2684	522.50	2763	1,430.00	2838	825.00	3065	330.00
2611	440.00	2685	880.00	2764	143.00	2839	1,320.00	3066	1,155.00
2612	330.00	2686	440.00	2765	880.00	2840	143.00	3067	385.00
2613	990.00	2687	880.00	2766	220.00	2841	165.00	3068	522.50
2614	4,730.00	2688	1,815.00	2768	253.00	2842	302.50	3069	770.00
2615	2,420.00	2690	385.00	2769	363.00	2844	1,650.00	3071	660.00
2616	495.00	2691	2,200.00	2770	550.00	2845	1,870.00	3072	935.00
2617	2,035.00	2692	3,740.00	2771	935.00	2846	1,595.00	3073	660.00
2618	3,410.00	2693	2,090.00	2772	302.50	2847	137.50	3074	1,650.00
2619	330.00	2694	715.00	2773	412.50	2848	605.00	3075	1,430.00
2620	5,390.00	2695	2,970.00	2774	605.00	3001	330.00	3076	1,155.00
2621	467.50	2696	550.00	2775	1,100.00	3002	660.00	3077	330.00
2622	1,375.00	2697	660.00	2776	522.50	3003	357.50	3078	275.00
2623	825.00	2698	198.00	2777	1,870.00	3004	302.50	3079	495.00
2624	423.50	2700	2,145.00	2778	302.50	3005	412.50	3080	275.00
2625	357.50	2701	13,750.00	2779	275.00	3006	330.00	3081	632.50
2628	275.00	2703	3,300.00	2780	192.50	3007	357.50	3082	522.50
2629	1,595.00	2704	1,870.00	2781	3,520.00	3008	605.00	3083	770.00
2630	1,155.00	2705	2,145.00	2782	440.00	3009	275.00	3084	825.00
2631	440.00	2706	935.00	2783	880.00	3010	302.50	3085	522.50
2632	220.00	2708	2,860.00	2784	385.00	3011	302.50	3086	715.00
2633	275.00	2709	1,485.00	2785	2,530.00	3012	247.50	3087	715.00
2634	1,155.00	2710	198.00	2786	3,190.00	3013	302.50	3088	220.00
2635	550.00	2711	247.50	2787	187.00	3014	550.00	3089	880.00
2636	1,760.00	2713	770.00	2788	1,100.00	3015	357.50	3090	440.00
2637	770.00	2714	143.00	2789	187.00	3016	357.50	3091	357.50
2638	1,210.00	2715	2,090.00	2790	38.50	3017	357.50	3093	412.50
2639	550.00	2716	341.00	2791	715.00	3018	330.00	3094	412.50
2640	605.00	2718	209.00	2793	247.50	3019	385.00	3095	275.00
2641	1,100.00	2719	110.00	2794	1,430.00	3020	412.50	3096	4,180.00
2642	3,300.00	2720	1,815.00	2795	357.50	3021	825.00	3097	605.00
2643	2,200.00	2722	660.00	2796	247.50	3022	522.50	3098	275.00
2644	880.00	2723	66.00	2797	302.50	3023	605.00	3099	357.50
2645	412.50	2724	302.50	2798	198.00	3024	605.00	3100	264.00
2646	1,320.00	2725	660.00	2799	203.50	3025	522.50	3101	302.50
2647	1,430.00	2726	550.00	2800	302.50	3026	860.00	3102	275.00
2650	467.50	2727	495.00	2801	715.00	3028	990.00	3103	247.50
2651	302.50	2728	660.00	2802	880.00	3029	1,155.00	3104	247.50
2652	990.00	2729	330.00	2803	550.00	3030	522.50	3106	220.00
2653	1,375.00	2730	165.00	2804	121.00	3031	275.00	3107	330.00
2654	3,520.00	2732	275.00	2806	1,430.00	3032	330.00	3108	302.50
2655	176.00	2733	4,180.00	2807	495.00	3033	3,080.00	3109	247.50

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
3110	440.00	3185	522.50	3259	302.50	3345	357.50	3427	187.00
3111	357.50	3186	357.50	3260	330.00	3346	1,265.00	3428	330.00
3112	990.00	3187	302.50	3261	330.00	3347	247.50	3429	110.00
3113	302.50	3188	440.00	3262	660.00	3348	440.00	3430	247.50
3114	605.00	3189	330.00	3263	385.00	3349	330.00	3432	275.00
3115	275.00	3190	1,760.00	3264	385.00	3353	495.00	3433	412.50
3116	385.00	3191	1,925.00	3265	412.50	3354	187.00	3434	357.50
3117	550.00	3192	357.50	3266	385.00	3356	330.00	3435	302.50
3118	247.50	3193	357.50	3267	247.50	3357	385.00	3436	467.50
3120	247.50	3194	198.00	3269	187.00	3358	176.00	3437	770.00
3121	605.00	3195	770.00	3270	412.50	3359	132.00	3438	1,100.00
3123	632.50	3196	1,650.00	3271	357.50	3360	770.00	3439	467.50
3124	550.00	3197	209.00	3273	440.00	3361	187.00	3440	467.50
3125	357.50	3198	247.50	3274	572.00	3362	1,265.00	3441	605.00
3126	330.00	3199	220.00	3275	357.50	3363	275.00	3442	1,100.00
3127	302.50	3200	1,210.00	3276	247.50	3364	209.00	3443	495.00
3128	467.50	3201	495.00	3277	302.50	3365	385.00	3444	3,080.00
3129	632.50	3202	632.50	3278	302.50	3366	247.50	3445	605.00
3131	440.00	3204	1,265.00	3279	495.00	3367	176.00	3446	412.50
3132	990.00	3205	440.00	3280	357.50	3369	165.00	3447	8,250.00
3133	2,200.00	3206	247.50	3281	247.50	3370	302.50	3448	1,485.00
3134	275.00	3207	770.00	3282	962.50	3371	385.00	3449	2,420.00
3135	1,870.00	3208	1,045.00	3283	385.00	3372	1,210.00	3450	1,595.00
3137	412.50	3209	632.50	3284	572.00	3373	302.50	3451	577.50
3138	715.00	3210	412.50	3285	357.50	3374	357.50	3452	385.00
3139	2,530.00	3211	258.50	3286	880.00	3377	121.00	3453	715.00
3140	715.00	3212	302.50	3288	412.50	3379	1,925.00	3454	770.00
3141	880.00	3213	550.00	3289	247.50	3381	143.00	3455	440.00
3142	1,100.00	3214	412.50	3290	247.50	3382	1,100.00	3456	990.00
3143	385.00	3215	220.00	3291	1,430.00	3383	412.50	3457	440.00
3144	275.00	3216	198.00	3292	935.00	3384	522.50	3458	1,100.00
3145	550.00	3217	302.50	3293	165.00	3385	770.00	3459	1,100.00
3146	550.00	3218	209.00	3294	412.50	3386	632.50	3460	880.00
3147	1,100.00	3219	302.50	3295	275.00	3387	143.00	3461	990.00
3148	605.00	3220	264.00	3297	165.00	3388	1,045.00	3462	330.00
3149	330.00	3221	247.50	3298	605.00	3389	1,045.00	3463	1,100.00
3150	330.00	3222	357.50	3299	935.00	3390	660.00	3464	2,090.00
3151	247.50	3223	302.50	3300	880.00	3391	1,045.00	3465	1,650.00
3152	550.00	3224	550.00	3301	990.00	3392	412.50	3466	8,250.00
3153	275.00	3225	825.00	3302	1,265.00	3393	412.50	3467	412.50
3154	440.00	3226	385.00	3304	1,100.00	3394	176.00	3468	715.00
3155	176.00	3227	522.50	3305	2,420.00	3395	154.00	3469	1,045.00
3156	412.50	3228	495.00	3306	605.00	3396	132.00	3470	990.00
3157	181.50	3229	467.50	3307	412.50	3397	275.00	3471	770.00
3158	275.00	3230	412.50	3309	143.00	3398	715.00	3472	825.00
3159	440.00	3231	220.00	3310	165.00	3399	580.80	3473	302.50
3160	385.00	3234	247.50	3311	302.50	3400	132.00	3474	1,045.00
3161	715.00	3235	412.50	3312	132.00	3401	764.50	3475	880.00
3162	1,265.00	3236	412.50	3314	286.00	3402	440.00	3476	143.00
3163	357.50	3237	143.00	3315	82.50	3403	440.00	3477	495.00
3164	715.00	3238	115.50	3316	412.50	3404	605.00	3478	1,100.00
3165	1,485.00	3239	495.00	3317	187.00	3405	1,045.00	3479	330.00
3166	467.50	3240	302.50	3319	165.00	3406	522.50	3480	5,500.00
3167	357.50	3241	467.50	3321	121.00	3407	385.00	3481	3,575.00
3168	467.50	3242	467.50	3323	1,650.00	3409	209.00	3482	770.00
3169	165.00	3243	550.00	3324	1,155.00	3410	198.00	3483	522.50
3170	247.50	3244	330.00	3325	660.00	3412	121.00	3484	467.50
3171	165.00	3245	247.50	3326	275.00	3413	440.00	3486	154.00
3172	357.50	3247	330.00	3327	1,155.00	3414	220.00	3487	522.50
3173	522.50	3248	467.50	3328	1,540.00	3415	880.00	3488	302.50
3174	165.00	3249	198.00	3330	440.00	3416	605.00	3489	1,100.00
3175	302.50	3250	176.00	3333	770.00	3417	1,870.00	3490	605.00
3177	495.00	3251	220.00	3334	440.00	3418	132.00	3491	330.00
3178	1,595.00	3252	247.50	3335	121.00	3419	176.00	3492	632.50
3179	220.00	3253	275.00	3336	412.50	3420	825.00	3493	357.50
3180	770.00	3254	412.50	3337	495.00	3421	275.00	3494	550.00
3181	495.00	3255	605.00	3338	110.00	3422	330.00	3495	880.00
3182	385.00	3256	605.00	3340	357.50	3424	825.00	3496	143.00
3183	605.00	3257	495.00	3343	275.00	3425	1,375.00	3497	247.50
3184	302.50	3258	330.00	3344	330.00	3426	495.00	3498	770.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
3499	770.00	3571	467.50	3650	143.00	3735	187.00	3828	275.00
3500	357.50	3572	302.50	3651	412.50	3736	115.50	3829	412.50
3501	302.50	3573	154.00	3652	357.50	3738	187.00	3831	935.00
3503	275.00	3574	77.00	3653	467.50	3739	3,080.00	3832	825.00
3504	715.00	3575	495.00	3654	115.50	3740	247.50	3833	605.00
3505	715.00	3576	412.50	3656	660.00	3741	247.50	3834	467.50
3506	467.50	3577	935.00	3657	302.50	3742	550.00	3835	1,595.00
3507	495.00	3578	132.00	3658	330.00	3743	198.00	3836	6,050.00
3508	632.50	3580	330.00	3659	176.00	3744	660.00	3839	2,640.00
3509	2,750.00	3581	440.00	3660	275.00	3745	330.00	3842	522.50
3510	1,155.00	3582	176.00	3662	330.00	3746	302.50	3843	3,960.00
3511	605.00	3583	275.00	3663	357.50	3747	275.00	3844	3,300.00
3512	302.50	3585	440.00	3666	313.50	3748	440.00	3845	1,760.00
3513	495.00	3586	330.00	3667	770.00	3749	302.50	3846	385.00
3514	935.00	3588	3,190.00	3668	467.50	3751	440.00	3847	1,045.00
3515	495.00	3589	495.00	3669	330.00	3752	220.00	3848	1,705.00
3516	550.00	3590	302.50	3670	385.00	3753	412.50	3850	165.00
3517	522.50	3591	357.50	3671	330.00	3754	302.50	3851	302.50
3518	330.00	3592	357.50	3672	550.00	3756	247.50	3852	770.00
3519	275.00	3593	275.00	3673	357.50	3757	522.50	3854	385.00
3520	550.00	3594	440.00	3674	1,045.00	3758	176.00	3856	660.00
3521	660.00	3595	1,155.00	3675	1,485.00	3759	302.50	3857	275.00
3522	550.00	3596	550.00	3676	209.00	3760	302.50	3859	605.00
3523	522.50	3597	467.50	3677	990.00	3761	385.00	3861	715.00
3524	357.50	3598	220.00	3678	1,100.00	3764	605.00	3863	825.00
3525	4,400.00	3599	220.00	3679	935.00	3766	330.00	3864	2,310.00
3526	3,300.00	3600	2,310.00	3680	330.00	3768	104.50	3865	605.00
3527	440.00	3601	121.00	3681	412.50	3769	357.50	3866	1,375.00
3528	825.00	3602	385.00	3682	247.50	3770	247.50	3868	1,760.00
3529	522.50	3604	330.00	3683	275.00	3771	132.00	3869	605.00
3530	825.00	3605	280.50	3685	412.50	3772	357.50	3872	660.00
3531	330.00	3606	495.00	3686	198.00	3773	550.00	3873	357.50
3533	385.00	3607	522.50	3687	330.00	3774	605.00	3875	935.00
3534	770.00	3608	247.50	3688	330.00	3775	275.00	3876	2,530.00
3535	825.00	3609	440.00	3689	198.00	3777	1,265.00	3877	825.00
3536	357.50	3610	302.50	3690	990.00	3780	275.00	3878	176.00
3537	715.00	3611	1,485.00	3691	1,375.00	3782	247.50	3879	176.00
3538	385.00	3612	247.50	3692	990.00	3786	440.00	3880	357.50
3539	550.00	3613	275.00	3693	825.00	3789	302.50	3881	440.00
3540	1,100.00	3614	275.00	3694	247.50	3790	605.00	3882	143.00
3541	165.00	3615	1,650.00	3695	880.00	3791	1,045.00	3883	187.00
3542	220.00	3616	302.50	3696	935.00	3792	1,815.00	3884	860.00
3543	412.50	3620	1,870.00	3697	1,375.00	3794	176.00		
3544	467.50	3621	440.00	3698	1,045.00	3795	66.00		
3545	357.50	3623	385.00	3699	1,650.00	3796	1,155.00		
3546	1,045.00	3624	440.00	3700	935.00	3797	302.50		
3547	495.00	3625	412.50	3702	330.00	3799	550.00		
3548	467.50	3626	440.00	3704	935.00	3801	467.50		
3549	1,650.00	3627	2,475.00	3705	825.00	3802	220.00		
3550	467.50	3628	385.00	3707	1,265.00	3803	550.00		
3551	302.50	3630	522.50	3708	1,210.00	3804	660.00		
3552	770.00	3631	302.50	3709	412.50	3805	187.00		
3553	990.00	3632	187.00	3710	715.00	3806	495.00		
3554	825.00	3633	935.00	3711	467.50	3807	1,210.00		
3555	275.00	3634	247.50	3712	522.50	3808	935.00		
3556	715.00	3635	770.00	3713	357.50	3809	1,045.00		
3557	247.50	3636	143.00	3715	632.50	3810	715.00		
3558	291.50	3637	412.50	3716	357.50	3811	330.00		
3559	3,850.00	3638	440.00	3717	412.50	3812	99.00		
3560	2,420.00	3639	330.00	3719	935.00	3813	330.00		
3561	1,980.00	3640	357.50	3723	412.50	3815	121.00		
3562	522.50	3641	770.00	3725	209.00	3816	247.50		
3563	825.00	3642	385.00	3726	220.00	3817	467.50		
3564	412.50	3643	143.00	3727	330.00	3819	154.00		
3565	302.50	3644	187.00	3728	275.00	3821	715.00		
3566	121.00	3645	385.00	3730	220.00	3822	357.50		
3567	247.50	3646	1,292.50	3731	715.00	3823	302.50		
3568	165.00	3647	110.00	3732	2,860.00	3824	247.50		
3569	357.50	3648	77.00	3733	302.50	3825	440.00		
3570	220.00	3649	313.50	3734	154.00	3826	605.00		

Prices Realized

R.M. Smythe & Co.

Mail Bid Sale #212

June 27, 2001

Prices Include 10% Buyer's Charge

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
5001	176.00	5046	330.00	5091	110.00	5154	88.00	5213	99.00	5261	55.00
5002	220.00	5047	550.00	5092	115.50	5155	187.00	5214	165.00	5262	176.00
5003	126.50	5048	176.00	5093	88.00	5156	165.00	5215	121.00	5263	247.50
5004	165.00	5049	137.50	5095	103.40	5158	220.00	5216	82.50	5264	99.00
5005	154.00	5050	82.50	5096	132.00	5159	33.00	5217	99.00	5269	220.00
5006	220.00	5051	165.00	5097	165.00	5160	247.50	5219	385.00	5271	187.00
5007	253.00	5052	66.00	5100	82.50	5161	93.50	5220	302.50	5272	176.00
5008	100.10	5053	137.50	5101	126.50	5162	77.00	5221	29.70	5273	38.50
5009	192.50	5054	165.00	5102	126.50	5164	88.00	5222	176.00	5274	110.00
5010	110.00	5055	148.50	5104	121.00	5165	176.00	5223	260.70	5275	220.00
5011	143.00	5056	158.40	5105	82.50	5166	66.00	5224	330.00	5276	220.00
5012	115.50	5057	158.40	5107	357.50	5167	38.50	5225	302.50	5279	55.00
5013	110.00	5058	137.50	5108	154.00	5168	17.60	5226	264.00	5280	55.00
5014	121.00	5059	137.50	5109	154.00	5169	38.50	5227	275.00	5281	176.00
5015	220.00	5060	181.50	5110	121.00	5170	49.50	5228	121.00	5282	110.00
5016	275.00	5061	132.00	5111	88.00	5171	121.00	5230	143.00	5283	82.50
5017	110.00	5062	66.00	5113	134.20	5172	148.50	5231	55.00	5284	16.50
5018	88.00	5063	440.00	5115	88.00	5173	165.00	5232	330.00	5285	60.50
5019	110.00	5064	165.00	5116	176.00	5175	132.00	5233	82.50	5286	770.00
5020	165.00	5065	1,650.00	5118	93.50	5176	121.00	5234	220.00	5292	66.00
5021	198.00	5067	55.00	5119	115.50	5181	143.00	5235	220.00	5293	82.50
5022	275.00	5068	71.50	5121	66.00	5182	66.00	5236	121.00	5294	99.00
5023	121.00	5069	66.00	5122	88.00	5183	275.00	5237	38.50	5295	66.00
5025	423.50	5070	220.00	5123	176.00	5184	220.00	5238	104.50	5296	71.50
5026	82.50	5071	82.50	5126	66.00	5185	105.60	5239	66.00	5297	220.00
5027	187.00	5072	137.50	5127	209.00	5186	110.00	5240	176.00	5299	110.00
5028	330.00	5073	82.50	5128	55.00	5187	77.00	5242	60.50	5300	99.00
5029	19.80	5074	220.00	5129	143.00	5188	275.00	5243	165.00	5301	132.00
5030	77.00	5075	110.00	5133	33.00	5190	82.50	5244	148.50	5302	88.00
5031	104.50	5076	82.50	5134	66.00	5193	357.50	5246	66.00	5304	99.00
5032	132.00	5077	44.00	5136	115.50	5194	104.50	5247	132.00	5306	99.00
5033	132.00	5078	31.90	5137	99.00	5196	110.00	5248	60.50	5307	38.50
5034	275.00	5079	66.00	5138	55.00	5197	22.00	5249	24.20	5308	96.80
5035	247.50	5080	55.00	5139	132.00	5198	16.50	5250	66.00	5309	66.00
5036	247.50	5081	66.00	5140	209.00	5201	176.00	5251	193.60	5310	93.50
5037	165.00	5082	82.50	5141	124.30	5202	110.00	5252	88.00	5311	44.00
5038	137.50	5083	77.00	5143	331.10	5204	110.00	5253	77.00	5312	23.10
5039	110.00	5084	192.50	5144	247.50	5205	77.00	5254	66.00	5313	77.00
5040	44.00	5085	110.00	5145	89.10	5206	77.00	5255	66.00	5314	71.50
5041	113.30	5086	137.50	5147	27.50	5207	110.00	5256	55.00	5315	247.50
5042	144.10	5087	275.00	5148	60.50	5208	121.00	5257	33.00	5321	88.00
5043	93.50	5088	220.00	5149	110.00	5209	33.00	5258	247.50	5322	88.00
5044	247.50	5089	357.50	5150	209.00	5210	60.50	5259	49.50	5323	154.00
5045	71.50	5090	357.50	5152	121.00	5211	66.00	5260	132.00	5324	11.00

Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
5327	91.30	5414	95.70	5512	49.50	5609	110.00	5688	143.00	5766	275.00
5328	91.30	5418	154.00	5513	220.00	5610	88.00	5691	176.00	5767	187.00
5329	121.00	5419	275.00	5515	220.00	5611	247.50	5692	97.90	5768	99.00
5331	72.60	5420	132.00	5517	247.50	5612	176.00	5693	82.50	5772	275.00
5332	220.00	5421	247.50	5518	176.00	5614	132.00	5694	128.70	5774	84.70
5334	154.00	5424	495.00	5520	71.50	5615	121.00	5698	176.00	5777	95.70
5335	242.00	5426	154.00	5523	121.00	5616	77.00	5699	247.50	5778	330.00
5336	83.60	5427	121.00	5524	198.00	5619	132.00	5700	275.00	5780	66.00
5337	110.00	5433	110.00	5526	220.00	5622	74.80	5701	275.00	5781	99.00
5338	176.00	5434	79.20	5527	209.00	5625	71.50	5702	385.00	5782	104.50
5340	220.00	5436	275.00	5528	66.00	5626	66.00	5703	165.00	5783	85.80
5341	137.50	5437	220.00	5532	121.00	5627	49.50	5704	132.00	5784	91.30
5342	83.60	5441	66.00	5533	55.00	5628	93.50	5705	104.50	5785	110.00
5344	77.00	5445	220.00	5538	275.00	5629	88.00	5707	182.60	5786	66.00
5345	143.00	5446	88.00	5540	110.00	5631	302.50	5708	66.00	5787	88.00
5346	220.00	5447	110.00	5541	165.00	5632	110.00	5709	231.00	5788	34.10
5347	220.00	5448	110.00	5546	49.50	5634	198.00	5710	121.00	5789	165.00
5348	66.00	5449	330.00	5549	220.00	5635	121.00	5711	121.00	5790	165.00
5350	165.00	5452	88.00	5550	66.00	5636	132.00	5712	33.00	5791	60.50
5351	132.00	5453	99.00	5551	66.00	5637	165.00	5713	154.00	5793	176.00
5352	83.60	5454	143.00	5556	52.80	5638	77.00	5715	165.00	5794	165.00
5353	275.00	5455	253.00	5557	154.00	5639	82.50	5716	198.00	5795	121.00
5355	165.00	5456	132.00	5558	154.00	5640	104.50	5717	247.50	5796	44.00
5356	165.00	5458	165.00	5559	522.50	5641	143.00	5721	176.00	5797	44.00
5357	192.50	5459	275.00	5560	22.00	5642	99.00	5722	49.50	5799	132.00
5358	49.50	5460	220.00	5563	247.50	5643	165.00	5723	176.00	5800	121.00
5359	220.00	5461	220.00	5564	330.00	5644	137.50	5724	250.80	5801	66.00
5360	165.00	5462	220.00	5565	110.00	5645	143.00	5725	88.00	5802	34.10
5361	82.50	5463	176.00	5566	209.00	5646	176.00	5726	66.00	5803	55.00
5362	82.50	5464	132.00	5567	176.00	5647	49.50	5727	82.50	5805	302.50
5363	77.00	5465	148.50	5568	49.50	5648	143.00	5728	44.00	5806	110.00
5365	302.50	5467	357.50	5569	83.60	5650	99.00	5729	99.00	5807	41.80
5367	187.00	5468	192.50	5570	66.00	5651	49.50	5730	82.50	5810	55.00
5368	132.00	5471	121.00	5571	198.00	5652	165.00	5731	42.90	5811	176.00
5369	44.00	5474	440.00	5572	165.00	5654	121.00	5732	110.00	5812	145.20
5370	209.00	5477	194.70	5573	275.00	5655	99.00	5733	217.80	5813	60.50
5373	165.00	5478	907.50	5574	242.00	5656	165.00	5734	165.00	5815	132.00
5374	165.00	5479	52.80	5575	176.00	5657	121.00	5736	165.00	5816	110.00
5377	176.00	5480	71.50	5576	110.00	5658	121.00	5737	275.00	5817	66.00
5378	275.00	5481	231.00	5577	132.00	5659	71.50	5738	132.00	5818	154.00
5379	73.70	5483	137.50	5579	93.50	5660	330.00	5740	165.00	5820	66.00
5380	110.00	5485	165.00	5581	275.00	5661	110.00	5742	99.00	5822	99.00
5381	187.00	5486	330.00	5582	522.50	5662	110.00	5743	247.50	5823	220.00
5382	154.00	5487	209.00	5583	275.00	5663	275.00	5744	124.30	5824	99.00
5384	357.50	5488	165.00	5586	69.30	5664	84.70	5745	145.20	5825	121.00
5385	27.50	5489	176.00	5587	66.00	5665	275.00	5746	176.00	5831	60.50
5387	66.00	5490	93.50	5591	110.00	5666	67.10	5748	194.70	5832	165.00
5388	132.00	5491	49.50	5592	82.50	5667	187.00	5749	137.50	5833	121.00
5389	176.00	5495	121.00	5593	143.00	5670	209.00	5750	275.00	5835	69.30
5390	165.00	5496	275.00	5594	275.00	5672	302.50	5751	302.50	5836	165.00
5393	165.00	5497	49.50	5595	91.30	5673	121.00	5754	187.00	5837	110.00
5394	302.50	5498	82.50	5597	121.00	5674	165.00	5755	231.00	5839	247.50
5395	88.00	5499	187.00	5598	143.00	5677	110.00	5756	93.50	5840	67.10
5397	302.50	5501	88.00	5599	198.00	5678	132.00	5758	132.00	5841	165.00
5398	88.00	5503	110.00	5600	176.00	5679	60.50	5759	247.50	5842	220.00
5402	165.00	5504	467.50	5601	173.80	5680	121.00	5761	88.00	5843	247.50
5404	66.00	5508	49.50	5603	176.00	5682	132.00	5762	66.00	5844	121.00
5405	71.50	5509	49.50	5605	199.10	5684	198.00	5763	85.80	5845	220.00
5406	66.00	5510	132.00	5607	110.00	5685	66.00	5764	85.80	5846	82.50
5413	132.00	5511	165.00	5608	55.00	5686	269.50	5765	176.00	5847	121.00

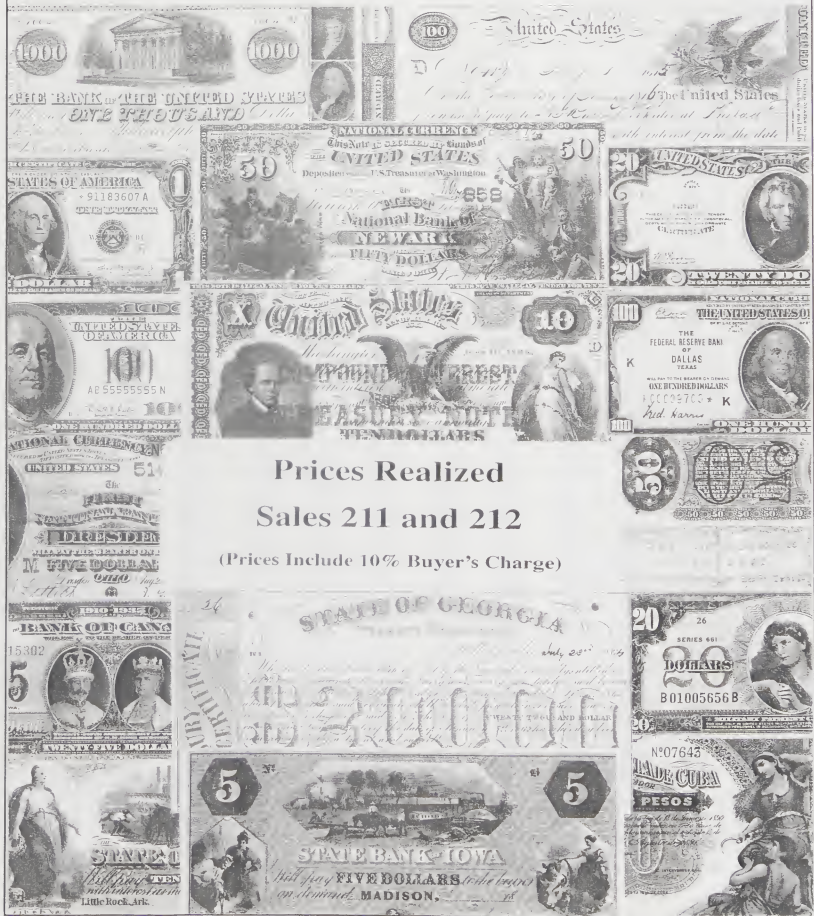
Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price	Lot	Price
5848	121.00	5929	66.00	6011	79.20	6092	110.00	6179	88.00	6251	110.00
5849	44.00	5930	133.10	6012	211.20	6093	110.00	6180	247.50	6252	880.00
5850	97.90	5932	33.00	6013	104.50	6094	121.00	6181	247.50	6253	302.50
5851	176.00	5933	63.80	6014	165.00	6095	145.20	6182	209.00	6254	165.00
5852	99.00	5934	66.00	6016	110.00	6098	165.00	6183	220.00	6256	99.00
5853	110.00	5936	154.00	6017	110.00	6099	72.60	6184	143.00	6257	82.50
5854	110.00	5937	198.00	6018	125.40	6100	330.00	6185	92.40	6258	36.30
5855	132.00	5938	220.00	6019	165.00	6102	113.30	6186	110.00	6259	110.00
5856	82.50	5940	99.00	6021	290.40	6104	176.00	6187	82.50	6262	66.00
5859	165.00	5941	66.00	6023	385.00	6105	220.00	6188	154.00	6264	66.00
5860	357.50	5942	132.00	6026	166.10	6106	108.90	6189	198.00	6265	66.00
5861	121.00	5943	99.00	6027	160.60	6107	60.50	6190	330.00	6266	165.00
5863	187.00	5944	99.00	6028	187.00	6109	108.90	6191	192.50	6267	165.00
5864	55.00	5947	154.00	6029	88.00	6110	49.50	6192	247.50	6268	168.30
5866	110.00	5948	275.00	6030	121.00	6111	99.00	6193	170.50	6271	275.00
5867	110.00	5949	105.60	6031	275.00	6112	96.80	6195	37.40	6272	330.00
5870	88.00	5950	132.00	6033	92.40	6113	108.90	6196	357.50	6273	165.00
5871	85.80	5951	110.00	6035	132.00	6114	132.00	6197	825.00	6274	275.00
5872	55.00	5953	80.30	6036	275.00	6115	173.80	6198	330.00	6275	605.00
5873	187.00	5954	33.00	6037	385.00	6118	165.00	6199	154.00	6276	352.00
5874	121.00	5955	38.50	6038	495.00	6120	66.00	6200	220.00	6277	55.00
5879	88.00	5956	92.40	6039	132.00	6121	132.00	6201	121.00	6278	247.50
5881	121.00	5957	110.00	6041	132.00	6123	132.00	6202	220.00	6284	56.10
5882	88.00	5958	82.50	6042	148.50	6124	199.10	6204	357.50	6285	72.60
5884	121.00	5959	78.10	6043	66.00	6125	275.00	6205	330.00	6288	165.00
5887	132.00	5960	302.50	6044	66.00	6126	137.50	6206	166.10	6290	40.70
5888	132.00	5961	105.60	6045	385.00	6127	154.00	6207	825.00	6291	522.50
5890	69.30	5962	121.00	6046	88.00	6128	110.00	6208	440.00	6296	144.10
5891	94.60	5963	110.00	6047	118.80	6129	297.00	6209	506.00	6297	89.10
5892	550.00	5965	178.20	6048	82.50	6130	249.70	6210	495.00	6298	143.00
5893	165.00	5966	220.00	6049	77.00	6131	385.00	6211	110.00	6301	132.00
5894	132.00	5968	495.00	6050	145.20	6133	165.00	6213	454.30	6305	440.00
5895	330.00	5970	165.00	6051	104.50	6134	121.00	6215	330.00	6308	330.00
5896	71.50	5971	198.00	6053	82.50	6135	121.00	6218	44.00		
5897	176.00	5972	143.00	6054	57.20	6136	220.00	6219	247.50		
5898	66.00	5973	132.00	6055	55.00	6137	132.00	6220	247.50		
5899	88.00	5974	247.50	6056	110.00	6138	148.50	6221	143.00		
5900	82.50	5975	176.00	6058	132.00	6139	66.00	6222	71.50		
5901	45.10	5978	154.00	6059	286.00	6144	357.50	6223	660.00		
5905	165.00	5980	247.50	6061	375.10	6146	176.00	6224	330.00		
5907	137.50	5981	110.00	6062	52.80	6147	247.50	6225	467.50		
5909	170.50	5982	247.50	6064	121.00	6149	132.00	6226	330.00		
5910	231.00	5985	88.00	6065	84.70	6151	67.10	6227	385.00		
5911	71.50	5988	275.00	6066	49.50	6153	176.00	6228	385.00		
5912	198.00	5989	198.00	6068	212.30	6154	170.50	6229	220.00		
5913	198.00	5990	113.30	6069	77.00	6155	99.00	6230	440.00		
5915	60.50	5991	99.00	6070	89.10	6158	220.00	6231	55.00		
5916	121.00	5992	68.20	6071	220.00	6161	66.00	6232	302.50		
5917	143.00	5993	132.00	6072	302.50	6163	110.00	6233	495.00		
5918	165.00	5994	176.00	6073	357.50	6164	121.00	6234	99.00		
5919	275.00	5997	158.40	6074	165.00	6165	143.00	6235	154.00		
5920	107.80	5998	154.00	6075	165.00	6166	264.00	6236	467.50		
5921	66.00	5999	66.00	6077	154.00	6169	121.00	6237	220.00		
5922	154.00	6000	82.50	6079	154.00	6170	194.70	6239	121.00		
5923	99.00	6003	55.00	6081	44.00	6171	198.00	6243	154.00		
5924	176.00	6004	158.40	6082	184.80	6172	66.00	6245	132.00		
5925	165.00	6005	49.50	6087	220.00	6173	198.00	6246	165.00		
5926	357.50	6007	82.50	6088	440.00	6174	181.50	6247	302.50		
5927	275.00	6009	49.50	6089	237.60	6175	660.00	6249	412.50		
5928	121.00	6010	187.00	6090	1,265.00	6176	110.00	6250	275.00		

Public Auction #211



June 15-16 2001

The Twenty Fifth Annual Memphis International Paper Money Show

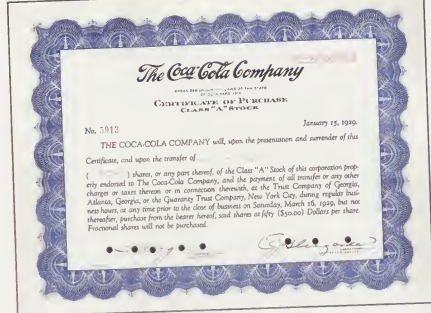


Prices Realized Sales 211 and 212

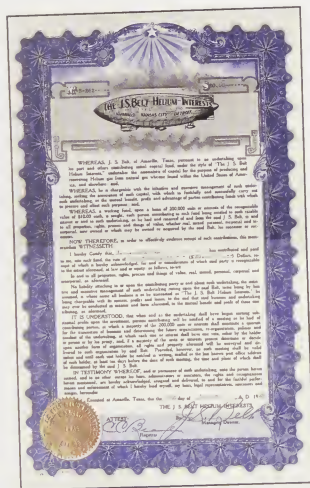
(Prices Include 10% Buyer's Charge)



Lot 2141



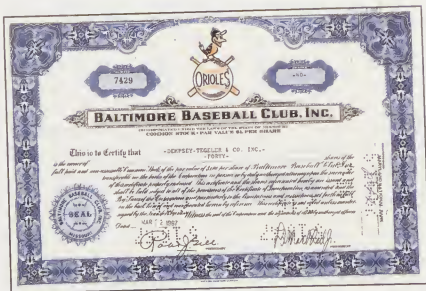
Lot 2155



Lot 2143



Lot 2159



Lot 2151



Lot 2161



Lot 2163



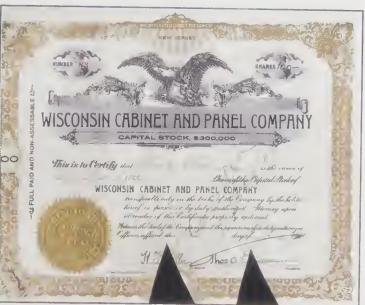
Lot 2172



Lot 2184



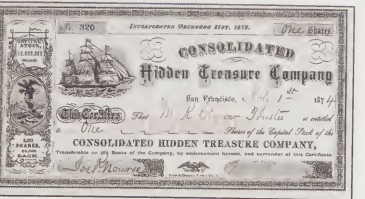
Lot 2185



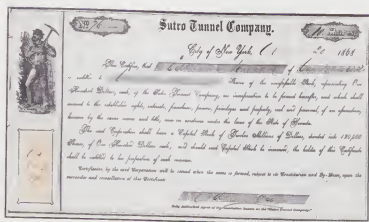
Lot 2176



Lot 2190



Lot 2182



Lot 2191



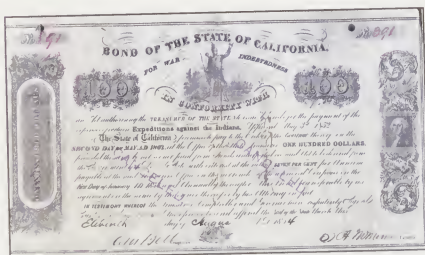
Lot 2196



Lot 2244



Lot 2229



Lot 3147



Lot 2230



Lot 3595



Lot 3597



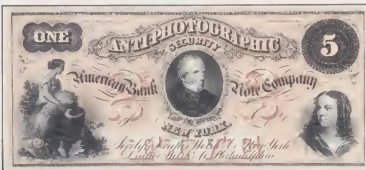
Lot 2241



Lot 3677



Lot 3801



Lot 3708



Lot 3807



Lot 3712



Lot 3809



Lot 3788



Lot 3835



Lot 3792



Lot 3867

Bid Sheet

Name _____

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



Proudly Presents

**The 25th Annual Memphis International
Paper Money Show
Public Auction #211
*June 15-16, 2001 - 6:00 PM***

at the Downtown Memphis Marriott
250 North Main Street, Memphis, Tennessee
(directly across from the Cook Convention Center)

This sale is held in conjunction with

Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077

Auctioneers: Gilbert A. Bryant #2372

Cataloguing

Douglas B. Ball

Caleb Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Scott Lindquist

Auction Director

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Production Coordination &

Catalogue Design

J. Emily Cowin

Electronic Imaging

Nicole Dory

Mali List

Clyde Townsend

Production Assistant

Mali List

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

(Please direct all calls and FAX messages to the numbers listed below.)

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

www.smytheonline.com

Copyright 2001 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: \$20.00



We Buy, Sell and Auction the Very Best in Historic Coins, Stocks & Bonds, Autographs, Photographs, Paper Money, and Americana

Officers

Chairman	John E. Herzog
President	Diana E. Herzog
Executive V.P.	Stephen L. Goldsmith

Administration

Office Manager	Mary K. Herzog
Treasurer	Mila Portnoy
Advertising	Janis M. Collins
Numismatic Catalogue Design & Computer Technology	J. Emily Cowin
Retail Sales	Marie Alberti
Production Assistant	Mali List
Digital Imaging & Shipping	Clyde Townsend
Receptionist	Florence Geronimo
Shipping Assistant	Steve Ovanezian
Assistant to Diana E. Herzog	Connie Meyer

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith Diana E. Herzog John E. Herzog Douglas B. Ball
Autographs	Diana E. Herzog James Lowe Sal Alberti
Banknotes	Douglas B. Ball Kevin Foley Martin Gengerke Stephen L. Goldsmith Scott Lindquist
U.S. Coins	Jay Erlichman Stephen L. Goldsmith
Ancient Coins	David Vagi
Photographs	Diana E. Herzog Sal Alberti
Securities Research	Caleb S. Esterline
Historic Americana	Dennis Holzman
Show Representation	Kevin Foley Scott Lindquist

25th Annual Memphis International Paper Money Show

Public Auction #211

Friday & Saturday, June 15-16, 2001 - 6:00 PM

Exhibition of Lots at Our Office

All lots will be available for viewing in New York at 26 Broadway, Suite 271, on the following days:

Tuesday June 5, 2001 10:00 am - 5:00 pm

Wednesday June 6, 2001 10:00 am - 5:00 pm

Please call to schedule an appointment.

Exhibition of Lots at the Memphis Marriott

All lots (with the exception of some bulky or framed items) will be available for viewing at the Marriott Hotel in the St. Louis Room.

Wednesday June 13, 2001 3:00 pm - 9:00 pm

Thursday June 14, 2001 9:00 am - 9:00 pm

Friday June 15, 2001 9:00 am - 6:00 pm

Saturday June 16, 2001 9:00 am - 6:00 pm

Please Note: Penn Central Lots are available for viewing **ONLY IN PHILADELPHIA**. See Page 96.

How to Bid

You may bid by MAIL, PHONE or FAX on any lot in this sale. All bids, received by mail, phone or fax, **must** be in our hands no later than **Noon on Friday, June 15, for Session I, and Noon on Saturday, June 16, for Session II**. Please confirm all bids called in to our office in writing within 24 hours. Please indicate a daytime telephone number on your bid sheet in case we need to verify any information with you. We strongly suggest that a telephone call be made to confirm receipt of mailed or faxed bids. **FAXED BID SHEETS SHOULD BE TYPED.**

R.M. Smythe stresses competitive bidding, and strives to represent all bidders fairly.

Estimates & Reserves

Prices realized may be higher or lower depending on wholesale and retail market conditions at the time.

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor.

R.M. Smythe & Co. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction, as well as to bid on any item in the sale. R.M. Smythe & Co. has advanced money (where requested) to consignors and in addition has agreed to advance money to purchasers who have established credit prior to the sale.

Telephone Bidding During the Sale

If you wish to bid by telephone during the auction, you **MUST** make arrangements by calling our New York office and asking for Mary Herzog on or before **MONDAY, June 11, 2001**. Reservations for bidding by telephone are granted on a first come, first served basis. A nominal fee may be applied at the discretion of R.M. Smythe.

Delivery of Lots

All lots purchased at Session I, on Friday, June 15th, will be available for pick up in the St. Louis Room after 9:00 am on Saturday, June 16th. Lots purchased at Session II can be picked up after 10:00 am on Sunday, June 17, in the St. Louis Room. All lots picked up in Tennessee and/or New York are subject to 8.25% Sales Tax unless a valid Resale Certificate is provided.

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Increments
100 - 200.....	\$10
200 - 500.....	\$25
500 - 2,000.....	\$50
2,000 - 5,000.....	\$100
5,000 - 10,000.....	\$250
10,000 - 15,000.....	\$500
15,000 - 25,000.....	\$1,000
25,000 - 50,000.....	\$2,500
50,000 - Up.....	\$5,000

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271

New York, NY 10004-1701

Toll Free: 800-622-1880

NYS: 212-943-1880 • Fax: 212-908-4047

www.smytheononline.com

info@rm-smythe.com

Table of Contents

Friday, June 15th, 6 p.m.

U.S. Fractional Currency, Clearing House Certificate and MPC Certificates.....	1001-1014
No Lots.....	1015-1020
U.S. Large Size Currency.....	1021-1236
The Michael A. Crabb, Jr. Collection of St. Louis FRBN's and FRN's.....	1237-1285
"Cooperplate" No.5.....	1286
U.S. Small Size Currency.....	1287-1916

Saturday Night - Simultaneous Sessions

Saturday, June 16th, 6 p.m.

Session 1

Penn Central Stocks & Bonds	2001-2127
U.S. Stocks & Bonds	2128-2271
International Stocks & Bonds	2272-2280

National Bank Notes

Alabama, Alaska, Arkansas	2281-2295
California, Colorado, Connecticut	2296-2317
Delaware, District of Columbia	2318-2323
Florida, Georgia	2324-2334
Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois	2335-2365
Indiana, Iowa, Kansas	2366-2427
Kentucky, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland	2428-2469
Massachusetts, New York	2470-2657
North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma	2658-2724
Pennsylvania, Rhode Island,	
South Carolina, South Dakota	2725-2781
Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Vermont	2782-2816
Virginia, Washington, West Virginia,	
Wisconsin, Wyoming	2817-2848

Saturday, June 16th, 6 p.m.

Session 2

Continental & Colonial Currency	3001-3059
Confederate Notes	3060-3068
Northern Sutler Notes	3069-3089
Confederate Bonds	3090-3143
State & Local Bonds	3144-3154

Obsolete Notes

Collection of A Western Gentleman	3155-3290
Bank of the United States Collection	3291-3432
The John L. Sanderson Collection	3433-3574
Further Obsolete Notes	3575-3735
International Currency	3736-3786
Choice Cuban Note Collection	3787-3884

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note	JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams	PM	Peter Maverick
BC	Bald, Cousland	MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
BWA	Baldwin, Adams	NBN	National Bank Note
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	NEB	New England Bank Note
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson	NYB	New York Bank Note
BABN	British American Bank Note	WLO	W.L. Ormsby
CBN	Columbia Bank Note	TPC	Terry Pelton
DB	Danforth, Bald	RB	Rawdon, Balch
DH	Danforth & Hufty	RC	Rawdon, Clark
DP	Danforth, Perkins	RW	Rawdon, Wright
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
DU	Danforth, Underwood	RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	AR	Abner Reed
DW	Danforth, Wright	RBN	Republic Bank Note
DC	Draper	SBN	Security Bank Note
DT	Draper, Toppan	SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
DTL	Draper, Toppan, Longacre	TDL	Thomas de la Rue
DWC	Draper, Welsh	CT	Charles Toppan
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand	TP	Toppan
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright	TC	Toppan, Carpenter
EAW	E.A. Wright	TCC	Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood	TL	Toppan, Longacre
FBN	Franklin Bank Note	UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note	UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note	UBN	Union Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note	WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig	WS	Waterlow & Sons
HD	Hufty & Danforth	WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
IBC	International Bank Note	WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh	WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
KB	Keating & Ball	WBN	Western Bank Note
LR	Lenny & Rollinson	WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Currency

1) Criswell-Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money (BNR Press, 1996) 2) Keller-Sutler Paper Money (Hartzog, 1994) 3) Newman-The Early Paper Money of America (KP, 1990) 4) Haxby-Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792-1866 (KP, 1988) 5) Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author. 6) Garland-The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues (Paul Garland, 1983) 7) Jones & Littlefield-Virginia Obsolete Paper Money (VNA, 1992) 8) Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon-A Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money (MHS, 1996) 9) Schingoethes' and Shafer-College Currency Money for Business Training (BNR Press, 1993) 10) Krause-Wisconsin Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip (KP, 1994) 11) Mitchell-Shafer-Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States (KP, 1984) 12) Cassidy-Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money 13) Friedberg-Paper Money of the United States 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995) 14) Kelly-National Bank Notes Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997) 15) Hickman & Oakes-Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes 2nd Edition (KP, 1990) 16) Oakes & Schwartz-Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date 1st Edition (KP, 1994) 17) M. Friedberg-Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency 18) Bart-Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors (BNR Press, 1994) 19) Murray-Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929 (BNR Press, 1996) 20) Bluestone-The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971) 21) Hessler-U.S. Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes (BNR Press, 1979) 22) Pick/Shaffer/Bruce II-Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II Seventh Edition (KP, 1994) 23) Pick/Shaffer/Bruce II-Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I Seventh Edition (KP, 1995) 24) Schwan-Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates (BNR Press, 1997) 25) Schwan/Boling-World War II Remembered (BNR Press, 1995).

Books and Catalogues Used to Catalogue Stocks and Bonds

1) Anderson-The Price of Liberty 2) Criswell-Confederate and Southern States Bonds 3) Falater-American Automotive Stock Certificates 4) Garbani-Arizona Mines and Mining Companies 5) McDonald & Holabird-Nevada Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds 6) Cox-Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads 7) Edson-Railroad Names 8) Kuhlmann-China's Foreign Debt 1865-1982 9) Drumm/Henseler-Russian Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Ottoman Empire & Turkey etc. 10) Castenholz & Sons-Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper 11) Scott's-Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps 12) Hessler-An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898 13) Hessler-The Engraver's Line 14) Poors' Manuals of Railroads.

CONDITION TERMINOLOGY FOR CURRENCY

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

TERMINOLOGY FOR STOCKS & BONDS

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair - A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (**VF+**) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems. **Extremely Fine+** (**EF+**) - As made, or nearly so.

All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.

"**" After a grade means there are no cancellations.

Public Auction #211 - June 15, 2001

Friday Session - 6:00 PM

Lots 1001 - 1916 - Grand Heritage Ballroom

U.S. Large Size, Small Size and Miscellaneous Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

- 1001 10 Cents. Fr.1243, 25 Cents. Fr.1282. Both the rare Straight Edge, No Monogram variety. Both are **Choice AU**, bright and crisp. [2] (\$150-200)
- 1002 10 Cents. Fr.1246, 1258, 1266; 25 Cents. Fr.1307. The first and third are **Uncirculated**, the others **EF** to **AU**. All are trimmed tight or into the design on at least one side. [4] (\$75-100)
- 1003 First Issue Group. 5 Cents Fr.1230 (3); 10 Cent. Fr.1242; 25 Cents. Fr.1281 (2) **EF** to **AU**, with the two 25 Cent notes at the upper end. Mixed centering, but no notes actually trimmed into the design. [6] (\$125-150)
- 1004 50 Cents. Fr.1376 (2), Fr.1381. The first two are well matched **Uncirculated** notes, closely trimmed, with a pinhole at the lower right; the last is **AU**. [3] (\$125-175)



- 1006 50 Cents. Fr.1370. Fiber paper. **Uncirculated**. Trimmed slightly in at the left, with faintly rounded corners. The thick fiber paper used on these early notes (sometimes described as having a graham cracker consistency) seldom lasted very long before cracking and becoming rather unsightly. (\$500-600)



- 1007 50 Cents. Fr.1374. Lincoln. **Uncirculated**, tight at the right and bottom, but very choice otherwise. The wide top margin shows a red seal plate number '8' at the right, which is unusual on Lincoln notes. (\$250-350)

Unique Justice 50 Cent Invert



- 1005 50 Cents. Fr.1362. Justice. The '50' surcharge on the back is **INVERTED**. **EF**, tight at the top. The surcharges are partly bright, partly green. Type listed by Milt Friedberg as 3R50.13, except none of the four major varieties are listed with any type of inverted engraving or surcharge. This **unique** discovery note should arouse considerable interest from specialists. (\$750-1,500)

We accept **PHONE, FAX or MAIL** bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids.

If you fax or mail your bids to our office, please be sure to confirm that we received your bids.

Clearing House Certificate



- 1008** Clearing House Certificate. \$1,000, Seattle Washington. Stamped Dec. 13, 1911, and perforated "PAID 12-20-16". Brown on light yellow paper, VF. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 1009** Collection of Plate Printer Proofs. Group of various Proof impressions pulled by hand from presses on display at various numismatic conventions. These are pulled individually, and signed by the printer at the time. All are by their very nature, extremely rare. All are in perfect condition. A very unusual lot, not your run of the mill souvenir card assortment! [10]

(\$500-1,000)

1) Shield made up of, and bordered by, state seals, with George Washington at the bottom, in black. Hand signed at the bottom and dated July 21, 1888; 2) The same, in dark brown. Signed at the bottom and dated 9-20-87; 3) The same, dated 9-18-87; 4) The same, dated 9-19-87; 5) Vignette of flag-draped justice. Signed by plate printer Stephen F. Drobnak, 1-7-94, with his separate business card; 6) Vignette of Justice by globe. Signed by plate printer Mike Bean, June 17, 1994, with two of his business cards; 7) Unusual vignette of an eagle in a frame, signed by Stephen Drobnak, 1-6-95, with his business card; 8) Vignette card "The Historic Voyage 1492-1992", in blue, signed by plate printer Mike Bean, January 10, 1992, with his business card; 9) Vignette of eagle and flag in frame, in black, signed by plate printer Mike Bean, August 20, 1995, with his business card; 10) Octagonal vignette in brown of the presentation of the Declaration of Independence, signed by the plate printer on 8/10/89.

Military Payment Certificates

- 1010** Series 472. \$10. No.C09312603C. Choice EF. Bright and crisp, with good margins and just one center fold. (\$200-250)
- 1011** Series 481. \$10. No.D02518439D. Choice EF. Bright and perfectly centered, with just three light folds. (\$250-300)



- 1012** Series 661. \$10. No.B04393201B. Choice EF. Bright and nicely centered. (\$300-400)



- 1013** Series 681. \$20. No.B01005656B. Gem Uncirculated. A superb note for which the "Green Sheet" doesn't even list prices in Choice or Gem! (\$800-1,000)



- 1014** Series 691. \$20. No.D01822917D. From the first, slightly more vivid printing. Gem Uncirculated. (\$600-800)

No Lots 1015 - 1020

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

U.S. Large Size Currency

Pre-1861 Federal Issues

War of 1812 Notes



Putting aside the notes emitted by the Continental Congress from 1775 to 1779, and limiting oneself to money or near money put out since the adoption of the Constitution, there can be little doubt that the bills issued during the War of 1812 were the first Federal Treasury currency. It is true, of course, that the early issues

bore interest at 5.4% a year (a market rate), but the last issue contained \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20 and \$50 bills that did not carry interest.

The situation regarding whether or not these notes should be listed as currency is confusing. Standard catalogs such as Friedberg, Hessler, and Krause-Lemke all treat these notes differently. Friedberg ignores them; Hessler mixes them in with interest bearing notes and bonds; and Krause-Lemke lists them after all the other 1861 to date issues. The following paragraphs should clarify the situation and allow our readers to decide for themselves where these items should be listed.

When the Constitution was being drafted during the summer of 1787 in Philadelphia, many of the delegates remembered only too well the depreciation of the Continental Currency, and were opposed to government currency of any kind. State bills of credit were prohibited, and **James Madison's** suggestion that the Federal Government be allowed to issue notes was voted down. But so too was a flat prohibition on a United States issued paper currency. The issue of paper money was to be avoided, being reserved for emergencies. The first such emergency came during the War of 1812 with Britain, when, ironically, Madison himself was President.



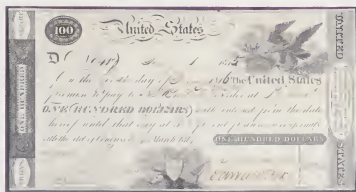
While **Albert Gallatin** had done a good job retiring the public debt since 1801, thereby improving the Treasury's credit rating, other factors proved damaging. The First Bank of the United States had been put into liquidation, and a large part of its coin reserve shipped to Britain to pay off English stockholders. Moreover, many people in New England opposed the war, and refused to lend the government any money. The Treasury fell into arrears on its payments, and bonds could not be sold, except at ruinous prices. Something else had to be done.

The solution was the emission of one year interest bearing Treasury notes receivable at face plus accrued interest for customs dues, land sales or other revenues, including a substantial tax levy in 1813. The amounts of such issues rose from \$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000, to clean up arrears and finally in February 1815, \$25,000,000. Because of their receivability throughout the country, these notes were closely held and did not circulate. The actual issues for the 1815 notes, when the figures for the non-interest bearing and interest bearing issues were combined, came to only \$8.3 million. Thanks to the Treaty of Ghent, which ended the war, these notes had practically all been funded or redeemed for public dues by the end of 1815. This explains the scarcity of such notes; only one substantially complete collection exists today.



Extraordinary Early 1814 \$100 Note

Hessler Plate Note

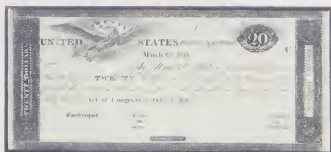


- 1021 \$100. Act of March 4, 1814. VF-EF, complete, two horizontal folds and a center vertical fold. Signed by Samuel Walker and Edward Fox. (\$7,500-12,500)

Partially filled in notes of this sort may have been used for one of two purposes. First, they could obviously be used as counterfeit detectors. Second, they could be partially prepared notes for issue that were not in fact issued and then returned to the Treasury for cancellation. Since the British torched the Treasury building in Washington in September 1814, all the notes lodged there were destroyed, and only those still located at the collectors' offices survived.

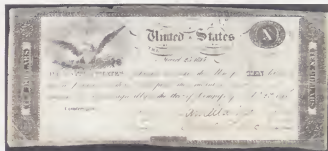
It should also be noted that bills anterior to those issued in 1815, which are far and away the most available, are **Extremely or Excessively Rare**. This one, bearing the act date of March 4, 1814, No 945 D. is the note pictured in Hessler on page 95.

Hessler Plate Note

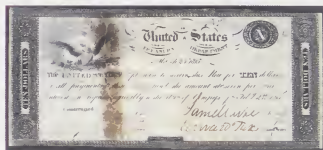


- 1022 \$20. C. Act of February 24, 1815. Choice AU, just the lightest of center folds and general wrinkling. The note is lightly watermarked "United States". A remainder. (\$7,000-10,000)

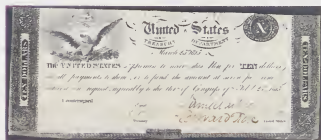
Careful examination of the cut of this note discloses that it is apparently the Hessler Plate Note shown on page 105. The \$50 down to the \$3 bills of this act were intended to circulate as money and did, before being redeemed for Federal revenues or else funded into U.S. government bonds. Only the \$3, \$5, and \$10 for all practical purposes exist in that form; such as did circulate were punch cancelled.



- 1023 \$10. E. Act of February 24, 1815. Two signatures; Samuel Walker and Edward Fox. On paper lightly watermarked "United States", with red silk fibers. F-VF, roughly cut, top and bottom borders trimmed, with nicks. (\$4,000-7,000)



- 1024 \$10. G. Act of February 24, 1815. Two signatures, Samuel Walker and Edward Fox. On paper watermarked "United States", with blue silk fibers. F-VF, but with a long tear down from the left top, wheeling over to the left, while the tape goes down to the border. The scotch tape has soaked through to the face, which makes this note a prime candidate for professional repair by the removal of the tape and closure of the tear. The top and bottom borders have been roughly cut into at the right top and left bottom. (\$4,000-7,000)



- 1025 \$10. E. Act of February 24, 1815. Two signatures; Walker and Fox as above. The paper is watermarked "United States" and red fibers are visible here. About VF, three vertical folds, some diagonal folds. Unfortunately, the entire top border has been cut off and the bottom border is trimmed, especially at the left. (\$3,500-6,000)

Demand Notes



- 1026 \$5. Fr.2. 1861. No.60330, No Series. **Fine**, with some tiny pinholes at the left. Good color and strong signatures, with the initial appearance of a higher grade. Well above average for this heavily used type.
(\$1,500-2,000)



- 1027 \$5. Fr.2. 1861. No.49606, Series 12. **VG**. Well used, but with decent signatures and no problems.
(\$900-1,200)



- 1028 \$5. Fr.3. 1861. No.28610, Series 12. **Good** overall, but trimmed in all around, with some pinholes and short splits.
(\$600-800)

You can bid by
PHONE, FAX or MAIL

800-622-1880 • 212-212-1880

Fax: 212-908-4047

Legal Tender Notes



- 1029 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.1252, Series 257. **Choice Uncirculated**. Close across the top, but otherwise gem.
(\$1,250-1,750)



- 1030 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.1728, Series 257. **Choice Uncirculated**. Like the last, tight at the top, but a bright gem in all other respects.
(\$1,250-1,750)



- 1031 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.73503, Series 249. **Choice Uncirculated**, with particularly vivid color.
(\$1,250-1,750)



- 1032 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.77907, Series 256. **AU**. Looks and feels Gem Uncirculated, but has a couple of extremely faint vertical folds.
(\$750-1,000)

Rare Early Autograph



- 1033 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.73663, Series 208. **Autographed by later U.S. Treasurer A.U. Wyman** below the right serial number. A nice EF, with good margins and no problems. Autographs of Treasury officials on notes of the 1860's (issued while the officials were in office), are much more common - autographs on the early issues are rarely encountered. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 1034 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.84882, Series 210. **EF. Crisp,** clean and bright, with a few light folds. A bit close at the top left, the other margins broad. (\$600-800)

- 1035 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.99823, Series 235. **VG,** a few pinholes, but no serious problems: **Fr.18. 1869.** No.V7992255. **Good,** with short splits and a couple of broadly rounded corners. [2] (\$225-350)



- 1036 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.V5784775. **VF-EF.** Clean, with good margins and bright color. (\$600-800)

- 1037 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.K2443416. **Fine.** Evenly worn, with good margins and no defects. (\$300-400)

Superb Friedberg 19



- 1038 \$1. Fr.19. 1874. No.H1597334. **Gem Uncirculated,** and one of the finest we have ever seen. Excellent margins and particularly deep vivid color. 1870's issues are particularly attractive in top condition. (\$1,250-1,750)



- 1039 \$1. Fr.26. 1875. No.K1593566. **EF. Crisp,** with good margins and no problems. (\$225-275)

- 1040 \$1. Fr.28. 1880. No.Z10522200. A solid **VF,** with good margins. (\$175-225)



- 1041 \$1. Fr.29. 1880. No.Z22053293. **Choice Uncirculated.** A full gem but for the bottom right margin, and light mounting traces along a back edge. The colors are superb, and the embossing extraordinarily deep and original. (\$750-900)



- 1042 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z47849465. **Choice Uncirculated**, and close indeed to gem. Bright and crisp, with good embossing. (\$750-1,250)



- 1043 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z41690865. **Choice Uncirculated**. While the end margins are not quite full, the note is a full gem in all other respects, with superb deep original embossing and vivid color. (\$800-1,000)



- 1044 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z42103548. **Choice Uncirculated**. A superb fresh note with good embossing, kept from gem solely by the close left margin. (\$600-800)

From Abe Kosoff's sale of the Julian Marks Collection, November 9, 1971, lot 417.



- 1045 \$1. Fr.31. 1880. No.A1982918. **Choice AU**. A lovely note; Choice Uncirculated but for a faint center fold. (\$1,400-1,800)



- 1046 \$1. Fr.32. 1880. No.A2512877. **Gem Uncirculated**. A simply stunning note with broad even margins, deep original embossing, and the just-off-the-press look and feel that is all but impossible to find today. (\$5,000-7,000)



- 1047 \$1. Fr.34. 1880. No.A3556701. **Choice Uncirculated**, with broader than usual borders. Kept from gem solely by slightly "bumped" corner tips. (\$550-750)

- 1048 \$1. Fr.36. 1917. No.A1533405A. **VF-EF**, slightly close at the bottom; \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A4492109B. **Fine**. A perfectly centered, problem-free example. [2] (\$100-150)



- 1049 \$1. Fr.36*. 1917. **STAR** No.*1170109B. **Gem Uncirculated**. Bright, crisp and nicely centered. The census currently lists 115 of these, and this pretty note is easily in the top dozen or so. (\$750-1,000)

- 1050 \$1. Fr.37. 1917. No.H7284155A. **Choice Uncirculated**. A gem but for the margins. (\$200-250)

- 1051 \$1. Fr.37. 1917. **Six consecutive notes**, Nos.K44302432A-37A. **Choice EF**. Obviously kept together since issuance, as they all have matching soft "wallet curls" but no sharp creases. A nice, fresh, unmolested group. [6] (\$450-550)

U.S. Large Size Currency

1052 \$1. Fr.37. 1917. No.K44302441A. EF; Fr.38. 1917. No.M33522827A. VF. The first looks a grade higher; the second shows some wallet soiling on the back. [2]
(\$100-150)

1053 \$1. Fr.38. 1917. No.M37973303A. Choice AU. If not for a broad diagonal pinch through the center this would be a full grade higher.
(\$100-150)

1054 \$1. Fr.39. 1917. No.M78894145A. Choice Uncirculated. A bit close at the bottom, with a trace of teller handling at the end, but bright and crisp.
(\$150-200)

1055 \$1. Fr.39. 1917. No.T1479586A. Uncirculated, tight at the bottom; **\$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.E13102547A. VF-EF,** tight across the top and bottom; **\$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.H93434416. Uncirculated,** tight at the top. [3]
(\$400-500)



1056 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A4483526B. Gem Uncirculated. Bright, clean and crisp, with excellent embossing and virtually perfect margins.
(\$450-600)



1057 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A81781020B. Very Choice Uncirculated, virtually gem; few would really quibble with that grade.
(\$400-500)



1058 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A18311668B. Very Choice Uncirculated.
(\$400-500)



1059 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. Low Serial No.15, Series 155. EF. Fresh, crisp, and completely original. The bright paper and vivid color more than make up for the slightly tight bottom margin.
(\$1,250-1,750)



1060 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. No.86720, Series 112. EF, with a short split at the top, hinge repaired on the back. Looks a grade better.
(\$750-900)

1061 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. No.64427, Series 162. VG, but a bit brittle, with some splits and a brown paper tape repair along the bottom of the back.
(\$150-225)

1062 \$2. Fr.41a, 1862. No.97045, Series 34. VG. Evenly worn, with a couple of pinholes and a small bald spot, but no significant impairments.
(\$175-250)



1063 \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.E5366661. Technically a Choice EF, but with its crisp bright paper and good margins it should bring a higher price.
(\$1,250-1,750)

1064 \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.E9475234. VG, with some pinholes and small edge problems, but no internal weakness.
(\$200-250)



- 1065 \$2. Fr.44. 1875. No.B4762565. VF-EF, with excellent margins and no defects. (\$500-600)

Scarce Wyman Autograph



- 1066 \$2. Fr.47. 1875. No.B8393370. EF, tight at the bottom right. Good color, with a bold autograph of Treasurer A.U. Wyman above the floral rosette at the right. Wyman autographs are scarce in general, and this new addition to the census sports the only autograph of any Treasury official ever reported on a Fr.47. (\$800-1,200)



- 1067 \$2. Fr.48. 1878. No.A831383. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the top right, but otherwise very nice. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 1068 \$2. Fr.48. 1878. No.A3022661. Choice Uncirculated. Bright and crisp, but without the top margin necessary for gem. (\$1,200-1,600)

- 1069 \$2. Fr.52. 1880. No.Z20759745. Actually a VF, but a bit more soiling than usual makes it appear a half grade lower. Solid and undamaged, with decent margins. (\$150-200)

- 1070 \$2. Fr.55. 1880. No.A1792770. VF. A trifle close at the top left, but a clean attractive note that looks a grade higher. (\$140-180)

- 1071 \$2. Fr.56. 1880. No.A3463831. About Good. Well worn, with a few pinholes, but no splits or serious problems; Fr.57, 1917. No.A37857609A. F-VF, tight at the bottom. [2] (\$80-120)



- 1072 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D66379757A. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. Bright paper and a nice vivid overprint make this a very attractive type note. (\$225-300)

- 1073 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.E25919758A. Uncirculated, or better. Bright and crisp, but with tight margins at the top and bottom. From an old pack of Uncirculated notes. (\$200-250)

- 1074 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D81079436A. Uncirculated, tight at the top. Another example from a pack of Unc. notes broken up decades ago. This one has a soft corner fold and a slight bump at the bottom; the overall appearance is nice. (\$175-225)

- 1075 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D90243354A. Uncirculated. Trimmed to the design at the top; fully choice in all other respects. (\$140-180)

From our sale of the Stanley Gibbons inventory two decades ago.

- 1076 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.B95476984A. EF. A bit tight at the top, but bright and crisp; Fr.60. No.D69285921A. A clean EF, or very close to it, but tightly margined at the bottom. [2] (\$150-200)



- 1077 \$2. Fr.60*. 1917. STAR No.*3862149B. Choice Uncirculated, just too tight at the bottom for a higher grade. The census currently lists 187 of these (including this one), of which only twelve are Uncirculated. (\$500-750)

- 1078 \$5. Fr.61a. 1862. No.32656, Series 86. VG or better in terms of appearance, but with some professionally repaired long splits, and minor edge nicks; \$5. Fr.82. 1880. No.A53345061. G-VG. Somewhat soiled on the back, but undamaged. [2] (\$125-175)



- 1079 \$5. Fr.63a. 1863. No.38050, New Series 68. EF, with bright paper, vivid color, and a clean, crisp look. (\$600-750)



- 1080 \$5. Fr.63b. 1863. No.77817, New Series 77. EF, with a tiny (3mm) split at the bottom. An attractive note with a huge top margin. (\$550-700)

Lowest Serial Number Known
For a \$5 "Rainbow" Note



- 1081 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K11777. Very Choice Uncirculated, superb vivid color. Centered just a trifle low and left. This beautiful "rainbow" has the distinction of having the lowest serial number of the nearly 400 notes recorded for this issue in the Gengerke census. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 1082 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K3919776. Very Choice Uncirculated. Another stunning note that would be a full gem if the bottom margin were not a trifle close at the left. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 1083 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K2586041. Choice Uncirculated, with a tiny brown spot at the upper left corner tip keeping it from a higher grade. From an old run of Uncirculated notes. (\$1,400-1,800)



- 1084 \$5. Fr.64. 1869. No.K2586317. A beautiful note from the same long run of consecutive Uncirculated notes as the last. This one is fully Gem Uncirculated with the exception of a broad corner fold at the top right.
(\$900-1,200)



- 1085 \$5. Fr.67. 1875. No.B2576656. Choice Uncirculated. As specialists are aware, notes of this variety are usually toned and dull looking. This one is well above average, and despite a slightly tight top margin should bring strong bids.
(\$900-1,200)



- 1086 \$5. Fr.72. 1880. No.Z18321496. Choice AU due to some short corner folds. A bright, crisp note, close to the end of a run of Uncirculated notes. It probably never actually saw circulation, but the pack saw some mistreatment, bumping the corners of the end notes.
(\$500-650)

This note is just four notes from the end of the pack. The Z18321496 note (two notes from the end) was auctioned a couple of years ago as Choice New. While we didn't see that note, the photo in the catalogue illustrates a common practice; the side margins were (as mentioned in that catalogue) substantially trimmed, thus sharpening the corners.

Beautiful Cut Sheet of Early "Woodchoppers"



- 1087 \$5. Fr.74. 1880. Cut Sheet of four, Nos.A7034293-96. Choice Uncirculated. All are just a bit tight - the first two at the top, the others at the bottom - but all are fully superb, bright and fully original. All have deep embossing and all four are gem but for the margins.
(\$4,000-5,000)

Early Cut Sheets have all but disappeared from the market due to the demand for superb original single notes. Two other cut sheets from this original pack were auctioned within the past five years, and both have since been broken up and sold as singles. This beautiful sheet has luckily remained together since we first saw it in the 1981 Memphis auction.



- 1088 \$5. Fr.85. 1907. No.B58901394. Choice Uncirculated, gem but for the top margin. Superb vivid color and sharp original embossing. As fresh and attractive as any Gem we've seen.
(\$450-550)



- 1089 \$5. Fr.87. 1907. No.E20171708. Gem Uncirculated. Bright and nicely centered with good embossing. A very pretty type note. (\$550-650)

- 1090 \$5. Fr.89. 1907. No.H45806184. EF, clean and nicely margined; \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A4227340A. VG. Tight across the bottom with some soiling, particularly on the back. [2] (\$225-275)

- 1091 \$5. Fr.90. 1907. No.H67862728. VG, somewhat soiled; \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.K3868928. F-VF. Both are tight at the top. [2] (\$125-175)

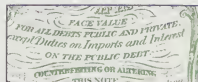


- 1092 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M21501938. Choice Uncirculated, virtually gem. Bright and crisp, but the top is just a trifle close for gem. (\$325-425)

Rare "PCBLIC" Spelling Error



- 1093 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M36599252. The popular and scarce "PCBLIC" error on the back, with the "U" closed at the top and open at the right, looking more like a "C". EF; a clean, problem-free example. (\$400-600)



- 1094 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M43489713. EF. Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but otherwise quite nice. A rarely seen human engraving error has left the word "PUBLIC" in the obligation on the back spelled "PCBLIC". This error has been traced now to a half dozen back plates, but very few actual notes have surfaced. All come late in the issue, from the end of the "M" block (the last block issued), with the exception of one Star note. (\$400-600)

- 1095 \$5. Fr.91*. 1907. STAR No.*2224702B. Fine, with a tiny (2mm) split. (\$100-150)



- 1096 \$10. Fr.93. 1862. No.86707, Series 61. From Lyn Knight's December 1998 sale: "A real pleasant, conservative, Very Fine note... well centered, and very fresh and bright." While we feel that grade was a trifle optimistic, it is nevertheless a pleasing, wholesome note. For those who appreciate sterling pedigrees, this note traces its history to B. Max Mehl, Thomas F. Morris Jr., and Frank Levitan. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 1097 \$10. Fr.93. 1862. No.43223, Series 38. VG-F, evenly worn. Tightly margined, but no serious problems. (\$400-600)

- 1098 \$10. Fr.95. 1863. No.82681, New Series 14. VG, with a number of tiny pinholes, and a small paper pull at the right end. (\$350-450)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1099 \$10. Fr.95b. 1863. No.63058, New Series 51. EF or so in terms of wear, but the edges are a bit toned and show a few tiny (1-2mm) nicks. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 1100 \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H3271659. From a Memphis sale a few years ago as **Choice AU**, due to a broad corner fold. The "corner fold" is just heavier than normal teller counting (as opposed to an edge-to-edge sharp crease); the note comes from an original Uncirculated pack, and obviously never actually circulated. Fully Choice Uncirculated in all other respects, it should bring a strong price between the two grades. (\$1,500-2,250)

- 1101 \$10. Fr.96. 1869. No.H6949613. VG. Well circulated and somewhat toned, with a short split at the bottom, but no incongruously heavy folds. (\$200-250)

Choice and Rare Friedberg 99



- 1102 \$10. Fr.99. 1878. No.A1970956. **Choice Uncirculated**, with three broad margins, but tight at the top. Though the records show a reasonable number of Uncirculated notes known, the Fr.99 has proven to be unusually elusive in high grade. From a short run of consecutive Uncirculated notes, this serial number is just 20 away from the Gem that sold for \$18,700 at auction three months ago. While this note lacks the top margin necessary to challenge that record, it will nevertheless attract considerable attention. (\$3,000-6,000)

- 1103 \$10. Fr.103. 1880. No.A949618. VG, but lightly washed, with a few pinholes and trivial edge softness. This is the highest serial number yet recorded for a Fr.103. (\$125-150)



- 1104 \$10. Fr.104. 1880. No.A1062630. EF. Very lightly toned, but with the initial appearance of a higher grade. This is the lowest number yet recorded for a Fr.104, making a nice companion piece to the last note. (\$800-1,000)

Now Available!

Latest edition of *U.S. Paper Money Records*
by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over **10,000** large size notes by serial number.

Call **800-622-1880** to order your personalized copy!

Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Gem Jackass \$10 Autographed by Morgan



- 1105 \$10. Fr.111. 1880. No.A17925453. Gem Uncirculated, with great embossing and color. Not only is this a superb type note it also has a bit of added interest, as it was autographed by Treasurer D.N. Morgan above his engraved signature. One of the finest such autographs known. (\$2,500-3,000)
From the collection of Dr. Henry Scheuermann.

- 1106 \$10. Fr.111. 1880. No.A18899272. Fine, but looks a grade better, with excellent margins and no defects, major or minor. (\$300-375)



- 1107 \$10. Fr.113. 1880. No.A33982983. F-VF, with no pinholes or other problems. (\$350-450)



- 1108 \$10. Fr.118. 1901. No.D7196942. VF, with bright color and good margins. A very pleasing circulated example of this popular type. (\$600-700)



- 1109 \$10. Fr.119. 1901. No.E5060538. Extremely Fine, with a solitary tiny pinhole. Has a few light folds, but the clean, crisp feel of a higher grade will help it fit nicely in any type set. (\$800-1,100)



- 1110 \$10. Fr.120. 1901. No.E13623855. Choice EF, with bright paper, vivid color and good margins. A premium example, and certainly worth stretching for. (\$900-1,200)



- 1111 \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.E28859847. EF or so, with a rounded corner and a tiny edge nick (far from the engraving). (\$700-900)



- 1112 \$10. Fr.123. 1923. No.A576201B. EF. Clean, bright and perfectly centered, but with a small repaired nick at the bottom, just touching the engraving, and a filled pinhole or two. (\$900-1,200)

- 113 \$10. Fr.123. 1923. No.A237173B. VG-F. A bit more soiled than usual, with a pinhole or two, but solid, with good margins. An affordable example of the scarcest and most popular 20th Century type. (\$250-350)



- 1117 \$20. Fr.127. 1869. No.A950386. G-VG. Another broadly margined example, but with a bit more wear and some trivial edge weakness here and there. Good color, particularly for this grade. (\$500-750)



- 114 \$20. Fr.124. 1862. No.62800, Series 11. Technically Fine, with a short (5mm) hidden internal split, but looks a grade higher. A more than acceptable example of this very tough note. Far scarcer than the 1863 varieties, particularly when one takes condition into account. (\$1,500-2,000)

While there are currently 75 of these in the Gengerke census, a look at the grade distribution is highly enlightening - not a single one is Uncirculated; only two are AU; four are EF; and eight are VF.



- 1118 \$20. Fr.143. 1880. No.A12927241. Fine. Some small central pinholes, but with decent margins and a pleasing overall appearance. (\$250-300)



- 115 \$20. Fr.124. 1862. No.28263, Series 12. G-VG. Internally solid, though the edges show some weakness and broadly rounded corners. Not the prettiest perhaps, but tough to find in any grade. (\$600-900)



- 1119 \$20. Fr.144. 1880. No.B42408. F-VF. Six signature varieties comprise the Blue Serial Number / Small Red Seal type. Of those the Fr.144 is the rarest, with both the lowest printage figure (404,000 vs. millions for some of the others), and, by a good margin, the fewest known. This is a solid, pleasing example, with excellent margins and the clean, bright look of an EF or better. (\$500-750)



- 116 \$20. Fr.127. 1869. No.A179525. Fine, with some scattered central pinholes. A clean, presentable example with nice broad margins all around. (\$1,200-1,600)

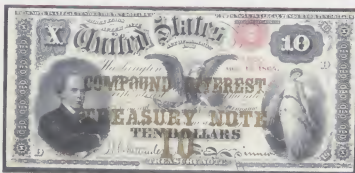
- 1120 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A4790186A. EF. This attractive note from the James A. Stack collection has substantial crispness and vivid color which stands out nicely on the bright paper. (\$600-750)



- 1121 \$50. Fr.164. 1880. No.A896978. **Fine.** A pleasing circulated type note, with good margins and no pinholes, splits or other defects. In our opinion, one of the most attractive designs of the last century.

(\$2,250-2,750)

Compound Interest Treasury Notes



- 1122 \$10. Fr.190. 1863. No.7369. VF, and very attractive, with the bronze overprint bright, and no trace of the usual paper erosion. Only fourteen are listed in the Gengerke census, of which **only two are graded even marginally higher than this one.** For those seriously interested in the upper end "condition census" cache, this note will be nearly impossible to improve upon.

(\$10,000-15,000)

From the famous collections of Texans Robert F. Schermerhorn and Harry Bass, who between them owned most of the high grade interest bearing notes known.



- 1123 \$10. Fr.190a. 1864. No.35754. **Fine,** with a short internal split in the center fold. The bronze overprint is quite light, and seems to consist only of the printed binder, with no actual bronze powder, which was the intention of such an overprint. Since the paper and color are totally natural and original, with no hint of interference, it is not totally impossible that this is an error that missed part of the bronzing process. Not quite as rare as the Fr.190a above, but far rarer than the Fr.190b.

(\$4,000-6,000)

Treasury documents of the period confirm that the bronze overprints used on these notes as well as certain bonds, and the second and third issues of Fractional Currency, was applied in a two step process. A binder of animal glue was applied to the paper, and the bronze (actually brass) powder was then sprinkled over the wet glue, much as glitter is applied to Christmas decorations today.



- 1124 \$10. Fr.190b. 1864. No.263733. This note is actually VF, but has seen rough times, and is now missing several pieces at the top, the worst about 9x15mm. The surcharge is dark, but has not eroded the paper. Would be quite attractive with a bit of skilled restoration work.

(\$2,000-3,000)

Did You Know?

You can fax us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Fax: 212-908-4047

Refunding Certificate



- 1125 \$10. Fr.214. 1879. No.A423999. **Fine+**. A nice solid mid-range note with good margins all around and just a few tiny pinholes. Overall an attractive example of this one-year type. (\$1,500-2,000)

Silver Certificates



- 1126 \$1. Fr.216. 1886. No.B20601552. **Choice Uncirculated**, and just a shade from Gem. The left to right centering isn't perfect, and there are faint counting signs if you look closely, but the overall look and feel are outstanding. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 127 \$1. Fr.218. 1886. No.B42737934. **Choice EF**. Bright and crisp, with three vertical folds and a corner pinhole. Looks a full grade better at first glance. (\$550-650)



- 1128 \$1. Fr.219. 1886. No.B59579558. **Choice EF**. A great note that could pass for a much higher grade. As bright, crisp and well centered as the finest Uncirculated note, but with a few soft vertical folds that are hard to detect. (\$600-700)

Superb 1891 \$1 Silver



- 1129 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E18717368. **Gem Uncirculated**, with excellent margins and vivid color. The crisp paper displays the natural crinkle found on many of the notes of this period that were printed on wet paper and allowed to dry. (\$1,750-2,500)

The "wet printing" process used in this period resulted in notes that had a natural crinkle or wave to them not seen on the hard surface notes of later periods. A common phenomenon through the \$1 "Black Eagle" notes of 1899, it disappeared as printing processes were perfected. The dry printing method took over completely decades later.

Gem \$1 "Educational"



- 1130 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.30331452. **Gem Uncirculated**. Bright, crisp and crackling fresh, showing this beautiful and popular design to full advantage. (\$2,250-2,750)



- 1131 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.25828407. **AU**, with some counting soiling at the upper right, and a couple of very broadly rounded corners. (\$450-650)



- 1132 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.233740. **EF**. A broadly margined, crisp note that has just three vertical folds and no other signs of circulation. Sharp edges and corners, with bold color. (\$500-650)

- 1133 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.11506885. **F-VF**. Excellent margins that show just a tiny bit of weakness at the extreme edge. Looks considerably better at first glance. (\$275-350)



- 1134 \$1. Fr.225. 1896. No.36628913. **Choice EF**. Has a couple of sharp folds, but full crisp originality and few other signs of circulation. Bright, with good margins. Far scarcer than the Lyons-Roberts variety, with about a quarter as many known. (\$500-700)

- 1135 \$1. Fr.225. 1896. No.54377991. **Fine**, with good margins, but a couple of pinholes as well, one of them with a tiny trace of rust. (\$275-325)

Rare Uncut Large Size Sheet



- 1136 \$1. Fr.226a. 1899. **UNCUT SHEET**, Nos.A24760073-76. **Fine** overall, with excellent margins and full top and bottom selvage. The heaviest horizontal folds show some splitting. Uncut sheets of Large Size currency are, as a whole, very rare, and most are Uncirculated, as they were saved as souvenirs by Treasury dignitaries. A curious situation exists with Fr.226a, as we've traced eleven sheets (including this new addition to the census). Not one of them is better than EF, they're not from the beginning of the issue, and they're not all in close serial number proximity to one another. Possibly they were sporadically made available to the general public, but this wouldn't explain why no high grade sheets are known. Whatever the reason, a current population of eleven is still **rare**, and they are seldom available. (\$2,000-3,000)

Solid Nines



- 137 \$1. Fr.226a. 1899. No.B99999999. VF. Quite nice on the face, the folds showing a bit more heavily on the back. Special numbers like this are more popular than ever, and highly sought after. Some day the companion piece to this note (number B100000000) may surface, but even without it this is a great note!
(\$2,500-3,500)

- 138 \$1. Fr.228. 1899. No.T12467470. Choice EF.
(\$100-150)

Rare Large Size Error



- 139 \$1. Fr.232. 1899. No.K3659457K. The upper left has a large butterfly corner. VF or a bit better, with good margins and no defects. A rare error from a period of far better quality control than has been exercised in the past few decades.
(\$750-1,000)



- 140 \$1. Fr.233. 1899. No.U7000007U. Choice Uncirculated, with minor traces of teller handling. While not quite up to its description of Gem Unc. in a May 1996 sale, it is certainly bright and crisp, with good embossing.
(\$350-450)

- 1141 \$1. Fr.233. 1899. No.D20111668A. A Choice EF that looks a full grade better.
(\$125-150)
- 1142 \$1. Fr.234. 1899. No.D85772762A. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the bottom, but otherwise a very nice note.
(\$200-250)
- 1143 \$1. Fr.236. 1899. No.V40480728A. Choice Uncirculated, with a few broad counting pinches.
(\$200-250)

Gem Black Eagle Cut Sheet



- 1144 \$1. Fr.236. 1899. Cut Sheet, Nos.V29927333A-337A. From an August 1998 sale as Gem Uncirculated. While these are indeed superb fresh original notes, we feel the margins fall just a tad short of gem. They are, however, unbeatable in all other respects.
(\$1,200-1,600)

Now Available!

Latest edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over 10,000
large size notes by serial number.

Call 800-622-1880 to order your
personalized copy!

Available in print or on CD-ROM.

Low Number Grinnell Note



- 1145 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. Low No.D55B. Gem Uncirculated. A superb, bright original note with deep embossing. Low numbers are actually scarcer in the 1923 series than the 1899 series, and this is one of the nicest we have seen. (\$300-400)

From Part II of Barney Bluestone's sale of the Albert A. Grinnell Collection, March 10, 1945, lot 824, at \$7.50 - a strong price for the time.

- 1146 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No A46763106D. Gem Uncirculated. (\$125-150)



- 1147 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. Cut Sheet, Nos.N90542145D-48D. Choice Uncirculated. Even the 1923 series has become very scarce in cut sheets. (\$300-400)

- 1148 \$1 Fr.237. 1923. No.R47102839D. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$90-120)

- 1149 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No.A32930427E. Choice CU. A Gem but for the slightly tilted centering. Superbly deep original embossing. (\$80-120)

From Lynn Knight's sale of the Frank Levitan Collection, December 5, 1998, lot 141.



- 1150 \$2. Fr.243. 1886. No.B16466712. EF, with three folds visible primarily on the back. The face is bright and clean, with excellent margins. (\$1,250-1,750)

Unsurpassable Windom \$2 Silver



- 1151 \$2. Fr.245. 1891. Low No.E917. CGA "Gem Uncirculated 67," and it certainly appears to be at least that. This is a simply stunning note, with bold vivid color, excellent margins, and deep original embossing. Not to belabor the point, but it would truly be hard for us to conceive of a finer Windom note. If you are seeking the ultimate, here it is. (\$5,000-7,500)

From a collection of top condition type notes formed by Stanley Morycz (widely known for handling the finest condition notes).

We cannot help having a special affinity for this note - William Windom, twice Secretary of the Treasury, choked to death after eating at a restaurant just a few short blocks from our office.



- 1152 \$2. Fr.246. 1891. No.E15641717. EF. A clean note with no problems. The bottom margin is average, but the other three are quite broad. (\$1,250-1,500)



- 1153 \$2. Fr.247. 1886. No.4150621. Choice AU. Three beautifully broad margins make the normal bottom margin look small by comparison. A superb, fresh note that would be Gem Uncirculated if not for a nearly undetectable center fold. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 154 \$2. Fr.248. 1896. No.16477335. A nice looking VF, with good margins. A great "Educational" note for a mid range circulated type set. (\$900-1,200)

Outstanding 1899 \$2 Silver



- 155 \$2. Fr.249. 1899. No.50449927. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superb note, beautifully bright and vivid, with sharp, deep original embossing. (\$1,000-1,250)

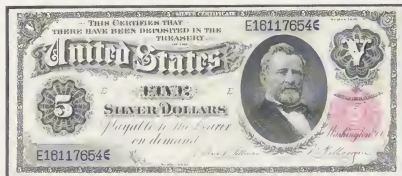


- 156 \$2. Fr.255. 1899. No.M61401255. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautiful, crisp note that would be a gem if the top right margin were just a trifle better. (\$600-900)



- 157 \$5. Fr.261. 1886. No.B20711390. **Fine.** Clean for the grade, with good margins and no problems. (\$500-750)

- 1158 \$5. Fr.261. 1886. No.B13145965. **VG.** Well circulated, with a few pinholes and tiny (2mm) bald spots, but no significant defects. (\$250-300)



- 1159 \$5. Fr.267. 1891. No.E16117654. **VF-EF.** Clean, bright and crisp, with good margins. Overall an attractive, wholesome note that looks a grade better. (\$750-1,000)

Grinnell's Gem Uncirculated \$5 Educational



- 1160 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.9990333. **Gem Uncirculated.** A simply superb note worthy of the finest collection. **From the Albert A. Grinnell Collection, Part II,** sold by Barney Bluestone on March 10, 1945, lot 680. In an age long before the stress on "Gem" condition, Bluestone felt uncharacteristically compelled to write of this note "... Truly a remarkable specimen." (\$10,000-15,000)





- 1161 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.7414206. EF. Clean and attractive, with good centering. Far more affordable than the last, but in a holder it looks almost as nice!
(\$2,500-3,000)



- 1164 \$5. Fr.270. 1896. No.29296385. EF, or close to it. Clean and nicely centered. By far the scarcest of the \$5 Educational varieties.
(\$2,000-2,500)



- 1162 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.7481476. VF. With its good margins and pleasing overall appearance, this note looks a grade better.
(\$1,750-2,250)



- 1165 \$5. Fr.270. 1896. No.28575052. F-VF, but lightly washed, really only noticeable on the back around the center fold. Undamaged, with good margins and a nice appearance.
(\$900-1,200)

Another Superb \$5 "Educational"



- 1163 \$5. Fr.269. 1896. No.18193778. Gem Uncirculated. From a pack of consecutive notes first broken up a half century ago. Considerably scarcer than the Fr.268, though the pressure from type collectors for this superbly artistic design far outweighs the pressure from variety collectors.
(\$9,000-13,000)



- 1166 \$5. Fr.278. 1899. No.M48771672. EF. Clean and crisp, with unusually broad margins. A great choice for a high grade circulated set.
(\$700-900)



- 1167 \$5. Fr.279. 1899. No.M96247178. AU. Full body and original embossing, but traces of a couple of very faint folds can be found. With its great margins and vivid color this will blend nicely into a top quality collection.
(\$900-1,200)



- 1168 \$5. Fr.281. 1899. No.N62931786. **Choice Uncirculated**, and very close to gem. Centered a trifle high, but otherwise superb. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 1172 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3930366B. **EF**, with three vertical folds, but no other signs of use. Bright and clean with good margins. (\$800-1,100)



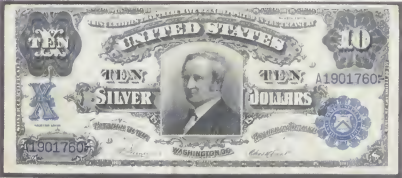
- 1169 \$5. Fr.281. 1899. No.N34569511. **Choice Uncirculated**, with bright paper, vivid color, and good embossing. Would be a full gem if the top right had just a bit better margin. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 1173 \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E20304866. **Choice EF**. A particularly attractive note with good color and margins, and crisp bright paper. Looks and feels Uncirculated at first glance. (\$1,000-1,400)



- 1170 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A2757121B. **Gem Uncirculated**, with good margins on both sides. One of the scarcest and most popular designs of the twentieth century. (\$2,250-2,750)



- 1174 \$10. Fr.302. 1908. No.A1901760. **Fine+**, with no defects and good margins all around. (\$350-450)



- 1171 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A3708859B. **Choice Uncirculated**. From a long run of consecutive Uncirculated notes - this one is fully crisp with good embossing, but the paper color is just the slightest bit subdued. (\$1,400-1,800)



- 1175 \$20. Fr.319. 1891. No.E7429899C. **VF-EF**, bright and clean. While there are a couple of small pinholes, the color, margins and overall appearance are excellent. A scarce note, with no runs of Uncirculated notes known, this is one of the nicest of the forty or so recorded. (\$1,250-1,750)

Treasury / Coin Notes



- 1176 \$1. Fr.347. 1890. No.A4224694. Technically **Choice EF**, though a better description would be a **Choice Uncirculated** note that has picked up three vertical folds. The margins and colors are excellent, and there are no other signs of circulation. A great looking note, even close up. (\$1,200-1,600)



- 1177 \$1. Fr.347. 1890. No.A1779632. **F-VF**, but a bit soiled (particularly one quarter of the back) from the way it was folded in a wallet for years. (\$400-500)



- 1178 \$1. Fr.349. 1890. No.A6599733. A strong **VF** with no pinholes, splits, etc. The face looks at least a grade better, but the back shows light soiling about the folds. (\$750-900)



- 1179 \$1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B41327301. **Choice AU**. An attractive note with a few corner creases, but no folds through the note. Crisp and original, with strong embossing. (\$450-550)



- 1180 \$2. Fr.353. 1890. No.A2343001. **VF-EF**, and closer to the higher grade. Some vertical creases, but no other circulation signs. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 1181 \$2. Fr.353. 1890. No.A693705. **VF**, perfectly centered and problem-free. Clean for the grade, and very pleasing. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 1182 \$2. Fr.353. 1890. No.A2451516. **VF**, slightly trimmed at the left end, and not quite as clean as the last, but no pinholes, splits, etc. (\$1,250-1,750)



- 1183 \$2. Fr.357. 1891. No.B8120524. A nice **EF**, with a few very faint vertical folds that would be missed by most. (\$800-1,000)



- 184 \$2. Fr.357. 1891. No.B8414841. EF, or close to it. The fields on the face show a faint bit of green on the high points, probably from rubbing against the back of another note, but it's hardly worth mentioning.

(\$650-850)



- 1188 \$10. Fr.366. 1890. No.A2882812. EF. The margins are a bit tight, but the color is good and it still has substantial crispness. An attractive design, and scarce in any of the upper grades.

(\$2,000-2,500)



- 185 \$5. Fr.359. 1890. No.A2690836. VF-EF, and close to the higher end. Bright, with decent margins and no problems whatsoever.

(\$1,000-1,500)

Beautiful 1892 \$5 Treasury Notes



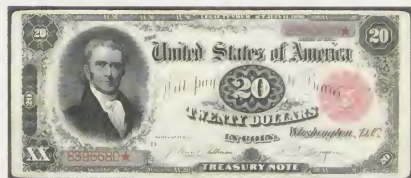
- 1186 \$5. Fr.363. 1891. No.B12727892. Gem Uncirculated. Bright, well centered, and cracking fresh. From a long run of uncirculated notes broken up decades ago. Few are as nice as this one.

(\$2,500-3,000)



- 1189 \$10. Fr.371. 1891. No.B5198254. About Extremely Fine, with a small faint stain at the top center barely visible. A trifle close at the top right and bottom left, but a clean, pleasing note. The scarcest of the \$10 Treasury Notes. While the Fr.367 has only one third the printage of the Fr.371, a pack of 50 uncirculated notes is being disbursed. No long run of uncirculated notes has come to light of the Fr.371.

(\$1,500-2,000)



- 1190 \$20. Fr.375. 1891. No.B396680. VF, and quite nice for the grade. This note comes from an old bank hoard that was counted often during audits; thus the slightly rounded corners. For those not wishing to spend the five figures for a Gem Unc., this is a more than adequate substitute.

(\$4,000-5,500)



- 1187 \$5. Fr.364. 1891. No.B16018658. Gem Uncirculated. Another great type note for this design. A bit scarcer than the last, but also from an original run of uncirculated notes.

(\$2,750-3,250)

Federal Reserve Bank Notes

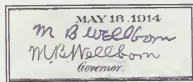
- 1191 \$1. Fr.710. 1918. No.A30989368A. **Choice Uncirculated**, nearly gem. While the centering isn't absolutely perfect, it's pretty good. (\$200-250)

From the Willis O. Crosswhite Collection, sold by New Netherlands Coin Co., April 24, 1954, lot 476.

- 1192 \$1. Fr.711. 1918. No.B12940309A. A well margined EF that looks Choice Uncirculated. (\$80-120)

- 1193 \$1. Fr.712. 1918. No.B48401805A. **Choice AU**. Kept from Choice Uncirculated by a couple of rather soft broad corner folds at the right, really more counting creases than anything else. Bright, clean and crisp. (\$175-225)

Unique Wellborn Autograph



Second Note Discovered



- 1194 \$1. Fr.716*. 1918. **STAR** No.C310914*. **Fine**, with no pinholes or other problems. **This is only the second Fr.716 Star recorded.** The other note, in its only public appearance, sold for \$880 five years ago, in just slightly better grade. (\$1,000-1,250)

- 1195 \$1. Fr.717. 1918. No.C50556819A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A great original note with good margins and embossing. (\$300-350)

- 1196 \$1. Fr.725. 1918. No.F12937086A. **Gem Uncirculated. Autographed by Atlanta Federal Reserve Governor M.B. Wellborn** above his engraved signature. Though autographs of numerous Treasury officials and Federal Reserve officials from several branches are known in this series, this is the first and only Wellborn autograph we have encountered, and it's in the nicest imaginable condition. (\$500-750)

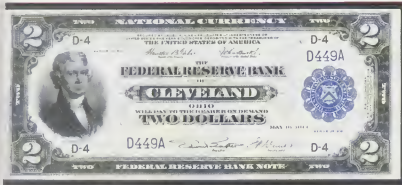


- 1197 \$2. Fr.756. 1918. No.C5797246A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Bright, clean and crisp, and well centered on both sides. (\$1,500-2,000)

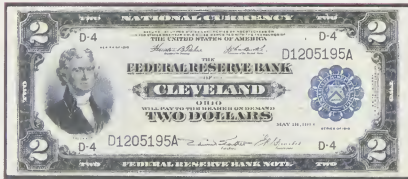


- 1198 \$2. Fr.756*. 1918. **STAR** No.C71859*. **EF**, with a tiny repaired edge split in the left margin, of little consequence. Bright and clean, with some vertical folds, but most of its original crispness remaining. **Very rare** - one of only seven known. The only one more than marginally finer is in the Smithsonian. (\$2,000-3,000)

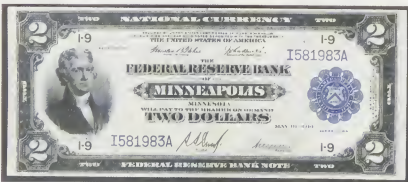
Gem Low Number Battleship



- 1199 \$2. Fr.757. 1918. Low No.D449A. Gem Uncirculated. A virtually unimprovable Battleship, with great margins, color, and nice deep original embossing. (\$1,750-2,250)

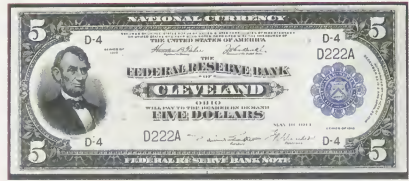


- 1200 \$2. Fr.757. 1918. No.D1205195A. EF. Looks a grade better, but has a few pressed out folds. (\$400-500)



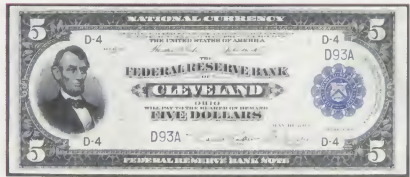
- 1201 \$2. Fr.772. 1918. No.I581983A. EF. Looks Choice Uncirculated, but has a few faint folds. Fully bright and crisp, with excellent margins. (\$450-600)

A Low Number Grinnell Note



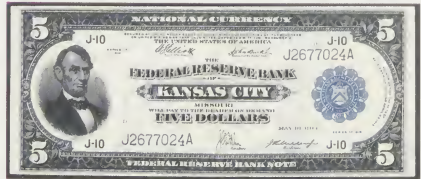
- 1202 \$5. Fr.785. 1918. Low No.D222A. Gem Uncirculated. A beautiful note from the Grinnell collection, with an attractive serial number and an illustrious pedigree - what more could you want? (\$1,500-2,000)

Barney Bluestone's series of Grinnell sales in the 1940's is well known to all paper money enthusiasts. Less well known is that a fixed price list appeared in June 1952, put out by the Federal Coin Exchange firm, headed by Michael Kolman. This list had many duplicate notes from the Albert A. Grinnell Collection, plus some unsold items. This is one of the additional Grinnell pieces sold by them.



- 1203 \$5. Fr.785. 1918. Low No.D93A. Choice Uncirculated. Only the lack of embossing keeps us from calling this lovely note Gem. Bright and crisp, with superb margins all around. (\$1,000-1,500)

From our Brookdale Sale, November 12, 1979, lot 2197.



- 1204 \$5. Fr.804. 1918. No.J2677024A. VF-EF, and nicely centered. Pressed to hide the folds, it does indeed have an "arm's length" look of Choice Uncirculated. While the Gengerke census lists 73 known, only three are Uncirculated, and just fourteen grade full EF or better. (\$400-550)



- 1205 \$10. Fr.815. 1918. No.H49541A. VF-EF. Good margins all around, with no problems. Clean, with substantial original crispness. Though there are 26 in the census, **not one is Uncirculated**, and only five are rated higher than this one. (\$1,250-1,750)

From the James A. Stack Collection, sold by Stack's on March 15, 1990.

Federal Reserve Notes

- 1206 \$5. Fr.850. 1914. No.B95284600A. Choice EF, bright, clean and crisp. Looks Choice Uncirculated on the face. (\$65-85)
- 1207 \$5. Fr.859b. 1914. No.D66621371A. Choice AU, with a soft old wallet curl in the center, not a sharp crease. Bright and crisp, with good margins; \$10. Fr.942. 1914. No.J9806655A \$10. Fr.943a. 1914. No.J16072483A. A nicely matched EF Kansas City pair, both bright and crisp, with good margins. [3] (\$200-250)

Unique Houston Autograph



- 1208 \$5. Fr.874. 1914. Autographed by Secretary of the Treasury D.F. Houston above his engraved signature. No.H23113102A. EF, but looks and feels a full grade higher. A Unique discovery note. While a number of Mellon autographs are known, plus a few others, this is **the only Houston autograph ever reported for any denomination or district!** (\$400-600)



- 1209 \$10. Fr.907a. 1914. No.A66712450A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$130-160)

Scarce Error Star Note



- 1210 \$10. Fr.911c*. 1914. STAR No.B1337007*. VF. Of the eleven now known, only three are nicer than this one. In addition to its rarity, this note is an **Error** - the overprint is slightly too high, with the right serial number printed on the obligation at the top. (\$500-700)
- 1211 \$20. Fr.970. 1914. No.B40972881A; \$20. Fr.971a. 1914. No.B42594471A; \$20. Fr.971a. 1914. No.B48194356A; \$20. Fr.976. 1914. No.D6211568A; \$20. Fr.989. 1914. No.G17452071A. VG to Fine, the 971a with a couple of edge nicks, but none with serious problems. [5] (\$200-300)
- 1212 \$20. Fr.986. 1914. No.F12033285A. Choice Uncirculated, gem but for a small light spot in the lower right margin. From a half pack of Uncirculated notes broken up a half century ago. (\$200-250)



- 1213 \$20. Fr.1000. 1914. No.J2265187A. Choice EF, with a couple of faint well hidden folds. Bright, with good margins, and rather scarce, with just eighteen in the census. (\$150-200)

- 114 \$20. Fr.1011a. 1914. No.L25810202A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Would be a full gem if the centering were just a tad better. (\$300-400)

Rare Type "C" San Francisco \$20
The Second Finest Known



- 215 \$20. Fr.1011c. 1914. No.L35555829A. **Choice AU**, with a very faint center fold. A beautiful note that looks Choice Uncirculated - second only to Jim Thompson's Unc. that sold ten years ago, never to resurface. The Gengerke census list **only eleven known**, including three in government hands. The other nine known are all considerably lower than this in grade.

(\$1,000-1,250)

Rare \$50 Red Seal



- 1216 \$50. Fr.1020b. 1914. **Red Seal**. No.I12638A. **VG+**, with a partly erased pencilled number left of the portrait. All high denomination Red Seals are very scarce to rare, and this is no exception, with just thirteen in the census. Of the 13, the government owns two, including the only Uncirculated one.

(\$1,250-1,750)



- 1217 \$50. Fr.1035. 1914. No.C3185803A. A clean, crisp EF, with good margins and not a single problem.

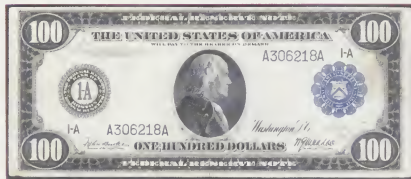
(\$400-500)

Unique Friedberg 1070 Star Note



- 1218 \$50. Fr.1070*. 1914. **STAR** No.L2001*. **VF** in terms of wear, but the center fold shows minor splitting at the ends, with traces of an old hinge reinforcement on the back. Really of little consequence, as this note is **Unique**, not only for the variety, but for the district as well. Though three San Francisco \$50 varieties are known (including White-Mellon), this is the only Star known. Given the tremendous amount of work done by Doug Murray in this area, it's unlikely that any will turn up in the future. (\$2,000-3,000)

Rare \$100 Friedberg 1084



- 1219 \$100. Fr.1084. 1914. No.A306218A. **VF**, with some pinholes scattered about the center. Still a nice looking piece with good margins. **Rare**, with only eight in the census; two of the nicer ones are owned by the government, leaving **only six in private hands**. The Gengerke census shows just two auction records - Jim Thompson's note, sold so far back the price is meaningless, and a considerably inferior dirty one auctioned a year ago for \$345. This attractive example should bring considerably more. (\$500-600)

Condition Census \$100 Friedberg 1089



- 1220 \$100. Fr.1089. 1914. No.B2219675A. VF-EF, and closer to the higher grade. Clean, bright, and crisp, with not a single problem. While there are 23 in the census, this variety is *never* available in nice condition. Not one of the 23 known is Uncirculated, and only three of the 23 are even marginally better than this one! (\$500-600)

Very Rare \$100 Friedberg 1101



- 1221 \$100. Fr.1101. 1914. No.E311101A. VF-EF, with a small erasure mark below the right serial number, hardly noticeable. Great margins, with no damage. This is one of the "sleepers" in the Federal Reserve Note field, with just seven traced to date, not one of them better than EF. Although no Treasury records exist to precisely pinpoint the printage figures for Blue Seal Federal Reserve Notes, serial numbers reported in Gengerke indicate the printage for Fr.1101 could not have been much over 100,000 - an incredibly small number. (\$600-750)

Gold Certificates



- 1222 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K45296341. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, with good embossing and nice vivid color on both face and back. (\$750-1,000)



- 1223 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K48158940. Choice EF. Tight at the top, but bright, clean and crisp. A beautiful, fully original note with just three light folds. (\$250-300)



- 1224 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C8428396. EF, but looks a full grade better on the face, which has great color and broad even margins all around. The folds can be seen a bit better on the back, which is also bright, with none of the characteristic unsightly toning of the orange color. (\$2,000-2,500)



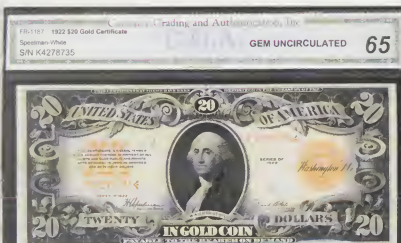
- 1225 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C2646342. VF. Evenly worn and almost as nice as the last. This one also has nice even margins, and good color on both sides. (\$1,250-1,750)

- 1226 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C13067647. VG, or a bit better, with a couple of tiny pinholes and small margin spots. Solid nonetheless, and clean for the grade. (\$200-250)



- 27 \$20. Fr.1183. 1906. No.D8761534. VF-EF, and looks even better. Well centered, with bright paper and particularly vivid color. A very attractive note with not a single defect. Although Uncirculated notes exist, they are rare, and this one looks almost as nice at first glance. (\$300-400)

Superb \$20 Gold



- 28 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K4278735. Encapsulated as "Gem Uncirculated 65" by CGA. While we normally include a disclaimer regarding third party grading, it is not necessary here. The note comes from our October, 2000 Sale as "Mule. Gem Uncirculated, and truly as fine as can exist. Brilliant color, with embossing punch-through just as sharp as can be. Uncirculated Fr.1187's are certainly not hard to find, but quality like this is a rare treat indeed." Since that sale took place before the note was encapsulated, and we could properly examine it, we stand by our original grade as seconded by CGA. (\$2,250-2,750)



- 229 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K81040557. EF. A bit tight at the bottom, but clean, bright and attractive. (\$300-400)

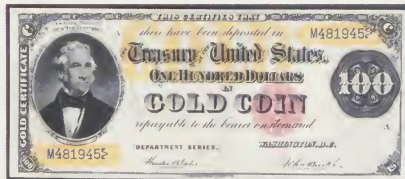
- 1230 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. Nos.K39288110, No.K22595012. Both VG, the second with some minor edge splitting. [2] (\$225-275)



- 1231 \$50. Fr.1199. 1913. No.A1492056. F-VF, with a couple of tiny pinholes and a small edge nick, not affecting the engraving. (\$600-700)



- 1232 \$50. Fr.1200. 1922. No.B4230461. EF, with decent margins and bright color, even on the back. (\$1,250-1,500)



- 1233 \$100. Fr.1214. 1882. No.M481945. VF-EF, and close to the higher grade, with the clean fresh appearance of an Uncirculated note. Excellent margins all around, without a defect of any kind. (\$1,250-1,750)

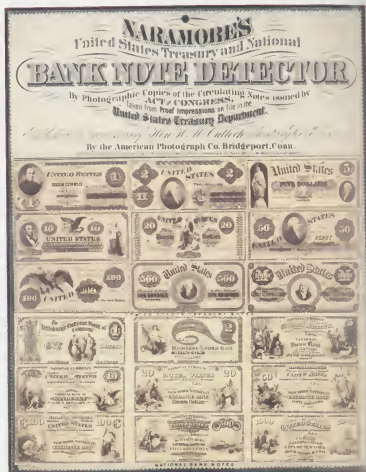


- 1234 \$100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N200717. Choice EF. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and sharp edges and corners. A note anyone would be pleased to have in their collection. (\$1,100-1,400)



- 1235 \$100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N1352093. EF. Just a tiny bit under the one above. The top is a trifle close, but the paper and ink are bright. (\$1,000-1,250)

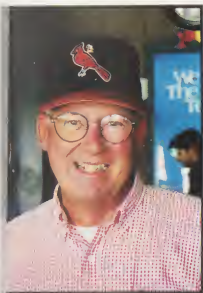
Rare Naramore Sheet



- 1236 "Naramore's United States Treasury and National Bank Note Detector." Made in July, 1866 by the American Photograph Co., Bridgeport, Conn. (Robert C. Naramore). The large sheet form (274mm x 346mm) with a small ring at the top for hanging. Excellent condition, with no folds or damage. The front has nine sepia reduced size photographic reproductions of the early Legal Tender Notes (\$1 through \$1,000), and nine similar reproductions of National Bank Notes (\$1 through \$1,000). The back has reproductions of authorizing letters from the Treasury to Naramore. (\$1,250-1,500)

The eighteen Naramore photographs can be found in several forms. Individual cut down "notes" (either with or without traces on the backs of the Treasury documents), are frequently encountered, though full sets are rare. Boxed sets, with each "note" mounted on a larger elaborate card, were sold, and are very rare. The form seen here, meant for hanging, is also very rare, and since the large size subjected them to damage by careless handling, are virtually never seen in this nice condition. This sheet is easily one of the best we have seen.

The Michael A. Crabb, Jr. Collection of St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank Notes and St. Louis Federal Reserve Notes



Mike Crabb's collection has been decades in the making, and is quite a testament to his perseverance and tenacity, not to mention his unmatched "connections" in the world of numismatics. He has managed to acquire an

ample of every St. Louis variety known of every denomination for both the Federal Reserve Bank Notes and Federal Reserve Notes. The collection is further enhanced with some "Finest Known" and "Condition Census" notes, as well as some highest known and lowest known serial numbers.

There are a few varieties listed in Friedberg (Fr.1055, 13, 1114, and 1115) that are not represented here. Both Mike's research and the Gengerke census strongly indicate that these varieties were never issued - the highest numbers known for the \$50 Fr.1054 and the \$100 Fr.1112 are so close the official ends of the issues that there is virtually no room further, later varieties to have been issued.

While Mike's St. Louis Star Note collection is more limited in scope, it is certainly not limited in interest or importance. It contains several Unique and Finest Known specimens, some of which have never before been available publicly.

When asked who has done the most for Paper Money collecting over the decades, the first name that comes to mind for "old timers" in our hobby is Mike Crabb. Mike founded the Memphis Coin Club's International Paper Money Show when there were not only no dedicated Paper Money shows, but little room for us at the major coin conventions. Now, twenty-five years later, Mike is still at it, running what has become the premier event of the year for all of us.

While we all owe Mike a debt of gratitude for his efforts over the decades, few of us are aware of his "other" life away from the show.

After earning his B.S. in Civil Engineering from Mississippi State University, Mike built a successful career as a Professional Engineer and Land Surveyor in Tennessee. A long time Memphis resident, he and his wife Julia have three children - Trey, Lynn, and Bill - and two grandchildren - Mary Margaret and Chip.

Mike is an avid baseball fan, and a terrific bowler. In 1993 he bowled a league 300 game.

Mike is a Life Member of the A.N.A., the S.P.M.C., and the Memphis Coin Club, where he is currently Vice President and has held every office except secretary. He is also a long time member of the I.B.N.S., the C.P.M.S., and the P.M.C.M. His numismatic awards include the Nathan Gold Award in 1977 and Numismatic Ambassador in 1995.

Far beyond his awards, though, Mike has earned our admiration and thanks for a quarter century of service making Paper Money collecting the great success that it is.

Thank You, Mike!

Federal Reserve Bank Notes



1238 \$1. Fr.730. 1918. Low No.H46A. Choice Uncirculated, virtually gem. (\$500-700)

Possibly Finest Known Friedberg 731



1238 \$1. Fr.731. 1918. No.H9728018A, the lowest number known for the variety. Gem Uncirculated. Fr.731 is one of the classic rarities in the \$1 Federal Reserve Bank Note series. Just seventeen are known, only three of which are Uncirculated. We haven't seen the other two, but doubt seriously that they can be as nice as this one (indeed one was sold in an auction "group" lot a few years ago). (\$750-1,000)

Condition Census Fr.732

1239 \$1. Fr.732. 1918. No.H15100200A. Choice Uncirculated, close to gem. The census has a couple dozen of these, but only three of them are listed as Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

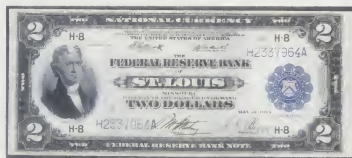
1240 \$1. Fr.733. 1918. No.H26097438A. Choice Uncirculated, gem but for very faint counting signs at the right. (\$250-350)

Gem Single Digit Battleship



- 1241 \$2. Fr.768. 1918. Low No.H9A. Gem Uncirculated, with nearly perfect margins and sharp embossing. Most of the first pack of St. Louis Battleships were saved (though the Number 1 has yet to surface). Few of those known are as nice as this, one of the top jewels in the Crabb collection. This one is just as nice (and has better margins) than the H10A sold a few months ago for \$2,750. (\$2,500-3,500)

- 1242 \$2. Fr.769. 1918. No.H1425471A. F-VF, with a tiny purple spot in the right margin and traces of a faint stain by the seal. Deceptively rare, there are only eight notes reported for Fr.769, and the finest known is only EF. (\$300-400)



- 1243 \$2. Fr.770. 1918. No.H2337964A. VF-EF, with excellent margins. Like the Fr.769 above, there are only eight notes in the census, including two owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. The finest known is AU, and the best sold publicly in the past decade was only VF. (\$600-800)

From the Robert F. Schermerhorn collection.



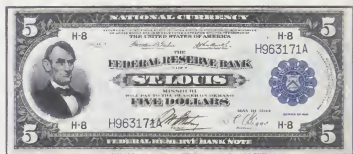
- 1244 \$2. Fr.771. 1918. No.H2494534A. A pleasing EF that looks a grade better. More available than the last two, but still not common, with only two Uncirculated notes among the eighteen known. (\$450-600)

Ex Kagin's November 2, 1973 sale, lot 704.



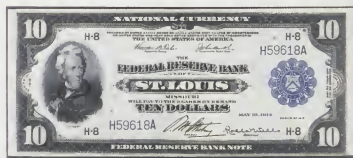
- 1245 \$5. Fr.796. 1918. No.H339991A. EF, clean and attractive. (\$400-500)

- 1246 \$5. Fr.796. 1918. No.H18446A. VF. Tight at the top, but clean for the grade. (\$300-400)



- 1247 \$5. Fr.797. 1918. No.H963171A. Choice EF, bright, clean and crisp. Scarcer than Fr.796, particularly in high grade. (\$500-600)

- 1248 \$5. Fr.798. 1918. No.H1243168A. VF, clean and well margined. The scarcest of the \$5 St. Louis notes, with eighteen notes known. (\$450-600)

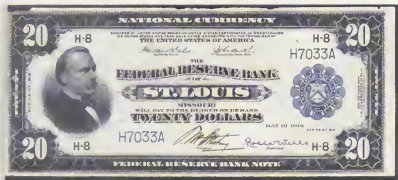


- 1249 \$10. Fr.815. 1918. No.H59618A. VF, but looks and feels a full grade better. Close at the bottom right, but fully bright, clean, and crisp. The only St. Louis \$10 variety issued. Although better than two dozen known, not a single one is Uncirculated, and very few honest EF or AU notes are have been seen. (\$1,500-2,000)

From Dean Oakes' 1975 Fixed Price List.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Federal Reserve Notes



- 10 \$20. Fr.825. 1918. No.H7033A. VG-F, but has been washed, and has some edge nicks. The Gengerke census shows twenty known, and like the \$10 above, not a single one is Uncirculated, and very few are high grade. (\$900-1,200)



- 1252 \$5. Fr.839a. 1914. Red Seal. No.H32876A. A solid VF, with bright color and paper and good margins. Looks a grade better at first glance. (\$400-500)

Rare \$50 Federal Reserve Bank Note



- 1253 \$5. Fr.839b. 1914. Red Seal. No.H1658179A. EF. A bright, pretty note, with a large pinhole at the lower right. Only two of the 21 known are listed as Uncirculated. (\$500-750)

Second Finest Known



- 51 \$50. Fr.831. 1918. Low No.H46A. Fine, with a few pinholes, and pressed. A classic type rarity, as it was issued by only one district in the country, and only 4,000 were issued. In terms of initial printage figures, we cannot think of a rarer type note in U.S. Paper Money. Treasury records indicate 33 are outstanding, but the Gengerke census shows 51 confirmed (including eight in government or museum collections). The census has remained pretty steady for many years, and in terms of type note collecting this is one of the classic rarities that raises a collection from the mundane to the memorable level. (\$4,000-6,000)

Many of the notes known are traceable to legendary Texas collector William A. Philpott Jr., who had the necessary connections in government and banking circles to be able to pick and choose what he wanted of the redeemed currency going through the Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas (long before it became illegal). Philpott unfortunately washed and pressed many of these \$50s, and this one was described in the 1977 ANA sale as having the bottom half of the back turning a bit blue, typical of notes washed with the wrong cleaning agent. The blue is very faint and not really objectionable, and when the note was resold in a 1979 fixed price list it wasn't even mentioned.

- 1254 \$5. Fr.872. 1914. No.H6130034A. EF. Pressed, but really only noticeable on the back. The census lists an even dozen of these, but only one - Jim Thompson's Unc. - is finer than this. (\$300-400)

Did You Know?

If you are unable to view lots prior to the sale, you can call and request a photocopy.

Second Finest Known



- 1255 \$5. Fr.873. 1914. No.H13121065A. **Choice AU.** Close at the top, with some handling, but no sharp folds through the note. **Only ten are known**, and only one is possibly better than this one - a sale a few years ago had one listed as Uncirculated in a group lot!

(\$350-500)



- 1256 \$5. Fr.874. 1914. No.H25980856A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with decent margins. From a small group of consecutive Uncirculated notes that began emerging just a few years ago.

(\$150-200)

- 1257 \$5. Fr.875a. 1914 No.H36682585A. **AU**, with just a single fold; Fr.875b. 1914 No.H41605370A. **EF**. Crisp and original, with good embossing. [2]

(\$150-200)



- 1258 \$5. Fr.875b. 1914. No.H40875867A. **AU**. Again, kept from Uncirculated by a single fold. Far scarcer than the 'a' variety, with just over a dozen known, only two of them Uncirculated.

(\$125-175)

You can bid by
PHONE, FAX or MAIL.

800-622-1880 • 212-943-1880

Fax: 212-908-4047

Single Digit Red Seal



- 1259 \$10. Fr.899a. 1914. **Red Seal. Low No.H3A.** From the first sheet printed. **EF**, with a few pinholes. A stain at the right end has been successfully removed for the most part, leaving a slight trace at the upper right corner, and a tiny tear at the lower right. Looks pleasant overall, with the problems hardly noticeable. Not the highest grade known, but the **only one reported with a serial number less than five digits.**

(\$750-1,000)

Ex Rarco's August 18, 1970 ANA sale, lot 1768; Amor Carter; Hickman & Oakes November 15, 1985, lot 393.



- 1260 \$10. Fr.899b. 1914. **Red Seal.** No.H803850A. **Fine**, with a few pinholes, but good margins. **Rare**, with only eight in the census.

(\$400-600)

- 1261 \$10. Fr.932. 1914. No.H961912A. **VF-EF**. Bright and reasonably crisp, with good margins. **The lowest number known**, and a pleasing example.

(\$75-100)



- 1262 \$10. Fr.932*. 1914. **STAR** No.H16414*. **Fine**. Nicely centered and problem-free. Only one of the **five in the census** is substantially better than this one - Jim Thompson's AU, sold ten years ago. Not a single note in any grade has reached the auction market in the decade since the Thompson sale.

(\$750-1,250)

- 3 \$10. Fr.933. 1914. No.H8401025A. **Choice EF**, clean and crisp. The census has a dozen notes listed; not one is Uncirculated, and only one is AU. **(\$100-150)**

Finer of Two Known



- 34 \$10. Fr.933*. 1914. **STAR** No.H106083*. **F-VF**, and close to the higher grade. Unique when Murray's first edition came out, and only one other has turned up in the years since then. This is **easily the finer of the two known**. The other, a grade lower, was auctioned four years ago. **(\$2,000-2,500)**

- 55 \$10. Fr.934. 1914. No.H18395281A. **Choice EF**, but looks a grade better. **(\$75-100)**

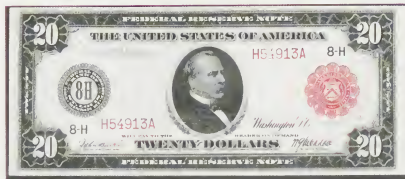
Finest Known



- 266 \$10. Fr.934*. 1914. **STAR** No.H121032*. A solid **EF**. There are now eleven in the census, and this is **the finest known by a wide margin**. Below this one are three listed as Fine; only one of those has been sold publicly in the last couple of decades. **(\$400-600)**

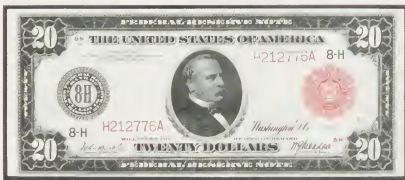
- 267 \$10. Fr.935. 1914. No.H21066536A. **Choice EF**, crisp and nicely centered. Of the sixteen in the census only one (auctioned in December 1992) grades higher than this pretty note. **(\$125-175)**

Choice \$20 Red Seal



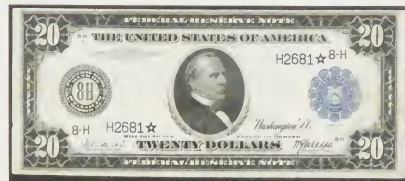
- 1268 \$20. Fr.959a. 1914. **Red Seal**. No.H54913A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Bright, crisp and well margined, with good embossing. Kept from gem by sight teller counting signs at the right. There are nineteen in the census, but **only three are uncirculated**, and only one of those has been available in the past dozen years. **(\$2,500-3,500)**

From Kagin's November 2, 1973 sale, lot 726.



- 1269 \$20. Fr.959b. 1914. **Red Seal**. No.H212776A. **AU**, with good embossing. A bit close at the bottom, with a single faint center fold. **Of the ten notes in the census, only two have been graded higher than this one**, and both are just a few serial numbers away from this one. With a total printage of only 44,000 notes, and a denomination that represented nearly a month's pay for many people at the time, it's unlikely many more will surface. **(\$1,500-2,000)**

- 1270 \$20. Fr.992. 1914. No.H4327251A. **VF**, with its only problem being a small pinhole. **(\$75-100)**



- 1271 \$20. Fr.992*. 1914. **STAR** No.H2681*. **VG** or a bit better. Evenly worn, with no problems. The lowest number of the **seven in the census**, and only one of the seven is even marginally better. **(\$200-300)**

You can fax us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Fax: 212-908-4047



- 1272 \$20. Fr.993. 1914. No.H5732971A. F-VF, clean and nicely centered. **Only seven have been reported** (including two in government hands) and this is in the middle of the group. (\$150-200)



- 1276 \$20. Fr.995. 1914. No.H10092994A. Choice Uncirculated. Just a trifle too close at the bottom for gem. (\$300-400)

Unique Friedberg 993 Star



- 1273 \$20. Fr.993*. 1914. STAR No.H57650*. A solid, clean VF, with excellent margins and not a single problem. This was listed in Murray's first edition, and not a single additional note has been reported since. (\$2,000-3,000)

- 1274 \$20. Fr.994. 1914. No.H9243563A. Choice EF, with a couple of pinholes. (\$100-150)



- 1275 \$20. Fr.994*. 1914. STAR No.H79999*. VG. An even dozen of these are now known, few of them high grade. (\$250-350)

Two Rare \$50 Red Seals



- 1277 \$50. Fr.1019a. 1914. Red Seal. No.H9160A. VG, or a bit better, with a few pinholes. **Only nine are known**, and two of them (including the only one better than VF) are in government collections. Only 12,000 were printed; a coin with this low a mintage would cost ten times as much! (\$600-800)



- 1278 \$50. Fr.1019b. 1914. Red Seal. No.H14171A. VF-EF. Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and not a single problem. The census stands at just over a dozen pieces. (\$2,500-3,500)

From the James W. Thompson Collection, sold by Stack's in 1991.



- 9 \$50. Fr.1052. 1914. No.H29749A. Choice AU, with only trivial signs of handling. Of the **thirteen** in the census, only three are a bit higher grade. The only comparable piece offered recently was a pinholed EF, which we sold at auction over two years ago for \$522.50. **(\$750-1,000)**



- 1282 \$50. Fr.1054. 1914. No.H527831A. EF, but looks a grade better. **(\$400-600)**

Two Rare \$100 Red Seals



- 1283 \$100. Fr.1079a. 1914. Red Seal. No.H10705A. Fine, with a rust stain at the upper left corner, and tiny traces of stains at the extreme edges in a couple of other spots. Of the 12,000 printed, there are **only eleven notes known today**, the finest of them only AU. Curiously, several of the others also have similar damage or stains. **(\$1,000-1,500)**

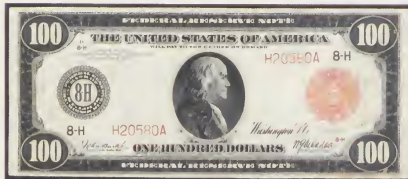
From the Herbert I. Melnick June 17, 1983 sale, lot 3174.

Unique Friedberg 1053 Star



- 81 \$50. Fr.1053*. 1914. Low STAR No.H22*. A pleasing EF, with good margins (front and back) and no problems whatsoever. Not only is this the **only one ever reported**, but it's also a great low two digit serial number, and a clean, attractive high grade - certainly a superb highlight to this or any other collection! **(\$3,000-5,000)**

This note first came to light in 1981, when it walked into the Memphis Convention. It was purchased there by Florida dealer Ed Kuszmar.



- 1284 \$100. Fr.1079b. 1914. Red Seal. No.H20580A. F-VF. Evenly circulated, with excellent margins and not a single problem. **Only seven are known**, including one in the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. **(\$1,750-2,500)**



- 1285 \$100. Fr.1112. 1914. No.H182591A. **Choice EF**, bright and crisp. For the sake of accuracy, we must mention a short (4mm) central split that has been expertly repaired, though chances are you won't find it. The only Blue Seal variety known for St. Louis.

(\$750-1,000)

A total of 188,000 St. Louis \$100 notes were printed for all signature combinations and seal colors combined. Since the highest known Burke-Glass note is H185305A, it's a pretty safe bet that none of the later varieties (Fr.1113 through 1115) were ever issued.

End of The Michael A. Crabb, Jr. Collection



- 1286 "Kaleido-note", "Cooperplate" No.5, a Collage Made From Portions of Engraved Banknotes, Bonds, and Other Financial Paper. *(\$850-1500)*

From the 1870's through the early part of the 1900's banknote companies produced large collages in this style for the purpose of showing off their skills in international competitions.

Ms. Cynthia G. Cooper, a highly talented artist from Milwaukee, has revived this wonderful art form and "Kaleido-note" is the latest in her series of modern-day collages, made in the turn-of-the-century style. Using original pieces museum-quality adhesives, and acid-free papers, every collage is truly unique. This artist-signed original collage interior diameter measures 18-7/8" and the frame dimensions are 24.5" x 24.5".

R.M. Smythe Salutes Mike Crabb and the Memphis Coin Club on the

*25th Anniversary
of the International Paper Money Show!*

Thank you all for organizing and hosting this annual event
which attracts collectors and dealers from
around the world.

We Look Forward To Many Future Shows!

U.S. Small Size Currency

One of the Most Important Collections of Small Size Currency Ever to be Offered at Public Auction

While interest in U. S. small size currency has grown dramatically over the last few years, very few collections have come on the market. That is why we are extremely pleased to be able to offer one of the largest and most diverse collections of Small Size notes ever offered in a public auction.

Most of these notes come from a collection that was painstakingly assembled over the course of two decades. Our major consignor was very particular. He had a keen eye for both rarity and quality. He religiously avoided cleaned, pressed, "restored," or "processed" notes, and he insisted on purchasing notes with original color and exceptionally deep embossing. He collected many scarce and rare single items, but he also understood the importance of district and block sets, in both star and regular issues. Our consignor recognized value in scarce multiples, in unique changeover pairs, and in notes with unusual serial numbers. But perhaps what is most important was his near obsession with quality. It is highly unlikely that you will ever again see an offering with this many premium quality Choice, Gem, and Superb Gem Small Size Legal Tender Notes, Silver Certificates, Federal Reserve Notes, Federal Reserve Bank Notes, Gold Certificates, WW II Emergency Issues, Low and Fancy Serial Numbers, and Error Notes.

This is a golden opportunity for even the most advanced collector. Don't miss it!

Legal Tender Notes



- 1287 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A00000356A. Choice Uncirculated.** These low serial numbers have become very popular. Notes with three digits or less are bringing ever increasing premiums. **(\$400-600)**



- 1288 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A01381364A. Choice Uncirculated.** One of the many well embossed and strictly original notes in this sale. This face plate #12 note is on Gem paper; it is listed as unused in Oakes. A few circulated examples have surfaced, but a Choice CU has not been seen by this cataloger. Ex Jim Thompson. **(\$450-700)**

- 1289 \$1. LT. 1928. No.A00001724A. Choice Uncirculated.** A well embossed and strictly original low number note that would easily make the Gem grade with a fraction more bottom margin. **(\$300-400)**



- 1290 \$2. LT. 1928*. No.*00410273A. Gem Uncirculated.** A superb example of this scarce Star note. In the middle of the hierarchy for scarcity in the \$2 Legal Tender series, it has everything the most discriminating collector could desire - perfect centering, bold inks, and deep embossing. A blazingly original example with the pack fresh quality rarely found in this scarce series. The absolute top for the collector who will not settle for anything but the very best. **(\$1,000-1,500)**

- 1291 \$2. LT. 1928A. No.A92179029A. Choice Uncirculated.** A Gem in every respect but for a lack of a bit more bottom margin. The 1928A series is second only to the 1928B in scarcity, and is becoming more of a challenge to locate. **(\$300-400)**



- 1292 **\$2. LT. 1928A. No.B08319267A. Gem Uncirculated.** The more difficult BA block, rarely seen in this superb condition. The premium on this block may increase greatly as additional collectors struggle to complete block sets. (\$400-600)

- 1293 **\$2. LT. 1928B. No.B08319846A. EF.** The key note to the \$2 Legal Tender series. It would grade AU but for some light staining and abrasiveness on the top margin. (\$250-400)

- 1294 **\$2. LT. 1928C. No.C02188069A. Gem Uncirculated.** This well centered, deeply embossed note is from the much scarcer CA block issue. Many times scarcer than the more common BA block. (\$200-300)



- 1295 **\$2. LT. 1928D*. STAR No.*01976592A. Choice Uncirculated.** Gem paper and bold colors compliment this less than common Star. It would be a full Gem with another millimeter of bottom margin. (\$500-800)

- 1296 **\$2. LT. 1928D/1928E Changeover Pair. Nos.D32342712A/D32342713A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The most available \$2 Legal Tender COP. Ideal for a COP type set. [2] (\$200-300)

- 1297 **\$2. LT. 1928E/1928D Reverse Changeover Pair. Nos.D32342334A/DA32342335A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The most available \$2 Legal Tender Reverse COP. [2] (\$200-300)

- 1298 **\$2. LT. 1928D. No.B93991787A. Mule. Choice Uncirculated.** Superb paper, but lacking the centering to make the gem designation. The much scarcer BA block. Very few Small Type specialists will ever own an example in this high grade. (\$200-300)

- 1299 **A Nice Trio of Gem \$2 Legal Tenders. 1) 1928 No.A07261660A. 2) 1928C No.B52060440A. 3) 1928D No. C05852942A. Mule. [3] (\$250-250)**



- 1300 **\$2. LT. 1928D*. STAR MULE No.*02240027A. Superb Gem Uncirculated.** The Star Mule is far from common in circulated grades, and is especially challenging in this superb state of preservation. Every dot and denticle in the Treasury Seal is so well embossed that it is highly unlikely that a Star note of this caliber will ever again be offered. One of the highlights of this sale, and sure to invite spirited bidding. (\$1,400-2,200)



- 1301 **\$2. LT. 1928F*. STAR No.*03570323A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** With claims to both grades, the bidders can be the final judge on this Star. (\$500-800)



- 1302 **\$2. LT. 1928G*. STAR No.*04130307A. Superb Gem Uncirculated.** The consignor of this collection is well known (especially by the dealer fraternity) for his meticulous collecting habits and sharp eye. This superb type note Star is just one more example of his almost unimprovable acquisitions. (\$400-600)

- 1303 **\$5. LT. 1928B MULE/1928C Changeover Pair. Nos.E77480196A/E77480197A. Choice Uncirculated.** There are only two Changeover Pairs listed in Oakes; this makes three. The COP collector may not see another for decades. [2] (\$300-500)



- 04 \$5. LT. 1928C*. STAR No.*06462404A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This note is also well embossed, but just a trifle off center to be designated a Gem. Not the most common Star for type, and getting much tougher to acquire. (\$450-700)

- 05 \$5. LT. 1928C/1928D Changeover Pair. Nos.G55758066A/G55758067A. **Gem Uncirculated.** This COP borders on Superb, and with only one other listed in the most recent edition of Oakes/Schwartz it would be a safe bet to call this unimprovable. [2] (\$400-600)

- 06 \$5. LT. 1928D. No.G54565401A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** In keeping with our well known conservative grading standards we will resist calling this a full blown Gem. The 1928D is the key to the \$5 Legal Tender series, and this example is sure to please even the most discriminating collector. (\$250-400)



- 07 \$5. LT. 1928E*. STAR No.*08137107A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The slightest imperfection is all that keeps this more difficult Star note from full Gem status. There have been scant offerings of this series Star in the last few years. (\$700-1,000)



- 08 \$5. LT. 1928F*. WIDE 1. STAR No.09561208A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** One very minor handling tick is the only defect that even the keenest of eyes will spot on this attractive type note Star. (\$400-600)

- 1309 \$5. LT. 1928F*. WIDE 1. STAR No.09406306A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Another example of this popular type note Star. (\$400-600)

- 1310 \$5. LT. 1928F*. STAR No.*09419479A. Narrow. **Fine.** A very scarce note with fewer than a dozen pieces known in all grades. The renowned Thompson collection had only a VF specimen, and one might look for a decade to find another example in any grade. (\$300-600)

- 1311 \$5. Legal Tender Group. 1928-AA, 1928B-EA Mule, 1928C-EA Mule, 1928C-FA, 1928C-GA, 1928E-IA and GA, 1928F Wide 1-HA and IA, Narrow IA, 1953A, 1953B, and 1953C. The first three are around **About Uncirculated.** The balance fall between **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [13] (\$300-500)



- 1312 \$100. LT. 1966. No.A00662046A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Stand out embossing and superb paper surfaces enhance this largest denomination of Legal Tender Notes. (\$400-600)

- 1313 \$100. LT. 1966*. STAR No.*00030979A. **Gem Uncirculated.** An original, "unmolested" note, very close to Gem. The left margin is just a bit narrow. (\$1,400-2,000)



- 1314 \$100. LT. 1966A. No.A00829991A. **Gem Uncirculated.** With more and more notes being pressed today, it is refreshing to see the "trip over" embossing resulting from state of the art intaglio printing. (\$1,200-1,600)

Silver Certificates

- 1315 \$1. SC. 1928. Four Digit Ladder. No.F00003456A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$100-200)

- 1316 \$1. SC. 1928. No.J40751042A. VF. The most difficult block to locate in any grade. We have seen no recent offerings, and this note is sure to result in active bidding from the block collecting fraternity. (\$300-500)

- 1317 \$1. SC. 1928*. STAR No.*07170269A. Crisp Uncirculated. Very attractive, and worthy of a higher grade were it not for the tight bottom margin. (\$400-600)



- 1318 \$1. SC. 1928*. STAR No.*07003942A. Gem Uncirculated. The increasingly popular Funnyback type in a blazing Gem Star. (\$500-800)



- 1319 \$1. SC. 1928/1928A Changeover Pair. Nos.G87380862A/G87380863A. Gem Uncirculated. A high grade COP with blast white paper, deep green inking, and razor sharp corners. [2] (\$300-500)

- 1320 \$1. SC. 1928A Cut Half Sheet. Nos.K93585655-60A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. "Pack fresh" on bright white paper. [6] (\$300-400)



- 1321 \$1. SC. 1928A. Low No.U00000008A. Choice Uncirculated. These have become quite popular, and it is difficult to arrive at an estimate given the heightened level of interest in single digit numbers. (\$700-1,100)



- 1322 \$1. SC. 1928A. Low No.U00000009A. Choice Uncirculated. The consecutive note to the previous, and just as nice. Both are perfectly centered and attractive, but they lack the embossing necessary for the Gem grade. (\$700-1,100)

- 1323 \$1. SC. 1928A. No.I33500445B. Choice Uncirculated. The fourth rarest block of this series and difficult to find in this lofty grade. (\$250-350)

- 1324 \$1. SC. 1928A Trio. Nos.X04269852B. Y06911405B. Z08559544B. Very Fine, Choice Uncirculated, and Choice AU. A three-piece set of Experimentals in varying grades due to the scarcity of the XB and ZB blocks in CU. [3] (\$300-500)



- 1325 \$1. SC. 1928A*. STAR No.*21188180A. Gem Uncirculated. Virtually unimprovable condition, as are many of the notes in the following lots. (\$400-700)

- 1326 \$1. SC. 1928B/1928A Reverse Changeover Pair. Nos.A93391212B/A93391213B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. The BEP frequently used different series face plates simultaneously. This resulted in numerous possible combinations of COP's and Reverse COP's after the sheets were intermingled then serial numbered in the final third printing. [2] (\$400-600)

- 1327 \$1. SC. 1928B/1928A Reverse Changeover Pair. Nos.B55757382B/B55757383. Choice Uncirculated. Gem but for the inexact centering. Collecting COP's by block has become a more popular pursuit. [2] (\$300-500)

- 1328 \$1. SC. 1928B. No.V51000221A. Choice Uncirculated. A most difficult block to locate, and second only to WA in rarity. (\$350-550)

- 1329 \$1. SC. 1928B. No.X07293371B. Gem Uncirculated. A mere 10,728,000 of these Experimental notes were issued, and they were randomly mixed with sheets of the 1928A series. (\$200-300)

- 0 **S1. SC. 1928B.** No.Y07031505B. **Gem Uncirculated.** The ZB Experimental block is scarcer, but both are difficult to find in this superb original condition.

(\$250-400)

- 11 **S1. SC. 1928B.** No.Z05346407B. **Gem Uncirculated.** The last, and most difficult, Experimental to find in this high grade. Virtually unimprovable.

(\$250-450)



- 32 **S1. SC. 1928B*. STAR** No.*33756980A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The most elusive of the first three series of Funnybacks. Another well centered and boldly embossed Gem.

(\$800-1,200)



- 33 **S1. SC. 1928B/1928D. Skipped Series Changeover Pair.** Nos.H69717360B/H69717361B. **Gem Uncirculated.** With punch through the paper embossing. The interesting, and to some baffling, Skipped Series COP. The BEP printed numerous different face plate sheets at the same time, without any regard for series order. Later these sheets were intermingled and numbered together, creating these interesting COP's. [2]

(\$500-750)



- 334 **S1. SC. 1928C.** No.B29449705B. **Choice Uncirculated.** More elusive now than ever before, this popular note is kept from a higher grade due to a slight, as made, wet paper wrinkle in one margin.

(\$500-800)

- 1335 **S1. SC. 1928C.** No.H28753876B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Faint teller handling and a one millimeter shift keep it from a Gem designation.

(\$500-800)

- 1336 **S1. SC. 1928C.** No.I64969168B. **Gem Uncirculated.** Another block in this popular series. There are no noticeable defects. Sure to please even the most discriminating collector.

(\$600-900)



- 1337 **S1. SC. 1928D.** No.D82598720B. **Gem Uncirculated.** This series is slightly less scarce than the previous, but just as popular.

(\$400-600)

- 1338 **S1. SC. 1928D.** No.G24222669B. **Crisp Uncirculated.** Although listed as a generic block, there have been few recent offerings. Gem centering and embossing, but some light teller handling.

(\$300-400)

- 1339 **S1. SC. 1928D.** No.H30383941B. **Choice Uncirculated.** Spectacular embossing, inks, and paper quality, but the centering is not perfect.

(\$400-500)



- 1340 **S1. SC. 1928D.** No.I44298327B. **Gem Uncirculated.** Yet another block of this semi-key series. If it had the embossing of the previous note it would be Superb.

(\$500-700)

- 1341 **S1. SC. 1928D.** No.J02239058B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Gem paper, inking, and embossing on this difficult to locate block. There is just the slightest shift in centering.

(\$500-700)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1342 \$1. SC. 1934 Uncut Sheet of 12. Nos.A00000265A-276A. **Crisp Uncirculated.** There is a 1/4" margin tear at the top of the sheet which misses the design portion of the notes, and there is minor handling on the corner notes. This sheet is one of only about a dozen reported, and with the popularity of Low Number notes in the current marketplace it should attract a premium bid. **(\$2,000-3,000)**



- 1343 \$1. SC. 1934*. **STAR** No.*05202753A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The back centering on this example prevents us from assigning a Gem grade. This popular one-year-type Star is in strong demand from the steadily growing base of Small Size collectors. **(\$700-1,000)**
- 1344 \$1. SC. 1935. No.A02251633B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A near perfect example of the AB experimental block issue of 6,180,000 notes. **(\$250-500)**



- 1345 \$1. SC. 1935. **EXPERIMENTAL.** No.C01017429B. **Superb Gem Uncirculated.** Only 3,300,000 notes were issued on this very scarce block which is rarely offered. Our keen eyed consignor purchased this note from a well-known Oklahoma dealer in 1992. **(\$400-700)**
- 1346 \$1. SC. 1935*. **STAR** No.*00270211A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The most difficult type Star of all the 1935 series notes. It is on almost every collector's wish list. **(\$300-500)**
- 1347 \$1. SC. 1935A **Three Mules.**[3] **(\$300-450)**
1-3) Nos.X75740745A, Y48429979A, Z17169383A. The XA and YA blocks are **Gem Uncirculated.** The ZA is **Choice Uncirculated.** All of these blocks are scarce in the higher grades.
- 1348 \$1. SC. 1935 **Mules.** The difficult to locate PA and RA blocks are **Gem Uncirculated.** The last of this trio of Mules is the QA in EF. [3] **(\$150-250)**
- 1349 \$1. SC. 1935A*. **STAR Mule.** No.*20528817A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A very scarce Mule note. Difficult to find in this pristine condition, it is on numerous want lists, as there are never enough to satisfy demand. **(\$300-500)**
- 1350 \$1. SC. 1935A. **Mule.** No.C54786663B. **Gem Uncirculated.** Pristine paper and trip-over embossing highlight this scarce CB block Mule. The quality of this entire Small Size section is near perfection, as evidenced once again by this beauty. **(\$250-400)**
- 1351 \$1. SC. 1935A. **Low** No.K00000029C. **Gem Uncirculated.** A nice original low number note. **(\$150-250)**
- 1352 \$1. SC. 1935A. No.*00016453B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The scarcer 'B' block. Gem in every respect, but for a slight shift in centering. **(\$200-300)**
- 1353 \$1. SC. 1935A 'R' and 'S' **Overprint Pair.** Nos.S71288438C and S74688488C. **Gem Uncirculated.** As nice a pair as one can hope to find of this popular issue. Very difficult to find so well centered. [2] **(\$500-700)**



- 1354 \$1. SC. 1935A 'S' Cut Half Sheet. Nos. S74684881-86C. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** As nice as they come. With original pack fresh quality in a rarely seen Cut Half Sheet. The Half Sheet collector should bid generously or this Half Sheet will suffer the same fate as so many before, and be dispersed to the numerous collectors seeking single notes. [6] **(\$1,400-1,800)**

Did You Know?

Mule = When one plate is paired with another plate of two different series designations.

For instance when a 1935 face plate is paired with a 1935A back plate. Easily determined by comparing the face and back plate numbers sizes.

If a micro (.06mm high) plate number is paired with a macro (1mm high) plate number in any face to back combination you have a mule.

Superb 'R' Star Note



- 1355 \$1. SC. 1935A*. 'R' STAR. No.*91183607A. **Gem Uncirculated.** **(\$4,000-6,000)**

The latest and most easily identified of the experimental issues. The large red overprint 'R' and 'S' indicate the regular and special papers used in this test issue which ultimately failed to deliver any meaningful results. The notes were delivered to the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago in June of 1944. The issue of 1,184,000 each of the non-star blocks is small, but it has supplied collectors with an interesting type for their cabinets. Records show only 12,000 of this particular Star variety were issued, and well-worn specimens attest to the fact that they saw extensive circulation. A premium quality example of a rare and interesting Star, with more than adequate margins, embossing, and original paper surfaces. It is unlikely that a better example could be found. Star pairs of this issue have been selling in the \$9,000+ range for the past few years. With more collectors entering the arena daily, price pressure continues upward and another buying opportunity may be a long time in coming.

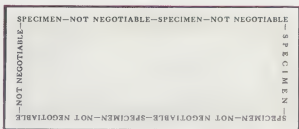
- 1356 \$1. SC. 1935B. No.C93384587D. **Gem Uncirculated.**
A scarce block in superb condition. **(\$100-150)**

- 1357 \$1. SC. 1935B*. STAR No.*03678957B. **Gem Uncirculated.** A note that is gaining in respect due to it's lack of supply and increased demand. **(\$250-350)**

- 1358 \$1. SC. 1935D Wide: Three Rare Blocks.
1-3) Nos.R88108159E, **Gem Uncirculated**; L06329255G and M42190022G, **Choice Uncirculated.** The three most difficult blocks to find in the Wide margin variety, and rarely offered in any grade. An infrequent opportunity for the block specialist. [3] **(\$500-700)**

- 1359 \$1. SC. 1935D Wide/Narrow Changeover Pairs.
1-12) NF, RF, VF, FG, and IG. Fancy Quad No.Y88881111E, Narrow; and No.Y88882222E, Wide. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The YE Narrow and the IG COP are scarcer blocks. The buyer will also get the added bonus of a neat numbered pair. [12] **(\$400-700)**

Rare Specimen Back



- 1360 \$1. SC. 1935D Narrow. Back plate 5620. Specimen, uniface, with "SPECIMEN-NOT NEGOTIABLE" printed on the face in a rectangular format just inside the edges. A pair consisting of both face and back recently sold for \$13,200 in December of 2000. It is anyone's guess what this will bring as a back only offering. An interesting item for the Small Size specialist.

(\$2,000-4,000)

- 1361 \$1. SC. 1935E. Two consecutive **UNCUT SHEETS** of 18 **NOTES**. EF overall. Folded vertically between the columns of notes, with other minor edge handling signs. [2]

(\$400-500)

- 1362 \$1. SC. 1935G*. With Motto **STAR** No.*19835684A. **Gem Uncirculated**. A star note which doesn't turn up very often.

(\$100-200)

- 1363 Five \$1. SC. 1957B*. **STAR** Nos *99829350A-54A. The scarce "A block. **Gem Uncirculated**. [5]

(\$100-200)



- 1364 \$5. SC. 1934. Low No.A00000666A. **Choice Uncirculated**. The left margin is closely trimmed. This interesting low number note has great original embossing and bold colors.

(\$250-500)



- 1365 \$5. SC. 1934A*. Mule **STAR** No.*06107554A. **Gem Uncirculated**. A much more difficult note to locate than previously thought, totally pristine and original.

(\$400-600)

- 1366 \$5. SC. 1934A*. **STAR** No.*11114097A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. With the most common Stars now bringing \$200+ in Gem, this scarcer piece is well worth a strong bid.

(\$400-500)



- 1367 \$5. SC. 1934A. Late Finished Face Plate 307. No.K22317085A. **Gem Uncirculated**. This cataloger has personally handled just one other Face Plate 307 in a 1934A Blue Seal, and that VF piece ended a 20-year quest to find an example for a serious collector. There is no accurate census data, but we believe this variety is extremely scarce in any condition. The quality conscious will regret anything short of a premium bid. A difficult piece to estimate because there are no similar examples with which to compare it.

(\$750-1,500)

- 1368 \$5. SC. 1934B. No.K94313528A. **Gem Uncirculated**. The scarcer KA block.

(\$100-200)

Do You Know What A Funnyback Is?

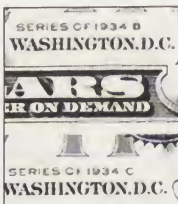
Funnyback = A slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates.

Coined because of the "Monopoly" or play money look to the reverse design.

Unlisted Star Changeover Pair



- 369 **\$5. SC. 1934B*/1934C* STAR Changeover Pair.** 1-2) STAR Nos.*12300066A/*12300067A. Unlisted in the 3rd edition of Oakes/Schwartz, and possibly unique. The 1934B* is Choice CU, and the **scarcest Star note of the regular issues.** It is very difficult to locate as a single note. The 1934C* is Gem CU. Both notes exhibit the deep embossing necessary to attest to their pristine, original condition. This pair should appeal to the COP and the Star note collector alike, and is sure to satisfy the most discriminating collector. Quite possibly a once in a lifetime opportunity to acquire this extremely rare and interesting Star COP. [2] **(\$1,500-2,500)**



- 1370 **\$5. SC. 1934C Mule Group.** Nos.M07817510A; P27430558A. **Gem and Choice Uncirculated.** The scarce back check 637 Mules, with the usual high quality of this small size offering. [2] **(\$400-600)**

- 1371 **\$5. SC. 1934C/1934D Wide 1 Changeover Pair.** Nos.Q56901564A/Q56901564A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A slight margin shift short of perfection on this COP. [2] **(\$200-300)**

- 1372 **\$5. SC. 1934D Narrow*. STAR No.*21659258A.** **Choice Uncirculated.** Gem but for a slight centering shift. More difficult than the references would lead you to believe. **(\$250-400)**

- 1373 **\$5. SC. 1934D Wide Two.** No.V08476134A. Although the Oakes/Schwartz reference does not recognize this note as being a scarcer block, it most certainly ranks as one of the **key** blocks to the \$5 Silver Certificate set. **(\$200-300)**

- 1374 **\$5. SC. Group of Twelve.** Series 1934-DA, 1934A-EA MULE, 1934A-JA, 1934B-LB, 1934C-MA, 1934D WIDE 1-RA, SA, and UA; 1934D WIDE 2-UA, 1934D NARROW-UA, 1953, and 1953A. The first two, and one of the 1953's, are **About Uncirculated.** [12] **(\$200-300)**

- 1375 **Eight Consecutive \$10 SC 1934 Mules. Crisp Uncirculated.** This AA block group has some light toning on the margins and the last piece has a margin tear. It is a nice, intact consecutive run of originally embossed notes. The Ten Silvers were the first to go to the shredder in the Silver Certificate Redemption Rush. [8] **(\$400-600)**

- 1376 **\$10. SC. 1934A Three \$10 Silver Certificates.** No.A77042152A, **Gem Uncirculated;** No.A90608956A, VF, **Late Finished Face Plate #86;** No.B14924654A, **Gem Uncirculated.** [3] **(\$400-600)**



- 1377 **\$10. SC. 1934A. Late Finished Face Plate 87.** No.A77398997A. VF. With no reliable census data available and no recent offerings, this is a difficult piece to describe as anything but **RARE.** When the Brotherhood of the BEP start telling stories of their cherrypicked acquisitions, this is the one note many are still looking for after 20 years of searching. Known notes are all in closely held collections and unlikely to surface in the near future. **(\$1,000-1,500)**



- 1378 **\$10. SC. 1934B.** No.B16532130A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The Key to the \$10 Silver set. Fully original. Many of this series have fallen victim to the iron, but this piece is not one of them. It is held back from a higher grade due to very light handling and shifted back centering. Still very difficult in **any** CU grade. **(\$1,200-1,600)**

1379 \$10. SC. 1934C and 1934D Wide Pair. No.B38512977A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated;** No.B39187956A, **Gem Uncirculated Wide** variety. Both appear to be blazing Gems, but the back is not perfectly centered on the first piece. [2] **(\$350-500)**

1380 \$10. SC. 1934C*, STAR No.*01785495. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice original Ten Silver Type Star that would be a full Gem if it had more top margin. **(\$350-500)**

1381 \$10. SC. 1934C*, STAR No.*01558935A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The type Star for the \$10 Silvers. Very close to Gem. **(\$350-500)**

1382 \$10. SC. 1934D. Narrow. No.B50113616A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A tight bottom margin on this scarce Narrow variety. Scarce in grades above EF. **(\$300-500)**

1383 \$10. SC. 1953. No.A07970814A. **Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$150-250)**



1384 \$10. SC. 1953*, STAR No.*00083517. **Gem Uncirculated.** The regular issued AA block has become scarce, and demand now far out-strips supply. The star is many times rarer and is infrequently encountered. **(\$600-900)**

1385 \$10. SC. 1953A. No.A10518327A. Choice Uncirculated. Gem paper surfaces, but lacking just a millimeter or two of bottom margin to meet our strict standards. **(\$250-400)**



1386 \$10. SC. 1953A*, STAR No.*00631527A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Only 144,000 issued. The regular AA block sells for \$300-\$500, and this punch-through embossed note should bring multiples of the non-star block. **(\$1,200-1,800)**

1387 \$10. SC. 1953B. No.A11520059A. Gem Uncirculated. A well margined, deeply embossed, and totally original piece that is sure to please. **(\$150-250)**

Did You Know?

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper for the purposes of testing wear and durability in circulation and designated by special blocks and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.

The Small-Size Reference
Used in this Catalogue is:

*The Standard Guide to Small-Size U.S. Paper Money
1928 to Date*

By Dean Oakes and John Schwartz

Federal Reserve Notes



388 \$1. FRN. 1977. Low No.E00000006D. Crisp Uncirculated. A few minor corner tip folds prevent this popular low number example from achieving Gem status. (\$300-500)

389 \$5. FRN. 1928. No.A00245996A. This number one district is first on many want lists. Undervalued and difficult to locate. Choice Uncirculated. (\$300-500)

390 Two \$5. FRN 1928 Notes. No.B30076289A, Choice Uncirculated; No.C03286048A, Gem Uncirculated. Both have original white paper and dark, bold ink. The CA is perfectly centered. All number district notes are now difficult to find. [2] (\$300-500)



391 \$5. FRN. 1928. Low No.D00000303A. Choice Uncirculated. These Low Number notes have had such a sudden increase in popularity that this estimate may well prove to be conservative. (\$300-500)

392 Three \$5. FRN 1928 Items. Nos.F07052314A, Choice Uncirculated; H04220448A, AU; and I03741683A, AU. The FA is original, as is the HA; the IA has been lightly pressed to take the edge off the horizontal fold. A pressed IA recently sold for \$800, and the other two notes in this group are getting very difficult to find. [3] (\$500-700)

393 \$5. FRN. 1928. Low No.G00000115A. Gem Uncirculated. Very attractive. (\$400-600)



394 \$5. FRN. 1928. Low Number J00000555A. Gem Uncirculated. This district is far from common, and it has a great serial number. (\$500-800)

1395 Two \$5. FRN 1928 Pieces. Nos.K01710935A, L02504006A. Gem Uncirculated. Two of the more available districts. The LA has exceptional embossing. [2] (\$250-450)

1396 Two \$5. FRN 1928A Bills. Nos.B36280456A, C10530298A. Gem Uncirculated. The 1928A series is more difficult for most districts when compared to the series of 1928. The successful bidder will have to be aggressive to take these scarce, and well embossed Gems home. [2] (\$300-500)

1397 Two \$5. FRN 1928A Notes. Nos.D12691413A, Choice Uncirculated; and STAR D00304339*, VG. Punch-through embossing on blazing white paper. The Star is the high number observed, with only a few recorded. All 1928 \$5 FRN Stars are scarce to rare in all grades on all districts. [2] (\$450-600)

1398 Two \$5. FRN 1928A Items. Nos.E06887844A, G34307622A. The EA is scarcer. The GA borders on Superb Gem. Choice and Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$400-600)

1399 Trio of \$5. FRN 1928A. Nos.H07495810A, Choice CU; J06780162A, AU; and L13077348A, Choice CU. The scarcer HA and LA are original, attractive notes. The very scarce JA is pressed and has a small streak of black ink on the face. [3] (\$400-600)

1400 Six \$5. FRN 1928B DGS Notes. Nos.A18451243A, B69459628A, C25748424A, D29154781A, E08612409A, and F16036849A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Do not underestimate the search required to find these notes. Even if you do not need all the districts in these FRN lots, trading or selling the notes that do not improve your collection will be easy. The AA is nearly Superb, and most of the others lean towards the Gem grade. [6] (\$500-700)

1401 Six \$5. FRN 1928B DGS and LGS. Nos.G48044793A, Gem CU; H17997957A, Gem CU; H25642723A LGS, AU; I05215232A, Choice CU; J08920666A, Gem CU; and L23660631A, Gem CU. The second part to the ever increasingly difficult to find 1928B Five's. [6] (\$500-700)

Do You Know What A Changeover Pair Is?

COP = Changeover Pairs. Also called cross-over pairs which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter.

When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as a Reverse Changeover Pair.

Rare 1928D Atlanta \$5



- 1402 \$5. FRN. 1928D. No.F26283410A. **Almost Uncirculated to Crisp Uncirculated.** A difficult note to find in any grade. This rare series is represented by only the Atlanta issue. Many of the examples we have seen lately have been pressed. This handsome example still has adequate, original embossing and is well centered. Very attractive, with only some internal handling wrinkles keeping it from the Choice Uncirculated grade. A difficult note to find any better.
(*\$2,000-3,000*)

- 1403 Seven \$5. FRN 1934 LGS. Blocks AA, BA, CA, DA, EA. FA and GA. **Gem Uncirculated** with the exception of the EA, which is VF. All on blazing white paper with full embossing and no mentionable detractors. Light Green Seals continue to increase in popularity due to the attractive contrasts of the Lime Green color. [7]
(*\$400-600*)

- 1404 Two \$5. FRN 1934 LGS. STAR No.A00021382*. VF to EF; No.C00043056*. **Fine.** [2]
(*\$100-200*)

- 1405 Five \$5. FRN 1934 LGS. Blocks HA, IA, JA, KA and LA. **Choice Uncirculated.** A couple have claims to Gem, the JA and KA are pedigreed to the Thompson collection. This group represents the majority of the more difficult blocks. [5]
(*\$500-700*)

- 1406 Seven \$5. FRN 1934 DGS Mules. Blocks AA, BA, BB, CA, DA, EA, and FA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Most are Gems, and only the centering on a few of the notes keeps the entire group from the Gem designation. [7]
(*\$250-400*)

- 1407 Nine \$5. FRN 1934* DGS Mules. STAR Nos.A00275471*. **Fine;** C00241990*. **Fine;** D00461738*. **VF to EF;** E00694542*. **VF to EF;** F00779237*. **VF;** H00153426*. **EF;** J00361657*. **Choice VF;** K00325372*. **Fine;** and L00232592*. **VG.** [9]
(*\$300-500*)

- 1408 Six \$5. FRN 1934 DGS Mules. Blocks GA, HA, IA, JA, KA, and LA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Evenly split between the two grades. Includes the more difficult last four blocks. [6]
(*\$300-500*)

- 1409 Fourteen \$5 FRN 1934A Pieces. Blocks AA, Gem CU; STAR A00389629*. **Fine;** BA, BB, CA, Gem CU; DA, EA, **Choice CU;** GA, Gem CU; GB, **Choice CU;** STAR G01493784*. **VF to EF;** HA, LA, LB **Choice CU** and STAR L00829084*. **Fine.** A difficult to assemble Choice to Gem district set missing only the FA block, and with two added Stars. A great deal of labor has gone into locating and assembling these blocks. This should be considered when bidding. [14]
(*\$600-900*)

- 1410 \$5. FRN. 1934A*. No.B01865437*. **Choice Uncirculated.** A nice type Star of the popular and heavily collected \$5 denomination.
(*\$200-400*)



- 1411 \$5. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.C00574372*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Based on the listed ranges of known stars, this issue is over three times scarcer than the B*.
(*\$300-500*)

- 1412 \$5. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.H00618363*. **Crisp Uncirculated.** This is the High Observed for the 3rd edition of Oakes/Schwartz, which only lists one other number. Obviously very scarce, this piece was purchased off ebay in a CGA holder as a 62. Since cut out it is lacking in embossing and has a slightly clipped corner mentioned only for accuracy. A scarce 34A star with only a few known.
(*\$300-450*)

- 1413 \$5. FRN. 1934A/1934B Changeover Pair. Nos.B75425472B/B75425473B. **Choice Uncirculated.** There are four other COP's listed for this block. [2]
(*\$200-300*)

- 1414 Seven \$5 FRN 1934B. Blocks AA, **Choice CU;** BB, **Choice CU;** BB Engraving error face plate 212, **Fine;** CA, Gem CU; DA, **Choice CU;** EA, **Choice VF;** and FA. **Choice CU.** The 34B's are getting tougher to locate; they have never been easy to find. [7]
(*\$400-600*)

- 1415 \$5. FRN. 1934B*. No.F00900821*. **Very Fine.** Only one Star is listed in Oakes/Schwartz, and this is the one. There is no definitive census, but it would stand to reason that there are fewer than a half dozen known, perhaps less.
(*\$200-400*)

- 1416 Five \$5 FRN 1934B. Blocks GB, HA, IA, LA and LB. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The last and toughest blocks of this scarce, underrated series, missing only the JA. [5]
(*\$350-600*)



- 1417 \$5. FRN. 1934B*. STAR No.H00743559*. Gem Uncirculated.** Well embossed for an FRN, and perfectly centered. Early FRN's rarely exhibit the degree of punch-through embossing that one typically sees on Legal Tenders and Silver Certificates. It is difficult even to find a Star for type in this series, and this H* is far from common. **(\$500-700)**

- 1418 Six \$5 FRN 1934C.** Blocks AA, BB, BC, CA, CB and DA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The scarce BC and CB blocks in superb condition highlight this first half of a complete block set of these very scarce 1934C series. Four of the notes are easily Gem. The other two just miss due to centering. [6] **(\$500-900)**

- 1419 \$5. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.B03314656*. Gem Uncirculated.** Perfectly centered and with more than adequate embossing that attests to the original condition of this more available B*. A great type Star on a very difficult series. **(\$300-500)**



- 1420 \$5. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.E01122532* Gem Uncirculated.** The last one offered was on a fixed price list a couple years ago at \$650 in a lower grade. This piece is pristine and worth a premium bid. **(\$750-950)**

- 1421 Four \$5 FRN 1934C.** Blocks EA, FA, GB and HA. **Gem Uncirculated.** The second of three installments of this difficult series. The EA and FA are rarely offered; all are easily Gem. A few are nearly Superb. [4] **(\$300-500)**

- 1422 Four \$5. FRN 1934C.** Blocks IA, JA, KA and LB. **Gem Uncirculated.** To find such near perfection on these rare blocks is a true testament to our consignor's keen eye and hard work in assembling this collection. The total issuance of these last four districts combined is less than 30,000,000. Strong bids will be needed to win this lot; the estimate should prove to be quite realistic. [4] **(\$600-900)**

- 1423 Four \$5. FRN 1934C*. STAR Nos.D01028610*, F01055135*, G02039490*, Fine to Very Fine; and J00525798*, Choice VF.** The F* is the listed low observed. One does not have to dwell long on the listed serial number ranges to realize that these were issued in extremely small quantities. Buy these and upgrade if the opportunity ever comes, which is doubtful on these districts. [4] **(\$400-600)**

- 1424 \$5. FRN. 1934C. Mule. Back Plate 637.** No.J31270749A. **VF.** The last one in our September 1999 Strasburg sale brought over \$600 in EF. This one grades **VF** or slightly better, and is one of only about six recorded. **(\$250-450)**

- 1425 Five \$5 FRN 1934D.** Blocks AA, **CU; BC, Gem CU; BD, Gem CU; STAR B03588316*, VF; and CB. Gem CU.** Another scarce series, even more difficult to complete in such high grades. The best is yet to come, but if you want the complete set you have to start here. [5] **(\$300-500)**

- 1426 Six \$5. FRN 1934D.** Blocks DA, **Choice CU; EA, Pressed EF; EB, Gem CU; GB, Choice CU; GC Gem CU; and HA. CU** but lightly pressed; it is hard to see why. The EA looks AU, but was also lightly pressed. The balance of the notes are **Choice to Gem.** [6] **(\$400-600)**



- 1427 \$5. FRN. 1934D.** No.F03093944B. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The scarce Atlanta, and the listed High Observed in Oakes/Schwartz. It is hard to imagine finding one with a higher number that is nicer than this. Our example exhibits razor sharp corners, pristine paper surfaces and full, original embossing. One of the **Keys** to the \$5 FRN series. **(\$1,500-2,000)**

- 1428 Four \$5 FRN 1934D.** Blocks IA, **Choice CU; JA, Choice AU; KA Choice CU; and LB. Gem Uncirculated.** Nice quality to round off this 1934D series with incredibly low printings of 3.5, 6.5, 4.2, and 11.7 million respectively. [4] **(\$500-700)**

- 1429 Twelve \$5 FRN 1950.** Wide. District Set. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** All the districts are represented for a complete set; only the BB block is missing for the complete block set. A scarce series, rarely, if ever, offered as a district or block set. If you miss this opportunity you may be scampering around the country looking for these in singles for years. **(\$600-800)**



- 1430 **\$5. FRN. 1950*. Wide STAR No.E00343732*. Gem Uncirculated.** Absolute originality in a very scarce series and district combine to make this a very desirable Star. Sure to find a home in a very advanced collection, but at a price commensurate with its rarity. (\$500-800)

- 1431 **Nine \$5 FRN 1950 Narrow. Blocks AA, BA, CA, DA, EA, GA, IA, JA, and LA. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** All Narrow variety districts are scarce, and only a few districts have become available in the last decade. The AA, EA, and IA stand out as scarce to rare, with very scant offerings in the last five years. Only the AA is **EF to About Uncirculated**. The balance are mostly **Gem**. [9] (\$700-1,000)



- 1432 **\$5. FRN. 1950*. RARE Narrow STAR No.B00824359*. Choice Uncirculated.** Only five of the twelve issuing districts have Stars recorded. This NY note is only two numbers removed from the low. Regular issue blocks are difficult, but the Stars are ten fold more difficult to obtain. This note would be considered the type Star for the variety; it is doubtful that you could find another nicer. (\$500-700)

- 1433 **Six \$5 FRN 1950 Wide 2. Blocks. CA, DA, EA, FA, GA, and LA. Gem Uncirculated.** Only the GA falls short of **Gem** and is **Choice**. The Wide 2 variety is the scarcest, with no Stars recorded and only two districts being offered in the last half a decade. In that time we recall only having handled the DA block with the rest being scarce to rare. [6] (\$500-700)

- 1434 **Nineteen \$5 FRN 1950A Block Set. Gem Uncirculated.** The IA is a pressed **EF**, mentioned merely for accuracy; the other eighteen notes are blazing **Gems**. All the blocks are represented in this unique set, rarely offered as such. The work and postage cost this set would entail to be assembled today would be considerable. Rarely offered in the past as district sets, a complete block set represents an infrequently encountered opportunity for an astute buyer. [19] (\$600-900)

- 1435 **Nine \$5 FRN 1950A* STAR Notes. Blocks, A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, G*, H*, J*, and L*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated** If you win this and the next lot of scarce Star notes you will have a complete Star set for this series except for the F*. Many of these districts have not been available for some time, and the H* is very underrated. With the 1976 \$2 FRN Star sets bringing \$500-600, it would seem this set should bring multiples of estimate. [9] (\$500-800)

- 1436 **Two Scarce \$5. FRN. 1950A*. Star Nos.I00637637*, K00804718*. Choice Uncirculated.** A small run of only six **Choice CU I***'s were brought on the market by this cataloger almost five years ago. They represented the only **Uncirculated** notes available at that time, and all were placed with serious FRN collectors. The K* has an even lower issue. This estimate could prove conservative for this rare Star pair. [2] (\$400-700)

- 1437 **Seventeen \$5 FRN 1950B Near Complete Block Set. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** All the blocks are represented except for the DA, and LC. The vast majority of this set were assembled ten years ago and hand picked for **Gem** quality. Most are well centered **Gems**. [17] (\$300-500)

- 1438 **District Star Set: \$5 FRN 1950B* All Star Blocks. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Only the H* misses the mark and is **Choice VF**. A rare opportunity to possess a difficult to assemble set. The recent \$2 FRN Star sets have proven very popular of late and are not even close in rarity to this set. To try and put it in perspective, it is simply the difficulty in marketing this Star set which keeps our estimate so conservative. Once the new collectors complete their easier to find modern sets, they will have to turn to the \$5 denomination, driving prices upward because of the increased demand. [12] (\$700-1,000)

- 1439 **Block Set of Fourteen \$5 FRN 1950C. With Fancy Nos.B1666666E and J11011000B. Missing only the KB, which follows in the next lot. All are Gem Uncirculated,** with few if any exceptions. Another rare opportunity for the FRN collector who has been searching for District or Block sets. The near solid and binary numbers just add to the must-have nature of this set. [14] (\$400-600)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



440 \$5. FRN. 1950C. LOW No.K00000002B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. This piece was part of the block set above, but had to be sold separately. A popular note with the Number collectors. **(\$600-900)**

441 Seven \$5 FRN 1950C* STAR. Blocks A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, F*, and G*. **Gem Uncirculated.** The first half of this difficult to assemble Star District Set. The 50C series is difficult in Star blocks, and will only be harder to find in the future. [7] **(\$500-800)**

442 Five \$5 FRN 1950C* STAR. Blocks H*, I*, J*, K*, L*. The first three notes are **Superb Gem Uncirculated**; the K* and L* are **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. The H*, I*, and J* have issues of 360,000, 720,000, and 360,000, the lowest by far of this entire scarce Star District Set. [5] **(\$600-900)**

443 Block Set of Sixteen \$5 FRN 1950D. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. All the blocks issued by all twelve districts. If collectors do not buy these complete sets, they may be searching for decades to find comparable examples. [16] **(\$400-600)**

444 Star District Set \$5 FRN 1950D* Twelve Star Blocks. A*, B*, C*, D*, E*, F*, G*, H*, I*, J*, K*, and L*. **Choice to Superb Gem Uncirculated.** Only the E* is AU, with the majority of the others in the Superb Gem range. There are too many good notes in this great set to describe. It is enough to say that you will not have another opportunity for these complete district sets anytime soon, and competition is sure to be fierce. [12] **(\$700-1,000)**

445 Complete Block District Set With Stars. \$5. FRN. 1950E*. STAR Blocks, B*, G*, and L*. Regular Blocks, BF, BG, GE, LC, and the scarce LD. The G*, L*, and LD blocks are extremely hard to locate. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A few approach Superb Gem. [8] **(\$600-900)**

446 Complete Block and Star Set: \$5 FRN 1963*. All Twenty Issued Blocks. Low Nos.F00000647A and J00007124*. **Gem Uncirculated.** The Low Numbers are an added bonus to this pristine District and Star Set. [20] **(\$400-600)**

447 Complete Block and Star Set: \$5 FRN 1963A*. Gem Uncirculated. All Thirty One of the issued Regular and Star Blocks. Low No.C00000085B and Fancy No.G58988888A. [31] **(\$500-700)**

448 Complete Block and Star Set: \$5 FRN 1969*. Gem Uncirculated. All Twenty Seven of the issued Regular and Star Blocks. Low Nos.J000000020A and I00000058* included. [27] **(\$600-900)**

449 Complete Block Set: \$5 FRN 1969A. Fifteen Blocks, except the JA is not included. **Gem Uncirculated.** There are numerous Superb Gems in these Block and District Sets. [15] **(\$300-500)**

4450 Complete Star District Set: \$5 FRN 1969A*. All Twelve Districts. Gem Uncirculated, with many Superb Gem Uncirculated. [12] **(\$600-800)**

4451 Complete Block Set: \$5 FRN 1969B. Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated. Scarce to Rare. All Thirteen Regular issued Blocks in pristine condition. **UNDERRATED!** [13] **(\$700-900)**

4452 Five Star \$5 FRN 1969B*. Star Blocks B*, E*, F*, G*, and L*. Gem Uncirculated. Equal to the 50E Stars in rarity, these are greatly undervalued. It is doubtful that more than a couple dozen District Star sets exist in CU. There may be a lot fewer than that, as this is a very RARE series. [5] **(\$300-500)**

4453 Complete Block Set: \$5 FRN 1969C. Twenty-one Blocks. Gem Uncirculated. The regular issue and Star sets from this point on are all very difficult to assemble today. Don't miss this opportunity to bid for these sets, which can be found only when an important collection such as this comes on to the market. [21] **(\$400-700)**

4454 Complete Star District Set: \$5 FRN 1969C*. All Eleven issuing Districts. Gem Uncirculated, with many Superb Gem Uncirculated. [11] **(\$600-800)**

4455 Complete Block Set: \$5 FRN 1974. All Twenty Blocks in Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated. Low No.F00000020A; Radar No.K69500596A. [20] **(\$300-500)**

4456 Complete Star District Set: \$5 FRN 1974*. All Twelve issuing Districts. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, with many Superb Gem Uncirculated. [12] **(\$300-500)**

4457 Complete Block Set: \$5 FRN 1977. All Seventeen Blocks in Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [17] **(\$300-500)**

4458 Complete Star District Set: \$5 FRN 1977*. All Eleven issuing Districts. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, with many Superb Gem Uncirculated. Low No.C00001300*. The A* and H* are rare. [11] **(\$500-700)**

O/S = Oakes and Schwartz.

The authors of the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money.*

- 1459 Complete Block Set: \$5 FRN 1977A.** Nineteen Blocks in **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Missing the AB and FC blocks. [19] (\$300-500)

- 1460 Complete Star District Set: \$5 FRN 1977A*.** All Twelve issuing Districts. **Gem Uncirculated** except the E* which is EF. [12] (\$400-600)



- 1461 \$10. FRN. 1928.** No.A00876095A. **Gem Uncirculated**. With claims to Superb, this district is rarely offered. (\$300-500)

- 1462 Three \$10. FRN. 1928.** Nos.B07802209A, **Choice AU**; C06820576A and D09806305A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. The CA and BA are both very scarce and rarely offered. [3] (\$500-700)



- 1463 \$10 FRN. 1928.** **LOW** No.D00000600A. **Gem Uncirculated**. A perfectly centered example of this fancy Low Number FRN. The popularity of these special numbered notes is increasing rapidly. (\$600-800)

- 1464 Three \$10. FRN. 1928.** Nos.E03319474A, **Choice AU**; F05658687A, **Gem Uncirculated**; and G00573138A, **Choice AU**. The EA, and surprisingly, GA blocks are both quite scarce. The GA is quite rare in this grade or higher and exhibits nice embossing. [3] (\$400-600)

- 1465 Three \$10. FRN. 1928.** Nos.H04089159A, **Gem Uncirculated**; J02091352A, **Choice AU**; and **STAR** J00083432*, **Fine**. [3] (\$300-450)



- 1466 \$10. FRN. 1928.** No.I03491797A. **Gem Uncirculated**. The \$5 IA block has been selling for \$800 for some time now, and the \$10 denomination is much more difficult to find in this condition. Incredibly undervalued when one considers its relative scarcity. (\$500-700)

- 1467 Two \$10. FRN. 1928.** Nos.K02804098A and L01788608A. **Gem and Crisp Uncirculated**. The KA is well embossed and near perfection. The LA is somewhat lacking in embossing. Both are very difficult districts to find in this early Number District Series. [2] (\$450-700)

- 1468 Two \$10. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.B16514696A and C07186501A. **Gem and Crisp Uncirculated**. The BA is near perfect and the CA is possibly better than CU but has some handling. Both very difficult to acquire in any higher grade in this series. The 1928A series is at least three times harder to complete, but it is hard to do an accurate, relative comparison with so many rarities present in this series. [2] (\$400-700)

- 1469 Two \$10. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.D09855346A and F09279059A. **Crisp to Choice Uncirculated**. Both more difficult than their 1928 issues. [2] (\$450-600)



- 1470 \$10. FRN. 1928A.** No.E05457915A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Only a slight centering shift keeps this much scarcer 1928A series note out of the Superb category. (\$500-700)

- 1471 Three \$10. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.G14523174A, H04089370A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**; and L07772223A. **EF**. Scarce and growing in popularity. [3] (\$500-700)

Possibly Finest Known



- 472 **\$10. FRN. 1928A.** No.103679726A. **Choice Uncirculated.** It was reported to this cataloger that approximately five pieces only are known to exist. Without an accurate census data base in place it is difficult to make precise claims as to how many specimens are extant. One thing is certain; this is a very **RARE** note and was purchased a decade ago by our consignor. It is not surprising that the \$10 denomination is so scarce considering its low printing of only 102,000 during the depression era, when it was unlikely many could afford to collect FRNs. This estimate is in the range of what a lower grade specimen traded for in a dealer to collector transaction. Purportedly only the **fourth specimen known, and the finest.** (\$2,500-4,000)
- 473 **Two \$10. FRN. 1928* and 1928B*. STAR** Nos.A00375941* and A00365545*. **Fine.** The 1928 A* is a very scarce district for stars and the 1928B A* is only the second listed in Oakes/Schwartz. An occasional 1928 Star will show up on an available district, but the 28B Stars rarely appear, and almost always on Chicago. [2] (\$400-600)
- 474 **Six \$10. FRN. 1928B. DGS.** Blocks AA, BA, CA, DA, **Gem Uncirculated;** EA, pressed **AU/CU;** and FA. **Gem Uncirculated.** The 1928B's have come into their own as more and more collectors take notice of these earliest Small Size FRNs. All are of unquestionable quality with only the very difficult Richmond district being pressed; it has the appearance of a CU note. [6] (\$400-500)
- 475 **Five \$10. FRN. 1928B. DGS.** Blocks GA, HA, IA, JA, **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated;** and LA. **Choice Uncirculated.** The first four notes are all hands-down Gem to Superb Gems with incredible embossing and blast white paper. [5] (\$500-700)
- 476 **Six \$10. FRN. 1928B. LGS.** Blocks AA, BA, CA, DA, EA and FA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The FA is a pressed **CU.** The attractive and very popular LGS variety. No Transitional Green Seals in this group. Of incredible **quality** for this difficult to find group of Light Green Seals. The AA, EA, and FA are scarce. [6] (\$500-800)
- 1477 **Five \$10. FRN. 1928B. LGS.** Blocks GA, HA, IA, JA and LA. **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated.** The IA is quite scarce. [5] (\$600-900)
- 1478 **\$10. FRN. 1928B*. LGS. STAR** No.L00240690*. **Choice AU.** There is only one district which shows up as the type note for the 1928B Dark Green Seals; the G* on Chicago. There is no such thing as a common 1928B Light Green Seal **Star;** they are rarely encountered in this high grade. (\$400-600)
- 1479 **\$10. FRN. 1928C.** No.B72384477A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The slightest margin shift away from a higher grade. It is hard to find a well centered example. (\$350-500)
- 1480 **\$10. FRN. 1928C.** No.G54000512A. **Choice Uncirculated.** (\$350-500)
- 1481 **Six \$10. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Blocks AA, BB, CA, **Choice Uncirculated;** FA, **Choice AU;** IA and LA. **Choice Uncirculated.** All are difficult as true DGS non-mules with the scarcest in this group being the AA, FA, and IA. [6] (\$300-500)
- 1482 **Nine \$10. FRN. 1934 LGS.** Blocks BA, **Choice CU;** STAR B00511809*, **Choice VF;** DA, **Choice CU;** EA, **VF/EF;** GA, **Choice CU;** HA, **Gem CU;** STAR I00015981*, **VF;** JA **Gem CU;** and KA, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** All are difficult now with the EA, I*, and KA especially so. [9] (\$650-900)
- 1483 **Four \$10. FRN. 1934*. DGS. STAR** C00316026*, **VF;** STAR D00258536*, **Choice VF;** STAR G00743306*, **VF;** STAR H00137913*. **VF.** All are the elusive Non-Mule DGS Stars with the micro back check numbers. [4] (\$200-400)
- 1484 **Nine \$10. FRN. 1934. DGS. Mule.** Blocks BA, CA, **Choice CU;** FA, **Choice CU;** GA, **AU;** HA, **CU;** IA, JA, KA and LA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The BA is rare and the High Observed in Oakes/Schwartz. [9] (\$500-800)
- 1485 **\$10. FRN. 1934 DGS. Mule/1934A Changeover Pair.** Nos.I15407898A/I15407899A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** No COPs recorded for this scarcer Minneapolis District in the Oakes/Schwartz 3rd edition. A scarce COP with very original paper surfaces and embossing. [2] (\$250-400)

- 1486 Four \$10. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** Blocks B14020449B, AU; STAR B01117228*, Fine; G67681748A, Choice Uncirculated; and I11603692A. AU. These are all very scarce notes and rarely found in high grade. Most of the offerings have been in the EF and lower grades, with the 1A standing out as the scarcest of this group. [4] (\$400-700)



- 1487 Thirteen \$10. FRN. 1934A. DGS.** Blocks AA, AB, BB, BC, BD, CA, CB, DA, DB, All Gem Uncirculated; EA, Choice CU; EB, Choice VF; FA Gem CU and FB. VF. Only the much more difficult blocks, which are rarely, if ever, available in CU fall below the average grade of Gem. The FB is an especially scarce block with very few known in any grade. This example is worthy of the finest FRN collection. The majority of the blocks are easily Gem, with many close to the Superb category. The other half of this complete block set follows. [13] (\$500-800)

- 1488 Six \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** Nos. A01463875*, AU; D01170748* and E01137891*, VF. STAR Nos. G03002399*, Gem Uncirculated; H00739990* and L01757275*, VF. The G* is an original Gem with magnificent embossing for an FRN. [6] (\$550-750)

- 1489 \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** No. B02711386*. Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-400)



- 1490 \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** No. C00520961* Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Gem, but for the slightest margin shift, front and back. (\$250-400)



- 1491 \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** No. F00497974*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A slight teller handling pinch. A very scarce star and the key to this Star set. (\$400-500)

- 1492 \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** No. F00497980*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$400-500)

- 1493 Nine \$10. FRN. 1934A.** Blocks GA, GB, GC, HA, IA, JA, KA, LA and LB. All are Gem Uncirculated with only the LA having suspect embossing. This is one of the nicer block sets that could be assembled without a decade's long search. [9] (\$300-500)

- 1494 \$10. FRN. 1934A*. STAR** No. J00404082*. Choice Uncirculated. (\$250-400)

- 1495 Twelve \$10. FRN. 1934B.** Blocks AB, Choice AU; BD, Gem CU; BE, Choice CU; STAR B05648203*, Fine; CB, Choice CU; EB, EF; GC, Choice CU; HA, Choice CU; IA, CU; JA, CU; KA Choice CU; and LB. Choice CU. A very challenging series to complete with the AB, EB, HA, IA, KA being very scarce in CU. All the 1934B notes are difficult to locate. [12] (\$700-1,000)



- 1496 \$10. FRN. 1934B*. STAR** No. C01613509*. Choice Uncirculated. Difficult even as a type Star, this C* is in the middle of the road for rarity in this series. Our consignor searched arduously and only found this one piece in Choice CU and the B* in Fine. A Star of a Rare series on all counts. (\$500-700)



497 \$10. FRN. 1934B. No.F99963874A. **VF to EF. A very Rare unlisted block in Oakes/Schwartz.** Until this note, and possibly one or two others came to light, there was no reason to believe it even existed. Listing the Face Plate D/102 and Back Plate 1104 will help with any research in the future. A very intriguing note for the FRN specialist. This is quite possibly the finest known of only three discovered since it was issued. Judging from the listed High of the previous FA block on Atlanta and this serial number, the issue has to be quite limited for a \$10 FRN. More research needs to be done on this note, but it proves that there are still major discoveries to be made in the Small Size collecting field and that the BEP records are not always reliable. A rarity of recent provenance and importance, worth a bid commensurate with its near unique status.

(\$750-1,500)

498 Sixteen \$10. FRN. 1934C. Blocks AB, BE, BF, CB, DB, EB, CU; FB, GC, GD, HA, HB, IA, JA, **Choice AU; KA, CU; LB CU; and LC. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated** except those blocks with designated Grades. The vast majority are Gem with a few going Superb. The EB, IA, JA and KA are scarcer blocks and this is a nicely matched set of a more available series. [16]

(\$700-1,000)



499 \$10. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.A02091570*. Choice Uncirculated. The ever more difficult Boston Star was never considered an easy acquisition. Acquire it now or wait another decade for another chance.

(\$400-600)

500 \$10. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.B05695436*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A nice Star for the type collector.

(\$250-400)

501 \$10. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.C02301391*. Choice Uncirculated. Decently embossed and far from available in today's market.

(\$400-500)



1502 \$10. FRN. 1934C*. STAR No.D02023587* Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Near perfect on the face but the back is shifted high.

(\$400-600)

1503 Four \$10. FRN. 1934C*. STAR Nos.F01829272*, Pressed EF; G04183844*, Choice Uncirculated; H01304611*, EF; and J01020855*, Fine. [4]

(\$450-700)

1504 Eight \$10. FRN. 1934D. Blocks AB, **Choice CU; AC, Choice AU; BF, Gem CU; CB, Gem CU; DB, Choice CU; EB, Gem CU; FB Gem CU; and GD. Gem CU.** The 1934D series is neck-and-neck with the 1934B series in degree of difficulty to complete. This first half of the set is replete with **Gem Uncirculated** notes. [8]

(\$450-600)

1505 Three \$10. FRN. 1934D*. STAR Nos.A02859826*, VF; B08198116*, Choice AU; and D02353097*, Fine. There are only a few Stars available in all grades on any given district. [3]

(\$350-550)

1506 Six \$10. FRN. 1934D. Blocks GE, **AU; HB, Choice CU; IA, Gem CU; JA, CU; KA Gem CU; and LC. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The very scarce IA, JA, and KA blocks are represented well in this second half of the 1934D set. It was a pleasant surprise to find so many rare, high grade examples in this lot. A very attractive and well-matched group for the serious FRN collector. [6]

(\$450-700)

1507 Three \$10. FRN. 1934D*. STAR Nos.G05173567*, CU; H01603003*, F to VF; and J01161357*, VG. This is a very challenging set to complete in any grade. [3]

(\$350-500)

1508 Fifteen \$10. FRN. 1950. Wide. Blocks AA, BA, BB, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated; STAR B01720420*, VF; CA, DA, EA, FA, GA, GB, HA, IA, JA, KA and LA. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A complete block set short only the BC block.** A very difficult set to assemble in less than five years. It is doubtful one this well represented by pristine original notes could be assembled in twice the time. [15]

(\$700-1,000)

1509 \$10. FRN. 1950*. WIDE STAR No.B02069552*. CGA-63. Choice Uncirculated. The Wide 1 variety of a very difficult star note to find on any district.

(\$300-500)

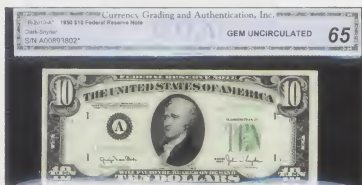
1510 \$10. FRN. 1950*. WIDE STAR No.G01435795*. Gem Uncirculated. The 1950 series is underrated for the regular blocks. All the Stars are Scarce to Rare.

(\$300-500)



- 1511 **\$10. FRN. 1950*. WIDE STAR** No.K00214040*. **Gem Uncirculated.** Great embossing on blazing white paper and boardwalk margins. This is the Low Observed note in the 3rd edition of Oakes/Schwartz. The Dallas collectors should not let this note elude them. (\$400-500)

- 1512 **Five \$10. FRN. 1950. Narrow.** Blocks AA, BB, CA, DA and EA. **Crisp to Choice Uncirculated.** Our consignor searched for twenty years to find nine different districts in the Scarce Narrow variety. To do so in CU or better is no small feat. [5] (\$500-700)



- 1513 **\$10. FRN. 1950*. Narrow Star** No.A00893802*. **CGA-65. Gem Uncirculated.** Only one other number is listed in Oakes/Schwartz, and this one is the highest observed. A very scarce note that deserves a home in an advanced FRN collection. The Oakes/Schwartz valuation of \$500 will no doubt prove conservative, as there have been few, if any, Narrow Stars offered on any district in recent years. (\$800-1,300)

- 1514 **Four \$10. FRN. 1950. Narrow.** Blocks HA, JA, KA and LA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The second portion of this high-grade set. It is unlikely we will see its equal in the near future. [4] (\$500-700)

- 1515 **Twenty Two \$10. FRN. 1950A.** Blocks AA, AB, BC, BD, BE, BF, CA, CB, DA, DB, EA, EB, FB. **Scarce AU;** GB, GC, GD, HA, IA, JA, KA, LA and LB. **The blocks not designated with grades are all Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A Complete Block set missing only the FA.** [22] (\$900-1,300)

- 1516 **\$10. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** No.A01285174*. **Gem Uncirculated.** There has not been an offering of FRNs equal to this since the Thompson collection was dispersed. This is another rarely seen Star. (\$200-400)

- 1517 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** Nos.B18773689*. **Gem Uncirculated;** C03154884* **Choice to Gem Uncirculated;** and D01501860*. **Crisp Uncirculated** The B* shows up on occasion, the C* and D* are the exceptions and have not been offered in some time. [4] (\$500-700)

- 1518 **Four \$10. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** Nos.F01639189*. **Choice Uncirculated;** G10471254* **VF;** H00876055* **VF;** and J00986018*, **Gem Uncirculated.** The F* and the J* are both scarce, as are the others, but our consignor could not come up with anything better than these attractive circulated notes for his collection. [4] (\$450-650)



- 1519 **\$10. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** No.K00645040*. **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated.** Only Minneapolis issued less. This perfectly centered example is beyond description. (\$300-500)

- 1520 **Twenty One \$10. FRN. 1950B.** Blocks AB, CU; AC, BF, BG, BH, CB, CU; CC, DB, DC, EB, FB, FC, CU; GD, GE, GF, HB, IA, JA, KA, LB and LC. **The blocks not designated with grades are all Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A Complete Block Set, short only the HA.** This is your chance to get all the 1950B series except for the HA. A very well matched set. [21] (\$600-800)

- 1521 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** Nos.A07439814*, **Choice CU;** B20456661*, **CU to Choice CU;** and C05398861*, **CU.** The A* and C* have not been offered recently, and all of the 1950 series Stars are in demand. [3] (\$400-600)

- 1522 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** Nos.D05909620*, **Choice Uncirculated;** E08139324* **Choice Uncirculated;** and F06475861*. **Gem Uncirculated.** Each district represented here has identical notes printed of 2.88 million, but they are still very difficult to locate. **The D STAR and F STAR are both pedigreed to the Thompson collection.** [3] (\$550-700)

- 1523 **\$10. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** No.I01142440*. **Gem Uncirculated.** Only 720,000 issued on the always scarce Minneapolis district. The lowest issue by far in this series, and a near perfect example of this scarce issue. (\$300-500)

- 524 **Four \$10. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** Nos.G19988238*, **Choice Uncirculated**; H05325123*, **AU**; J03643108*, **EF**; and L09792599*, **Crisp Uncirculated**. The last of this group of 1950B Stars. If you win all the lots the only note missing will be the elusive K*. [4] **(\$400-600)**

- 525 **Complete Block Set of Sixteen \$10 FRN 1950C.** Blocks AC, BH, BI, CC, DC, EB, EC, FC, GF, GG, HB, IA, JA, JB, KA and LC. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [16] **(\$450-650)**

- 526 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950C*. STAR** Nos.A11090042*, B28759368*, **Gem Uncirculated**; and D08872417*, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Harder to find than some of the previous series in Star. [3] **(\$500-700)**

- 527 **Five \$10. FRN. 1950C*. STAR** Nos.F08299379*, **Choice Uncirculated**; G23044787*, **Gem Uncirculated**; H06316526*, **Fine**; J06455985*, **VF**; and K04135935*, **Gem Uncirculated**. The Dallas district only issued 720,000 notes, tied with Minneapolis for the lowest issue. This Dallas Star is unimprovable, as many of the notes in this offering will prove to be. [5] **(\$550-750)**



- 528 **\$10. FRN. 1950C*. STAR** No.I01945840*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated**. Incredible quality on this low issue Minneapolis Star. Virtually unimprovable. **(\$300-500)**

- 529 **Sixteen \$10. FRN. 1950D.** Blocks AC, AD, BI, BJ, BK, CC, DC, EC, FC, GG, GH, HB, JB, KB, LC and LD. **Gem Uncirculated**. A complete block set missing only the KA. This set is so well matched that it deserves a premium bid. Or you can go through two sets of bifocals trying to duplicate it over the next ten years. [16] **(\$700-900)**

- 530 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950D*. STAR** Nos.A12637524*, B35833279* **Gem Uncirculated**; and C08687336*, **Choice Uncirculated**. The start of the 1950D Stars offering, lacking only the E*. When notes of this quality came onto the market from the Thompson collection over four years ago, they sold quickly at an average of \$200 each. We were not privy to the census of the Thompson collection, but we believe that the collection offered here is at least its equal in the FRN category. [3] **(\$550-800)**

- 531 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950D*. STAR** Nos.D09836347*, **Crisp Uncirculated**; F09422973*, **Choice Uncirculated**; and G27173696*, **Gem Uncirculated**. The Cleveland district only issued 360,000 Stars. [3] **(\$700-900)**

- 1532 **Three \$10. FRN. 1950D*. STAR** Nos.H07133804*, **EF** with teller stamp; J06651433* and L15449249*, **Choice Uncirculated**. This is the last group of the 1950D Stars, and it may be the last chance you will have to acquire a near complete set for a long time. [3] **(\$450-700)**



- 1533 **\$10. FRN. 1950D*. STAR** No.K05198957*. **Superb Gem Uncirculated**. As close as we have seen the BEP come to perfection. Punch-through embossing, perfect centering, and blaze white paper, with razor sharp corners. There are many Superb examples in this offering, but this note has the Dallas district rarity to boot. **(\$300-500)**

- 1534 **Four \$10. FRN. 1950E.** Blocks BK, GH, GI and LD. **Gem Uncirculated**. Occasionally available, but rarely as a matched Gem set of blocks. [4] **(\$200-300)**

- 1535 **\$10. FRN. 1950E*. STAR** No.B42609050*. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. The first of the scarce 1950E Star issues. **(\$200-300)**



- 1536 **\$10. FRN. 1950E*. STAR** No.G32930613* **Superb Gem Uncirculated**. One of the few instances where the Chicago district is very difficult to find in Superb condition. The 1950E Chicago issues are very scarce to rare in all denominations in Star. **(\$300-500)**



- 1537 **\$10. FRN. 1950E*. STAR** No.L15880835* **Gem Uncirculated**. The key to the 1950E Stars, and very rarely offered in the last five years. **(\$400-600)**

Federal Reserve Notes

- 1538 **Three \$20. FRN. 1928.** Nos.A02792369A, Choice VF; B08804397A, **Gem Uncirculated**; and C03945149A, **Choice Uncirculated**. The AA is very scarce in any grade and the CA is rarely found this nice. [3]
(\$350-500)



- 1539 **Three \$20. FRN. 1928.** No.D06004405A and E02734287A, **Superb Gem Uncirculated**; No.F02195950A, **Choice Uncirculated**. The FA is the scarcest of these three blocks. The quality of the DA and EA is virtually unimprovable. [3]
(\$500-700)



- 1540 **\$20. FRN. 1928*. STAR No.D00075811*.** **Choice Uncirculated**. Considered the type note for Stars in this series. (\$1,000-1,500)
- 1541 **Three \$20. FRN. 1928.** Nos.G02034420A, H02387337A and I02389968A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Another nice group of the popular number district Stars. The HA and IA are the scarcer of these three. [3]
(\$500-700)



- 1542 **\$20 FRN. 1928*. STAR No.F00021488*.** An attractive VF. A VG was reported on a fixed price list in 1997, priced at \$200. We have not seen another since.
(\$600-900)



- 1543 **\$20 FRN. 1928*. STAR No.G00020731*.** **Choice AU to Crisp Uncirculated**. The D* is considered the type note Star; the G* is seen less frequently. This example has the visual appeal of a higher grade, with full embossing and near perfect Gem margins. Under very close scrutiny a shallow bend can be seen, but it is unlikely this note ever circulated and it appears to be more attractive than many a CU to Choice CU note.
(\$800-1,100)



- 1544 **\$20 FRN. 1928*. STAR No.I00029052*.** **AU**. This note has a nice overall appearance but, there are some very light stains on the left side. The scarce Minneapolis. (\$500-900)
- 1545 **Three \$20. FRN. 1928.** Nos.J02456415A, **Gem Uncirculated**; K01354612A **AU**; and L05851732A, **Gem Uncirculated**. The KA block is scarce in any grade. (\$400-500)



- 1546 **\$20. FRN. 1928.** No.K00991396A, **Gem Uncirculated**. The number districts are the most popular area of FRN collecting. This beautiful note is generally underrated. Although available in the 1928A series, this series on Dallas is so difficult to find in CU or better you may wait years to get another. (\$400-600)

- 1547 **Three \$20. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.A04456964A, **Choice EF**; B10058016A **Choice Uncirculated**; and C05081792A, **Crisp Uncirculated**. These three districts are all very scarce in CU or better with the most difficult being the Boston issue. On the average the 1928A series is 3 to 4 times scarcer than the 1928. Research the number of notes printed and the reason why will become apparent. (\$450-600)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



548 **Two \$20. FRN. 1928A.** No.D09766714A and E04230889A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** One might think the DA block to be common, but with an issue of only 625,200, that is not the case. The EA is a rare find in today's marketplace. [2] **(\$400-600)**

549 **Three \$20. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.F04324658A, G10385893A and H02635356A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Chicago only had a printing of 822,000, St. Louis a paltry 573,300. Three scarce, premium quality notes. [3] **(\$600-900)**

550 **\$20 FRN. 1928A.** No.G10132386A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Very well margined, with original full embossing. **(\$200-300)**

551 **Two \$20. FRN. 1928A.** Nos.J02572316A, **EF**; and K01571098A, **Crisp Uncirculated.** Trimmed just slightly at the sides, still quite attractive. The JA only had an issue of 113,900 and the Dallas only slightly over a million. The key to the set in an affordable grade. [2] **(\$200-300)**

552 **Four \$20. FRN. 1928B. DGS.** Nos.A05619775A, B15605769A, C06206157A and G13086880A. **Gem Uncirculated.** You will not believe the unmatched quality of these 1928B series notes. [4] **(\$300-500)**

553 **Six \$20 FRN. 1928B. DGS. Cut Half Sheet.** Nos.B20323033A - 038. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very nice Half Sheet of an issue which is getting more and more popular as the Number Districts dry up. [6] **(\$500-700)**

554 **Four \$20. FRN. 1928B. DGS.** Nos.H03041218A, I02872975A, J03249868A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**; and L09892692A, **EF**. The IA and LA are very difficult in higher grades, and it is a pleasant surprise to see such a nice example of the Minneapolis District. [4] **(\$300-500)**

555 **Five \$20. FRN. 1928B. LGS.** Nos.A07733936A, B25840575A, C09456669A, **Choice Uncirculated**; D15442909A, **EF**; and E08776579A, **Choice Uncirculated.** The Light (lime) Green Seals have been under ever-increasing collector demand as the neophytes in the collecting community take notice that not all small size notes look the same. [5] **(\$400-700)**

1556 **Five \$20 FRN. 1928B. LGS.** Nos.G18965989A, H06253793A, I03396757A, **Gem Uncirculated**; J04854496A and L14929941A, **Choice Uncirculated.** Exceptional quality and very much in demand in the Light Green Seals. The IA is very scarce. [5] **(\$500-750)**

1557 **\$20 FRN. 1928C.** No.G24241941A. **VF.** A note that is on almost every want list. Very scarce, and very attractive in its original condition. **(\$400-600)**

1558 **\$20. FRN. 1928C.** No.L16407793A. **Fine.** This San Francisco issue on the scarce 1928C series is at least five times scarcer than the previous item. **(\$600-800)**

1559 **Four \$20. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Blocks. AA, BA, CA and DA. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** These are all Light Green Seals with no transitional "fence straddlers". Gaining in popularity for the same reasons sighted for the 1928B LGS. [4] **(\$300-500)**

1560 **Four \$20. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Blocks. EA, **VF**; FA, GA and HA. **Choice Uncirculated.** The second group of the Light Green Seals. [3] **(\$200-300)**

1561 **Three \$20. FRN. 1934*. STAR** Nos.E00066793*, G00054894* and H00056095*. **Fine to Very Fine.** Difficult in all grades. The E* is a new High Observed. [3] **(\$200-300)**

1562 **Four \$20. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Blocks. IA, **Choice Uncirculated**; JA, **Choice AU**; KA **Choice Uncirculated**; and LA, **Gem Uncirculated.** By far the most difficult districts in Light Green Seals. [4] **(\$400-600)**



1563 **\$20. FRN. 1934*. LGS STAR** No.I00018557*. **Gem Uncirculated.** One of the most desirable districts in a Star note, with an estimated issue of only 36,000. Buy now or pay more later. **(\$800-1,200)**

1564 **District Set of Twelve \$20. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.A09518817A, B25836089A, C15821373A, D24338672A, **Gem Uncirculated**; E14167311A **VF**; and F06597145A, **Choice About Uncirculated**; Nos.G24185160A, H06294884A, I07056527A, J07224762A, K04604871A and L19857570A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Trying to mention all the scarcer notes is nearly impossible. These are the scarcer variety, with micro back check. Avail yourself of this opportunity to bid on **District sets** instead of on the occasional random note. Superb matched quality for the most part. [12] **(\$700-900)**

1565 Two \$20. FRN. 1934*. STAR. Nos.C00070539*, Choice VF; and D00308612*, EF. These appear to be Transitional Green Seals, or in the purist sense, Dark Green Seals. [2] (\$150-250)

1566 \$20. FRN. 1934. DGS. BC#204. No.J21209756A. Choice Uncirculated. Scarce Late Finished Back Plate 204. This back plate came out of the BEP woodwork and was used on a myriad of different series. An unusual and interesting collectable variety. (\$300-500)

1567 Ten \$20. FRN. 1934. DGS. Mule. Blocks. AA, CA, DA, EA, FA, HA, IA, JA. KA and LA. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. The HA is Choice AU. For all practical purposes this is the complete set as it has not yet been proven to this cataloger that the BA and GA exist in this variety. It is believed all were LGS or the non-mule variety. [10] (\$500-750)

1568 Three \$20. FRN. 1934*. DGS. STAR Mule. Nos.D00517193* J00177798* and L00572343*. Choice VF. Three attractive Stars that may well prove difficult to upgrade. [3] (\$200-400)

1569 \$20. FRN. 1934/1934B. SKIPPED SERIES Changeover Pair. KING OF THE \$20 FRN COPS. No.D68919462A/D68919463A. Gem Uncirculated. Skipped series COPS are known in comparative relative abundance in the \$1 1928 series of Silver Certificates, but no skipped series COPS are listed for any denomination of FRN in the latest edition of Oakes/Schwartz and none are known to us. A rare find that our consignor picked up a decade ago. A real once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. [2] (\$1,000-1,500)

1570 Three \$20. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.B26261496A. Choice Uncirculated; STAR Nos.B00426523* VG; and D00290007*. Choice EF. The 1934A Mules are very scarce overall and rare in Stars. The B* is the High Observed, and only the second note listed in O/S for the district in Star. The D* has no other listings and this could be the Discovery Star for the district in this rare variety. [3] (\$800-1,000)

1571 Three \$20. FRN. 1934A. Mule. Blocks. EA, AU; GA and LA. Choice Uncirculated. The last of scarce 34A mules in this collection. [3] (\$300-400)

1572 Seven \$20. FRN. 1934A. DGS. Blocks. AA, Fine; BA, BB, CA, DA, EA and FA. Gem Uncirculated. The complete District Set in two parts. The AA, CA, and FA blocks are scarce in any grade. Purchase this group now, and hunt for a upgrade for the AA block, if possible later. [7] (\$400-600)

1573 Eight \$20. FRN. 1934A. Blocks. GA, GB, HA, IA, JA, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; KA, EF with small hole; LA CU; and LB. AU. The second half of a complete block set. [8] (\$350-500)

1574 \$20 FRN. 1934A. BP#204 No.B84513659A. Choice Uncirculated. The scarce Late Finished Back Plate #204. Another of the 204's, and this one is on the scarcer 1934A series. (\$300-400)

1575 \$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.B01276755* Gem Uncirculated. A real "blazer". Perfect for a type set. (\$350-500)

1576 \$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.C00220996*. Choice AU. The listed Low Observed Star Number. It just misses a higher grade due to a light corner crimp. (\$250-400)



1577 \$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.D00484888*. Gem Uncirculated. Neat number and unimprovable quality. The 1934A Stars are not as easy to find as this offering may make them look. (\$400-600)

1578 Three \$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR Nos.E00408281*, VF; H00288107*, VF; and L0112252*, Choice EF. The H* is a new High Observed, and very scarce in all grades. [3] (\$300-400)



1579 \$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.G00583506*. Choice Uncirculated. (\$350-500)



1580 \$20. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.J00151021*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. The scarce St. Louis District in a Star. The Low Observed in Oakes/Schwartz. (\$450-650)

581 \$20. FRN. 1934A/1934B Changeover Pair. Nos.B18265662B and B18265663B. **Choice Uncirculated.** A COP which is listed in the O/S. These notes are both issued on tougher series, and they are worth a premium as a COP. [2] **(\$300-500)**

582 \$20. FRN. 1934B* STAR No.A00418650*. Choice EF. A very scarce Boston Star. Less than 36,000 issued. **(\$250-400)**

583 COMPLETE DISTRICT SET OF TWELVE \$20. FRN. 1934B. Blocks. AA, BB, CA, DA, EA **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**; and FA, EF, GB, HA, IA, JA, **Gem Uncirculated**; KA and LB. **Crisp Uncirculated.** The DA, FA, KA, and LB are difficult to find, as these later 1934B series are in general. This district set is rarely offered and worth a premium as it would be hard to find another this complete. It is replete with premium quality notes. [12] **(\$800-1,200)**

584 Two \$20. FRN. 1934B*. STAR Nos.B01331382*, EF; and C00479098*, VF. All 1934B Stars are scarce. [2] **(\$300-500)**



585 \$20 FRN. 1934B*. STAR No.E00761707*. Gem Uncirculated. A "pack fresh" note with good centering and excellent embossing. The last one of these to enter the market place experienced fierce bidding competition and exceeded this high estimate. There are very few 1934B Stars available in any grade, and the Richmond district has proven to be quite elusive for decades. **(\$700-1,000)**

586 \$20 FRN. 1934B*. STAR No.G01170810*. The New Low Observed for the next edition of Oakes/Schwartz. Gem Uncirculated. Expect the O/S valuation of \$500 to be easily surpassed. This note exhibits all the original characteristics needed for a true Gem and has a very narrow 8,000 note range of observed Stars. We can not say definitively what the issue was, but type note or district collectors will both be bidding for it eagerly. **(\$400-600)**

587 \$20. FRN. 1934B*. STAR No.K00243199*. Choice VF. It is the listed Low Observed in Oakes. With only a 14,000 note range between the high and the low, this Dallas piece is very scarce in any grade. An attractive note which still retains some embossing and exhibits many qualities usually found in an EF grade. **(\$500-700)**

1588 \$20. FRN. 1934B. BP#204 No.K24964183A. Crisp Uncirculated. The much scarcer 1934B in a Dallas BP#204. The last listing we could find had a NY district listed at around \$500 in AU. This scarcer district should easily surpass that figure. **(\$300-500)**



1589 Five \$20. FRN. 1934C. Type 1 Blocks. AA, CU; BB, Gem Uncirculated; CA, Choice Uncirculated; STAR C00563141*, VG; Block DA, Crisp Uncirculated. The C* is a new Low Observed, and all Type 1, Old Back FRNs are scarce. **(\$500-700)**

1590 Four \$20. FRN. 1934C. Type 1 Blocks. EA, FA, GB and HA. Choice Uncirculated. The second group of the complete district set of this series. The EA, FA, and HA are quite scarce in any condition. [4] **(\$300-500)**

1591 Four \$20. FRN. 1934C. Type 1 Blocks. IA, JA, KA and LB. Choice Uncirculated. The first three turn up very infrequently. [4] **(\$300-500)**



1592 \$20. FRN. 1934C*. Type 1 STAR No.G01362839*. Gem Uncirculated. A premium example of this type which is considerably more difficult in the Old Back-Type 1 design. **(\$500-700)**

1593 Thirteen \$20. FRN. 1934C. Type 2 Blocks. AA, BB, CA and DA. Choice Uncirculated. Blocks. IA, EF; JA, KA and LB. Choice Uncirculated. Blocks. EA, Choice AU; EB, Choice CU; FA, CU; GB and HA. Choice Uncirculated. A complete block set short only the DB block, or it could be called a complete District Set with two bonus blocks. [13] **(\$900-1,200)**

Did You Know?

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.



- 1594 **\$20. FRN. 1934C*. Type 2 STAR No.D00805999*. Gem Uncirculated.** Bordering on Superb, and the listed Low Observed in O/S. Unimprovable quality. **(\$600-800)**

- 1595 **Three \$20. FRN. 1934C*. STAR Type 2. Nos.G01432999*, Choice AU; H00525987*, Choice VF; and J00392834*. AU.** The H* is an unlisted observed high, and the J* which is the listed low, less than 40,000 issued. [3] **(\$500-800)**



- 1596 **\$20. FRN. 1934C*. Type 2 STAR No.I00253196*. Gem Uncirculated.** We could find no other offerings of this rare "New Reverse" or New Back Minneapolis Star. Unimprovable pack fresh quality on a decidedly rare district. Expect the generic value of \$400, without regard for district rarity in O/S to be easily surpassed with the opening bid. **(\$600-800)**

- 1597 **COMPLETE DISTRICT SET OF TWELVE plus TWO STARS. \$20. FRN. 1934D. Blocks. AA, AU; BB, CA, DA, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; EB, Choice AU; FA, Gem; GB CU; and STAR G01636330*. Fine, HA, IA, JA, KA, and LB, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; and STAR L01644433*. Fine.** The 1934D series had a short life just before the new designed 1950 series came on the scene. The issues were low and not likely to be saved by collectors. There have been scant offerings in the recent past and the dealer inventories have always been "skinny". [14] **(\$800-1,200)**



- 1598 **\$20. FRN. 1934D*. STAR No.B01813359*. Gem Uncirculated.** A great type note Star for the 1934D series which turns up only occasionally on the NY district. This fully original note presents the only opportunity our bidders will have to add this scarce Star note to their collection. **(\$400-600)**

- 1599 **Five \$20. FRN. 1950. Blocks. AA, BA, CA, DA and EA Gem Uncirculated.** The matched quality of these first of eleven blocks offered in two lots, is incredible. A well centered and embossed with sharp corners an great eye appeal. [5] **(\$300-450)**

- 1600 **Two \$20. FRN. 1950*. STAR Nos.C00060160*, VF and H00138836*, EF.** Difficult to find in any grade. There is **only one C* number listed and this is it**. With G Stars in Gem recently selling for \$500 to \$600, these more difficult Stars should be a good value in this estimate range. [2] **(\$400-600)**



- 1601 **\$20. FRN. 1950*. STAR No.D00551750*. Choice Uncirculated.** The Cleveland district Star on a difficult modern series. The D* is not the most common but has a generic value of \$300 in O/S. **(\$400-600)**



- 1602 **\$20. FRN. 1950*. STAR No.E00586620*. Choice Uncirculated.** With some claims to a higher grade with just slightly better back centering. Always a difficult district to find in a Star. **(\$400-600)**

- 1603 **Six \$20. FRN. 1950. Blocks. FA, GA, HA, IA, JA and LA. Gem Uncirculated** If the KA block would have been included in this group, the rare chance to buy this series complete would have afforded the collector community an infrequent opportunity. Bid strongly on both these lots as the set is unimprovable. [6] **(\$400-550)**

- 1604 **Six \$20. FRN. 1950A*. STAR Nos.A01381735*, Choice AU; B02425929*, Fine; D03043727*, Choice AU; G01194680*, Fine; H00843707*, EF washed; and L06939981*, Choice VF.** The L* is a new low observed and four of the six pieces have good eye appeal. Bid now and upgrade when and if the notes appear on the market at a later date. [6] **(\$300-500)**

- 1605 **Thirteen \$20. FRN. 1950A. Blocks. BA, BB, CA, DA, EA, EB, GA, GB, HA, Choice to Gem Uncirculated; IA, Choice EF; JA, LA and LB. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Short only three blocks to be complete. [13] **(\$450-600)**



- 606 **\$20. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** No.C01204334*. **Choice Uncirculated.** A very well embossed example of this Philadelphia Star. (\$300-450)

- 1611 **Two \$20. FRN. 1950B*. STARS** No.D04023993*. **Choice Uncirculated.** No.E05770073*. VF. [2] (\$250-400)



- 1612 **Two \$20. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** Nos.G06208556* **Choice Uncirculated;** and H01992270*. **AU.** The H* is the listed low observed in Oakes/Schwartz. (\$250-400)

- 1607 **\$20. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** No.E01159563*. **Gem Uncirculated.** (\$400-500)



- 1613 **Two \$20. FRN. 1950B*. STARS** Nos.I00972435*, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated;** J02298930*. **EF.** The first note is nearly perfect and the J* just misses beating out the listed low observed. Two scarce Stars and the Minneapolis is unimprovable on such a low issue. [2] (\$400-600)



- 1608 **\$20. FRN. 1950A*. STAR** No.K00644689* **Choice Uncirculated.** A slight ripple in the paper at the top margin is all that keeps this from Gem. (\$300-400)



- 1609 **Twelve \$20. FRN. 1950B. Blocks.** AA, BB, CA, DB, FA, GB, GC, HA, IA, JA, KA and LB. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Many of these blocks are Gem with the exceptions of HA, which is **CU**, and the KA which is **EF**. [12] (\$500-800)

- 1614 **\$20. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** No.L07375803* **Choice Uncirculated.** Another one from the book. This Star is the listed Low Observed in the latest Oakes/Schwartz Small Size reference. This collection is stuffed full of "book" notes but we can not mention them all. (\$250-400)



- 1610 **Two \$20. FRN. 1950B*. STAR** Nos.B05803589* and C01624907*. **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated.** The B* is the listed low and the C* is the listed high creating an interesting "High and Low" pair. One for the book, and both are near perfection. [2] (\$500-700)

- 1615 **Eleven \$20. FRN. 1950C. Blocks.** AA, BC, DB, EB, EC and GC. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated;** HA, **Choice CU;** IA, **Choice AU;** JA, **Choice AU;** KA **Choice CU;** and LC. **Choice CU.** Short only the FB from a complete District Set. The 1950C set is one of the most difficult to complete in high grade Twenties. The Stars rarely come high grade. Most of the years of searching has been done for you. [11] (\$650-800)

- 1616 Five \$20. FRN. 1950C*. STAR Nos.B08451632*, Choice VF; D04771826*, VF; G09210215*, EF; I01318134*, Choice VF; and K01971414*, Fine.** The B* is the low observed, the D* is the listed high, and the K* is the listed low. If this well heeled collector could not find better in twenty years can you? These rare notes are bargains as many are unknown in high grade. [5] **(\$400-600)**



- 1617 \$20. FRN. 1950C*. STAR No.C02175109*. Gem Uncirculated.** One of the two chances our bidders will have to acquire this rare series Star in high grade. **(\$400-600)**



- 1618 \$20. FRN. 1950C*. STAR No.F04539600* Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Similar in rarity to the C* as far as listed ranges are concerned but Atlanta presents itself as one of the last to be located time and time again. **(\$400-600)**

- 1619 \$20. FRN. 1950D. FANCY BINARY No.G10000001D. Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$400-700)**



- 1620 \$20. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.C02802021* Superb Gem Uncirculated.** Cut out of the herd as a standout in quality. For those who have to have the very best and in a much scarcer district. **(\$300-500)**



- 1621 \$20. FRN. 1950D*. STAR No.J05010108*. Gem Uncirculated.** One was offered a few years ago just two digits removed from this one. When the census or small size stars is compiled by some poor souls sequestered for ten years in a Montana cabin, this district will have few recorded Stars. **(\$300-400)**

- 1622 Fourteen \$20 FRN. 1950D. Blocks AA, BC, Choice Uncirculated; BD, AU; CA, DB, EC, FB, GC, GD. Choice to Gem Uncirculated; HA, Choice AU; IA, KA, LC and LD. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Missing only the two Kansas City blocks to be complete. Count yourself fortunate if you can find them in any grade. Until then buy these and worry about KC later. [14] **(\$800-1,000)**

- 1623 Two \$20. FRN. 1950D*. STAR Nos.A02427312*, Choice Uncirculated. Rare; and B10485805*, AU.** The A* is the listed low in O/S. This collector practically help write this book with lows and highs. [2] **(\$350-500)**

- 1624 Two \$20. FRN. 1950D*. STAR Nos.D05832255*, Gem Uncirculated; and G11197770*, Choice Uncirculated.** Start that high grade district Star set with these two original well embossed notes. You will have to duel with the bidding cards as competition is strong for these scarce Stars. [2] **(\$300-500)**

- 1625 Three \$20. FRN. 1950E. Blocks BD, Choice Uncirculated; GD Gem Uncirculated; and LD. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Nearly impossible to find in Uncirculated! RARE! [3] (\$600-900)**



- 1626 \$20. FRN. 1950E*. STAR No.L14739549*. Gem Uncirculated.** The only Star on this series which shows up infrequently in any grade. Where did all these disappear to if they ever escaped the shredder in the first place. **(\$500-700)**

- 1627 \$20. FRN. 1969C. Low No.E00000010C. Choice Uncirculated.** **(\$400-700)**

800-622-1880 • 212-943-1880

Fax: 212-908-4047

528 Five \$50. FRN. 1928. Nos.B00014016A, EF; C00039140A, VF; E00264127A, **Choice EF**; H00220067A, **VF to EF**; and J11201963A, **EF**. By far the most difficult denomination to collect in FRNs and particularly so for the 1928 series. This lot may be circulated but the CA, EA, HA and JA are nearly impossible to find in CU. [5] **(\$600-800)**

629 \$50. FRN. 1928. No.D01730714A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Once thought common, it is difficult to find even the GA, and this DA is in original condition. **(\$500-700)**



1630 \$50. FRN. 1928*. Low No.D00006166*. Very Fine. Scarce as a type note star in any grade. A similar note recently sold for \$900. **(\$500-800)**



1631 \$50. FRN. 1928. No.F00096208A. **Choice Uncirculated.** A better district in this number district series. **(\$500-800)**



1632 \$50. FRN. 1928. No.G01055476A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very well embossed Chicago district number 7. **(\$500-800)**

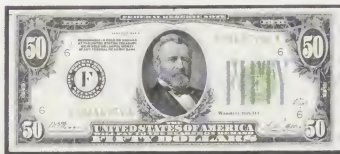


1633 \$50. FRN. 1928. No.L00078725A. **Gem Uncirculated.** A beautifully centered example. **(\$500-800)**

1634 \$50. FRN. 1928A. DGS. No.A00276335A. **Choice AU.** Completing the 1928A series can be a lifelong challenge. **(\$200-400)**

1635 Three \$50. FRN. 1928A. DGS. Nos.B01741721A, **Choice Uncirculated**; C01051305A, **Choice AU**; and D01199636A, **Choice AU.** The CA is seen as the scarcest of this group. [3] **(\$600-800)**

1636 \$50. FRN. 1928A. DGS. No.E00586702A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Only a teller bend keeps this original piece from the Gem category. Nice original paper, with more than adequate margins. **(\$400-600)**



1637 \$50. FRN. 1928A. DGS. No.F00455764A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The lowest issuing district, with only 338,400 printed. **(\$400-600)**

1638 Three \$50. FRN. 1928A. DGS. Nos.G02457027A, **Gem Uncirculated**; H00514465A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and J00538632A, **Crisp Uncirculated.** Another excellent group of high quality early FRNs. If you are successful on all of these 1928A lots you will be only missing the ultra-rare Dallas district KA block to complete the set. [3] **(\$700-900)**



1639 \$50. FRN. 1928A. LGS. No.I00163934A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** One teller pinch away from a Superb Gem. Unlisted in Oakes and rare. **(\$800-1,000)**



1640 \$50. FRN. 1928A. LGS. No.L01078735A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Only one other number listed in O/S and this would be the low. **(\$600-900)**

- 1641 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.A00771627A, VF; B01130869A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and C01026807A, **Choice Uncirculated**. This well embossed group knows no equal on today's market. This cataloger searched two years for any Light Green Seal Fifty in CU to satisfy a want list. That is why this estimate may be conservative. [3] **(\$700-1,000)**



- 1642 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.D01306514A, **Choice Uncirculated**; E00045609A, **Choice VF**; and G00429538A, **EF**. Not all CU, but where are the CU EA's. We certainly haven't seen one. [3] **(\$500-800)**



- 1643 **Two \$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.H00053888A and H00053889A, **Choice Uncirculated Pair**. Well centered and attractive St. Louis Light Green Seals. [2] **(\$600-1,000)**

- 1644 **Two \$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.H00053890A and H00053891A, **Choice Uncirculated**. Another consecutive pair of these very scarce Light Green Seals. [2] **(\$600-1,000)**



- 1645 **\$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.H00038086A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. Well embossed and very close to Gem. **(\$500-600)**



- 1646 **\$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.I00079049A. **Gem to Superb Gem Uncirculated**. Only one of these has been offered in the last two years on a fixed price list, and it sold for \$700 in **Choice Uncirculated**. **Superb perfection in a Minneapolis Light Green Seal.** **(\$600-1,000)**

- 1647 **\$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.J00046467A. **Gem Uncirculated**. Premium quality. **(\$400-600)**

- 1648 **\$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.K00053774A. **Crisp Uncirculated**. The Dallas district is very difficult to locate in a Light Green Seal. Not a surprise to anyone who collects the K-11 district. **(\$700-1,000)**

- 1649 **\$50. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.L00251668A. **AJ**. Our consignor's eagle eye missed the lightest of folds on this piece when it was purchased as a **Choice CU**, and it is easy to see why. **(\$200-300)**

- 1650 **Five \$50. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.A02675488A, **Choice Uncirculated**; B07508997A, **Choice Uncirculated**; C03403474A, **Gem Uncirculated**; **STAR** C00027221*, **VF**; and D02170810A, **Gem Uncirculated**. [5] **(\$800-1,000)**

- 1651 **\$50. FRN. 1934. DGS.** No.E01080886A. **Gem Uncirculated**. This Richmond district has original "blast white" paper and wonderful embossing. **(\$250-400)**

- 1652 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.F01405936A, **Choice AU**; G08109669A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and H00259395A, **Gem Uncirculated**. The HA is not only an example of perfection from the BEP, it is also a much lower number than listed in O/S. [3] **(\$450-700)**

- 1653 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.I00380809A, **AU**; J00580453A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and L00523023A, **Gem Uncirculated**. The LA is the Listed Low, and the IA is difficult in any grade. [3] **(\$500-800)**



- 1654 **\$50. FRN. 1934. DGS.** No.K00328844A. **Choice Uncirculated**. The difficult Dallas district, and without the light teller counting marks it would easily be **Gem**. **(\$300-500)**

- 55 \$50. FRN. 1934/1934A. Mule. Changeover Pair.** Nos.G07928262A/G07928263A, **Choice Uncirculated.** Very well embossed COP in a rarely seen denomination. There are no COPs listed for this District in O/S. **There are only eight COPs listed in Oaks, and that covers all series and district combinations. These are rare and our consignor recognized their value. [2]** **(\$500-1,000)**

- 356 \$50. FRN. 1934/1934A. Mule. Changeover Pair.** Nos.G07928268A/G07928269A, **Choice Uncirculated.** You have two to choose from, and it is quite likely they are the only pairs known. [2] **(\$500-1,000)**



- 657 \$50. FRN. 1934/1934A. Mule. Changeover Pair.** Nos.H01146858A/H01146859A, **Crisp Uncirculated/Choice AU.** Unlisted in Oaks/Schwartz, these are the first to come to light. A paper clip depression and a bend keeps the second note from CU even though it likely never circulated. This COP may well be unique. [2] **(\$600-800)**

- 658 \$50. FRN. 1934/1934A. Changeover Pair.** Nos.J00920964A/J00920965A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This COP is listed in Oaks/Schwartz as one of only four on all districts. **A rare opportunity to add one of these COPs to your collection. This consignor spent two decades seeking these COPs.** [2] **(\$500-1,000)**

- 659 \$50. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.A02675478A. Choice Uncirculated.** This note is one higher than the listed high observed. All 1934A series notes are very scarce, and you could look years just to find one in CU. They are always in demand, regardless of the grade. A very scarce issue with a printing of only 406,200. **(\$350-600)**

- 660 Four \$50. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** Nos.B11225456A, EF to AU; D05123753A, EF; E03464076A, EF; and F02668101A, **Crisp Uncirculated. Teller Stamp. [4]** **(\$400-700)**

- 661 \$50. FRN. 1934A*. STAR Mule. No.E00048485*. VF to EF. This is the first reported E*.** As testament to this note's rarity, only the B* is listed with any observed numbers. **There are no listings for nine of the other eleven districts. These notes are scarce even in the regular issue. Very Rare note in a Star. Possibly a unique E Star.** **(\$700-1,000)**

- 1662 Three \$50. FRN. 1934A. Mule. Nos.G07450624A, Choice Uncirculated; H01907256A, AU; and K00906846A, AU.** The HA and the KA had incredibly low printings of 361,944 and 266,700. **This explains why you never see them. [3]** **(\$600-900)**



- 1663 \$50. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.I00266685A. Crisp Uncirculated.** Possibly better, with only 93,300 issued. This is the low number listed in O/S, and it is not inconceivable that this is the finest known. All 1934A's are scarce in high grade and the Minneapolis issue is quite rare. **(\$500-700)**

- 1664 \$50. FRN. 1934B. Mule. No.C05709453A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Only 509,100 printed. 1934A through 1934D Fifties are very scarce with few exceptions. **(\$300-500)**

- 1665 Five \$50. FRN. 1934B. Mule. Nos.D09645672A, Choice AU; E07131290A, EF to AU; F03763548A, Choice VF; G09240719A VF and H02022571A, VF.** The printings of these five districts **total under 2,000,000. [5]** **(\$500-750)**



- 1666 \$50. FRN. 1934B. Mule. No.I00580911A. Choice Uncirculated.** Only 120,000 of this scarce FRN were printed. **(\$300-500)**

- 1667 \$50. FRN. 1934B. Mule. No.J01253391A. Choice Uncirculated.** The listed Low Observed, and only 221,340 issued. **(\$300-500)**

Did You Know?

Mule – When one plate is paired with another plate of two different series designations. For instance when a 1935 face plate is paired with a 1935A back plate. Easily determined by comparing the face and back plate number sizes. If a macro (.06mm high) plate number is paired with a macro (1mm high) plate number in any face to back combination you have a mule.



- 1668 **Two \$50. FRN. 1934B. Mule.** No.K01450780A and L07946636A, **Choice Uncirculated** and **Choice AU.** You will have to look close to see the light bend in the L.A. The KA, with an issue of 120,108, is well embossed, and nearly Gem. [2] (\$400-700)



- 1669 **Two \$50. FRN. 1934C. Mules.** Nos.A03114316A and B16964473A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Both are well embossed for FRN's. The rare Boston had a printing of only 117,600. [2] (\$500-800)
- 1670 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934C. Mules.** Nos.C06592823A, D11763114A and E07527278A, **All are Choice Uncirculated.** [3] (\$800-1,000)
- 1671 **Two \$50. FRN. 1934C. Mules.** Nos.G09166787A, Gem **Uncirculated**; and H02247417A, **Two pinholes,** otherwise **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] (\$450-600)
- 1672 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934C. Mules.** No.I00814867A, **Choice Uncirculated**; No.J01583042A, **Gem Uncirculated.** No.K01691405A, **Fine.** Printings of 118,800; 303,600 and 429,900. [3] (\$600-800)



- 1673 **\$50. FRN. 1934D. Mule.** No.A03383329A, **Gem Uncirculated.** Excellent paper and exceptional embossing. The only district available in high grade is Chicago. The total printing on all districts is around three million. The AA had an issue of only 279,600. (\$400-600)

- 1674 **Three \$50. FRN. 1934D. Mules.** Nos.C07373268, **Choice AU**; F03975618A, **VF to EF**; and G10094117A, **Choice Uncirculated.** The available G in high grade, with two scarcer districts. [3] (\$400-600)

- 1675 **Five \$50. FRN. 1950. Mules.** Nos.B00709039A, EF C00987729A, **AU**; G03827606A, **Gem Uncirculated** J00011945A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and K01081103A, **Choice EF.** The BA, CA, GA, JA and K are all new lows. A very difficult series in \$50 denominations. [5] (\$600-900)



- 1676 **\$50. FRN. 1950. Mule.** No.I00063264A, **Gem Uncirculated.** A new Low for this scarce district. (\$300-500)
- 1677 **Two \$50. FRN. 1950A. Mules.** Nos.B14723373A, **Crisp Uncirculated**; and C04009413A, **Choice Uncirculated.** The 1950A series is the scarcest of the 1950A-D series. [2] (\$350-600)
- 1678 **Three \$50. FRN. 1950A. Mules.** Nos.F02096399A, G04320288A, and H01015824A, **Choice Uncirculated.** All are difficult to find this nice. [3] (\$450-700)



- 1679 **\$50. FRN. 1950A. Mule.** No.H00265776*, **Choice CU.** This example has an interesting arrowhead-shaped paper pulp inclusion that can not be seen unless it is held to a strong light. It is the listed High Observed. The valuation in Oakes/Schwartz of \$300 will likely prove conservative. (\$300-500)
- 1680 **Three \$50. FRN. 1950B. Mules.** Nos.B19490968A, C05866705A, and E08097868A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** No highs or lows, just consistently nice quality notes. [3] (\$600-800)
- 1681 **\$50. FRN. 1950B*. STAR.** No.C00476254*, **Gem Uncirculated.** A perfect piece for the block or type collector alike. The O/S value of \$400 in CU may well be surpassed after opening this lot. (\$500-800)

- 1682 Three \$50. FRN. 1950B. Nos.G08588929A, Gem Uncirculated; STAR G00566948*, Choice EF; and J01351548A, Choice AU. The G* is the listed high. [3]
(\$500-800)



- 1683 \$50. FRN. 1950B. No.K00515960*. Choice Uncirculated. Well embossed, and a higher number than listed in O/S. The Dallas district proves to be elusive throughout the entire issuance of FRNs.
(\$400-700)

- 1684 Three \$50. FRN. 1950C. Nos.B29656585A, Choice Uncirculated; STAR B02014359*, AU to Choice Uncirculated; and D09913265A, Choice Uncirculated. The 1950C series is second only to the 1950A series in difficulty. The B* has a slight paper disturbance that some will call a light bend, and others will not. The note obviously never circulated, and the bidders will be the final judge. [3]
(\$600-900)

- 1685 Three \$50. FRN. 1950C. Nos.E10051436A, Gem Uncirculated; H02321198A and L06973305A, Choice Uncirculated. The HA had only 576,000 printed and all are original in this last group of 1950C series Fifties. [3]
(\$500-800)



- 1686 \$50. FRN. 1950C. No.H00641180*. Gem Uncirculated. With only one listed, this is only the second note reported, and is the highest observed. Great original punch-through embossing. (\$500-900)



- 1687 \$50. FRN. 1950C. No.I00217590*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Very original paper on this scarce and seldom seen Minneapolis Star.
(\$700-1,000)

- 1688 \$50. FRN. 1950D*. STAR. No.B02239366*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Just a few numbers shy of the listed low. Judging from the listed number spread, this series had a very low issue of Stars for New York.
(\$300-600)

- 1689 Three \$50. FRN. 1950D. Nos.B36179466A, C10386143A, Choice Uncirculated; and STAR D00989214*, Choice AU. Only the slightest handling keeps the D* from Gem. This Star also has the right serial number to be listed as a new low observed. [3]
(\$650-900)

- 1690 Three \$50. FRN. 1950D. Nos.E11491810A, Gem Uncirculated; STAR E00690420*, AU to CU; and F02520910A, Choice Uncirculated. The EA is utter perfection, the E* is the Observed High Number, and the FA is just plain scarce. [3]
(\$750-1,000)

- 1691 Three \$50. FRN. 1950D. Nos.G13927980A, Choice AU; H03322908A AU; and J02643594A, Choice Uncirculated. [3]
(\$300-600)

- 1692 \$50. FRN. 1950D. No.I00644983A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A scant 288,000 were printed on Minneapolis. Just the slightest shift in centering keeps this note from being Superb. Well embossed and original on creamy white paper.
(\$200-400)



- 1693 \$50. FRN. 1950E. No.B39760117A. Gem Uncirculated. The 1950E series is one of the most difficult to find CU in all series, and on all districts. Rare this pristine, and a true prize for the aficionado of Small Size FRN's.
(\$600-900)



- 1694 \$50. FRN. 1950E*. STAR. No.L01100617* Choice AU. A few very small ink specks on the margin, mentioned for mail bidder accuracy. This is the listed high number in O/S and the \$650 value in CU will be easily surpassed as this is a legitimately RARE Star. With Choice CU G*'s bringing \$3,000 and up this L* should exceed four figures.
(\$1,000-1,500)

1695 Two \$50. FRN. 1963A*. STARS. Nos.A00049396*, EF; and C00512115*, **Gem Uncirculated.** The C* is the only note listed in O/S. [2] (\$600-1,000)

1696 \$50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR No.D00106902*. **Choice Uncirculated.** Just the smallest corner chink away from a perfectly centered Gem. This note has boardwalk margins on near perfect, well embossed paper. (\$400-600)

1697 Four \$50. FRN. 1963A. Nos.G03267243A, J00362891A, K00237825A and L00209344A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A fantastic group of well embossed Fifties. There is no listing in the last edition of O/S for any recorded serial numbers on the JA, KA, or LA. Could they all be that rare? [4] (\$500-900)

1698 Three \$50. FRN. 1969. Nos.B08233152A, C02291066A and D00410738A, **Gem Uncirculated.** There are no recorded numbers on these districts. [3] (\$600-900)

1699 Three \$50. FRN. 1969. Nos.G03862337A, L05206138A, **Gem Uncirculated;** and **STAR** L00071651*, **VF to EF.** The L* is rare, and of course, unrecorded. [3] (\$300-600)

1700 Three \$50. FRN. 1969A. Nos. **STAR** A00126467*, **AU** ink on back; E03690583A, **Choice Uncirculated;** and L10064894A **Gem Uncirculated.** The Stars on this series are very scarce, and the quality of the LA is unimprovable. [3] (\$450-700)

1701 \$50. FRN. 1969A*. STAR. No.L00335151*. **Choice Uncirculated.** With only 256,000 printed and only seven of the twelve districts printing stars, this could prove to be a modern day rarity. (\$350-500)

1702 \$50. FRN. 1969B. No.G13448828A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Extremely difficult to find in the fifty-dollar denomination. The issue of the 1969B series is not low enough to be the only explanation as to why these are practically impossible to find even as a type note. The Oakes value of \$500 indicates the regard this series has garnered over the decades since it was issued. (\$600-800)

Major Modern Star Rarity



1703 \$50. FRN. 1969B*. STAR. No.K00196813* **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The K* is the only Star type for this rare series. Dallas issued a grand total of 128,000 Star notes. No other districts issued Stars, and this piece ranks as one of the top three modern Star rarities. (\$1,800-2,500)

1704 Five \$50. FRN. 1969C. Nos.C07962400A, **Choice Uncirculated;** **STAR** C00202491*, **Choice Uncirculated.** Tellers Ink; D06580062A, H01196406A and L12331437A, **Gem Uncirculated.** The 1969C, although not as rare as the 1969B, is recognized as being one of the more difficult modern series in FRNs. Great white paper with razor sharp corners on this well embossed group. [5] (\$700-1,200)

1705 Five \$50. FRN. 1974. Nos.A08066625A, **Choice AU;** B64139658A, C14159037A, D14052929A and E09724939A, **Gem Uncirculated.** You will only be missing three districts if you win this, and the following lot. [5] (\$500-800)

1706 Four \$50. FRN. 1974. Nos.G29645399A, I03427306A, J05599902A and L20303433A, **Choice Uncirculated.** Very nice overall quality on these 1974 series lots. [4] (\$400-800)

1707 Four \$50. FRN. 1977. Nos.A04742471A, **Crisp Uncirculated;** B19266677A, C01493144A and D03778174A, **Choice Uncirculated.** We do not see many of this district offered, and only the DA has any numbers listed in O/S. [4] (\$500-900)



1708 Three Star \$50. FRN. 1977*. STAR No.D09278725*, E03856133*, and G11953923*, **All Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** An unimprovable modern Star group. We do not recall offering any 1977 series Stars in years. [3] (\$600-900)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 09 **Three \$50. FRN. 1977.** Nos.F00944273A, **Gem Uncirculated**; G27596973A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and L01326699A, **Crisp Uncirculated**. A rarely seen series with very few recorded numbers listed. [3]

(\$400-750)

- 710 **Three \$50. FRN. 1981.** Nos.A00899966B, D07950000A and E1224966A, **Choice Uncirculated**. The 1981 series proves to be elusive in all denominations and the Fifties are no exception. [3]

(\$600-1,000)

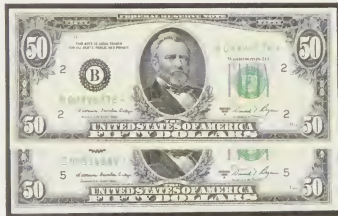
- 711 **Four \$50. FRN. 1981.** Nos.H02963667B, I02738214B, **Choice Uncirculated**; J05432250B, **Crisp Uncirculated**; and K01641949A, **EF**. Very few numbers are listed in O/S observed columns. These two groups are missing only five districts, giving some lucky bidder a healthy start towards completing a set. [4]

(\$600-1,000)



- 712 **\$50. FRN. 1981.** No.J00456325*. **Gem Uncirculated**. Bordering on Superb, and if you have been collecting FRN's for any length of time, you are well aware of how difficult they are to locate in regular issue blocks. This gorgeous KC Star only had a total issue of 128,000.

(\$300-600)



- 713 **Two \$50. FRN. 1981A.** **STAR** Nos.B00996276* and E00594884*, **Gem Uncirculated**. Low issue and scarce Stars on two of only three issuing districts. An arduous and long search will be ahead as all 1981A series notes are hard to find in any grade. [2]

(\$550-900)

- 714 **Two \$50. FRN. 1981A.** No. K03361625A and L18569937A, **Gem Uncirculated**. The KA has such incredible embossing it borders on tearing through the paper. Near Superb. [2]

(\$250-450)

- 1715 **Two Star Notes. \$50. FRN. 1963A*. STAR** No.F00207449*, **Gem Uncirculated**; \$100 **FRN. 1950*. STAR** No.D00035139*, **Choice VF**. The F* is a new high by a long shot and the D* Hundred could be the first note discovered on Cleveland in a 1950 Star as no non mules are recorded in O/S. A rare pair indeed. [2]

(\$600-1,000)



- 1716 **\$100. FRN. 1928.** No.A00283490A. **Gem Uncirculated**, and virtually unimprovable. A small group of these notes showed up two years ago, but none were as nice, and several were "improved" in a futile attempt to meet the demand for Gem examples. It would be very difficult to find a better Gem than this one. **Gem Uncirculated**.

(\$700-1,000)



- 1717 **\$100. FRN. 1928.** No.C00304270A. **Choice Uncirculated**. These notes were selling for \$500 over two years ago, and they were rarely available at that time. Now, the number district notes are in much greater demand, and even the most common districts sell for \$700 and up. If you are waiting for true Gems your patience may well outlast your life expectancy!

(\$700-900)

- 1718 **\$100. FRN. 1928.** No.D00334250A. **Crisp Uncirculated**. The most common of the series and considered the type note. Decent embossing and, overall, a note with nice eye appeal for the grade.

(\$500-750)

- 1719 **Four \$100. FRN. 1928.** Nos.E00169722A, **AU**; F00221103A, **Fine**; G00388707A, **EF with ink**; and I00592464A, **Fine**. The Richmond district is scarce, and we have not handled a true CU. The IA is the rarest, and rarely offered in grades above VF. [4]

(\$700-900)



- 1720 **\$100. FRN. 1928.** No.H00120226A. **Choice Uncirculated.** This note exhibits adequate embossing and is very well centered. Only the lightest teller bends, indicating the original condition of this note, keeps it from being called a Gem. (\$700-1,000)



- 1724 **Two \$100. FRN. 1928A. DGS.** Nos.K00110561A and L00666148A. **EF/AU and Choice Uncirculated.** The Dallas note is always difficult in any grade. The L block is just one teller flick from Gem. [2] (\$450-650)



- 1721 **\$100. FRN. 1928.** No.J00104934A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Only a subtle natural paper disturbance keeps us from calling this note a blazing Gem. (\$700-1,000)



- 1725 **\$100. FRN. 1928A. LGS.** No.B02315627A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The true **Light Green Seal** and a perfectly centered and original Gem. All LGS notes in both series are bringing ever-greater premiums over their DGS variety. (\$700-1,000)



- 1722 **Three \$100. FRN. 1928A. DGS.** Nos.A00451990A, C00596625A, and D00534808A. **Crisp Uncirculated and Choice Uncirculated (2).** The AA has very light margin tone, and the CA and DA have just the lightest handling, but all three are attractive Choice CU notes. [3] (\$700-1,000)

- 1726 **\$100. FRN. 1928A. LGS.** No.I00145206A. **Choice AU.** There is just one light center bend on this very original Minneapolis note. (\$500-800)

- 1727 **Two \$100. FRN. 1928A. LGS.** Nos.G01892492A, **Choice AU** and J00271535A. **Gem Uncirculated.** The last two examples of the very popular **Light Green Seals**. The JA is unimprovable. [2] (\$800-1,200)

- 1723 **Three \$100. FRN. 1928A. DGS.** Nos.F00369946A, **Choice Uncirculated;** G01231698A, **Choice Uncirculated;** and H00179654A. **Choice AU.** The GA is close to Gem, and the FA has the lowest number printed for this issue. [3] (\$600-1,000)



- 1728 **Two \$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.A00526895A and B01018539A. **Choice Uncirculated and Choice AU.** The Boston district is quite scarce in Light Green Seal. The BA is the Observed Low. [2] (\$600-800)

- 729 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.C00489332A, **Crisp Uncirculated**; D00152013A, **Crisp Uncirculated**; and E00127916A, **AU.** The Light Green Seals are all relatively scarce and quite popular. [3]
(**\$700-1,000**)

- 730 **\$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.G00147697A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Some light teller bends attest to this note's original condition. The centering is nearly perfect on the face of these true Lime Green seals which have become extremely popular. Nice original, unprocessed notes with a few teller bends are beginning to bring higher prices than "improved", so-called uncirculated notes with surfaces pressed as flat as the plains in Fargo, North Dakota. (**\$500-700**)



- 731 **\$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.H00206205A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** (**\$400-600**)

- 732 **\$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** No.I00027358A. Light margin stains, otherwise **Crisp Uncirculated.** A very scarce LGS district. This note is the Observed Low, and the only number listed in O/S. (**\$500-700**)

- 733 **Two \$100. FRN. 1934. LGS.** Nos.J00260957A, **Choice EF**; and L00301263A, **EF.** [2] (**\$300-600**)



- 734 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.A01005927A, B03111191A, and D01974271A. **Choice Uncirculated, Gem Uncirculated, and Choice Uncirculated.** A very nice start to a high grade set. Only the CA block is absent from this offering in this, and the next three lots. [3] (**\$700-1,000**)

- 735 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.E00740349A, F02227629A and G04284613A, **Choice To Gem Uncirculated.** For the most part they are Gem or very close to Gem. A great original group. [3] (**\$650-900**)

- 736 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.H02199539A, I00650907A and J01941182A. The JA is **Gem.** The HA and IA are **Choice Crisp Uncirculated.** [3]
(**\$700-1,000**)

- 1737 **Two \$100. FRN. 1934. DGS.** Nos.K00400133A and L02365892A, **Choice and Gem Uncirculated.** The KA is always more difficult to locate in the higher denominations. [2] (**\$450-700**)

- 1738 **\$100. FRN. 1934. Mule. DGS.** No.G10125881A. **Choice EF.** A very scarce Mule and the listed High Observed in O/S. (**\$300-500**)



- 1739 **\$100. FRN. 1934A. No.D03142898A. RARE Non-Mule. Choice Uncirculated.** When this note was purchased by our consignor it was the only one known. In the recent past a few more have come to light. Still quite rare in all grades, and this note is a new Low Observed. (**\$500-750**)

- 1740 **\$100. FRN. 1934/1934A. Changeover Pair.** Nos.J01238124A/J01238125A, **Gem Uncirculated.** This particular pair is not listed in O/S which has recorded only one other COP on this district. [2] (**\$600-900**)

- 1741 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** Nos.A02366497A, B11926125A, **Crisp Uncirculated**; and **STAR** B00136665*, **VF.** The 1934A series is quite scarce. The AA is the recorded Low Number in O/S. [3] (**\$600-900**)

- 1742 **Four \$100. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** Nos.C02124017A, **Gem Uncirculated**; F00755123A, **Choice AU**; G09735335A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and **STAR** G00088116*, **VF.** The CA is near perfection. The FA is the Low Observed and the GA and G* are both the High Observed. [4] (**\$800-1,200**)



- 1743 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934A. Mule.** Nos.J00914138A, **Choice AU**; K00400136A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and L02525354A, **Choice AU.** The LA block has a light ink mark in the left front field and is lower than the Low Observed. [3] (**\$500-800**)



- 1744 **Two \$100. FRN. 1934B. Mule.** Nos. A03628175A and D03847511A, **Gem Uncirculated**, bordering on Superb. The AA is the listed Low Observed and had a minuscule printing of only 41,400 notes. The DA had a printing of only 61,200. [2] (\$600-900)

- 1745 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934B. Mule.** Nos. E04604823A, F03859971A and G10352273A, **Choice EF to AU.** A very attractive high-end circulated group. [3] (\$500-800)

- 1746 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934B. Mule.** Nos. H02638439A, **Choice Uncirculated**; I00994340A, **EF**; and J02620590A, **Gem Uncirculated.** The HA has one almost invisible pinhole. [3] (\$500-800)



- 1747 **\$100. FRN. 1934C. Mule.** No. A03632018A, **Superb Gem Uncirculated. RARE.** Only 13,800 issued, and this is only the second number listed in O/S. (\$400-600)

- 1748 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934C. Mule.** Nos. D03723564A, **Choice VF**; E06037954A, **Gem Uncirculated**; and F04354042A, **CU or better.** The DA is the Low Observed in O/S, and the FA is a scarcer district. [3] (\$550-800)

- 1749 **Two \$100. FRN. 1934C. Mule.** Nos. G11157146A, **Gem Uncirculated** and H04007008A, **Choice Uncirculated.** [2] (\$400-800)

- 1750 **Three \$100. FRN. 1934C. Mule.** Nos. I01175587A, J02930190A and L07575907A, **Choice AU.** The IA has a small ink mark in the portrait. All had very low issues relative to the other districts. [3] (\$400-700)



- 1751 **\$100. FRN. 1934C. Mule.** No. K01896990A, **Gem Uncirculated.** The lowest printing of all districts in the series and the quality is virtually unimprovable. (\$300-600)

- 1752 **Two \$100. FRN. 1934D. Mule.** Nos. C03628020, **Choice EF**; and H03852691A, **EF** with two pinhole. Rarely is any district other than Chicago seen on the market. This group has examples from two districts we have not handled in the past. [2] (\$400-800)

- 1753 **\$100. FRN. 1934D. No. G11227263A. Choice Uncirculated.** A very hard type note to find in the series, and this is the finest example we have seen. (\$400-600)



- 1754 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950. Mule.** Nos. B01536956A and C00214432A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** It is testament to the rarity of this series that our consignor only had four 1950 mules in his entire collection. [2] (\$450-750)

- 1755 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950. Mule.** Nos. D01589528A and G03029785A, **Choice Uncirculated.** Both are Gems but for centering. The DA is the listed High Observed. [2] (\$400-700)



- 1756 **\$100. FRN. 1950. No. D00921694A. Gem Uncirculated.** The non mule variety is rarer still, and there is only one note listed in O/S. This example has a lower number than the one reported, and has unmatched, Gem quality. (\$500-800)

- 57 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950.** Nos.F01290437A, **Choice AU**; and I00517743A, **EF**. Nearly impossible to find any nicer. [2] **(\$300-500)**



- 58 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950A.** Nos.A01808236A, **Choice Uncirculated**; H00216302*, **VF**; and K01455858A, **AU**. These are the only three notes in this collection that represent the very difficult 1950A series. [2] **(\$500-700)**



- 759 **\$100. FRN. 1950A*. STAR No.C00242378*. Choice AU to Crisp Uncirculated.** Unlisted in Oakes/Schwartz. This could be the discovery note for this very difficult series. All 1950A regular and Star blocks are scarce to rare. **(\$500-700)**



- 760 **Three \$100. FRN. 1950B.** Nos.A02497200A, **Choice AU**; C02580041A, **CU**; and D02421788A, **Choice Uncirculated**. [3] **(\$500-800)**

- 762 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950B.** Nos.G05443410A and H02166379A, **Choice Uncirculated**. [2] **(\$450-700)**

- 763 **\$100. FRN. 1950B*. STAR No.G00330734*. Choice Uncirculated.** The listed Low Observed book note and a nice type Star specimen. **(\$400-600)**

- 764 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950B.** Nos.I00857569A, and L03947196A, **Choice AU**. The Minneapolis district had a paltry issue of 288,000. [2] **(\$300-600)**

- 1765 **\$100. FRN. 1950B*. STAR No.I00369617*. EF.** This 1* is the listed High Observed, and is the first this cataloger has seen. **(\$300-600)**

- 1766 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950B.** Nos.L04454635A-36A, **Choice Uncirculated**. A very attractive consecutive pair on the original paper of the time. They miss full Gem by only the slightest margin shift. [2] **(\$400-600)**



- 1767 **\$100. FRN. 1950B*. STAR No.L00331333*. EF.** A new low, and a neat number add to the desirability of this scarce Star note with an apparent issue of less than 70,000. This example was lightly circulated but still retains near full embossing. It is well centered and very attractive. **(\$350-600)**



- 1768 **\$100. FRN. 1950C*. STAR No.C00536648*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** Only one number listed in O/S and it is this note. That makes it safe to say that this note is unimprovable in a Philadelphia Star. **(\$500-900)**

- 1769 **Three \$100. FRN. 1950C.** Nos.D02543117A, **Choice Uncirculated**; E07384147A, **AU**; and F03942352A, **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. The DA and FA blocks have well embossed original paper surfaces for the issue. [3] **(\$500-800)**

- 1770 **Two \$100. FRN. 1950C.** Nos.G09393098A, **Choice Uncirculated**; and H03030995A, **CU or better**. [2] **(\$400-600)**

- 1771 **Three \$100. FRN. 1950C.** Nos.J02163534A, **Choice Uncirculated**; L06251151A, **AU**; and L00589290*, **AU**. The LA and L* are less original than one would like. The JA has tear-through-the-paper embossing to compensate. [3] **(\$600-1,000)**

- 1772 **Three \$100. FRN. 1950D.** Nos.A05172105A, and B20481258A, **Choice AU**. **STAR B01120537*, Choice VF.** This star is the listed High Observed. If you are successful on this and the following two lots you will have a complete district set missing only the JA. [3] **(\$500-900)**

- 1773 Four \$100. FRN. 1950D. Nos.C04783988A, AU; D04605511A, EF; E11007180A, CU with rust specks; and F05836357A, VF/EF. [4] (\$600-800)

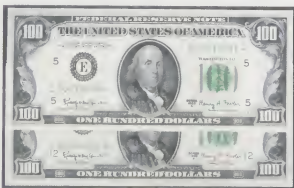
- 1774 Four \$100. FRN. 1950D. Nos.G10137796A, Crisp uncirculated; H04165764A, Choice Uncirculated; I01448067A, AU; and L11380449A, Choice Uncirculated. The HA and LA have superior embossing, but they lack the centering for the Gem grade. [4] (\$900-1,300)

- 1775 \$100. FRN. 1950E. No.B24829347A. Choice AU. A difficult note in any grade above EF. (\$300-600)



- 1776 \$100. FRN. 1950E. No.L12063275A. Choice AU. More difficult than the BA. (\$400-700)

- 1777 Two \$100. FRN. 1963A. Nos.B02873959A and K00103827A, Superb Gem Uncirculated. Absolutely the highest quality you can hope to obtain. [2] (\$500-1,000)



- 1779 \$100. FRN. 1969*. STAR Nos.C00084173*, Choice t Gem Uncirculated; and L00045202*, Choice EF. The L* has no listed numbers in O/S. [2] (\$450-750)



- 1780 \$100. FRN. 1969A*. STAR No.L00853598* Uncirculated, close to Choice. (\$200-400)

- 1781 \$100. FRN. 1969C. No.E09083003A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-400)

- 1782 Two \$100. FRN. 1974. Nos.E12631722A, Choice Uncirculated; and J00576180*, Choice EF. [2] (\$350-500)

- 1783 Two \$100. FRN. 1981A. Nos.A07586820A and I01683690A, Superb Gem Uncirculated. [2] (\$500-750)

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

Pair of Gem Early \$500 FRNs



- 84 \$500. FRN. 1928. LGS. No.G00202472A. Gem Uncirculated. This note is a Higher Observed by only four numbers. A very difficult and popular note, and in near perfect condition. (\$2,500-3,500)



- *85 \$500. FRN. 1928. DGS. No.H00017348A. Gem Uncirculated. The darker seal variety in a similar, pristine condition. (\$2,000-3,000)

Rare Early Minneapolis \$500



- 786 \$500. FRN. 1928. DGS. No.I00004838A. Choice Uncirculated. Gem but for teller handling and slight shift in centering. Minneapolis is the scarcest district of the 1928 series with a printing of only 34,680. (\$3,000-4,000)



- 787 \$500. FRN. 1928. DGS. No.K00001741A. Choice EF. Fully original, with just a few light folds on this rare Dallas district, attested to by it's low serial number. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 1788 \$500. FRN. 1934. LGS. No.C00005118A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$1,000-1,300)



- 1789 \$500. FRN. 1934. TGS. No.G00062139A. Choice Uncirculated. The in-between green many have come to calling a Transitional Green Seal (TGS). Perhaps a term which should be embraced to end the confusion of TGS seals being sold as LGS. (\$900-1,200)



- 1790 \$500. FRN. 1934. LGS. No.H00008250A. Choice Uncirculated. A true Light Green Seal and an easy distinction to make when you have them side by side for comparison. (\$1,200-1,700)



- 1791 \$500. FRN. 1934. LGS. No.I00007031A. Choice AU. One corner fold away from a Choice CU. (\$900-1,200)



- 1792 \$500. FRN. 1934. LGS. No.J00010783A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$1,200-1,700)



- 1797 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.F00019087A. Choice Almost Uncirculated, but appears Gem. There is a almost undetectable fold. (\$1,000-1,300)



- 1793 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.A00054077A. Choice Uncirculated. One subtle corner ding, and a bit less embossing than one would come to expect on this difficult Boston District. (\$1,000-1,400)



- 1798 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.I00009748A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Scarcer than the LGS variety and possibly the 1934A series on the same district. (\$1,200-1,800)



- 1794 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.B00260735A. Choice Uncirculated. "Pack fresh", with full embossing. Lacking only the perfect centering needed to step up to the Gem level. (\$1,000-1,400)



- 1795 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.D00026992A. Choice AU. Fully embossed with one light teller fold due to mishandling. (\$900-1,200)



- 1799 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.L00157027A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$1,200-1,500)



- 1796 \$500. FRN. 1934. DGS. No.E00062050A. Gem Uncirculated. Another infrequently seen, scarcer district. (\$1,200-1,500)



- 1801 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.C00052775A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$1,200-1,600)



- 802 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.D00056038A. Choice Uncirculated. A few teller counting pinches from perfection. (\$1,000-1,400)



- 803 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.E00063100A. Choice Uncirculated. A scarcer district with 36,600 notes printed. (\$1,200-1,700)



- 804 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.F00101011A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. A great binary number for those collecting zeros and ones. This note has only the very lightest of teller bends which will take close inspection to find. (\$1,400-1,800)

- 805 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.G00349418A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$1,000-1,300)



- 806 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.H00064036A. Choice Uncirculated. It appears that the same teller counted all these notes as the slight bends in just about every one of the 34A series look identical. From a distance, they all look like blazing Gems. (\$1,200-1,500)



- 1807 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.I00013989A. Choice AU. Original, with only the slightest hint of a faint center bend and a few faint signs of teller handling. (\$900-1,100)



- 1808 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.J00018093A. Choice Uncirculated. This teller pinch is in a different location, but just as subtle. (\$1,100-1,400)



- 1809 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.K00043668A. Choice AU. A rare note in any grade. (\$1,300-1,700)



- 1810 \$500. FRN. 1934A. Mule. No.L00153909A. Choice Uncirculated. (\$1,100-1,600)



- 1811 \$1,000. FRN. 1928. DGS. No.G00019152A. Choice Uncirculated**, perhaps better. This is a fully original note and there are very very few still available. More of a Transitional Green Seal. **(\$2,500-3,000)**

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



One of Two Known

- 1812 \$1,000. FRN. 1934. DGS. STAR No.I00001009*. One of only two known Minneapolis \$1,000 Stars Choice Fine to Very Fine.** We sold the only other E specimen in our 1999 Memphis sale where it brought \$5,800. The market for small stars was much less competitive then, and only two collectors can possess this rare, high denomination Star. If not for the slightly rounded corners, this note would easily grade VF to EF. The body of the note is very pleasing and retains generous amounts of original embossing. **(\$3,500-5,000)**

- 1813 \$1,000. FRN. 1934A. No.G00255766A. Crisp Uncirculated.** With more embossing this Chicago district would be an easy candidate for Choice CU. **(\$1,600-2,200)**

Small Size Definitions and Terminology

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Bp = Back plate or Back check. The small number engraved into the lower right field used by the BEP as a control or reference number for tracking plate use and inventory.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.

COP = Changcover Pair. Also called cross-over pairs which are consecutive notes of two different series, typically the earlier series comes before the latter. When the latter series precedes the earlier series it is referred to as Reverse Changcover Pair.

Experimental = Notes which were produced on special paper for the purposes of testing wear and durability in circulation and designated by special blocks and in one case with a red letter surcharge on the face of the note.

Fp = Face plate or Face check. The small number engraved into the lower right face field used by the BEP as a control or reference number.

Funnyback = A slang collector term used to describe the 1928 through 1934 series of one dollar Silver Certificates. Coined because of the "Monopoly" or play money look to the reverse design.

Federal Reserve Bank Notes



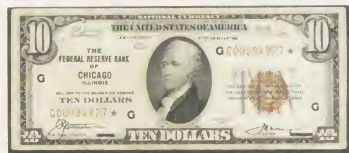
1820 \$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.B00027009*. VF The most available of this denomination but quite attractive for the type note collector. (\$150-300)

1821 Two \$10. FRBN. 1929. Nos.C01186586A, and D00071340A. Choice Uncirculated to Gem CU. The CA block is proving to be in short supply due to increased demand. [2] (\$350-500)

1822 \$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.D00013659*. Choice VF. A nice attractive FRBN Star for the grade. Less than forty examples are known in all grades. (\$250-500)

1823 \$10. FRBN. 1929. No.E01187741A. Choice Uncirculated. Very undervalued in O/S as the EA is difficult to find in CU. Second only to Dallas and San Francisco in rarity. (\$350-450)

1824 Two \$10. FRBN. 1929. Nos.F00080693A and G00984819A. Very Choice AU and Choice Uncirculated. At first glance the FA has the appearance of a Choice CU note, but it has a very faint center bend. Quite scarce in this original state. [2] (\$300-500)



1825 \$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.G00004927*. Choice Fine. There are less than a dozen known in all grades on a district that one would think is common. In the world of FRBN Stars, this is decidedly not the case. Finest known, and well worth a premium bid. (\$500-800)

1826 Two \$10. FRBN. 1929. Nos.H00658811A and I00207455A. Gem CU. The HA's third printing is shifted into the design, creating a minor, but interesting error. Both are original and "pack fresh". [2] (\$400-600)

1827 \$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.H00001595*. Fine. Less than fifty known in all grades. (\$150-300)

1828 Two \$10. FRBN. 1929. Nos.J00280149A and L00813919. Gem Uncirculated and EF. The JA is occasionally available, but the LA is very scarce to RARE in AU to CU. In CU the LA would easily bring \$1,000 if it ever appeared in an auction. This note is a worthy acquisition as a better one may not appear for years. [2] (\$400-600)

314 Two \$5. FRBN. 1929. Nos.A01820890A and B01789922A. Choice and Gem Uncirculated. The Boston is a very well embossed note. The New York, underrated, and much more difficult to obtain, is nearly perfect. [2] (\$275-450)

315 Three \$5. FRBN. 1929. Nos.C01396407A, D03691487A, and F01762439A. All are Gem Uncirculated. These notes exhibit the deep BEP embossing inherent in the highest grade. Each note is deeply inked on snow white paper and has razor sharp corners. Atlanta is a much better district in this series. [3] (\$500-750)

816 Three \$5. FRBN. 1929. Nos.G04640566A, J01597622A, and K00794969A. All are Gem Uncirculated. These notes are of the same quality as the previous lot. [3] (\$350-500)

817 \$5. FRBN. 1929. No.H00157062A. VF. The second scarcest \$5 FRBN. Only the San Francisco is rarer. (\$400-600)



1818 \$5. FRBN. 1929. Choice Uncirculated, and very well centered. No.I00533245A. Only an "as made" wet paper wrinkle keeps it from Gem, but don't wait for a better one as most are very poorly centered. The third most difficult district. (\$400-600)



1819 Two \$10. FRBN. 1929. Nos.A00122446A and B05351284A. Choice and Gem Uncirculated. Razor sharp corners on both, and blast white paper on the BA block. [2] (\$400-600)



- 1829 **\$10. FRBN. 1929.** No.K00454588A. **CU.** This note is from a small group of notes dispersed a decade ago. The only known original CU's come from this serial number run and many have been "improved" in an attempt to remove the light stain on the bottom margin. We have handled one other original piece in the last few years, but even circulated specimens are very scarce in today's market. The fortunate bidder who wins this note will be one of only a very few who will ever possess a \$10 1929 FRBN in this lofty grade.
 (\$1,000-1,500)

- 1830 **Three \$20. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.A00888619A, B01749386A, and C00761482A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A very nice trio of well embossed and original FRBN's. [3]
 (\$400-600)

- 1831 **\$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.B00008597*. **VG/Fine.** There are no "common" districts in FRBN Stars.
 (\$150-250)

- 1832 **\$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.C00002258*. **Choice Fine.** Less than fifty known, and very few are above the grade of VF.
 (\$175-300)



- 1833 **Two \$20. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.D00541277A and E00757934A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Both notes are near Gem by the most conservative standards, and the Cleveland and Richmond districts rarely show up in any grade above EF. This estimate may well prove to be too conservative. [2]
 (\$450-650)

- 1834 **\$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.E00011015*. **Washed Fine.** Less than two dozen notes known in all grades. It is washed, but it is truly scarce.
 (\$250-450)

- 1835 **Three \$20. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.G01495648A, H00289658A and I00141952A. **AU to CU.** Attractive for the grade but lacking the embossing needed for a higher designation. [3]
 (\$200-300)

- 1836 **Three \$20. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.G01219034A, H00130186A, and I00830579A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [3]
 (\$450-700)



- 1837 **\$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.F00270011A. **Choice Uncirculated.** The Atlanta district is one of the most difficult to find in CU or better. We have not seen a true Choice CU in the last 4 or 5 years.
 (\$400-600)

- 1838 **\$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.H00003430*. **VF with light stains.** Less than forty notes are known in all grades.
 (\$200-350)

- 1839 **Two \$20. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.J00533218A, **Choice Uncirculated;** and K00300842A. **Choice EF.** Both of these districts are difficult in any grade. The Dallas is still original and rare as such. [2]
 (\$500-700)

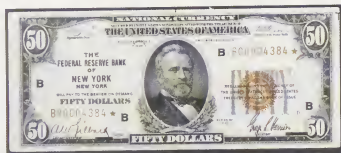
- 1840 **\$20. FRBN. 1929*. STAR** No.J00003248*. **Choice Fine.** Less than 20 notes are known in all grades on this district and none were reportedly above Very Fine. Worthy of an advanced collection. A better note may not surface for decades.
 (\$350-500)



- 1841 **\$20. FRBN. 1929.** No.L00509833A. **Gem Uncirculated.** Only the Dallas and KC are more difficult to locate. Many of these notes were purchased over 10 years ago, and many of these once-available, "key" districts are no longer in any dealer inventories in high grade.
 (\$600-800)

- 1842 **Two \$50. FRBN. 1929.** Nos.B00032668A, and D00214673A. **Gem Uncirculated and Choice Uncirculated.** The New York is nearly perfect, and the DA is very close to Gem. [2]
 (\$400-600)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 343 **\$50. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.B00004384*. Choice VF.** All FRBN Stars are scarce and avidly collected. This example is much better than average. **(\$350-700)**

- 1851 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.E00051047A. Gem Uncirculated.** Never an easy district to locate in this high state of preservation. Well centered front and back with blast white paper and embossing that may be matched, but not surpassed, in depth and punch through characteristics. **(\$500-800)**



- 844 **\$50. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.D00002562*. Fine to VF.** Less than two dozen notes are known in all grades. **(\$400-700)**

- 1852 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.I00024393A. Gem Uncirculated.** This example matches the previous note on all counts, but is not quite as scarce as the Richmond. **(\$400-600)**

- 845 **Two \$50. FRBN. 1929. Nos.G00192107A and J00062451A. CU and Gem Uncirculated.** The GA has minor teller handling, and the JA is boldly inked on white, embossed paper. [2] **(\$350-500)**

- 1853 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.G00130805A. Choice Uncirculated.** Only the lightest handling keeps this Chicago district note from Gem. Most would think this a common piece but it is far from the most frequently seen district in high denominations. **(\$400-600)**



- 1854 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.J00014403A. Gem Uncirculated.** Perfect centering and paper on this more frequently seen district. An excellent high grade type note. **(\$450-650)**

- 1846 **\$50. FRBN. 1929. No.I00083247A. Choice Uncirculated.** Nice overall centering, but this example lacks the full embossing it should have for the Gem grade. **(\$350-500)**

- 1847 **Two \$50. FRBN. 1929. Nos.K00152408A and L00359843A. VF and AU.** The Dallas district is rare in any grade. A CU Dallas note, if one exists outside a closely held collection, would sell for \$3,000-\$5,000 today. [2] **(\$450-700)**



- 1848 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.B00222281A. Choice Uncirculated.** New York is difficult to find in this high grade. **(\$300-450)**

- 1855 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.K00024735A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The "key" to the regular issue \$100 FRBN series. We have handled only one piece as nice in the last three years, and have not seen another as original since. One of the small size notes which is often found pressed and re-embossed as the demand exceeds supply. This example is the real thing with nice embossing, sharp corners and a great original look. **(\$1,500-2,000)**

- 1849 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.D00167061A. Gem Uncirculated.** "Boardwalk" margins frame the original white paper on this popular note. **(\$300-450)**

- 1850 **\$100. FRBN. 1929. No.D00205554A. Crisp Uncirculated.** **(\$250-350)**

Unique Dallas Star Note



- 1856 \$100. FRBN. 1929*. **UNIQUE UNREPORTED STAR** No. K000009700* FINE. When this note was first reported by the consignor it caused quite a stir in the dealer and collector community. All parties were reticent to put a price on such a unique and desirable item which many wanted, but only one could possess. The auction route was the only logical choice the consignor could take in order to avoid pleasing one to the dissatisfaction of others. **The discovery Star on the scarce Dallas District** with an issue of only 12,000. Collectors and dealers alike have wondered for years if this note was ever released into circulation. This note ends that speculation, but one has to wonder why this piece has a relatively high serial number? Now the only speculation to be decided is who, above all the others, wishes to own this piece, and at what price. It took 77 years for this first unique Dallas Star to come to light. It may take just as long for another one to appear again. The ultimate FRBN for the Texas specialist. (\$10,000-20,000)

Gold Certificates

- 1857 \$10. GC. 1928. No. A31470239A. **Choice Uncirculated**, Gem but for the centering. Fully original. (\$400-700)



- 1858 \$10. GC. 1928*. **STAR** No.*00143089A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. This scarce Star note has the appearance of a higher grade, but the embossing lacks full depth. A very desirable note which will easily eclipse the valuation given in the most recent Oakes and Schwartz edition. (\$1,000-2,000)

- 1859 \$10. GC. 1928. No. B04073097A. **Choice VF to EF**. The much scarcer BA block. Lightly pressed, but this note retains an attractive EF appearance. Scarce in this grade, as most are observed in the VG/Fine range. (\$400-700)

- 1860 \$20. GC. 1928. No. A03205450A. **Gem Uncirculated**. Another original, and well embossed note. (\$800-1,200)



- 1861 \$20. GC. 1928. No. A37229462A. **Gem Uncirculated**. This note has crackling fresh paper and is well centered. Small Size Gold Certificates are getting harder and harder to find in original condition. (\$800-1,200)

Choice \$20 Gold Star



- 1862 \$20. GC. 1928*. **STAR** No.*00058355A. **Choice Crisp Uncirculated**. This is the nicest Gold Certificate Star we have seen in quite some time, and it is quite close to Gem. The centering is almost perfect. The deep gold overprint adds to its attractive appearance which should elicit active bidding. The Oakes valuation of \$1,600 is sure to be surpassed at the start of bidding. (\$2,000-4,000)



- 1863 \$50. GC. 1928. No. A00328039A. **Choice Uncirculated**. This piece has everything it needs to be a Gem, but it requires a fraction more left margin. The overprint is deep gold, and the embossing excellent for this issue. (\$1,500-2,500)

O/S = Oakes and Schwartz.

The authors of the *Standard Guide to Small Size U.S. Paper Money*.



- 864 **\$50. GC. 1928. No.A03126622A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This note is from the run of serial numbers which have, time and time, again achieved the highest market prices due to their well-documented originality. Deep "money green" and black inks with gold overprint on well embossed, blazing white paper.
(*\$2,000-3,000*)



- 865 **\$100. GC. 1928. No.A00248168A. AU.** This example appears to have excellent eye appeal, with good centering and vivid color. To be fair to our bidders it is more than likely that it has been lightly pressed, then the embossing was enhanced.
(*\$1,000-1,200*)



- 1867 **\$100. GC. 1928. No.A01385643A. Choice EF.** We sold a similar note in a private transaction at the 1999 Chicago ANA for \$1,200. The demand for Small Size Gold Certificates has not abated since, and this piece exhibits deep inks, bold gold overprint, and most importantly it retains original paper and BEP embossing.
(*\$1,000-2,000*)



- 1868 **\$500. GC. 1928. No.A00032340A.** This rare and desirable large denomination Gold Certificate has the appearance of a VF, with overall attractive color and eye appeal. There is a small area of abrasion in the reverse field that fortunately does not disturb the design elements. It is unlikely that Small Size Gold Certificates have ever seen a greater demand, and the true value of this piece will ultimately be decided by the bidders.
(*\$3,000-5,000*)

World War II Emergency Issues

North Africa



- 1866 **\$100. GC. 1928. No.A01028946A. Choice AU.** This attractive-looking Gold Certificate was represented to our client as Choice CU, but it lacks the original embossing and paper surfaces needed for that designation. Under close scrutiny a faint, pressed out center fold can be detected. It is still an attractive note that would please the vast majority of collectors, and it should be well worth the estimated value.
(*\$1,500-2,000*)

- 1869 **Four Different Blocks. \$1. SC. 1935A. North Africa.** Blocks BC, CC, IC and RC. **Gem Uncirculated**, except for the CC, which is **Choice Uncirculated** except for inaccurate centering. [4]
(*\$400-700*)
- 1870 **\$1. 1935A. SC. North Africa. No.F41952309C.** **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This rare FC block had a printing of only 12,000 notes, and it typically comes with a very tight top margin. The centering is better than most, and the top margin on this example is quite adequate.
(*\$400-600*)



- 1871 **RARE \$1. 1935A*. SC. North Africa. STAR NO. 79609248A. Gem Uncirculated.** The increasing popularity of WW II emergency issues makes this scarce Star all the more desirable. This lovely note is perfectly centered, and well embossed, with pinpoint sharp corners. Always in high demand. Prepare your bid accordingly. (\$2,000-3,000)



- 1872 **Consecutive Pair. \$5. SC. 1934A. North Africa Late Finished Face Plate 307. Nos. K63071798A-1799. Choice Uncirculated.** Two examples of the scarcer FP#307 issues, and we cannot recall seeing a consecutive pair previously. This pair also has the added plus of being the listed High Observed in O/S. [2] (\$800-1,200)

- 1873 **\$5 and \$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa. Nos. K37780909A and A91257463A. Crisp Uncirculated to Choice Uncirculated.** The KA block is from the scarcer third run. The five has teller handling on nice, original paper. The ten has a light stain on the top margin. [2] (\$300-500)

Did You Know?

Bp = Back plate or Back check. The small number engraved into the lower right field used by the BEP as a control or reference number for tracking plate use and inventory.

Fp = Face plate or Face check. The small number engraved into the lower right face field used by the BEP as a control or reference number.



- 1874 **Cut Half Sheet. \$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa Nos. B07552105A-110A. Choice Uncirculated.** Very well embossed and original, it misses the Gem grade by only the slightest lack of margin. [6] (\$800-1,250)

- 1875 **\$10. SC. 1934A. North Africa. No. B10698415A. Choice Uncirculated.** Punch through embossing, but a slight margin shift keeps it from Gem. (\$200-350)

Hawaii

- 1876 **\$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. No. A99533992C. AU. The** scarcest block to find in high grade, and this would be Gem but for one fold. This block is rarely seen in EF and better. (\$300-600)

- 1877 **Five \$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. Nos. C05606881C, L78642111C, P34945322C, S43201491C and Y70875953B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** [5] (\$400-700)



- 1878 **\$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. No. F41967591C. Gem Uncirculated.** Difficult to find nicely centered. Third in the rarity department of scarce blocks in this series. (\$450-650)

- 1879 **Five Consecutive \$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. Nos. S54767162C-66C. Choice Uncirculated.** A "cracking fresh" group of this favorite Hawaiian overprint. [5] (\$400-600)

- 130 \$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. No. Y69073809B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$125-200)



- 81 \$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. No. Z99554615B. Gem Uncirculated. The scarce ZB block is only second in rarity to the AC in high grade. This is another scarce small size note you will not have many opportunities to acquire. (\$450-750)



- 382 \$1. SC. 1935A*. HAWAII. STAR No. *66106265A. Gem Uncirculated. The quality conscious need look no further for an unimprovable specimen of this perennial favorite. Well centered, with embossing so deep it threatens to punch through the back of the note. As an added bonus this piece also comes from the second run with a printing of only 24,000 notes. (\$2,000-3,000)



- 883 \$5. SC. 1934A. HAWAII. No. L55839363A. Gem Uncirculated. A real favorite with the Small Size aficionado and the neophyte alike. (\$550-800)

- 1884 \$5. FRN. 1934. HAWAII. Mule. No. L12795117A. Choice Uncirculated. A significant note due to the fact that it is a **New Low Observed** number. A Superb Gem in every respect but centering. (\$500-700)



- 1885 \$5. FRN. 1934A*. HAWAII. STAR No. L00892898*. Fine. A decent circulated example of the difficult to obtain \$5 Hawaii Star. The VF 1934 series we sold in our last sale exceeded the same estimate and the 34A is scarcer still. The true specialist will not want to allow this rarity to slip through their fingers. (\$1,500-2,500)



- 1886 \$10. SC. 1934A. HAWAII. No. L68650348A. Choice Uncirculated. You will have to pay over \$1,000 to find one nicer, and this example may just achieve that result. (\$700-950)



- 1887 \$10. FRN. 1934A. HAWAII STAR No. L00979364*. Fine. A nice, clean, circulated note for the grade. With the rare uncirculated specimens bringing many multiples of this estimate, when and if you can find one, this piece presents itself as an affordable alternative. (\$700-1,000)

- 1888 \$20. FRN. 1934A. HAWAII. No. L77201556A. Crisp Uncirculated. A corner tip fold and less embossing than needed for a higher grade. (\$400-800)

Did You Know?

BEP = Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

Block = The prefix and suffix letter or star combination at the beginning and end of a serial number.

Low and Fancy Serial Numbered Small Size Notes



- 1889 **Three Moon Walkers Autograph Note. \$1. FRN. 1999.** No.G26450118C. **EF to AU.** Autographed by "Edgar Mitchell Apollo 12, Charlie Duke Apollo 14, and Alan Bean Apollo 16" (**\$200-300**)



- 1890 **\$1. SC. 1957. Low No.Y00000069A. Superb Gem Uncirculated.** (**\$150-250**)



- 1891 **\$1. SC. 1957B. Solid Serial Number U44444444A. Choice Uncirculated.** Fancy serial number notes have never been more popular. This piece is Gem in every respect but for the narrow right margin. (**\$1,000-1,500**)



- 1892 **\$1. FRN. 1963. Solid Serial Number A44444444A. Gem Uncirculated.** Another "solid four" note and nearly perfect. (**\$900-1,200**)



- 1893 **\$1. FRN. 1974. Solid Serial Number B55555555. Choice EF.** (**\$500-900**)

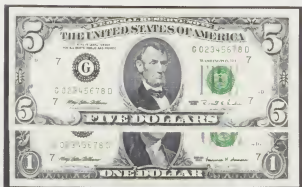


- 1894 **\$1. FRN. 1985. Solid Serial Number E77777777. Fine to VF.** (**\$300-600**)

- 1895 **Seven-Piece Group of Repeater and Near Solid Serial Numbers. Included are Near Solids \$1 S 1957 No.M22222204A, \$1 FRN 1995 No.I22222622 and D2222276M. Repeaters included are \$1 FRN 1988 No.D44664466B, 1988A No.I49354935D, 199 B29992999B and K89908990J. Gem Uncirculate with the exception of the DM near solid which is pressed EF. [7]** (**\$600-1,000**)

- 1896 **Ten Matched Number Quad Middle Radars.\$1. FRN 1974 through 1995. All are matched Nos.15000051 Gem Uncirculated.** This group contains blocks 1969E, FB, 1974 and 1977 matching blocks HB, 1977A HC and JD, 1988 EH, 1988A HD and LE, and 1995 FG and GE. [10] (**\$500-800**)

- 1897 **Six \$1 & \$20. FRN. Matched Serial Number Group Nos.00000041. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** This group contains four \$1 1974 No.41's in CD, FA, JA and LA blocks; a \$1 1995 DL block; and a \$20 1988A G00000041B. An interesting matched group of Number 41. [6] (**\$500-800**)



- 1898 **Matched Near Ladder Pair. \$1 FRN 1999 No.G02345678D, and \$5 FRN 1995 No.G02345678D Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** (**\$200-400**)

- 9 \$5. FRN. 1969. Low Number C00000019A. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-400)



- 00 Four Matched Serial Number FRN's. \$10. 1963. Nos. J00000100A and J00000100*. 1963A. No. C00000100B. \$20. 1963. No. J00000100A. All Gem Uncirculated. [4] (\$500-900)



- 01 \$10. FRN. 1969. Low Number. No. C00000006A. Superb Gem Uncirculated. Perfectly centered, well embossed, with pristine, undisturbed paper surfaces. A popular number on an issue not known for low numbers. (\$600-900)

- 02 Three Near Solid Serial Numbered FRNs. \$10 1995 No. L55585555B, \$20 1996 No. B33555555I and G29111111F. Gem Uncirculated. [3] (\$300-600)

- 03 \$100. FRN. 1996. Near Solid Radar with Septuple Middle Number. No. B59999995L. Gem Uncirculated. It is uncommon to find fancy numbers on Hundreds and this one is a fancy, interesting, near-solid Palindrome. (\$300-600)

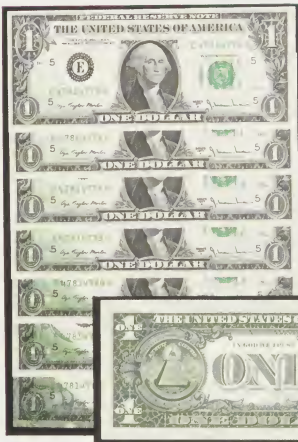
- 04 \$100. FRN. 1996. Decreasing Ladder Two Digit Repeater. No. 77665544B. Choice Uncirculated. A very neat number for a large denomination note. (\$300-600)

- 05 \$100. FRN. 1996. Two Digit Repeater. No. E77227722B. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$300-600)



- 1906 Rare Set With Solid Serial Number AB5555555N in the Middle of Ten Consecutive Notes. \$100. FRN. 1996. Nos. AB55555550N-AB55555559N. Gem Uncirculated. An exciting consecutive run with the five bookend notes preceding the solid, and four following. Solids are quite scarce in the higher denominations and we could find very few offerings of solids in the hundreds. The number enthusiast would expect to pay close to this low estimate just for the one Solid Serial Note. [10] (\$4,000-8,000)

U. S. Error Notes



- 1907 Seven Note Set of Obstructed Fold Over with Subsequent Progressive 30% Back to Face Offset. \$1. FRN. 1977A. Nos. E47814776H-82H. Choice Uncirculated. This interesting error was caused by the last note of this run having been folded over, keeping a portion of the back plate from inking the appropriate note. This caused a blank back and the notes that follow have a partial back to face offset. Due to the method of numbering our notes in descending order, the first note actually is the last note in this group. The subsequent back to face offset portion shows the interesting progression as the ink decreases in intensity through the remainder of the notes. [7] (\$600-1,000)



- 1908 \$1. FRN. 1988A. Dramatic Triple Butterfly Fold. No.G04158906H. Choice AU. This note was folded accordion style causing the Butterfly Fold to catch printings meant for both the front (2nd) and back (1st). This makes for a eye-catching error when unfolded.
(S400-600)



- 1909 \$20. FRN. 1996. Inverted Third Printing. No.F65612591G. Crisp Uncirculated. This error is caused by the sheet being fed upside down during the Third Printing and the corresponding misalignment of the cutting process is due to the top margin being 3/8" larger than the bottom.
(S300-500)



- 1910 \$1 and \$50 FRN Butterfly Folds. Nos.L76731398V and AH02065386A. The \$1 is CU and the \$50 is VF.
[2]
(S200-400)

Did You Know?

Mule = When one plate is paired with another plate of two different series designations.

For instance when a 1935 face plate is paired with a 1935A back plate. Easily determined by comparing the face and back plate numbers sizes.

If a macro (.06mm high) plate number is paired with a macro (1mm high) plate number in any face to back combination you have a mule.

"The King of Errors"

The Rare Double Denomination Note



- 1911 \$20/\$10 FRN. Double Denomination Note. 1974 No.K46458254B. EF, with a small pinhole, and a sho split at the bottom right. Fully bright and crisp, and has an "arm's length" look of Uncirculated. By far the most popular of all errors.
(S7,500-10,000)

- 1912 Two Consecutive \$20 FRN. 1996. Missing Print on Back. No.AG29154051L-52L. Gem Uncirculated. A quarter-inch-wide strip of printing is missing on the backs of both notes, probably caused by a board break. [2]
(S300-500)



- 1913 \$100. FRN. 1996. Unique "Counterfeit" Reversed Watermark and Security Thread Error. No.B30892354E. Choice VF. Not so unique is the error itself, but the fact that this note is rubber stamped "COUNTERFEIT" twice each on the front and back could make it so. The story does not end there however as this note was then sent to the Secret Service where it was subsequently stamped "MUTILATED GENUINE U.S. CURRENCY U.S. SECRET SERVICE. DO NOT NEGOTIATE". Not an item we have seen before and quite possibly unique.
(S600-1,000)

- 14 \$100. FRN. 1996. Medium 60% Face to Back Offset.
No.B94875656D. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-400)
- 15 \$100. FRN. 1996. Medium 60% Face to Back Offset.
No.B94875660D. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-400)

You can bid by
PHONE, FAX or MAIL.

800-622-1880 • 212-943-1880

Fax: 212-908-4047



- 1916 \$500 FRN. 1934. DGS. Shifted Third Printing Error.
No.L00131284A. VF with some claims to an EF, as the
note still has ample embossing. Some may deem this
error minor, but it is difficult to find an error of any sort
on a \$500 FRN. (\$1,000-2,000)

End of Friday Session

Important Notice Simultaneous Auction Sessions

In order to accommodate all of the wonderful material we have received for this year's Memphis Auction, we have adopted an auction format that will enable our valued customers to be able to bid in this extraordinary sale without staying up until all hours of the morning. We will be utilizing two auctioneers in adjacent rooms. This is an innovation we used at last year's Memphis, and it worked very well.

Session 1 Lots, Stocks & Bonds, and National Currency, will begin at 6 PM on Saturday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in Grand Heritage Ballroom B.

Session 2 Lots, Continental, Confederate, Obsolete & International Currency, will also begin at 6 PM on Saturday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in Grand Heritage Ballroom A.

We have listed the approximate start times for each group of lots on a separate schedule card we have included with your catalogue package.

We welcome your comments, negative or positive, regarding this format, and we hope that all of your bids are successful!

Penn Central Railroad Certificate Archive Offering

The Pennsylvania Railroad was organized in 1846. Seven years later it merged with the New York Central. The two companies, and the many others they controlled, eventually grew into the Penn Central Railroad, a tremendous system covering the Northeastern quadrant of the United States. In 1974, Penn Central got out of the transportation business, and a decision was made to liquidate its archive of cancelled stocks and bonds exclusively through R. M. Smythe and Company.

From September of 1986 through January of 1991 R. M. Smythe issued a series of nine fully illustrated retail price lists. Each item had a rarity rating indicating how many pieces were thought to be in the archives. Hundreds of different certificate titles sold out completely. When the price list program ended there were still several thousand boxes of unsold certificates, consisting almost exclusively of the titles that were originally reported to exist in quantities of 500 or more. A substantial portion of those remaining certificates will be offered in the lots that follow. These certificates are stored in Philadelphia at the Records Center of American Premier Underwriters, the successor company to Penn Central.

Special Viewing Arrangements at the Records Center in Philadelphia

All of the lots in this portion of the catalogue may be inspected, in person, at the Records Center in Philadelphia on the following days:

Wednesday,	May 30, 2001	9 AM to 4:30 PM
Thursday,	May 31, 2001	9 AM to 4:30 PM
Friday,	June 1, 2001	9 AM to 4:30 PM
Saturday,	June 2, 2001	10 AM to 4:00 PM
Sunday,	June 3, 2001	10 AM to 4:00 PM
Monday - Friday,	June 4 - 8, 2001	9 AM to 4:30 PM

Please call 800-622-1880 for an appointment.

The lots in Philadelphia may be viewed at:

American Premier Underwriters, Inc. Records Center
401 North Broad Street,
10th Floor, Room 1001
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19108

Special Shipping Arrangements for Penn Central Lots Only

After the auction, winning bidders may pay for their Penn Central lots the following day, at the show, and have them shipped directly from the Records Center in Philadelphia. These lots may also be picked up in Philadelphia. (Please call 800-622-1880 and ask for Florence in order to arrange for an appointment to pick up these lots). Lots may be stored in the Records Center for up to twelve weeks after the sale at no charge. Please note that a separate bill for shipping of Penn Central lots from the Records Center will be issued.

Please note that only samples of these lots will be available for viewing at our New York offices, and at the Memphis International Paper Money Show (see Page iii for viewing hours in New York and Memphis). If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880.

For your convenience we have included a map indicating the location of the Records Center in Philadelphia. Please see page 344 (the last page of the catalogue).

Public Auction #211 - Session 1 - 6:00 PM

Lots 2001 - 2848

Grand Heritage Ballroom B

Stocks & Bonds and National Bank Notes

Penn Central and Related Stocks and Bonds

Please note the following:

The large number of items in the Penn Central lots that follow dictate that all counts in this section are approximate. In some cases, sample counts were made, weighed, and then compared to the full weights of the boxes involved. In other cases the counts were determined by visual inspection and approximation. While we believe the counts to be conservative, we cannot guarantee their absolute accuracy. While most of the items are in Very Fine or Better condition unless otherwise mentioned, some heavily worn or moderately damaged items may be present. All lots in this section of the catalogue are SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. We therefore suggest prospective buyers inspect the lots in person at the Records Center in Philadelphia.

Please see the preceding page (96) for viewing hours at the Philadelphia Records Center or page iii for viewing hours in New York and Memphis. If you have any questions, please call us at 800-622-1880.

- 001 Annual Reports. MB #37538.** Pennsylvania Railroad reports and supplements. Most seem to be 1950-60's. 24 boxes, about 1500+ pieces. Some with graphic covers, others plain. [1500] **(\$300-500)**
- 002 Annual Reports. MB #23192.** Variety of annual reports from the Little Miami RR, Lehigh Valley RR, Pennsylvania RR, New York Central RR, Indianapolis Union Rwy and others. Most date from 1940-1960's. 9 boxes, about 500 pieces. Some with graphic covers, others plain. Some of the PRR have minor water damage. [500+] **(\$300-500)**
- 003 Annual Reports. MB #42386.** Similar to preceding. Approximately 2000+ pieces in 20 boxes. [2000+] **(\$300-500)**

- 2004 Annual Reports. MB #80287.** Variety of annual reports from the Penn Central RR, Pennsylvania RR and others. 1900-1975, most from 1950-70's. Twenty boxes with about 2000 pieces. Some with graphic covers, most plain. [2000+] **(\$300-500)**
- 2005 Annual Reports. MB #43015.** Mainly Pennsylvania RR annual reports dating from the 1960's. 22 boxes, about 1000+ pieces. Some with graphic covers, others plain. [1000+] **(\$200-300)**
- 2006 Annual Reports. MB #37478.** Variety of railroads including the Penn Central RR, Indiana Belt Harbor RR, New York Central RR. 1920-1970's. Mostly modern. 11 boxes with about 800 pieces. Includes many small size. [800+] **(\$200-300)**



Lot 2007

- 2007 **Buckeye Pipe Line (OH) 1960's. MB #52214. Shares, blue.** Semi-nude man with wrench, crane with pipeline section in distance. ABN. Most VF-VF+. [1000+]

(\$200-300)

This company was organized in 1964 as a successor to the Buckeye Pipe Line Company, organized in 1886. The company operated over 8,000 miles of crude oil and petroleum product pipelines. The lines extended principally in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan, Indiana, Illinois and Florida.

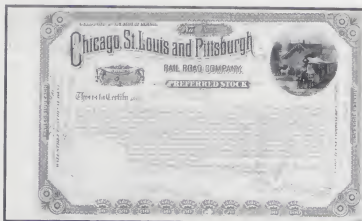


- 2008 **Chicago Indiana & Southern RR 1906. MB #A18. \$1000.** Fifty Year 4% Gold Bond, Cb, orange. Train at depot, porter with baggage. ABN. Heavy punch cancels across top, else VF or better. [2000+]

(\$1000-1500)

This railroad was organized as a consolidation of the Indiana, Illinois and Iowa RR, the Indiana Harbor RR of Indiana, and the Danville and Indiana Harbor RR.

- 2009 **Chicago Indiana & Southern RR 1906. MB #A22. \$1000.** Fifty Year 4% Gold Bond, Cb, orange. Similar to preceding. VF. [2000+] (\$100-1500)



- 2010 **Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN-IL) 1880's. MB #B101. Shares, preferred, blue.** Train at depot upper right. ABN. Some rough edges and light soiling. CC. VF-VF+. [228] (\$300-500)

- 2011 **Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN-IL) 1880's. MB #B102. Shares, green.** A few brown. Train at depot. ABN. Some rough edges and light soiling. CC. VF-VF+. [263] (\$400-600)



- 2012 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1893. MB #83177. \$1000.** General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Cb, brown. "The Reapers" flanked by train ABN. Punch cancels, upper right. Average VF-VF [650+] (\$750-125)

This railroad was organized in June 1889 as consolidation of the Cincinnati, Indianapolis, St. Louis Chicago RR, the Cleveland, Columbus, Cincinnati Indianapolis RR, and the Indiana

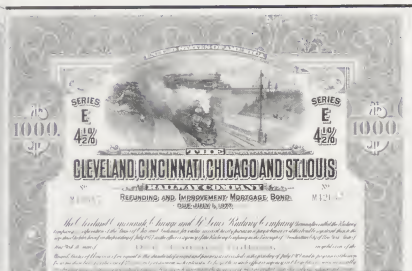


- 2013 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1891. MB #85599. \$1000.** First Mortgage Gold Bonds on its Cincinnati, Wabash & Michigan Rwy Division Cb, orange. Horse and rider watch train pass. IBN Mixed condition, a few with problems, most VF. [300+] (\$300-500)

- 2014 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1893. MB #81485. VF-VF+. [4500+] (\$4000-6000)**

- 2015 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1893. MB #81566. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [900+] (\$1000-1500)**

- 2016 **Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1927. MB #B103. VF-VF+. [100+] (\$100-150)**



- 17 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1927. MB #39144. \$1000. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bonds, Cs, blue. Trains at overpass. ABN. Punch cancels at upper right. Mostly VF-VF+, some a bit "soft". [1000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 18 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy 1927. MB #81456. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3500+] (\$3000-5000)



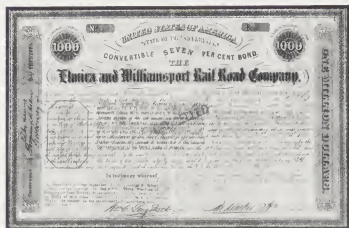
- 19 Cleveland Short Line Rwy (OH) 1911. MB #A4. \$1000. Fifty Year First Mortgage Gold Bonds. Train. One row of punch cancels affects top of vignette. VF-VF+. (\$750-1250)



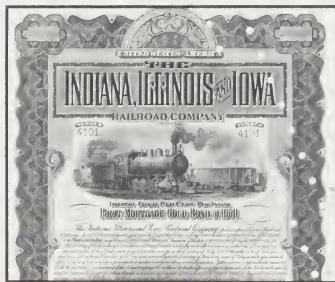
- 20 Connecting Rwy (PA) 1951. MB #58175. \$1000. First Mortgage 3 1/8 Bonds, Series A, Cs, red. Trains in rail yard flanked by two allegorical men. Punch cancels, upper right. Average VF+. [1000+] (\$250-350)

- 201 Connecting Rwy (PA) 1951. MB #83139. Similar to preceding. VF+. [1000+] (\$250-350)

- 202 Connecting Rwy (PA) 1951. MB #81380. Similar to preceding. VF+. [1000+] (\$250-350)



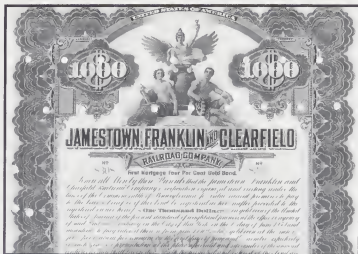
- 203 Elmira & Williamsport RR (PA) 1860. MB #A10. \$1000. Convertible 7% Bonds. Ornate borders. Numerous rubber stamps across face. A few with minor defects. G-VF. [250+] (\$200-300)



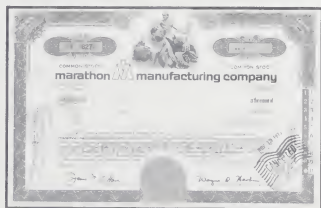
- 204 Indiana, Illinois & Iowa RR 1900. MB #A15. \$1000. First Mortgage Bonds, brown. Locomotive #25, coal car. WBN. Most VF-VF+, some are heavily cancelled. [600+] (\$150-250)

This company operated 234 miles of track, with the main line extending 157 miles from South Bend, Indiana to Streator, Illinois.

- 205 Indiana, Illinois & Iowa RR 1900. MB #A16. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [600+] (\$150-250)



- 2026 Jamestown, Franklin & Clearfield RR 1909. MB #A17. \$1000. First Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, blue. Three allegorical figures. ABN. Punch cancels through vignette. VF+. [750+] (\$500-750)



- 2027 Marathon Manufacturing (DE) 1970's. MB #83001. Shares, variety of styles and colors including red, olive and orange. Average VF+. [6000+] (\$500-750)
Marathon Manufacturing made offshore drilling platforms, heavy equipment, structural steel, reinforced steel bars, towboats, barges, glass, and artificial Christmas trees.



- 2028 Michigan Central Railroad 1854. MB #B104. Detroit. \$1000. 8% Bonds, Cu, green seal. Train. Ink cancels across certificate, else VF. [60] (\$400-600)



- 2029 Michigan Central RR (MI) 1902. MB #A13. \$1000. 1 1/2% Gold Bonds Secured by First Mortgage on Main Line of Road. Slate-blue. "GOLD" blue underprint. Train approaches platform; wagon passengers. Horizontal format. ABN. POC. Average VF-VF+. [600+] (\$500-750)

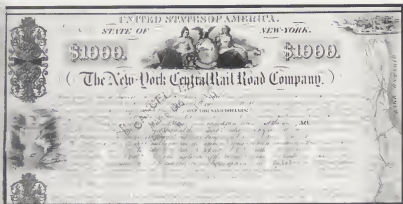
This line was originally chartered in 1846. By the time these certificates were issued the Michigan Central system covered nearly 2,000 miles of track.

- 2030 Michigan Central RR (MI) 1902. MB #A12. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [600+] (\$500-750)

- 2031 Michigan Central RR (MI) 1902. MB #A14. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [200+] (\$300-500)



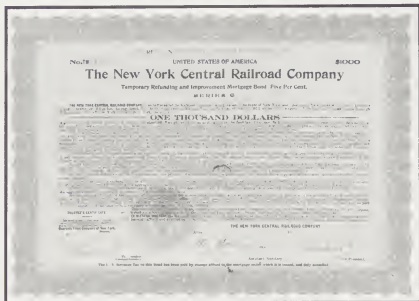
- 2032 Michigan Central RR (MI) 1929. MB #81303. \$1000. Series C. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage 4 1/2% Bonds, Cs, brown. Trains pass track workers. Light punch cancels, upper right. Average VF-VF+. [1200] (\$1000-1500)



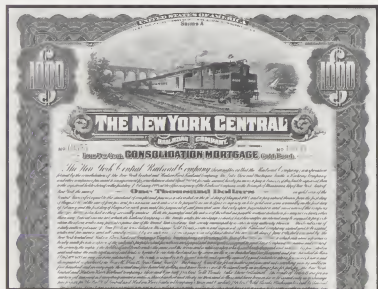
2041 New York Central RR 1913. MB #81598. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$3000-5000)

2042 New York Central RR 1913. MB #81597. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$3000-5000)

2043 New York Central RR 1913. MB #81500. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [6000+] (\$5000-7500)



2044 New York Central RR 1921. MB #A11. \$1000. Temporary Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bonds. Variety of colors. Horizontal format. VF+. [700+] (\$200-300)



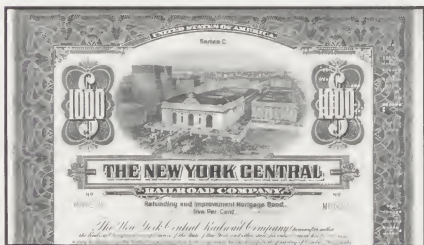
2036 New York Central RR 1913. MB #83076. \$1000. Series A. 4% Consolidation Mortgage Gold Bonds, Cb, slate-blue. Conductor leans out of engine #3404. ABN. VF-VF+. [750+] (\$500-750)

2037 New York Central RR 1913. MB #83223. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$2000-3000)

2038 New York Central RR 1913. MB #81405. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$2000-3000)

2039 New York Central RR 1913. MB #83173. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [6000] (\$4000-6000)

2040 New York Central RR 1913. MB #53095. \$1000. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bonds, Cb, green. Grand Central Terminal. ABN. Light punch cancels. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$1000-1500)

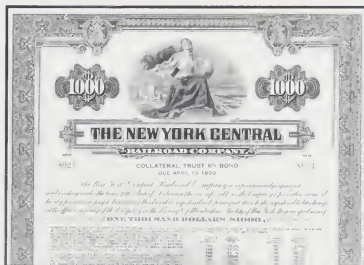


2045 New York Central RR 1921. MB #39120. \$1000. Refunding & Improvement Mortgage Bonds, Cb, blue. Aerial view of Grand Central Terminal. ABN. VF-VF+. [2000+] (\$1500-2500)

2046 New York Central RR 1921. MB #83472. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$2000-3000)

2047 New York Central RR 1921. MB #81555. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$2000-3000)

2048 New York Central RR 1921. MB #39119. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [6000+] (\$4000-6000)

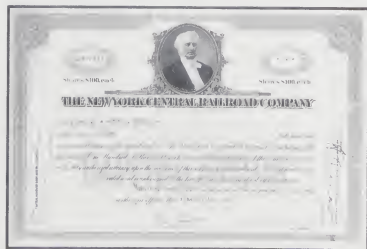


- 2049 New York Central RR 1955-1965. MB #53067. Variety of modern Collateral Trust Bonds. Assorted denominations and colors. VF-VF+. [2000+] (\$750-1250)

- 2050 New York Central RR 1955-1965. MB #83538. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2051 New York Central RR 1955-1965. MB #83067. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2052 New York Central RR 1955-1965. MB #85597. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [650+] (\$150-250)



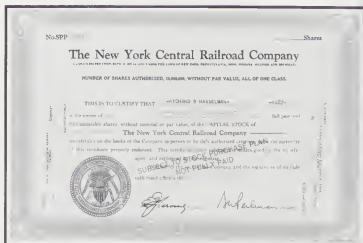
- 2053 New York Central RR 1920-30's. MB #48206. Shares, orange. Commodore Vanderbilt. ABN. Most VF-VF+. [2500+] (\$250-350)

- 2054 New York Central RR 1920-30's. MB #48215. Similar to preceding. Most VF-VF+. [5000+] (\$500-750)

- 2055 New York Central RR 1940-50's. MB #44125. Shares, brown or blue. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3500+] (\$400-600)

- 2056 New York Central RR 1940-50's. MB #46015. Shares, brown or blue. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [7800+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2057 New York Central RR 1940-50's. MB #4412 Shares, brown or blue. Similar to preceding. VF-VF [7500+] (\$1000-150)



- 2058 New York Central RR (NY-PA-OH-IN-IL-MI) 1950's MB #46159. Shares, all orange. VF+. [1500+] (\$150-250)



- 2059 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1897. MB #81496. \$1000. 3 1/2% Coupon Gold Bonds, Cb slate-blue. Portrait of Cornelius Vanderbilt II. Locomotive with conductor, bottom. ABN. VF-VF+. [900+] (\$750-1250)

Formed by the consolidation of the New York Central & Hudson River RR of 1869, the Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg RR, the Oswego & Rome RR and four other NY railroad corporations. The total mileage of the consolidated company was over 3,750 miles.

- 2060 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1897. MB #26450. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [1700+] (\$1250-1750)

- 2061 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1897. MB #36083. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [1700+] (\$1250-1750)

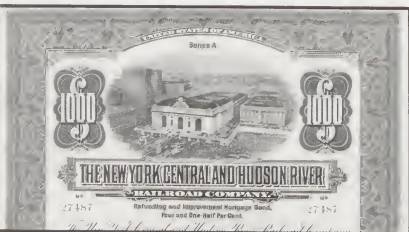
- 32 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1897.
MB #83088. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [4000+]
(\$3000-5000)



- 63 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1898.
MB #83445. Lake Shore Collateral. \$1000. 3 1/2%
Coupon Gold Bonds, Cb, green. Train, busy wharf.
ABN. VF-VF+. [900+] (\$2000-3000)



- 064 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1898.
MB #81535. Michigan Central Collateral. \$1000. 3
1/2% Coupon Gold Bonds, Cb, orange. Train, busy
wharf. ABN. Some with multiple punch cancels,
otherwise clean and fresh. VF-VF+. [700+] (\$300-500)

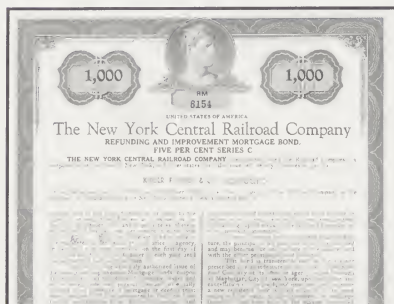


- 065 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1913.
MB #81403. \$1000. Refunding & Improvement
Mortgage Bonds, Cb, green. View of Grand Central
Station. ABN. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$750-1250)

- 2066 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1913.
MB #36105. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [1500+]
(\$1000-1500)

- 2067 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1913.
MB #53070. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+]
(\$2000-3000)

- 2068 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1913.
MB #81168. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [3000+]
(\$2000-3000)



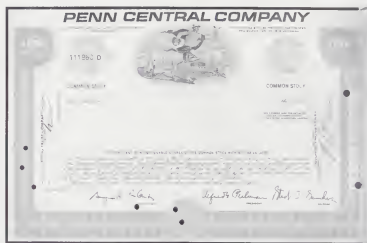
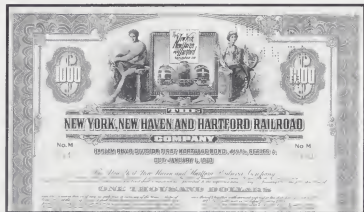
- 2069 New York Central & Hudson River RR (NY) 1970's.
MB #81541. \$1000. Various collateral bonds in a
variety of colors. Classical busts. VF-VF+. [1200+]
(\$300-500)



- 2070 New York Connecting RR (NY) 1945. MB #87540.
\$1000. Series B. First Mortgage 2 7/8% Bonds, Cs,
blue. Hell Gate Bridge over East River (officially called
the East River Arch Bridge). ABN. VF-VF+. [800+]
(\$400-600)

Owned 8.97 miles of line extending from a connection
with the New York, New Haven and Hartford RR at Port
Morris, Bronx to a connection with the Long Island RR at
Fresh Pond Junction, Queens and with the Pennsylvania
Tunnel & Terminal at Long Island City, including a bridge
over the East River at Hell Gate.

- 2071 New York Connecting RR (NY) 1945. MB #87539.**
Similar to preceding. VF-VF+. [800+] (\$400-600)



- 2072 New York, New Haven & Hartford RR (CT-MA-RI) 1953. MB #81530. \$1000.** Harlem River Division First Mortgage Bonds, Cs, green. Trio of diesel trains flanked by allegorical males. Light punch cancels upper right. VF-VF+. [1200+] (\$600-900)



- 2075 Penn Central (PA) 1960-70's. MB #58050. Shares.** various colors. Mostly Penn Central with Hermes flyin over futuristic city and train. Other Penn Central certificates are included. Most VF-VF+. [7500+] (\$750-125)

Penn Central was formed as a merger of the Pennsylvania RR and the New York Central RR.

- 2076 Penn Central (PA) 1960-70's. MB #52098.** Similar preceding lot. VF-VF+. [7500+] (\$750-125)

- 2077 Penn Central (PA) 1960-70's. MB #46150.** Similar preceding lot. VF-VF+. [15000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2078 Penn Central (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56158.** Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [25000+] (\$2000-3000)

- 2079 Penn Central (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56147.** Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [12000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2080 Penn Central (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56205.** Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [12000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2081 Penn Central (PA) 1970-80's. MB #A1. Registered Bonds, green.** Winged gear leads four allegorical figures into the future. Many with rows of cancellation and attachments. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$250-350)



- 2073 New York & Putnam RR 1890. MB #B105. \$1000.** First Consolidated Mortgage Guaranteed Gold Bonds, Cb, orange. 'Reapers' at top. Train at depot. ABN. Most with splits, soiling or other damage. Should be seen. G-VF. [200+] (\$200-300)

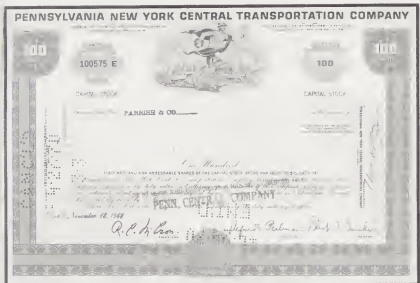


- 2082 Penn Central 1968-70's. MB #83129. Modern Bonds, various colors and denominations. ABN. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$250-350)**

- 2083 Penn Central 1968-70's. MB #83259.** Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$750-1250)



- 084 Pennsylvania Company 1960-70's. MB #52140. Both stock certificates and stock sized registered bonds, various colors. VF-VF+. [6000+] (\$750-1250)



- 085 Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56170. Shares, blue or brown. Hermes flies over futuristic city and train. SBN. VF-VF+. [6000+] (\$600-900)

- 086 Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56180. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [12000+] (\$1250-1750)

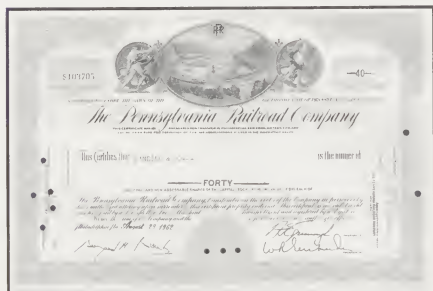
- 087 Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56173. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [12000+] (\$1250-1750)

- 088 Pennsylvania New York Central Transportation (PA) 1960-70's. MB #56242. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [12000+] (\$1250-1750)



- 2089 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1940-50's. MB #73420. Shares, green or orange. Mostly Pennsylvania State seal. ABN. Most VF+. [5000+] (\$500-750)

- 2090 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1920-60's. MB #58042. Similar to preceding lot. Most VF+. [7500] (\$750-1250)



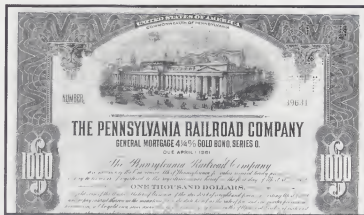
- 2091 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1960's. MB #40429. Shares, green or orange. Famous "Horse Shoe Curve" flanked by allegorical figures of Industry and Mercury. Mostly VF+. [10000+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2092 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1960's. MB #52011. Similar to preceding. Mostly VF+. [6000+] (\$600-900)

- 2093 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1960's. MB #44064. Similar to preceding lot. Mostly VF+. [3400+] (\$350-500)

- 2094 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1960's. MB #A4413. Similar to preceding lot. Mostly VF+. [3200+] (\$300-500)

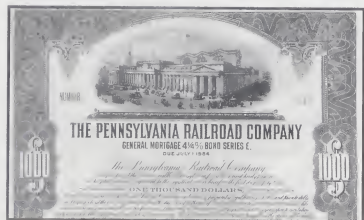
- 2095 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1950-60's. MB #52124. Shares, orange or green. Both State Seal and Horse Shoe Curve. Mostly VF+. [4500+] (\$400-600)



- 2096 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1931. MB #36139. \$1000. General Mortgage 4 1/4% Gold Bonds, Series D. View of Pennsylvania Station. ABN. Light punch cancels, upper right. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$500-750)

- 2097 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1931. MB #85592. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [1600+] (\$750-1250)

- 2098 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1931. MB #39155. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [3200] (\$1500-2500)

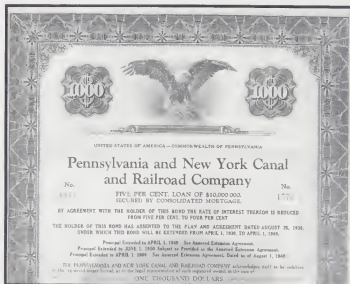


- 2099 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1934. MB #87605. \$1000. General Mortgage 4 1/4% Bonds, Series E, olive. View of Pennsylvania Station. ABN. Light punch cancels, upper right. VF-VF+. [1500+] (\$750-1250)

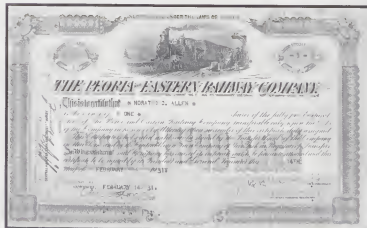


- 2100 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1945. MB #36149. \$1000. General Mortgage Bonds, Cs, blue. View of Pennsylvania Station. ABN. VF-VF+. [700+] (\$300-500)

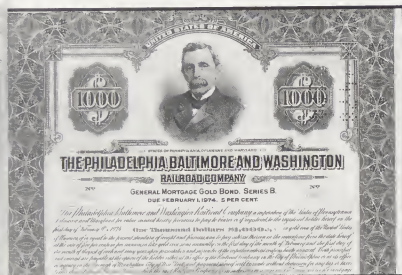
- 2101 Pennsylvania RR (PA) 1945. MB #53075. \$1000. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [3400] (\$1500-2500)



- 2102 Pennsylvania & New York Canal & RR (PA) circa 1950. MB #36002. \$1000. 5% Loan, brown or blue. Eagle atop rock. With extension agreements at right. A few are water damaged, most VF-VF+. [600+] (\$500-750)

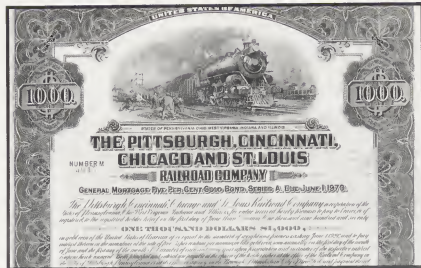


- 2103 Peoria & Eastern Rwy (IL) 1920-40's. MB #B106. Shares, brown. Train at depot. FBN. Light soiling, most VF-VF+. [125] (\$300-500)
- 2104 Peoria & Eastern Rwy (IL) 1930's. MB #B107. 100 Shares, green. Train at depot. FBN. Most VF-VF+. [182] (\$400-600)



- 05 Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR (PA-DE-MD) 1924. MB #39173. \$1000. General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series B, Cb, green. Portrait of George Roberts. ABN. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$750-1250)

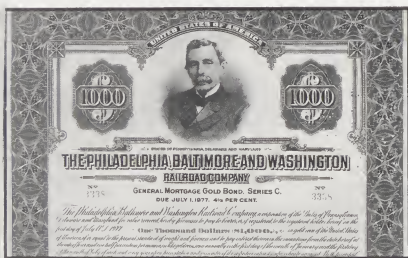
This company was organized as a consolidation of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore RR and the Baltimore & Potomac RR. The company operated 714 miles of track, with the main line extending from Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to the south end of the Potomac River Bridge.



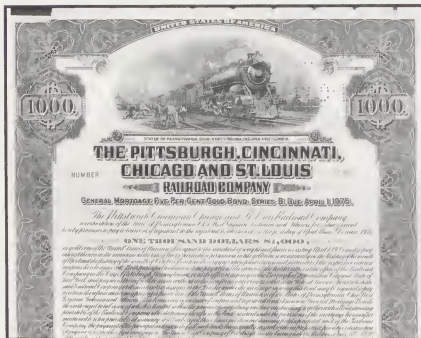
- 2107 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR (PA-OH-WV-IN-IL) 1920. MB #A28. \$1000. General Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds, Series A, slate-blue. Train passes track workers. ABN. Trimmed closely at top where coupons were removed. VF. [1100+] (\$750-1250)

This road was incorporated in 1916 as a consolidation of the Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy, the Vandalia Rwy, the Pittsburgh, Wheeling & Kentucky RR, the Chicago, Indiana & Eastern Rwy, and the Anderson Belt Rwy. The total mileage owned and operated was 1,924 miles.

- 2108 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1920. MB #A31. Similar to preceding lot. VF. [2200] (\$1500-2500)



- 106 Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR (PA-DE-MD) 1927. MB #81114. \$1000. General Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series C, Cb, purple. Portrait of George Roberts. ABN. VF-VF+. [1000+] (\$750-1250)



- 2109 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR (PA-OH-WV-IN-IL) 1925. MB #36073. \$1000. Series B, General Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds, Cb, brown. Train passes track workers. Light punch cancels at upper right. VF-VF+. [1500+] (\$1500-2500)
- 2110 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR (PA-OH-WV-IN-IL) 1925. MB #81323. Similar to preceding lot. VF-VF+. [3000+] (\$2500-3500)

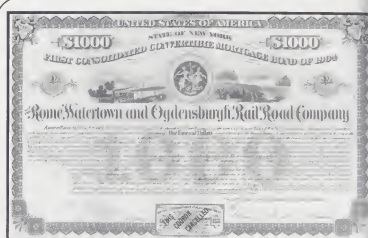


- 2111 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR (PA-OH-WV-IN-IL) 1944. MB #83093 \$1000. General Mortgage 3-3/8%, Series E Bonds, Cs, green. Train passes track workers. VF+. [1200+] (\$1000-1500)

- 2112 Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1944. MB #81563. Similar to preceding lot. VF+. [2400] (\$2000-3000)



- 2113 Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Rwy 1950-70's. MB #81111. Shares, green and orange. Train passes surveyors and depot. ABN. Many with attachments. VF-VF+. [700+] (\$175-250)
- 2114 Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Rwy 1940's. MB #B108. Shares, green and blue. Train passes surveyors and depot. ABN. Also included are 50 certificate from the Pittsburgh and Lake Erie RR. VF-VF+. [175] (\$250-350)



- 2115 Rome, Watertown & Ogdensburg RR (NY) 1874 MB #81429. \$1000. First Consolidated Convertible Mortgage Bonds, red "1000". State seal in circle flanked by panoramic scene of Niagara Falls and train ABN. Most VF-VF+. [300] (\$400-600)

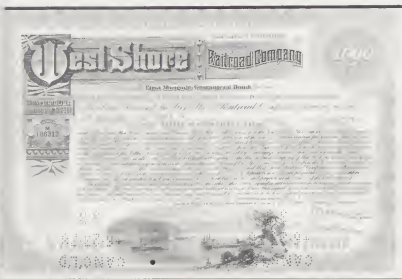
This line was organized as a consolidation of the Watertown & Rome RR and the Potsdam & Rome RR. The line extended from Rome to Ogdensburg, Richland & Oswego, Watertown to Cape Vincent, and De Kalb Junction (Canadian traffic converging point) to Potsdam Junction, NY. The total mileage operated was 239 miles.



- 2116 United New Jersey RR & Canal (NJ) 1950-60's. MB #81388. Shares, orange and green. Train at depot. Also included are about 50 bonds. ABN. VF-VF+ [650+] (\$400-600)
- 2117 United New Jersey RR & Canal (NJ) 1940-50's. MB #B109. Shares, orange and green. Train at station. VF-VF+. [300+] (\$1000-1500)
- 2118 United New Jersey RR & Canal (NJ) 1900-50's. MB #B110. Shares, green. Train at station. VF-VF+. [125] (\$500-750)

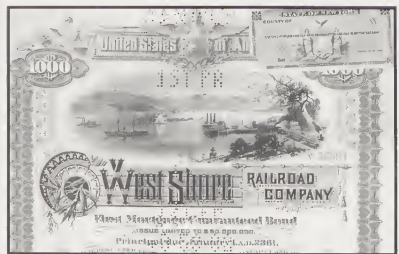


- 9 United New Jersey RR & Canal (NJ) 1951. MB #83090. \$1000. General Mortgage 2 3/4% Bonds, Cs, blue. Passenger train passes power lines. ABN. VF+. [350+] (\$300-500)**



- 20 West Shore RR (NY) 1900-1960's. MB #24378. \$1000. First Mortgage Bonds, orange. River view, ships, trains along bank. Includes about 15% modern vertical bonds with a classical bust. VF+. [3000] (\$1500-2500)**

A parallel road built to oppose the New York Central. J.P. Morgan interceded for the New York Central Management when they realized it would be cheaper to buy out the competition than continue to fight for contracts. The property was leased for 475 years to the New York Central & Hudson River Railroad. Morgan is said to have received well over a million dollars for his services.



Lot 2121

- 2121 West Shore RR (NY) 1885. MB #83266. \$1000. First Mortgage Guaranteed Bonds, Cb, green. River view, ships, trains along bank. ABN. Some with minor wear or light punch cancels. VF. [800+] (\$750-1250)**
- 2122 West Shore RR (NY) 1885. MB #83091. Similar to preceding lot. VF. [800+] (\$750-1250)**
- 2123 West Shore RR 1970's. MB #46145. Bonds, orange or brown. Classical bust. ABN. VF+. [600+] (\$150-250)**
- 2124 Mixed Lot of Railroad Bonds. MB #81570. [2500+] (\$1000-1500)**

A quality assortment of various railroad bonds with a few stocks, ranging in date from 1890-1970, most 1920-1940's. Most are issued. The group includes: New York Central 1913, New York Central 1921, Boston & Albany 1928, Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal Rwy 1924, New York Connecting RR 1945, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR 1920, New York Central & Hudson River RR 1912, Mohawk & Malone Rwy 1892. A great dealer lot that should be examined. Condition varies, most VF-VF+.

- 2125 Mixed Lot of Mostly Modern Stocks. MB #24383. [700+] (\$175-250)**

A fine assortment of randomly mixed stocks including Beech Creek RR, Central Indiana Rwy, Cleveland & Pittsburgh RR, Erie & Pittsburgh RR, Mahoning Coal RR, New York & Harlem RR, Northern Central RR, Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR, Pittsburgh, Fort Wayne & Chicago Rwy, West Jersey & Seashore RR and others. Most date from 1960-70's. Average VF-VF+.

- 2126 Mixed Lot of Modern Bonds. MB #58153. [4000+] (\$1000-1500)**

A good assortment of mainly 1950-1980's bonds with a small sampling of stock certificates. Includes certificates from the New York Central, Pennsylvania RR, New York Central & Hudson River, Philadelphia, Baltimore & Washington RR, Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis RR, Lehigh Valley RR and others. Should be seen. VF-VF+.

- 2127 Mixed Lot of Bonds. MB #B111. [500+] (\$1000-1500)**

A quality assortment of various bonds including Michigan Central 1909, New York Central & Hudson River RR 1898, Chicago, Indianapolis & St. Louis Short Line Rwy 1903, Kalamazoo, Allegan & Grand Rapids RR 1888 and Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Rwy. A few with damage; most VF-VF+.

*End of Penn Central and
Related Stocks & Bonds*

U.S. Stocks & Bonds

Automobile Certificates

Discovery Piece: Early Automobile Maker

- 2128 **Chicago Motor Vehicle (IL) 1903. #42. \$1000.** First Mortgage Bond, Cs, brown. Eagle with shield and flag. VF+.

(\$300-500)

The Chicago Motor Vehicle company was headquartered in Chicago, and had its manufacturing facilities in Harvey, Illinois. The company claimed its production to be a hundred vehicles per week. Most of the production prior to 1900 was horse-drawn vehicles. By 1900 the focus of the company had turned to the production of commercial vehicles, including omnibuses and delivery cars, with the occasional custom automobile. The company failed in 1904. Not listed in *Falater*. This certificate is the first we have seen from this company: it is perhaps unique.



INTERNATIONAL BOND & SHARE SOCIETY

Founded 1978 for the encouragement of Scripophily

The Directory

A Membership and Dealer directory, with full listings for the U.S.A., U.K., Germany and 40 other countries. Published annually.



Scripophily

A quarterly magazine with 40+ illustrated pages of U.S., European & world news, research, auctions, and a diary of coming events.

Meetings

London, England • Strasburg, Pennsylvania
Memphis, Tennessee • Toronto, Canada
Johannesburg, South Africa

FOR INFORMATION WRITE TO:

U.S.A.
Richard T. Gregg
15 Dyatt Place
P.O. Box 430
Hackensack, NJ 07602-0430
Tel: (+1) 201 489 2440
Fax: (+1) 201 592 0282

REST OF THE WORLD

Peter Duppa-Miller
Beechcroft
Combe Hay
Bath BA2 7EG, UK
Tel: (+44)(0) 1225 837271
Fax: (+44)(0) 1225 840583

OR VIA THE INTERNET:

<http://www.scripophily.org>
Email: IBSSociety@aol.com

Early Automobile Manufacturer



- 129 Consolidated Motor Car (OH) 1911. 75 shs, orange cartouche and underprint. Eagle with shield. First we have seen. One archivally repaired split, else VF+.*

(\$300-500)

Not in *Falater*. This company was organized in Columbus, Ohio for the purpose of manufacturing gasoline and electric motor cars.



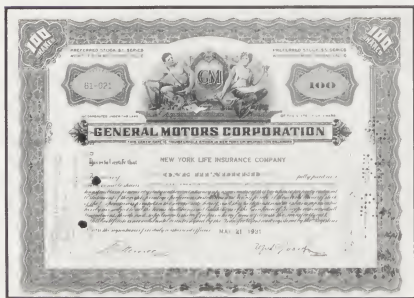
- 2131 Duesenberg Automobile & Motors (DE) 1922. Interim Certificate. 5 shs, green. Eagle atop rock. VF+.*

(\$300-500)

If one automobile could be singled out as the most glorious of all it would have to be the Duesenberg. The car was legendary, and literally became a metaphor for greatness. "It's a Duesy" was a popular catch phrase associated with the car. The Duesenberg was synonymous with status, and the cars were extremely popular with movie stars, robber barons, gangsters and politicians. One of the most eagerly collected automobile stocks.

Early General Motors

Signed By Sam Sloan

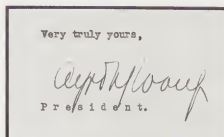


- 2132 General Motors (DE) 1931. 100 shs, brown. Corporate monogram flanked by allegorical figures. EF.*

(\$500-750)

Also included is an uncommon typewritten document signed Alfred P. Sloan, Jr., dated 1/22/1934. Written to K.F. Treschow of the Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania in response to an earlier letter.

Alfred P. Sloan Jr. (1875-1966) was formally trained as an engineer, and was associated with the automobile industry his whole life. The machine he engineered was not the automobile, but the corporation itself. Sloan was active as either President or Chairman of General Motors from 1923-1956, during which time it grew to be the world's largest industrial company. Sloan's blueprint for management was copied throughout American businesses, where office workers were abstracted into flow charts intended to replace personality with a more predictable framework for progress. His legacy advanced nearly every other American company.



- 2130 Dixie Motor Car (OK) 1911. #6. \$250. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cb, green. First we have offered. VF+.*

(\$400-600)

Not in *Falater*. This company was organized in 1910 in Frederick, Oklahoma with the plan of producing a gasoline car priced at \$1050.



- 2133 **Milburn Wagon 1881. One Share.** Factory flanked by a Milburn Wagon and a buggy. VF+. (\$400-600)

The Milburn Wagon Company started in the vehicle building business as early as 1848 in Toledo, Ohio. Its entry into the automobile manufacturing field came in 1914. By the next year Milburn had built 1,000 lightweight electric cars with a speed of 19 Mph. By 1921 most of the Milburn work force was producing bodies for Oldsmobile. In February 1923 the Milburn plant was purchased by General Motors.

Important Discovery Piece



- 2134 **Rambler Automobile (WI) 1911. #70. 57 shs,** green underprint. Ornate border. Issued to Charles T. Jeffery. VF+. (\$300-500)

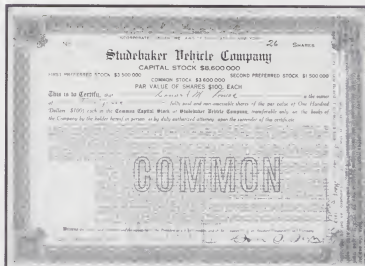
A wonderful early Wisconsin auto manufacturer. This is a discovery piece not listed in *Falater*. The first we have seen.

Rambler was originally the name of a bicycle produced in Chicago prior to the turn of the century. In 1897 Thomas Jeffery built his first single cylinder gasoline car. In 1898 his son Charles Jeffery built two more sophisticated cars. Little attention was initially paid to these vehicles. When the cars were shown at the Chicago and New York Auto shows of 1900, attention was finally paid to the Jefferys' efforts. The car they produced was advanced, including a front-mounted engine and left hand drive steering. Soon after the auto shows a huge factory was built in Kenosha, Wisconsin, to launch the Rambler wholeheartedly into production. A total of 1,500 cars were produced in 1902. By 1906 the Kenosha factory, which turned out the Rambler, was the largest in the country. By 1914 the name of the car had changed to the Jeffery.

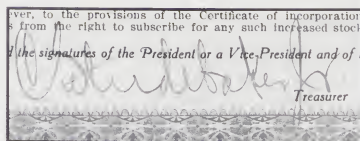


- 2135 **Rickenbacker Motor (MI) 1927. 100 shs,** green Winged wheel propels three allegorical figures into the future. VF+. (\$300-500)

In 1926 the Rickenbacker was America's fastest stock car. Over 34,500 cars may have been built. Eddi Rickenbacker, a World War I Ace fighter pilot, lent his name prestige and reputation to the company, but had little to do with the actual management.



- 2136 **Studebaker Vehicle (NY) 1912. 26 shs,** green. Signed by Clement Studebaker, Jr., as President. Corner tip gone, VF+. (\$300-500)



Clement Studebaker, Jr. (1871-1932) was the son of Clement Studebaker, the founder of Studebaker Bros. Manufacturing Co., which owned one of the largest vehicle factories in the world. Clement, Jr. was Vice President and Treasurer of Studebaker Corp. before he resigned and got involved in public utilities.

Aviation Certificates



- 37 Velie Motor (MO) 1916. #6. 100 shs, gold underprint and seal. Eagle. VF+.* (\$300-500)

The Velie Motor Corporation in Moline, Illinois, was backed by the prominent John Deere Plow Company. The cars were distributed through Deere dealers until 1915. Founded in 1908 by Will Velie, grandson of John Deere, the company prospered until the death of its founder in 1928.



- 2139 Bach Aircraft (DE) 1930. #4925. 13 shs, blue. Corporate logo with "Safety-Economy-Comfort". Couple of minor spots, else VF+.* (\$300-500)

Only the second we have offered. The first realized \$400 in Sale 194. This company produced its first plane in 1927. Late in 1928 it moved from its original plant in Santa Monica, California, and took a lease on a nine-acre site at Los Angeles Metropolitan Airport in the San Fernando Valley. The company produced a three-motor type transport monoplane with a capacity of 8 passengers and 2 pilots.

Texas Auto Maker



- 2138 Wharton Motors (DE) 1920. 10 shs, orange. Gold corporate seal with blue ribbon. First we have seen. VF+.* (\$250-350)

Not in *Falater*. Wharton Motors was organized in Dallas in 1920. In 1922 the company announced that it was set for production in its Dallas factory. A single OX-5 engine roadster was possibly the only automobile produced before the company went into receivership.

World's First Commercial Airplane Pilot



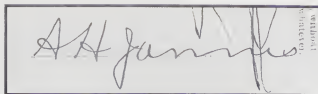
- 2140 **Benoist Aircraft (MO) 1913. 500 shs, green.** Seated woman. Fabulous green photo underprint of an early Benoist Bi-Plane. Signed by **Thomas W. Benoist** as President. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Antony H. Jannus**. First we have offered. **VF+.**

(\$2000-3000)

The dawn of aviation began with the successful Wright Brothers flight at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina, in December 1903. As aviation progressed, companies pioneered the scheduled transport of passengers by air. On January 1, 1914, the Benoist Aircraft Company scheduled passenger service from Tampa to St. Petersburg with a five dollar fare. The Benoist "Air Boat" made this successful flight of 25 miles at 60 Mph over Tampa Bay on January 12, 1914. The St. Petersburg-Tampa Airboat Line was the world's first scheduled airline route using winged aircraft. A plaque on the



entrance to St. Petersburg International Airport reads: "The Birthplace of Scheduled Air Transportation." **Tom Benoist (1874-1917)** was an early aviation pioneer. By 1909 Benoist had purchased his first airplane which was a modified Curtiss. He took his first flight in September 1910. By 1911 Benoist had opened a flying school at St. Louis's Kinloch



Field. One of his first students, **Antony H. Jannus**, would later become his chief instructor and collaborator in building aircraft. Benoist and Jannus received U.S. Patent #1,053,182 for their invention of a tethered parachute which Captain Albert Berry used to make the world's first successful jump from a plane (piloted by Jannus) on March 1, 1912. Jannus was the pilot of the historic first commercial flight, and received the first commercial pilot's license in the United States. **A unique opportunity to obtain a significant piece of commercial aviation history.**



- 2141 **Cessna Aircraft (KS). Circa 1930's. Specimen Shares, blue.** Allegorical female reclines; earl airplanes, dirigible, steamship and train. **NBN. EF.**

(\$500-750)

One of the great names in aircraft manufacturing. Cessna made private plane ownership practical. A scarce and desirable aviation specimen.



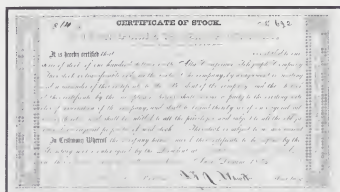
- 2142 **Fokker Aircraft (DE) 1919. Specimen. Shares, Voting Trust Certificate.** All brown. **ABN. EF.**

(\$300-500)

Anthony H.G. Fokker built his first airplane in 1911, and by 1913 had founded the Fokker Aircraft factory at Schwerin, Germany, to make war planes for the German air force. The Fokker DR 1 (DR standing for Dreidecker or 3 wings) was one of the most famous planes of World War I. It was flown by Freiherr Manfred Richthofen, also known as the Red Baron. In the late 1920's Anthony Fokker came to the United States and formed his own company, the Atlantic Aircraft Corporation. In 1927 the company was reorganized as Fokker Aircraft.

Choice and Unusual Certificates

Extraordinary Early California Telegraph



- 2147 **Alta California Telegraph (CA) 1853. One Share.**
Ornate border. Signed by **Justin E. Strong** as President. VF+. (\$400-600)

Justin E. Strong was the first person on the West Coast to erect telegraph wires between two cities. In 1853 he strung wires on tree branches connecting Nevada, Grass Valley, and Auburn. Unfortunately, his insulators, made of pitch-pine blocks, soon proved to be useless.

The Alta California Telegraph Company, organized just four years after the discovery of gold in California, installed a line from Sacramento to Nevada City, to all of the principal mining towns, and on to San Francisco. Alta California Telegraph merged into the California State Telegraph Company in 1857. This is the only example we have seen.

Signed By De Forest, "Father of the Radio"



- 2148 **American De Forest Wireless Telegraph (ME) 1906.**
10 shs. Preferred Stock, brown. Ship on rough seas; mast sends out electric signals. NYBN. Signed by **Lee De Forest** as president. Light staining, left, otherwise VF+. (\$1500-2500)

Lee De Forest (1873-1961) was an American inventor and pioneer in the development of wireless telegraphy, sound pictures and television, among other technological advances. He held more than 300 patents, including the triode, which is considered one of the most influential inventions of the century. De Forest is frequently called the father of the radio, as he established the first radio station in 1916. A similar example, but cancelled, realized \$1600 in Sale 152. A rare and important communications certificate.



- 2149 **American Express (NY) 1859. #370. Type III. 20 shs.**
Freight train. 7,500 shares of Capital Stock. Uncancelled signatures of **William Fargo**, Secretary, and **John Butterfield**, President. Trimmed closely & left. Light water staining throughout, as is typical of these certificates. VF+. (\$750-1250)

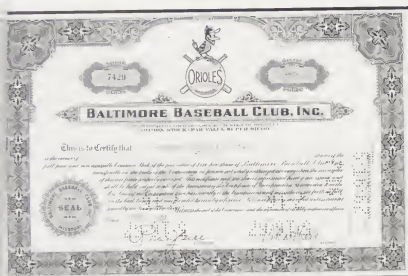
William G. Fargo (1829-1915) started out as messenger at Wells & Company and later became a partner. He was one of the driving forces behind the American Express Company.

John Butterfield (1801-1869) founded Butterfield Express in 1849. That company merged with Wells & Company in 1850 to form American Express.



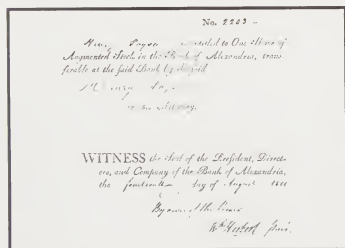
- 2150 **American Graphophone (WV) 1900. Shares.**
Preferred, brown. The Disc Graphophone, left. Griffith ABN. EF. (\$300-500)

The Disc Graphophone competed successfully against Edison's cylinders. The company was incorporated in 1887 and in 1917 was succeeded by the Columbia Graphophone Manufacturing Company.



- 151 Baltimore Baseball Club (MO) 1967. 40 shs, blue.**
Oriole mascot atop baseball that reads "ORIOLES";
crossed bats behind. ABN. VF+. (\$400-600)

Originating in St. Louis, this was the first team to be called the Orioles. In the season of 1903, the Orioles moved to New York and became the Highlanders (later the Yankees). Baltimore was left without a big league club for more than 50 years, until the Browns moved from St. Louis in 1954. Unable to earn victories or money in St. Louis, Bill Veeck sold the club to a Baltimore group who moved the Browns to Baltimore and renamed them the Orioles. In only a few short years the team, led by Brooks Robinson and Jim Gentile, would make a run for the 1960 pennant. The next 25 years are considered the team's golden era. They won seven division titles, six pennants, and three world championships. A similar example realized \$800 in Sale 194.



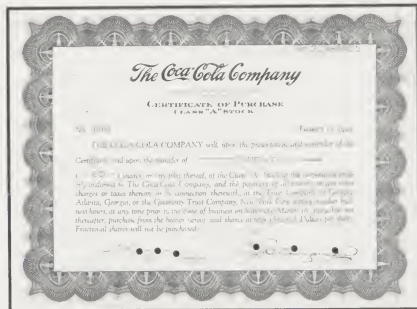
- 152 Bank of Alexandria 1801. #2203. One Share,**
augmented stock. Transferred on the back to the
Baltimore Fire Insurance Co., 1809. RM263. VF.
(\$600-900)

This certificate is for "augmented" stock. The bank, which was established in 1792, before the District of Columbia existed, was chartered by Virginia in opposition to the Baltimore Banks. By 1800 the bank had begun to sell more shares to increase its capital (all the original ones had been sold during the original subscription, George Washington himself taking 25). These added shares were sold from time to time on the basis that current shareholders were to have priority right to buy the new shares in proportion to their current holdings. Only shares not taken by current shareholders could be sold to outsiders.

This certificate is signed by William Herbert, who was not only president of the bank, but Mayor of Alexandria. The certificate features the embossed tax stamp RM263. Scarce and desirable.

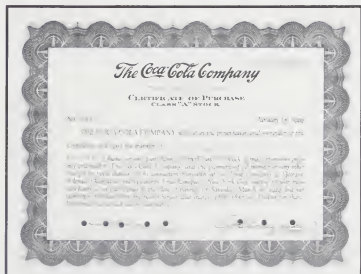


- 2153 Bell Telephone of Buffalo (NY) 1902. 7 shs, green.**
Detailed view of wall telephone. Small one inch section
cut out around stamps, then taped back in upper right;
otherwise VF. (\$250-350)



- 2154 Coca-Cola (NY) 1929. #5409. 20 shs. Certificate of**
Purchase Class "A" Stock. Ornate blue border. World
famous script logo. Lightly punch cancelled through
signatures. A few petty pinholes, VF+. (\$1000-1500)

In the spring of 1886, Dr. John S. Pemberton, a pharmacist, used a brass kettle, a percolator, apothecary scales and other paraphernalia to make a syrup for a soft drink. In the first year twenty-five gallons were sold, \$50 taken in, and \$46 spent on advertising. The rest is history. Frank M. Robinson, an early partner, suggested the name "Coca-Cola", and the script with which it was to be written. Perhaps two dozen or so of these elusive early Coca-Cola shares are known, most in strong hands, and infrequently encountered.



- 2155 Coca-Cola (NY) 1929. #5913. 20 shs. Certificate of Purchase Class "A" Stock. Ornate blue border. World famous script logo. Lightly punch cancelled through signatures. A few petty pinholes, VF+. (\$1000-1500)



Thos A Edison

- 2157 Edison Phonograph Works (NJ) 1888. #7. 34 250/1000 shs, brown. Signed twice by Thomas Edison, as President and on the reverse. Also signed by H.F. Miller, Edison's Secretary, on the reverse. VF+ (\$1000-1500)

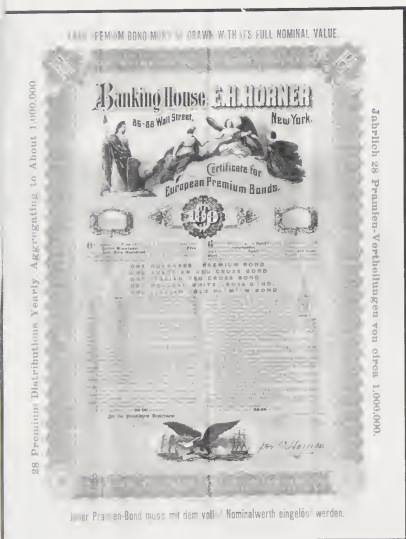
In 1876, while experimenting with a needle attached to a telephone receiver, Edison discovered a method that reproduced sounds on a wax cylinder, and the recording industry was born. Edison's invention relied on mechanical amplification, and by the 1920's his competitors were manufacturing electrically amplified, higher fidelity phonographs. Edison was hard of hearing, and could not appreciate the difference in sound quality. He refused to allow his sons to waste time and money to develop an improved electrically amplified phonograph, a decision that would have dire consequences for the Edison Phonograph Works.

Radio and Record Company



- 2156 David Grimes Radio & Cameo Record (DE) 1926. \$1000. Ten Year Joint And Several 6% Income Bond, orange. VF+. (\$300-500)

First we have seen. The company manufactured phonograph records and radio receiving sets from a plant located in Jersey City, New Jersey. The main office was located at 1571 Broadway in New York City.



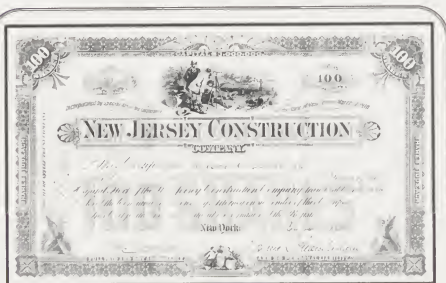
- 158 E.H. Horner Banking House (NY) 1887. Certificate for European Premium Bonds. Brown. Angel flanked by allegorical figures. Liberty, left. Eagle flanked by tall ships, bottom. Minor splits, VF. (\$400-600)
Only the second we have seen in over 15 years.



- 159 Louisiana Purchase Exposition 1903. 200 shs, red-orange. Magnificent panoramic view of the Exposition's reflecting pool and ornate exposition buildings with statuary. VF. (\$400-600)



- 2160 Marion Watch (NJ) 1874. 10 shs. Detailed interior workings of a pocket watch. VF. (\$300-450)
Also includes a scrip certificate from the United States Watch Company, 1871.

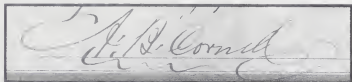


- 2161 New Jersey Construction (NJ) 1889. #30. 100 shs, green. Team of surveyors. Boldly signed by Joshua Chamberlain as president. A bit of light toning across center, else VF+. (\$2000-3000)

Joshua Chamberlain (1828-1914) was originally an instructor at Bowdoin College in Maine. In 1862 he was granted a leave by the college to study abroad, but chose instead to enlist as a lieutenant-colonel of the 20th Maine Infantry, becoming colonel in 1863. Chamberlain took part in 24 engagements of the Civil War, including Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Spottsylvania, Cold Harbor and Petersburg. He was awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor for his "daring heroism and gallant tenacity" in the defense of Little Round Top at Gettysburg. He was elevated to brigadier-general by Grant on the battlefield at Petersburg. His brave conduct in 1865 against Lee was rewarded; he was breveted to major-general of volunteers. In the fall after the Civil War he was elected Governor of Maine, where he served four successive terms. He went on to become president of Bowdoin College. From 1884 to 1889 he was occupied in railway and industrial ventures in Florida, and in 1900 he was appointed surveyor of the port of Portland, Maine. This is the first stock certificate we have offered autographed by Joshua Chamberlain.



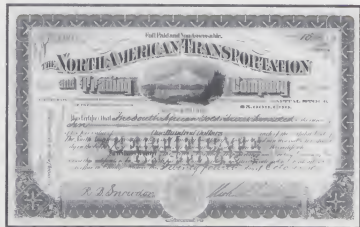
- 2162 New York Auto-Telegraph (NY) 1885. 50 shs, green underprint. Mercury sends telegraph messages around the world. New York State arms, left. New York City arms, right. Issued to and signed on the reverse by



A.B. Cornell as Trustee and President. First we have handled. VF+.

(\$400-600)

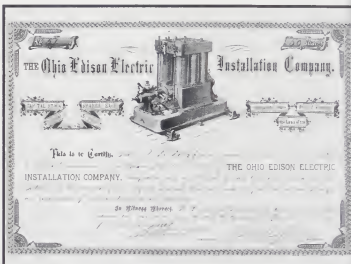
Alonzo B. Cornell (1832-1904) was the son of Ezra Cornell. Active in New York politics, he served as New York Governor from 1880-1883.



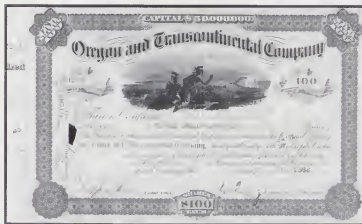
- 2163 North American Transportation and Trading (IL) 1900. 10 shs, green. Lovely scenic vignette depicting a train on an elevated rail, steamboat and sailboats on a lake by the foot of a snow capped mountain. Signed by Michael Cudahy as president. WBN. EF.* (\$375-450)

Michael Cudahy (1841-1910), was an Irish-born American merchant. He came to the U.S. in 1849, and settled in Milwaukee, where he became an employee of a packing house. By 1873 he had become a partner in Armour & Co., the largest pork-packing, dressed meat and provision business in the world.

The North American Transportation and Trading Company was organized to establish trading posts and build a fleet of steamboats to transport miners, equipment and provisions to the Yukon Territory.

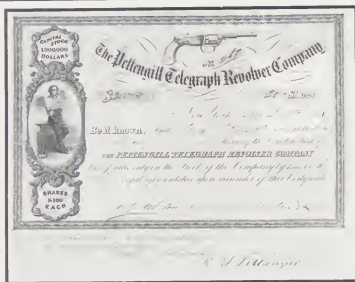


- 2164 Ohio Edison Electric Installation (KY) 1883. 50 shs Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "Edison Machine Works, New York USA H.NO.19". Issued to H.H. Hoffman, the President Premium quality. VF+.* (\$1250-1750)



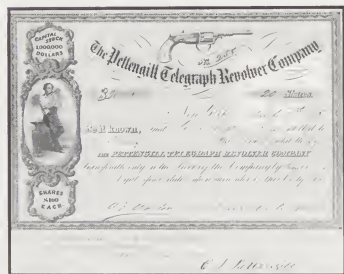
- 2165 Oregon & Transcontinental (OR) 1883. #12952. 100 shs, green. Two Indian warriors see their first train and city. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Charles Pratt. Light ink spread in signature. Stub at left. VF+.* (\$300-500)

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry H. Rogers he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. Charles Pratt & Co. became the leading refiner of crude oil and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil which was produced in Greenpoint, Brooklyn, under the trade name Pratts Astral Oil.



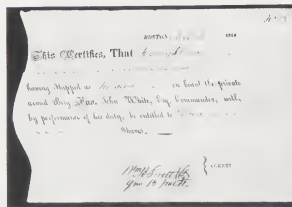
- 66 Pettengill Telegraph Revolver 1858. #267. 20 shs. Revolver. Blacksmith, right. Issued to and signed on the transfer by **C.S. Pettengill**. A rare and very desirable arms certificate. **VF+.** (\$1250-1750)

These two Pettengill certificates are both from the same consignor, and have been off the market for over 15 years. The last example we offered realized \$1100 in Sale 159.



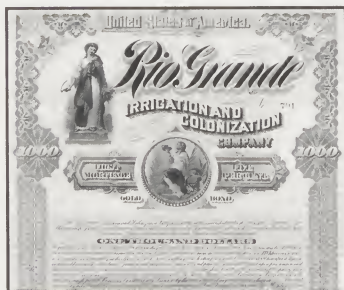
- 67 Pettengill Telegraph Revolver 1858. #258. 20 shs. Revolver. Blacksmith, right. Issued to and signed on the transfer by **C.S. Pettengill**. Another rare and desirable arms certificate. **VF+.** (\$1250-1750)

Extraordinary Privateer's Share: War of 1812



- 2168 Brig Anjo 1814. Boston. 7 shs. VF. (\$1000-1500)

Henry Knox was the surgeon aboard the private armed Brig Anjo, John White Commander. This certificate entitled Knox to seven shares of the spoils of any captured British ships. The Anjo, undoubtedly a privateer, would have carried a letter of marque and reprisal, a form of hunting license, to go out and attack British ships on a prize money basis. On the back is a transfer dated December 16, 1814, for one half of the bearer's interest. Since the Treaty of Ghent, ending the war, was signed in December 1814, there was little or no time to make a voyage. Also included is a May 1815 letter from Knox to the party to whom he has transferred his interest. He reports that he is in Charleston, SC, that he is sick and without funds. He admits he transferred his interest because he was badly in debt. He tells his friend to sell the interest as needed. He also encloses a prize ticket to help raise funds for both their reliefs. **An interesting War of 1812 item.**



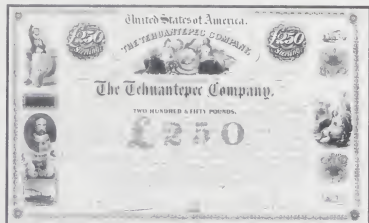
- 2169 Rio Grande Irrigation & Colonization (NM Territory) 1889. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond. Ceres. Woman with Alladin's lamp in circle. NYB. EF. (\$250-350)

This company was formed to build irrigating canals, reservoirs and pipelines on both sides of the Rio Grande River from the Territory of New Mexico to Texas, a distance of 300 miles. This would encourage colonization of these areas, which was the company's goal.

Solar Power in 1910!



- 2170 Sun Electric Generator (AZ) 1910. 5 shs, gold underprint. Early solar panel. First we have seen. VF+.* (\$300-500)



- 2171 Tehuantepec (LA) 1853 £250. Louisiana state seal. Various vignettes of sailors; trains; Sir Walter Raleigh; Liberty and Columbia. RWHE VF+.*

(\$300-500)

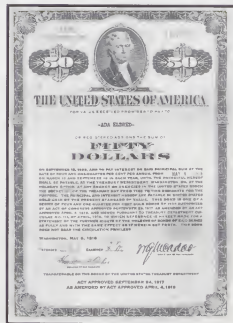
This company was chartered by Louisiana on March 12, 1852, and was established in New Orleans on June 21, 1853. Under the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, Americans secured the exclusive right to build a railroad or canal across the Isthmus of Tehuantepec in southern Mexico. The southerners, who hoped to break up Mexico and turn it into a slave holding territory, were eager to invest in this scheme, but their available cash was unequal to their agenda. Few bonds were sold, and no transportation facilities were built.



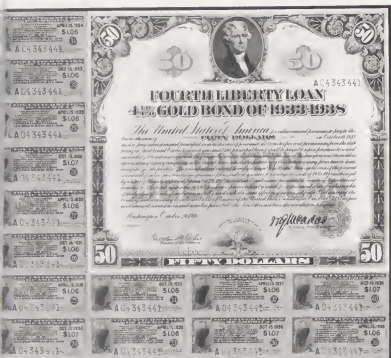
- 2172 Liberty Loan of 1917 (United States Government) 1917. #877201. \$100. Blue "100 THREE AND ONE HALF PERCENT," and Treasury seal. Jackson. Stat. of Liberty, front. Orange eagle and Columbia statue on back. Embossed large Treasury seal above Register name. The original series of eighty coupons are bound to the side with none clipped. VF+.* (\$4000-6000)

Approved under the Act of April 24, 1917, the magnificent Liberty Loan series was authorized to raise \$2,000,000,000 to help win World War I. The significance of the dates "1932-1947" in the upper left corner is that the bonds were callable during those years at the pleasure of the U.S. Government.

A similar example realized \$3100 in Sale 188.



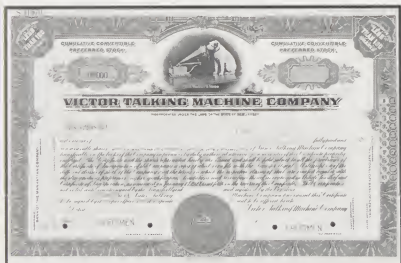
- 2173 Third Liberty Loan (United States Government) 1918. \$50. Registered Bond. Red "THIRD LIBERTY LOAN 50" and Treasury seal. Thomas Jefferson. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. VF+.* (\$750-1250)



- 74 Fourth Liberty Loan 4 1/4% Gold Bond of 1933-1938 (United States Government) 1918. #A04343441. \$50. Coupons to the side and underneath. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Red Treasury seal. Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown Justice draped in flag on the back. Facsimile signatures of Teheh and McAdoo. VF+.* (\$1000-1500)



- 2176 Wisconsin Cabinet & Panel (NJ) 1917. 100 shs, gold. Eagle with shield. Issued to and signed as President by **Thomas A. Edison**; signed by him again on the verso. There are two pie-shaped cancels, one affecting the "E" and "d" in the president's signature. Otherwise EF. (\$750-1250)
- Also included is an unissued certificate from this company.



- 75 Victor Talking Machine (NJ). Specimen. Shares, Cumulative Convertible Preferred Stock, brown. Famous "HIS MASTER'S VOICE" illustration. 78 RPM record, bottom. ABN. EF. (\$1500-2500)
- This is the final example available from our source. The last we offered realized \$1700 in Sale 205.



- 2177 Yellowstone Park Association 1891. 50 shs. View of the geyser "Old Faithful" erupting. VF+. (\$400-600)

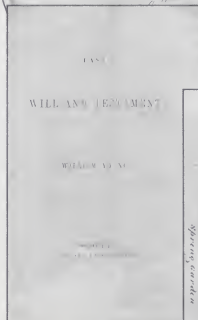
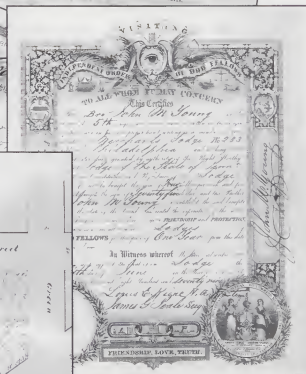
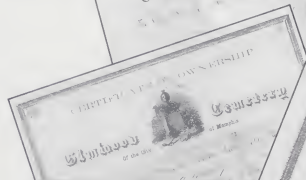
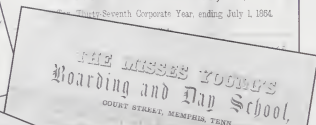
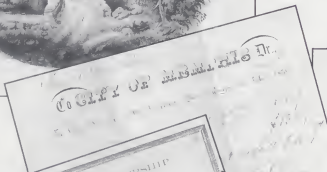


Young Family - Memphis Archive

2178 Memphis Related Family Archive. [500+]

(\$1500-2500)

A fabulous large lot of both manuscript and printed material related to the Young Family. The Young Family was an teaching family who operated Miss Young's Boarding School established in 1850 at 196 Court Street, Memphis, Tennessee. The material ranges in dates from the late 18th century to the early 1900's. A choice archive comprising stamperless cover letters, family registers, pay lists, bills, receipts, insurance policies, stock certificates, engravings and a variety of collateral material. Should be seen. An important Memphis related archive.

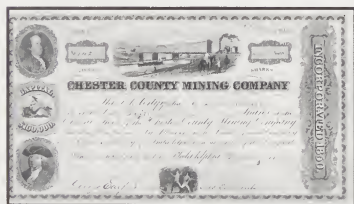


Mining Certificates

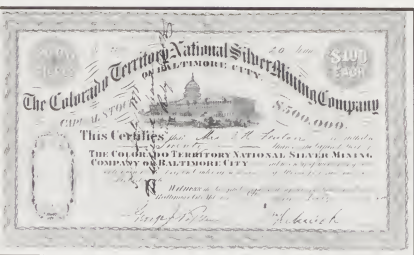


- 79 **Big Giant Silver Mining of Colorado (IL) 1879.** Uncompahgre, San Juan County, Colorado. 200 shs, full green underprint. Red corporate seal. Eagle atop dome. Vertical mine shaft, left. Group of four miners, right. VF+.* (\$600-900)

This mine was located near Silverton, at the summit of King Solomon Mountain. A similar certificate realized \$825 in Filer II.

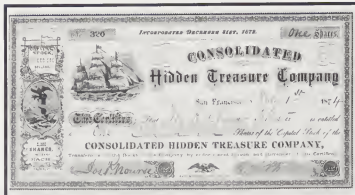


- 180 **Chester County Mining (PA) 1853.** 50 shs. Barge floats down river towards covered railroad bridge; farmers alongside. Franklin, William Penn. Miners below. VF.* (\$250-350)



- 181 **Colorado Territory National Silver Mining of Baltimore City (MD) 1869.** 20 shs, full yellow underprint with green counters. Capitol building. Ink notation across face. VF. (\$300-500)

First we have seen. Only 5000 shares were issued.



- 2182 **Consolidated Hidden Treasure (CA) 1874.** #320. San Francisco. One Share. Three masted tall sailing ship. "UNASSESSABLE" in red. Eagle below. Eldorado banner across column with eagle above, left. VF+.* (\$1000-1500)

"There's Millions In It"



- 2183 **Copper Crown Mining (MI) 1903.** #190. 200 shs. Green with metallic copper title and crown. Gold seal. Unusual and graphic tri-color certificate featuring Justice wearing a copper crown; eagle with spread wings holding a banner that read "THERE'S MILLIONS IN IT", and two picturesque outdoor scenes. A wonderful Michigan mining stock! We have seen only one other in the last ten years. VF+.* (\$600-800)

Mining Certificates



- 2184 Eclipse Tunnel 1864 Sierra District, Humboldt County, Nevada Territory. 5 shs. Miner exits tunnel with ore cart. Dog with key guards safe, bottom. R48. VF+.* (\$400-600)

First we have seen.

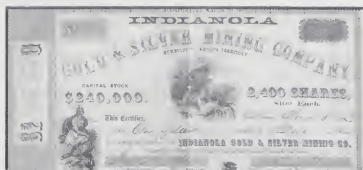


- 2187 La Plata Silver Mining of Nevada (PA) 1867. Nye County, Nevada, Reading Office. 5 shs. Greener corporate seal. Mill site and open pit mine. State seal lower left. R46. Trimmed closely, left. VF.* (\$300-450)



- 2185 Great Cariboo Gold (SD) 1906. #1869. 100 shs, green with various gold vignettes. Underground "gold gravels and gold sands", plus several interesting gold ores and different mining scenes. Hoen & Co. imprint. Excellent condition and the first we have handled since 1993. VF+.* (\$1000-1500)

Unlisted Nevada Territorial

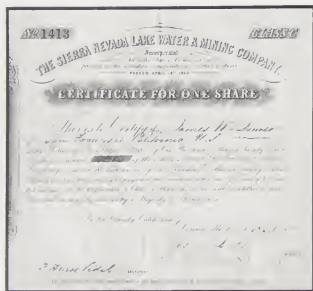


- 2188 Minnesota Gold Mining 1866. St. Paul, Minnesota. Miners work sluice. Prospector with dog, left. Signed by H.H. Sibley as president. Hatch & Co. Trimmed closely, left. VF+.* (\$500-750)

Henry Hastings Sibley was an early promoter of the organization of Minnesota as a state. He was elected the first Governor of the State of Minnesota. During the Sioux uprising of 1862 he led state military forces against the Indians. Sibley marched from St. Paul to the relief of the frontier posts. He fought at the battle of Birch Coulee, and in 1863 and 1864 he ordered punitive expeditions against the Sioux; later he negotiated peace with them.

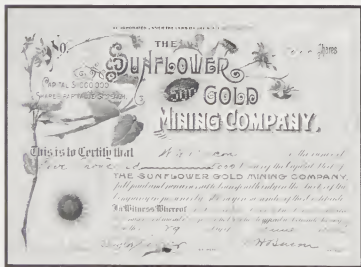


Issued to James B. Denver



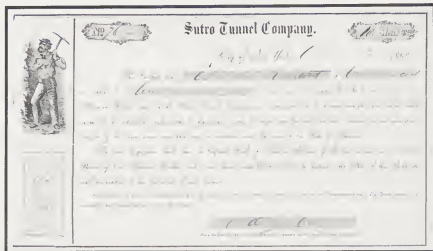
- 89 Sierra Nevada Lake Water & Mining (CA) 1854. One Share. Arched title. Issued to James W. Denver. VF+.* (\$250-350)

James W. Denver (1817-1892) was an early California Congressman. He also served as Governor of the Kansas Territory, where he assisted in the separation of Colorado from Kansas, and suggested the name for the new territory. Denver, Colorado was named in his honor.



- 190 Sunflower Gold Mining (CO) 1897. #88. 5000 shs. Green, brown and yellow sunflowers against a beige full underprint. Printed by the "TELEGRAPH", Colorado Springs. VF+.* (\$750-1250)

One of the most handsome of all certificates. Approximately twenty examples are known, all widely dispersed. The last we offered realized \$850 in Sale 159.



- 2191 Suto Tunnel 1868. #76. 10 shs. Miner with pick, left. Signed by Adolf Suto. R43. Light toning around edges, VF.* (\$1000-1500)

By 1864 the owners of the fabulous Comstock Lode silver mines were at an impasse. The Ophir, the Gould and the Curry had yielded riches almost beyond belief, but the antiquated mining methods employed had all but killed the golden goose. The shaft and tunnels were now deep in the heart of the mountain, where the owners expected to find even greater treasures. Digging came to a halt when rising water levels overwhelmed the pumps, which simply could not push the water back up to the surface.

Adolph Suto (1830-1898) was a Prussian Jew who came to America in 1850. Lured by the California Gold Rush, Suto engaged in mercantile pursuits in the Stockton area. In 1860 Suto went to Nevada and set up a quartz-reducing mill. He conceived the idea of driving a three-mile-long tunnel into the base of the mountain to drain and ventilate the mines from below. At first the idea was met with a great deal of skepticism, and local support was not forthcoming. Suto then turned to Europe, where mining methods were more advanced and financial backers had more understanding. He secured enough funds to begin the project. The project took years of Herculean labor, but was eventually completed. Suto sold his interest, invested it in San Francisco real estate, and devoted the rest of his life to politics and philanthropy.



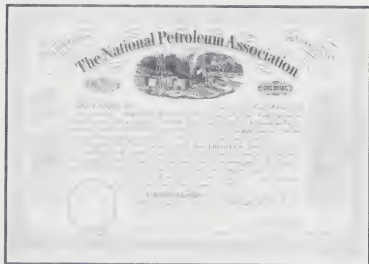
- 2192 United States Gold & Silver Mining of Colorado (IL) 1881. 1000 shs, full green underprint. Eagle with shield. Columbia, left. Pair of prospectors, right. VF.* Only one has been found. (\$250-350)

Oil Certificates



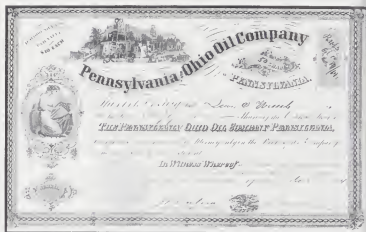
- 2193 Charter Oak Petroleum of West Virginia (WV) 1865. 409 shs. Full pink underprint. Barges loaded with barrels. Tower and tanks in the distance. Tower and barge, left. R48. VF+.* (\$600-900)

A similar example realized \$1500 in Sale 194.



- 2194 National Petroleum Association (PA) 1866. Pit Hole Creek, Anderson Farm. One Share. Light violet frame and border vignettes. Oil towers, tanks and barrels. Woman. Only one hundred shares were issued. The owner's name is not filled in. Lightly stained on the right side, else VF. (\$250-350)

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913) was born near Canandaigua, New York. At the age of fourteen he decided to strike out for himself. By 1850 was a commission grain merchant at Bellevue, Ohio, where he became friends with John D. Rockefeller. He moved to Saginaw, Michigan, where he lost his entire capital in the salt business. Flagler returned to Cleveland, became a commission grain merchant, and renewed his acquaintance with Rockefeller, who was becoming interested in petroleum. The firm Rockefeller & Andrews was formed in 1865 and just two years later became Rockefeller, Andrews & Flagler. In 1870 Standard Oil was born. Rockefeller says: "For years and years this early partner and I worked shoulder to shoulder; our desks were in the same room.... We met and



- 2195 Pennsylvania & Ohio Oil of Pennsylvania (PA) 1864. 50 shs. Oil towers and tanks, men fill barrels. Woman kneels with shield, left. Small eagle, bottom VF.* (\$300-500)

First we have seen.



- 2196 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #568. 10 shs, green Capitol building. Signed by J.D. Rockefeller as president. Also signed by H.M. Flagler as secretary. Officer signatures are lightly machine cancelled. Ink mark near vignette. VF+.* (\$1500-2500)

In an effort to bypass certain governmental pressure concerning the alleged monopolistic powers of the Standard Oil Company, Standard Oil Trust was conceived of and controlled by nine trustees.

Please see below for biographies of J. D. Rockefeller and H.M. Flagler.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 he was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and he quickly became alone



96A Standard Oil (OH) 1871.

Cleveland. 166 Shares. Capitol Building. Issued to Henry M. Flagler and signed by him, five times. Flagler signs as secretary, as the bearer, on the revenue stamp, and twice on the verso. John D. Rockefeller signs as president. None of the signatures are cancelled. Original shares from the first \$1,000,000 capitalization in 1870. R47. #16. Rough along the left border, otherwise VF+. (\$25,000-75,000)

In 1870, John D. Rockefeller, his brother William, Samuel Andrews, Stephen V. Harkness, and Henry M. Flagler organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio as a first step in the consolidation of the petroleum refining business. The charter authorized the issuance of 10,000 shares at \$100 each, and the entire issue was subscribed and paid for by the original stock holders ("note the words "ALL PAID" under "\$1,000,000", and on the embossed corporate seal).

The new company prospered, but Standard's competitors were subjected to heavy losses, partially due to their inability to obtain substantial discounts from the railroads on freight transportation. It was clear to Rockefeller and his partners that the time had come to absorb Standard Oil's competitors. In January of 1872 the directors increased the capitalization to \$2,500,000, a change that would surely need to be reflected on the new certificates they issued. Of the 15,000 new shares issued, 4,000 were distributed pro rata to the original stockholders, 4,000 went to Clark, Payne & Co. in return for

John D. Rockefeller
Pres!

Henry M. Flagler
Secy

their Cleveland refining facilities, 3,000 went to John D. Rockefeller personally, 1,200 to Rockefeller as agent for the company, 1,400 went to Flagler, and 1,400 went to three new stockholders - Bostwick, Stanley, and Watson. To the best of our knowledge, none of these "second capitalization" certificates are known.

In 1875, a further need to expand led to a "third capitalization" in order to accommodate Warden, Frew and Company, Lockhart & Frew, and Charles Pratt & Company. An additional 10,000 shares were issued, raising the capitalization to \$3,500,000, and the number of shares authorized to 35,000.

The "third capitalization" certificates are the Standard Oil of Ohio shares scripphologists are most familiar with (see the following lot).

The rare, "first capitalization" certificates differ from the third issue in several important ways. The capitalization on the original shares is \$1,000,000, the number of shares is 10,000. The later issue is capitalized at \$3,500,000 and the number of

shares authorized is 35,000. The original certificates have a cartouche, or small frame in the lower left corner for the placement of a revenue tax stamp. In the later issue, the tax has expired, and a vignette, "the Standard Bearer", has been substituted. The first issue has an embossed seal that has "1870" in the center surrounded by "STANDARD OIL COMPANY - CAPITAL \$1,000,000 ALL PAID". The later issue's embossed seal has a large "S" and smaller "eal", surrounded by "STANDARD OIL COMPANY, OHIO".

We know of only two other first capitalization Standard Oil certificates that have appeared in recent auctions. The first achieved what was then record price of \$58,890 in the German auction firm of Reinhild Tschoepe in December of 1977. The second brought a world's record price of \$120,000 in

our January 2000 Strasburg auction. Both were issued to John D. Rockefeller.

Our current example is issued to Flagler, but it is dated January 29, 1870, almost a year earlier than the world's record Standard Oil certificate, and only 10 days after Standard Oil was incorporated. Of major importance to collectors of Standard Oil, Flagler, Rockefeller, and the petroleum industry.

(See previous page for Flagler and Rockefeller biographical information).

See Full Color Illustration on Back Cover.

197 United Petroleum Farms Association (NY) 1870. 500 shs. Blue underprint. A panoramic view of Oil Creek with houses, towers and endless stacks of wooden barrels fills the upper right corner. Bearded man, left. Stamped "CAPITAL STOCK REDUCED TO \$2,000,000. - Shares \$200 EACH" at left and in the upper right corner. R44. Scarce. VF+.* (\$300-500)

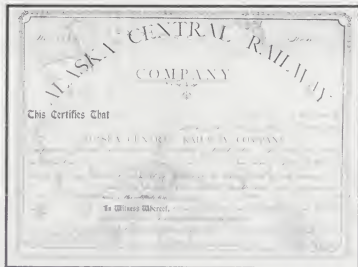
198 Western Pennsylvania Oil (PA) 1870. 500 shs. Expansive view of oil towers, tanks and stacked barrels. R44. Light soiling, else VF.* (\$400-600)

The second of only three found. A previous example realized \$600 in our last January Auction.



Lot 2198

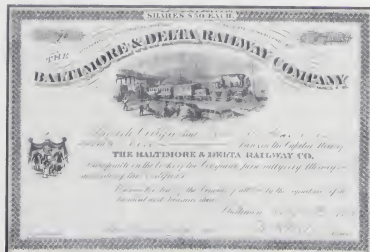
Railroad Certificates



- 2199 Alaska Central Rwy 1903. 2 shs. Preferred, purple. Full green underprint map of Alaska across the whole body of the certificate. Map shows surveyed route of the railway and much of Alaska as "Unexplored". VF+. (\$2000-3000)

The need for a railroad to develop the interior of Alaska and Canada was recognized immediately, although the development of a rail line was hampered by insufficient funds and lack of an accurate survey of the proposed route. By 1906 the Alaska Central was operating 45 miles of track northerly from Seward. The projected line was 463 miles from Seward to Fairbanks and 30 miles from Knik to the Matanuka Coalfields. Scarce, highly desirable and worthy of a generous bid. A similar example realized \$3000 in Sale #177.

Baltimore Discovery Piece



Johns Hopkins

- 2201 Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) 1856. 3 shs. Vintage train. Seated allegorical women, top corners. Signed as president by **Johns Hopkins**. A clear and bold signature in superior condition to those usually encountered. VF+.

(\$400-600)

Johns Hopkins (1793-1873), was an American financier and philanthropist involved in banking, warehousing and railroading. Hopkins became a director of the B & O Railroad in 1847, and went on to become the road's third largest stockholder. He is the benefactor of the famous hospital and university bearing his name.



- 2202 Baltimore, Philadelphia & New York RR (PA) 1874 #398. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Bond, Cu, red "1000" Train. Small eagle, bottom. A quality large bond. VF+.

(\$300-500)

The last we offered realized \$350 in Sale 118.



- 03 **Bradford, Bordell & Kinzua RR (PA) 1882 #6. \$500.**
First Mortgage Bond, Cu, blue. Covered rail terminal, horse carriages. FBN. VF+.* **(\$300-450)**

Organized in 1880, this 40 mile road ran from Bradford to Simpsall, Pennsylvania with a branch in Bordell. The last we handled realized \$360 in Sale 134



- 04 **Brattleboro & Whitehall RR (VT) 1879. #97. \$500.**
First Mortgage Bond, Cs, green "\$500". Incoming train, another train in the distance. Minor interior fold split in the lower margin. VF+.* **(\$300-500)**

This road operated 36 miles between Brattleboro and South Londerry, Vermont. The line was originally chartered in 1867 as the West River RR; this title was adopted in 1876.



Lot 2205: See description at top of next column.

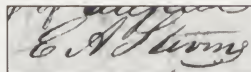
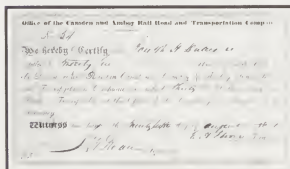
- 2205 **Brunswick & Albany RR (GA) 1869. \$1000.**
Guaranteed Bond, Cu, green. Gold "\$1000" with red corporate seal. View of a train in front of a Victorian mansion. State seal, bottom. Signed by Henry Clews as Treasurer. Toning throughout. Light chipping in the left margin. Coupons nearly separated from bond. VF. **(\$500-750)**

Only the fourth we have seen in a decade. Unlisted in Cox.



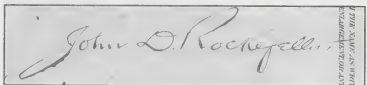
- 2206 **Buffalo & Susquehanna RR (PA) 1901. \$1000.** First Mortgage Refunding 4% Gold Coupon Bond, Cb, green. Man stands near train #870. State seal, bottom. VF+.* **(\$200-300)**

First we have seen. Not in Cox.



- 2207 **Camden & Amboy RR & Transportation - Delaware & Raritan Canal (NJ) 1832. #54. Joint stock.** Smaller format. Incorporated in 1832, this railroad was the first in New Jersey; it issued the earliest American railroad stock. Signed by E.A. Stevens as Treasurer. VF+.* **(\$300-500)**

Edwin A. Stevens (1795-1868), was an American inventor, engineer and financier who built iron-clad armored ships. With his brother Robert, Edwin designed, invented and patented systems for commercial and naval ships. He left money for the establishment of the Stevens Institute of Technology in Hoboken, NJ.



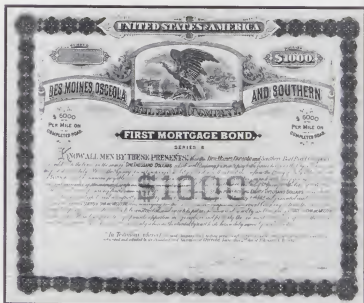
- 2208 Chicago Terminal Transfer RR (IL) 1898. 100 shs, Preferred. Olive. Justice with scale flanked by trains and track workers in circle. Issued to and signed by John D. Rockefeller on the verso. Minor staple holes. VF+.* (\$800-1200)

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper, and by age 19 was a partner in a produce business. He began operating a small refinery with his partners, and quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870, he organized Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control of over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcaters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars.



- 2210 Denver, Lakewood & Golden RR (CO) 1890. #65 \$1000. 6% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cb, green with gold corporate seal. Eagle atop globe. VF+.* (\$275-350)

This line extended 13 miles between Denver and Golden Colorado. Other branches went on to Barnum Junction and Ratson Junction.

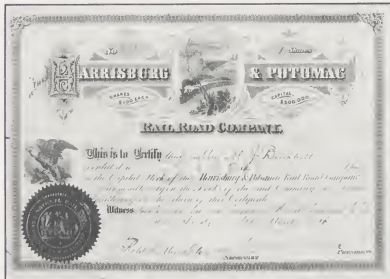


- 2211 Des Moines, Osceola & Southern RR (IA-MO) 1882 \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Series B, Cu. Green central cartouche with gold "1000". Eagle atop rocky city and steamboat in the distance. VF+.* (\$400-600)

First we have seen. This line extended 300 miles between Des Moines, Iowa and Kansas City, Missouri.



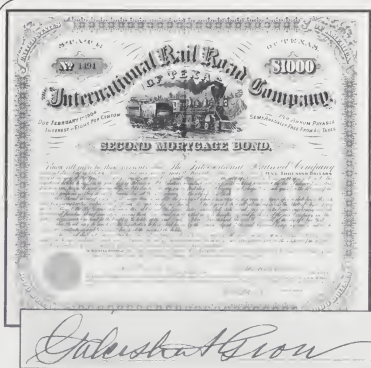
- [illegible]



- W. H. Hammer*

- UNITED STATES AMERICA**
- Hut of THE Town
- HUNTSVILLE,**
- NEW ORLEANS & WESTERN TEXAS!**
- CONDIMENT**
- 95
- Song Your First Morning*
- ALL NEW COTTAGE GOOD BUILT**
- 95

- 133 - R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. • 800.622.1880



- 2217 International RR of Texas (TX) 1874. #1494. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond. Cu. red. Train. Signed by Galusha Grow as President. VF+. (\$300-450)
- Galusha Grow (1822-1907), was an outspoken Republican in the turbulent sessions preceding the Civil War, and Speaker of the House of Representatives from 1861-1863.



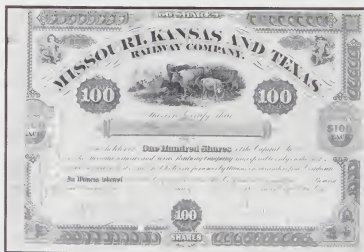
- 2218 Lehigh Valley RR (PA) 1873. #5958. \$1000. Consolidated Mortgage Loan, distinctive orange and black. Portrait of a bearded man. State seal bottom. Issued to Anthony J. Drexel. NBN. VF. (\$500-750)
- Anthony J. Drexel (1826-1893) was an important American banker and philanthropist. He was the son of Francis M. Drexel, and a partner in his father's brokerage house. He guided the successful development of Drexel & Co. in the post Civil War period. He also founded the Drexel Institute in Philadelphia. This certificate was transferred to the Drexel Institute in 1894, a year after Anthony Drexel died. This is the only certificate of this type known to us.



- 2219 Milwaukee & St. Paul Rwy 1872. 10 shs, Scri Preferred Stock, green. Hope with train and ship in the distance. Signed by Russell Sage as president. Punch cancels affect signature. RN-Q1 (Scott CV=\$150) VF+. (\$250-350)

Russell Sage (1816-1906), was heavily involved in Wall Street market manipulations with Jay Gould. He also introduced the system of Puts and Calls.

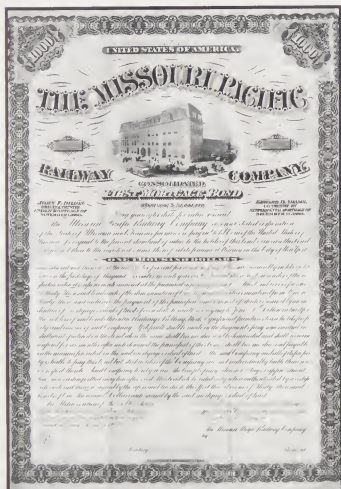
Henry Clews Day Trade



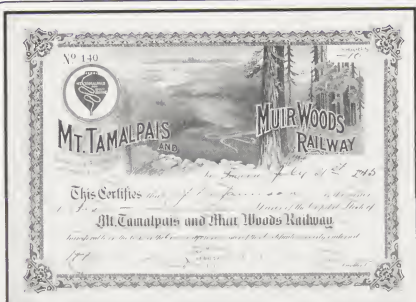
- 2220 Missouri, Kansas & Texas Rwy 1880. 100 shs, green. Cattle. Cherubs in corners. Signed by Jay Gould as President. Two punch cancels affect signature. VF. (\$400-600)
- Henry Clews & Co. bought this on March 23, 1880. It was sold on March 24, 1880. An early day trade.
- Jay Gould (1836-1892), was a major speculator in United States railroad securities. He associated himself with James Fisk and Daniel Drew in an attempt to rest control of the Erie Railroad from Cornelius Vanderbilt, and he looted the Erie Treasury. In 1869 Gould tried to corner the market in gold, touching off a financial panic. He later extended his control of railroads to the Missouri, Pacific, Texas and Pacific, the St. Louis Southwestern, and the International and Great Northern. His son George eventually lost these properties to interests led by E.H. Harriman.



- 21 Mill Valley & Mt. Tamalpais Scenic Rwy (CA) 1905. San Francisco. 10 shs. View of Mt. Tamalpais. Lightly pen cancelled. VF+. (\$300-500)



- 22 Missouri Pacific Rwy (MO-KS) 1880. Specimen. \$1000. Consolidated First Mortgage Bond, Cts, brown. Large four story Missouri Pacific terminal building. FBN. VF. (\$300-500)



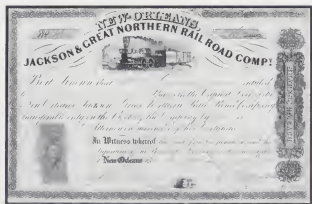
- 2223 Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods Rwy (CA) 1915. San Francisco. 10 shs. Tall redwood trees; San Francisco in the distance. Toy top in logo. Faint glue stain, left border, else VF+. (\$300-500)

The last we offered realized \$400 in Sale 172.

Organized to take over the Mill Valley and Mt. Tamalpais Scenic Rwy. Mount Tamalpais is located opposite the Golden Gate Bridge (NW) from San Francisco. Both Mt. Tamalpais State Park and Muir Woods National Monument are on its slopes. Muir Woods is known for its stands of coast redwoods.



- 2224 Mt. Tamalpais & Muir Woods Rwy (CA) 1916. #157. San Francisco. 100 shs. Tall redwood trees; San Francisco in the distance. Toy top in logo. VF+. (\$300-500)



G.T. Beauregard

- 2225 New-Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR 1868. 16 shs. Train passes classical building. Barrels, bottom. Signed by G.T. Beauregard as president. R44. Light staining around stamp. VF.* (\$2500-3500)

Pierre Gustave Toutsant Beauregard (1818-1893) was an important Confederate soldier. He graduated from West Point in 1838, and saw action in the Mexican War at Veracruz, Cerro Gordo, Contreras and Mexico City. In February 1861 he was commissioned a brigadier general in the Confederate Army. He was placed in command of the forces in Charleston, South Carolina. Beauregard demanded the surrender of Fort Sumter, and upon Major Anderson's refusal ordered the bombardment that began the Civil War. He was on the field at the first victory of Manassas (Bull Run). He took command at Shiloh on the death of General Johnson. From 1863 to 1864 he took charge of the coastal defense of Georgia and South Carolina, and successfully repelled all Union attacks. Beauregard was then sent to defend Richmond against General Butler and later Grant, against whom he set defenses at Petersburg. He turned that position over to Lee and served in the west. After the war he was President of the New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR for a period of five years.

This is the first certificate signed by Beauregard that we have had the pleasure of selling. The Fifth Edition of the *Sanders Price Guide to Autographs* lists a Beauregard signed stock certificate selling for \$3950; no further details were available.



- 2226 Northern Pacific RR 1900. 100 shs, orange. Train passes telephone pole. Man, bottom. VF+.* (\$300-500)



- 2227 Pensacola & Atlantic RR (FL) 1881. One Share, brown. Train passes telephone poles. ABN. VF+.* (\$500-750)

This railroad extended 161 miles between Pensacola and River Junction, Florida. The purpose of this railroad was to connect the Louisville and Nashville RR system with the railroads of Florida and Southern Georgia. Reportedly only three are known, and prices have reached \$600.



- 2228 Pittsburgh, McKeesport & Youghiogheny RR (PA) 1884. Proof partially mounted on card. \$1000. Second Mortgage Bond, green. Men move ore cart. View of Pittsburgh, bottom. VF+.* (\$250-350)

Also included is various collateral material including back plate and coupon proofs as well as ABN order sheets.



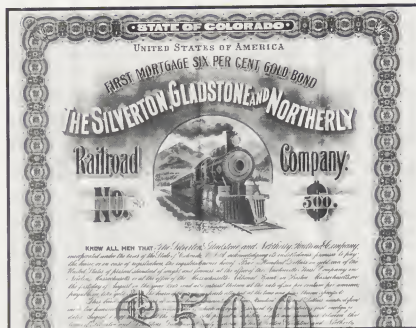
- 29 Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #489. \$1000. First Mortgage 8% Bond, Cu, green. Gold "1000". Train approaches rural station. Field hand picks cotton. Signed by **Nathan B. Forrest** twice; as President and on the verso as Trustee. RN-W2 left, RN-P5 (2). VF+.

(**\$1500-2500**)
Nathan Bedford Forrest (1821-1877) was a Confederate cavalry leader. His success on the battlefield earned him the rank of lieutenant general and chief commander of the Confederate cavalry in Tennessee. Forrest fought at Shiloh, Fort Donelson, Murfreesboro, Chickamauga, Nashville, Gainesville and Athens. After the war he became involved in the railroad business and in the activities of the Ku Klux Klan. Governor W.H. Smith of Alabama has also endorsed this bond. Guaranteed by the State of Alabama, which had to pay off these bonds when the railroad went into receivership.



- 30 Selma, Marion & Memphis RR (AL) 1869. #178. \$1000. First Mortgage 8% Bond, Cu, green. Gold "1000". Train approaches rural station. Field hand picks cotton. Signed by **Nathan B. Forrest** twice; as President and on the verso as Trustee. RN-W2, left, RN-P5 (2). VF+.

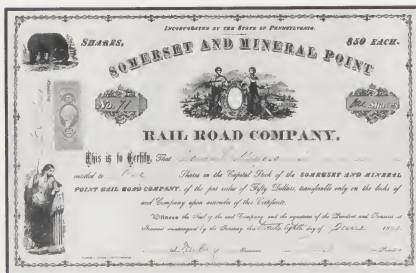
(**\$1500-2500**)



- 2231 Silverton, Gladstone & Northerly RR 1899. #89. \$500. First Mortgage 6% Gold Bond, Cs, green. Steam Locomotive. VF+.

(**\$300-500**)

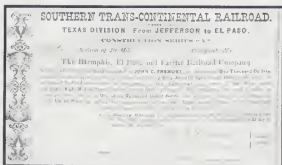
This is only the second bond from this railroad we have seen. The previous example realized \$300 in Sale 160.



- 2232 Somerset & Mineral Point RR (PA) 1871. One Share. Farmer and blacksmith flank shield; train beyond. Bear, upper left. Woman leans against column. R44. VF+.

(**\$400-600**)

Active from 1870-1879, this line became the Somerset and Cambria Railroad. The last example we offered realized \$400 in Sale 159.



J.C. Fremont

- 2233 Southern Trans-Continental RR 1868. Texas Division-From Jefferson to El Paso. #5. \$1000. Ornate border. Signed on the reverse by J.C. Fremont. VF+.

(\$400-600)

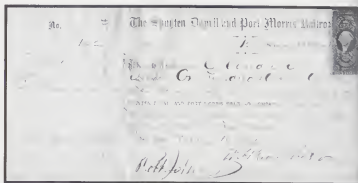
John Charles Fremont (1813-1890) was an army officer, explorer, and one-time candidate for president of the United States. He blazed paths to the west, including the famous "Oregon Trail". Fremont's huge estates and the discovery of gold in California made him rich. He served briefly as one of California's first senators, and in 1856 his wide popularity and anti-slavery opinions won him the Republican nomination.



- 2234 South Side RR of Long Island (NY) 1867. 200 shs. Train at depot. Minor stain, upper border. R46. VF.

(\$250-350)

Active between 1867 and 1874, this road ran from Williamsburg to Patchogue, NY, a distance of 57 miles, with branches in Far Rockaway and Valley Stream, NY.



- 2235 Spuyten Duyvil & Port Morris RR 1870. 122 shares. Issued to Cornelius "Commodore" Vanderbilt and signed by William H. Vanderbilt and Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr. Punch cancels affect William's signature. VF.

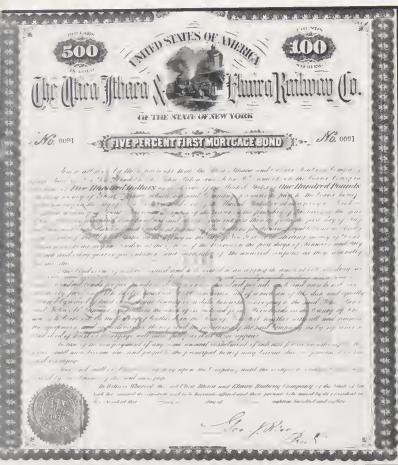
(\$600-900)

William H. Vanderbilt (1821-1885) was a longtime assistant to the Commodore who took the fortune he inherited from his father and built one of the foremost railroad empires in the world. Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr. (1843-1899) was the first son of William H. Vanderbilt. Cornelius Jr. succeeded to the chairmanship of the New York Central and Hudson River and the Michigan Central RR. He also constructed the "Breakers", in Newport, Rhode Island.



- 2236 Staten Island Midland RR (NY) 1896. Richmond County. Specimen. \$1000. First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, Cb, green. Street car "MIDLAND", left. Statue of Liberty, right. FBN. VF+.

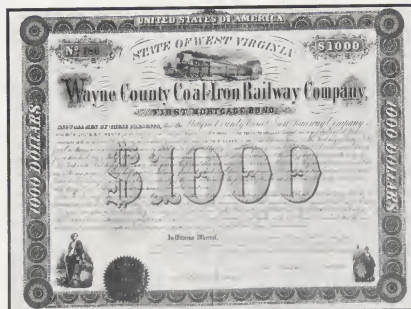
(\$300-450)



- 37 Utica, Ithaca & Elmira Rwy (NY) 1881. #91. \$500/\$100. 5% First Mortgage Bond, Cu. Train at depot. Green central denominations and gold seal. VF+.*

(\$400-600)

In 1884 this line became part of the Elmira, Cortland & Northern RR.



- 2238 Wayne County Coal & Iron Rwy (WV) 1867. \$1000. First Mortgage Bond, Cu, red "\$1000" and red seal. Train. Columbia and Liberty, bottom corners. Small stain from seal. VF.*

(\$250-350)

Not in Cox.



- 2239 Wrightsville & Tennille RR (GA) 1913. 10 shs. Train, steamship in the distance. VF.*

(\$150-250)

Unlisted in Cox. First we have seen. The main line extended 76 miles from Tennille to Hawkinsville, Georgia, with a branch line extending from Dublin to Eastman, Georgia.

Shipping Certificates



Cornelius Vanderbilt
Presid

Commodore Vanderbilt Signs Twice



- 2240 Accessory Transit (of Nicaragua) (NY) 1856. \$5000. Bearer Bond #12. Auxiliary ocean-going steamship. Signed twice by **Cornelius Vanderbilt**. Vanderbilt signs as President and on the reverse. EF. Not cancelled. (\$20,000-30,000)

Cornelius "The Commodore" Vanderbilt (1794-1877), was an American financier and founder of his family's fortune. At the age of 16 he bought a boat and ferried passengers and goods between Staten Island and Manhattan. He later made a fortune in the steamship business, earning himself the nickname "Commodore". In 1862 he sold his ships and turned to financing railroads, where he amassed a greater fortune estimated at \$100,000,000, making him one of the richest men of his time. Accessory Transit was organized by Cornelius "Commodore" Vanderbilt to move passengers and freight to the West Coast through Nicaragua. Vanderbilt hired C.K. Garrison as his agent in San Francisco, and Charles Morgan as his agent in New York.

Shortly after this bond was issued came the "War of the Three Commodores," between Charles Morgan, Cornelius Vanderbilt and George Law. Accessory Transit competed openly with the Law-Aspinwall mail subsidy line. Morgan and Garrison, on the other hand, manipulated the Transit's stocks in such a way that

they profited while Vanderbilt lost heavily. Vanderbilt is said to have stormed at them, "I will not sue you because the law takes too long. I will ruin you."

Vanderbilt did manage to unseat Morgan and Hoyt from the Board of Directors, but another headache immediately developed in the form of William Walker, who invaded Nicaragua with the support of Morgan and his associate! William Walker made himself President of Nicaragua. In order to get the money needed to keep a 1200 man army together, he took sides in the infighting within the Accessory Transit Company. Foolishly backing those who had double crossed Commodore Vanderbilt, Walker confiscated the company assets and handed them over to the insurgent faction. Vanderbilt retaliated with a blockade, cutting Walker off from reinforcements while inciting the neighboring states. Vanderbilt sent mercenaries to Costa Rica, where they obtained a small force of native troops to attack Walker. As a result, Walker suffered defeats and had to flee in May 1857. The end result was Walker's defeat. Vanderbilt was then back in business in Nicaragua.

This is the first Accessory Transit certificate signed by Cornelius Vanderbilt that we have sold in over a decade. A museum quality certificate that may not be obtainable again in a lifetime of collecting.



- 1 Columbia Transportation (Washington Territory) 1863. One Share, blue with red lettering. Side wheel steamship. Train, upper right. R44. VF+.* (\$750-1250)

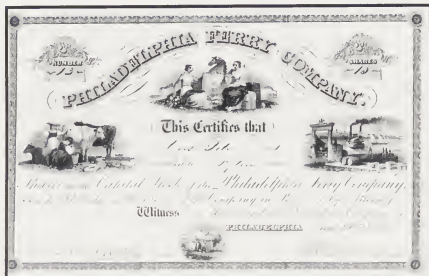
A rare Washington Territory stock. Only the second we have seen; this is nicer than the one we sold in January for \$825.



- 2 Hoboken Ferry (NJ) 1897. 100 shs, blue. Three men row boat towards ferry "BERGEN". Signed by Emanuel Lehman as 2nd Vice President. One punch hole affects "E" of his signature. VF+.* (\$300-450)



Emanuel Lehman was an investment banker and one of the three original Lehman Brothers. The firm Lehman Brothers evolved from grocers into cotton merchants. They established a New York office in 1858, and expanded into commodities and later into investment and commercial banking.



- 2243 Philadelphia Ferry (PA) 1850. 15 shs. State seal. Dockside ferry scene, right. Cows, left. Haywagon, bottom. Toppan, Carpenter, Casilear. VF.* (\$400-600)
An exceptionally fine early Philadelphia steamship stock. The first we have offered.



- 2244 Union Navigation of New York (NY) 1867. 100 shs, all red. Ornate title with first letter illuminated. Three masted ship on high seas. Small steamship, below. A handsome piece with much eye appeal. R44. Trimmed closely, left, otherwise VF+.* (\$300-500)



Vignette Detail of Lot 2244

Multiple Item Group Lots

2245 Automobile Collection. [7] (\$500-750)

1) Wharton Motors 1920. 2) Northway Motors 1919. 3) Durant Motors 1925. 4) Studebaker 1934. 5) East Greenwich Motors 1950. 6) Texas Motor Car 1918. 7) Steinmetz Electric Motor Car 1920. Lightly stained. Most VF-VF+.

2246 Automobile Assortment. [19] (\$500-750)

1) Magnetic-Motors Car 1919. 2) T.C. Whitcomb Automobile 1908. 3) Placer Motor Sales 1924. 4) Du Pont Motors 1928. 5) Willys-Overland 1929. 6) Star Motors 1923. 7) Nash Motors 1931. 8) Hudson Motor Car 1949. 9) Studebaker 1929.10) Lincoln Motor 1920. 11-12) Kaiser-Frazer 1946. 13) Nash-Kelvinator 1952. 14) Durant Motors 19... Unissued. 15) Schuyllkill Transportation 1930. 16) Travel Trailer 1937. 17) Diamond Motor Parts 1924. 18) Keystone Tire & Rubber 1924. 19) Hutsell Motor 1923. A quality assortment. VF-VF+.

2247 Nice Auto Selection. [5] (\$400-600)

1) American Austin Car 1930. 2) Marmon Motor Car 1932. 3) Nash Motors 1929. 4) Tucker 1948. 5) United States Automotive 1922. VF+.

2248 Aviation Collection. [11] (\$400-600)

1) Gray Goose Airways 1933. 2) Delaware Aircraft 1950. 3-6) Aviation Corporation 1937-47. 7) Fairchild Engine & Airplane 1954. 8) City of Fort Wayne, Baer Field Bond, 1931. 9) City and County of San Francisco Airport Bond 1949. 10-11) Universal Aero-Transportation 19... Unissued. Average VF-VF+.

2249 Telephone & Telegraph Assortment. [13] (\$500-750)

1) Bodie & Hawthorne Telephone & Telegraph 1892. 2) Mexican Central Telephone & Telegraph 1886. 3) Mexican Telephone 1889. 4-5) Guadalajara Telephone 1882. 6) Marconi Wireless Telegraph 1913. 7) Van Dyne Telephone 1920. 8) American Union Telephone 1886. 9) Postal Telegraph & Cable 1929. 10-11) Commercial Cable 1897. 12) International Telepost 1928. 13) United States Express 1873. Chipping. Most are VF-VF+.

2250 Nicholson File (RI) 1908-1910. Shares, brown. William T. Nicholson seated in rocking chair. VF+. [32] (\$375-450)**2251 Thomas Edison Related Pair. [2] (\$500-750)**

1) Edison Storage Battery 1903. Signed by Thomas Edison as President. Minor punch cancels affect signature, else VF+. 2) Edison Portland Cement 1900. VF+.

2252 Big Giant Silver Mining of Colorado (IL) 1879-1880. Shares, green underprint. Eagle atop dome. Miners lower bucket down shaft, left. Miners underground, right. VF+. [4] (\$750-1250)**2253 Western Mining Collection. [11] (\$250-350)**

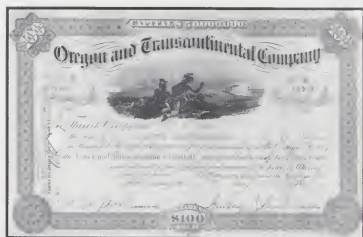
1) Tuolumne County Water 1852. Tape repair. 2) Controllers Warrant 1855. 3) San Diego Land & Town 1898. 4) Town of Gold Hill Warrant 1881. 5) North Star Gold 186... Unissued. 6) Newton Mining 18... Unissued. 7) Santa Clara Valley Mill & Lumber 187... Unissued. The last four items are checks; three from the Tuolumne County Water Company and one unissued from the Security Savings Bank. VF-VF+.

2254 Colorado Mining Proofs & Specimens. [5] (\$500-750)

1) Highland Chief Consolidated Mining 1879. Proof. 2) Robinson Consolidated Mining 188... Specimen. 3) Colorado Prince Gold Mining 188... Specimen. 4) Chrysolite Silver Mining 1879. Proof. 5) Palmetto Consolidated Mining 1 Milling 188... Specimen. None of these companies appear in the Filer collection. VF+.

2255 Ohio & Mississippi Rwy (OH-IN-IL) 1887. \$1000. 6% Equipment Trust Certificate, Cs, green. Train at station. VF+. [15] (\$350-500)**2256 North American (NJ) 1890's. Shares, brown or green. Eagle with shield. Locomotive, bottom. Signed on the reverse by Henry Clews. A few with rough edges. Most VF. [120] (\$350-500)**

Henry Clews (1834-1923) was an American financier. He also authored *28 Years in Wall Street*.

**2257 Oregon & Transcontinental 1883. 100 shs, green. Native Americans on hilltop peer down at industry below. Issued to and signed by Henry Villard on the reverse. Light soiling, else VF. [9] (\$750-1250)**

Henry Villard began his career in newspapers. After the Civil War he went on to attempt to establish a virtual monopoly over Pacific Northwest rails. He failed to establish a monopoly, but he was certainly one of the most powerful railroad men in the country. Villard also aided Thomas Edison founding of Edison General Electric.

2258 Oregon & Transcontinental 1884-86. 100 shs, green. Similar to preceding. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Russell Sage. Light soiling. VF. [5] (\$500-750)

Russell Sage (1816-1906) allied himself with Jay Gould in some of the most extensive stock-market operations in the history of Wall Street. He also established the options system of "Puts and Calls".

2259 Oregon & Transcontinental 1886. 100 shs, green. Similar to preceding. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Oliver Ames. Light soiling. VF. [10] (\$300-500)

Oliver Ames II (1831-1895) was involved with Oliver Ames & Sons Shovel Company. He managed his father's fortune upon his death.

- 0 **Oregon & Transcontinental 1889. 100 shs, green.** Similar to preceding. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **August Belmont**. Light soiling, **VF. [5]**

(**\$750-1250**)

August Belmont (1816-1890) established a banking house. He was an ardent supporter of the Union during the War Between the States, and a passionate horseman. Belmont Park and the Belmont Stakes are named after him.

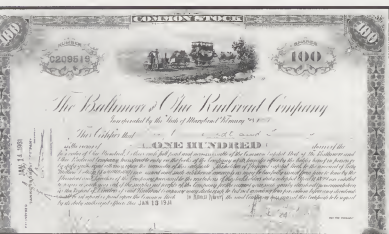
- 1 **Oregon & Transcontinental 1886. Shares, brown or green.** Similar to preceding. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Jules S. Bache**. Light soiling and some rough edges, **VF. [54]**

(**\$750-1250**)

Jules S. Bache (1861-1944) was the founder of what is now Prudential Bache Securities, Inc.

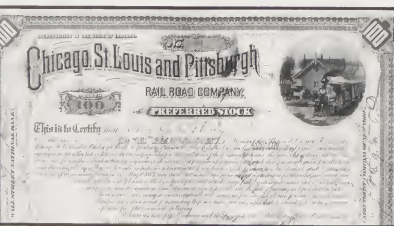
- 2 **Oregon & Transcontinental 1888. Shares, brown or green.** Similar to preceding. Signed as President by **Sydney Dillon**. Punch cancels affect signature. Light soiling and some rough edges, **VF. [100]** (**\$1000-1500**)

Sydney Dillon (1812-1892) was a major railroad builder and financier. During his career he promoted thousands of miles of track including portions of the Rutland and Burlington, Central of New Jersey, Morris & Essex, Pennsylvania, New Orleans, Mobile and Chattanooga and others.



- 3 **Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) 1930's. Shares, blue, brown or olive.** Early Tom Thumb style train. Very clean and problem free. **VF-VF+.** [900] (**\$750-1250**)

- 4 **Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) 1930's. Similar to preceding. VF-VF+.** [700] (**\$750-1250**)

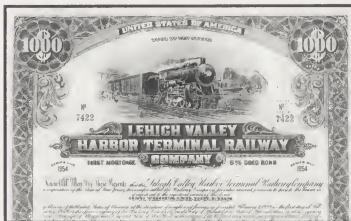


- 5 **Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN) 1880's. 100 shs, Preferred, brown.** Train at station in circle. Stubs attached, left. Light soiling or edge damage. Some cut cancelled. Average **VF-VF+.** [700+] (**\$1000-1500**)



- 2266 **Lehigh & Lake Erie RR (NY) 1907. \$1000.** First Mortgage 4 1/2% Gold Bond, purple. Train approaches track workers. ABN. Condition varies. Some have splits, tape, tears or other problems. Many are quite nice and attractive. **P-VF+.** [275] (**\$500-750**)

This line extended 2.94 miles between Tift Far, Buffalo, New York and West Seneca, New York.



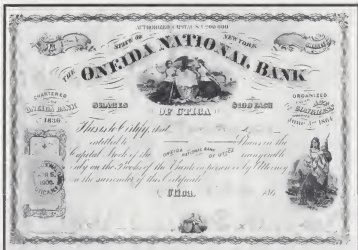
- 2267 **Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal Rwy (NJ) 1924. \$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bond, green. Train at depot. HBN. A few with minor problems, most **VF-VF+.** [197] (**\$500-750**)

This company was organized in 1916 to provide additional terminal facilities in New York harbor. The company held 535 acres of land fronting New York Bay, in the Greenville section of Jersey City.



- 2268 **Lehigh Valley Terminal (NJ) 1891. \$1000.** First Mortgage 5% Gold Bonds, Cb, brown. Locomotive exits roundhouse near wharf. NYBN. Some with problems; condition ranges from **G-VF.** [647] (**\$750-1250**)

This road operated 28.3 miles between South Plainfield, New Jersey and Campanipaw, Jersey City, New Jersey.



- 2269 Oneida National Bank (NY) 1860-90's. Oneida. 10 shs. State shield flanked by Justice and Liberty. Columbia with flag, lower left. Many with light staining, otherwise VF-VF+. Should be seen. [1375] (\$2000-3000)



- 2270 American Bank Note (NY) 1930-40's. 100 shs orange. Eagle atop rock. ABN. Some with minor soiling or other defects, most VF-VF+. [459] (\$400-600)
- 2271 American Bank Note (NY) 1920-40's. Shares, olive or brown. Eagle atop rock. ABN. Some with minor soiling or other defects, most VF-VF+. [1217] (\$1250-1750)

For further Multiple Item Group Lots,
please see the Penn Central Section, Lots 2001 - 2127,
pages 97-109.

International Stocks & Bonds



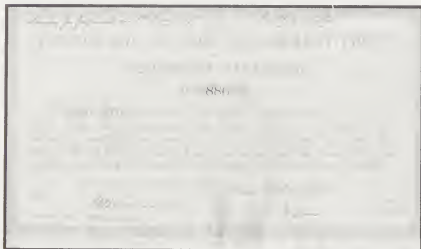
- 72 *Canada. Northern Light, Power & Coal (Quebec) 1909. \$100/£20.11.1 First Mortgage Five Percent Twenty Year Gold Bond, Cs, brown. View of harbor with industry, steamships, mountains behind with sun's rays, top center; below, British IR. Uncanceled coupons. Waterlow & Sons. EF+.* (\$400-600)



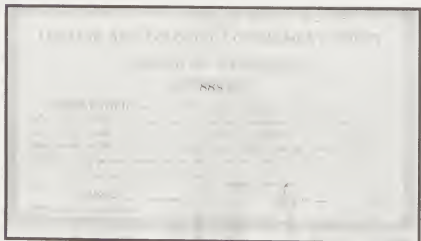
- 73 *Cuba. Excmo Ayuntamiento de la Habana (Havana) 18___. Spanish. 1000 Gold Pesos. Proof on India paper. Cs, orange. Proof on India paper. Crest of Cuba at Center. Few tears, otherwise Fine.* (\$300-500)
Includes two proofs on India paper.

First Public Investment Trust

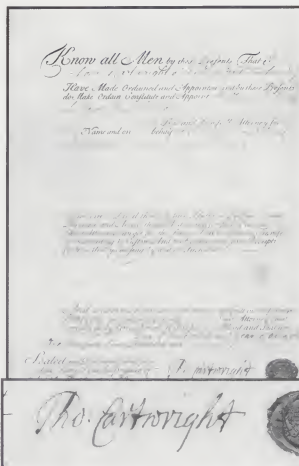
The Foreign & Colonial Government Trust was the first ever investment trust, similar to today's mutual funds. Extremely popular in London, Edinburgh and Dundee, the investment trusts were propelled by large amounts of surplus capital, low interest rates in England and a booming American economy. The appearance of the investment trust marked the beginning of a movement that played a major role in shaping the nation's savings and establishing Britain's supremacy in world commerce and trade in the late nineteenth and twentieth century.



- 2274 *England. Foreign and Colonial Government Trust (London) 1868. £100. Coupon of Reversion. Number 886. Light mint green. Light edge damage, otherwise Fine.* (\$500-700)



- 2275 *England. Foreign and Colonial Government Trust (London) 1868. £100. Coupon of Reversion. Number 888. Light mint green. Light edge damage, otherwise Fine.* (\$500-700)



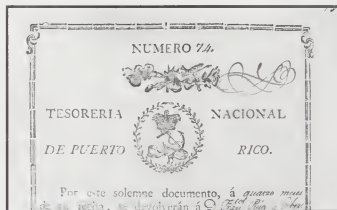
2276 **England. Document of Transfer** (Great Britain) 1736. £600. Partly printed document expertly silked with a small piece exposed on verso. Thomas Cartwright authorizes his attorney to transfer £600 of South Sea Stock. Red wax seal, lower right. **Fine.** (\$800-1000)



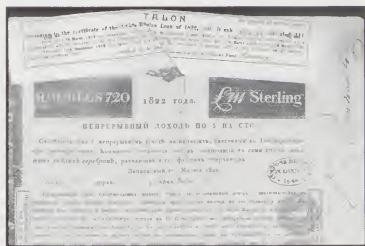
2277 **France. Ste. d'Etude & d'Exploitation pour l'Industrie Automobile** (Paris) 1906. Bearer Bond with coupons. No.02754. Cu, light olive green, dark green. Spectacular vignette of two men racing an automobile and pair of intertwined snakes with winged gear. French IR. VF+. (\$300-500)



2278 **Italy. Societa Italiana Segnalatore Automatico** (Rome) 1911. Shares. No.213. Cu, light blue. Stunning vignette of car being driven along country roads. Possibly a proof. Italian IR. VF+. (\$300-500)



2279 **Puerto Rico. Tesoreria Nacional de Puerto Rico** (San Juan) 1813. 25 pesos. Number 74. Crown with anchor and ribbon. Minor edge damage, otherwise VF. (\$1250-1450)



2280 **Russia. Russian 5% Loan of 1822** (London / St. Petersburg) 1822. 720 Roubles. Two-headed eagle with crown. Signed in the right margin by **Nathan Rothschild**. French and English translations on the verso, along with a band of geometric designs. British IR. Edge damage, otherwise **Fine.** (\$450-500)

National Bank Notes

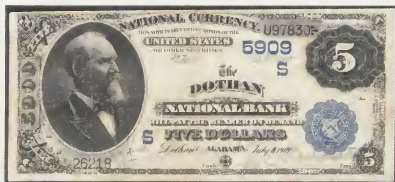
Alabama



- 1 Ch.9580. *Ashland. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001700A. EF, with a small faint spot on the back. Rare in large size and very scarce in small size, with nine known. (\$200-250)*

- 2 Ch.7020. *Birmingham. American-Traders NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.12160/12160. C. VF, but the seal is partially faded out, as are the signatures; \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F010051A. F-VF; \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F049580A. Fine. [3] (\$250-350)*

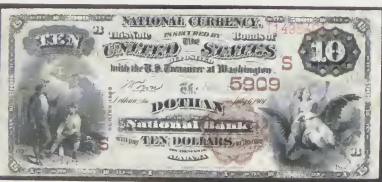
- 3 Ch.3185. *Birmingham. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B016522A. F-VF, with some light brown stains; \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C125325A. VF, or close to it. [2] (\$55-75)*



- 2285 Ch.S5909. *Dothan. Dothan NB. \$5. 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.U97830/26218. A. VG-F. Some weakness in the center fold, but the stamped signatures are good. Also a scarce type for the state. (\$400-500)*



- 2286 Ch.8910. *Florala. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.18188/18188. E. VG-F, but somewhat dirtier than usual, and the signatures are long gone. A scarce one-bank town, with just eight large notes known. (\$400-550)*



- 2287 Ch.S7424. *Headland. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.M807136H/14004. D. Fine, but trimmed into the design at the top, and the signatures have been retraced. Liquidated in 1934, the bank had \$5,635 in large size outstanding at its close. Twenty notes are known on the bank, evenly split between large and small. (\$250-350)*

- 4 Ch.S5909. *Dothan. Dothan NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.490. No.T149540T/4874. B. Fine, but trimmed in across the bottom, and lightly washed, the signatures now gone. A large size only bank, liquidated at the beginning of 1930. A scarce type for Alabama. (\$300-450)*



- 2288 Ch.8458. *Midland City. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000152A. EF. A trifle close at the right, but bright and clean, with substantial body. A rare one-bank town, with just three large and four small notes listed by Kelly, and they are infrequently offered. We note a \$10 in Fine, with an edge split, sold for \$770 early this year. This one is far superior, not only to that one, but to any offered publicly in recent decades.

(\$700-900)

- 2289 Ch.13097. *Mobile. Merchants NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F020464A. Choice EF; Ch.9550. *Opelika. Farmers NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001015A. Fine. [2]

(\$75-100)



- 2290 Ch.5877. *Montgomery. Fourth NB.* \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.A435900/688. E. Fine, with a short pinhole and small traces of paper clip rust. The signatures are gone, but the margins are good, and there are no significant problems.

(\$300-400)



- 2291 (Ch.1736.) *Selma. City NB.* \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.399. No.E792528/1012. B. Choice Uncirculated, with some central pinholes and tight margins. The cashier's signature is faint, but the red president's signature is strong. Bright and crisp nonetheless, and very attractive.

(\$1,300-1,600)



- 2292 Ch.S4838. *Talladega. Isbell NB.* \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.540. No.K306520/2172. D. VG+. Tight at the top, and the signatures are not original, but undamaged, and clean for the grade.

(\$450-650)

Home of the Talladega Superspeedway. The 2.6 mile track claims to be the world's largest and fastest auto racetrack.

Alaska



- 2293 Ch.12578. *Ketchikan. First NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000732A. F-VF. Centered low, but a solid, problem-free note. A very rare territory that always draws interest on the occasions one is available. Kelly lists 24 known, but most are rather low grade. The last example decidedly better than this one was an EF on a Hickman & Oakes fixed price list sold over 28 years ago!

(\$9,000-12,000)

This city was developed as a supply stop for prospectors heading North during the 1890's gold rush. It is now a trade center for the region. In addition, the area is known generally for its Tlingit and Haida carvings.

Arkansas



- 4 Ch.8495. *Eureka Springs*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.3129/3129. E. A clean, solid VF, with decent margins and good stamped signatures. This was the only issuing bank in Eureka Springs, and Kelly lists just three large notes known. Only one other (in similar grade) has been offered in many years. (\$2,000-2,500)

A one bank town whose mineral springs gave it popularity in the 1870's. Eureka Springs is located near the Missouri border, on the Springfield Plateau section of the Ozark Mountains.



- 95 Ch.10004. *Paragould*. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002724. Fine, with a few tiny traces of brown glue on the back. (\$200-250)

Paragould was named for important railroad magnates J.W. Paramore and Jay Gould.

California



- 96 Ch.7867. *Corona*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.15301/15301. C. Fine, with bold dark stamped signatures. (\$400-600)

From the Charles Colver Collection, lot 1739.



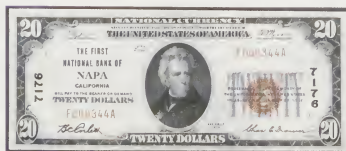
- 2297 Ch.P9626. *Fort Bragg*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.U736692D/6771. A. F-VF, with good margins and nice purple stamped signatures. The first title for this bank, in use up to September 1922. Kelly reports just two notes known with this title. This one is no more than a half grade off the one we sold in last year's Memphis sale at \$1,715. (\$2,000-2,500)

This Mendocino County town is named for an 1857 Army post.

- 2298 Ch.5927. *Los Angeles*. Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C003608A. VF+. Clean and perfectly centered. The second of this bank's two titles. (\$60-70)

- 2299 Ch.P2491. *Los Angeles*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.A547601H/76779. C. EF+. Tightly trimmed across the top, but clean, bright, and crisp, with bold dark stamped signatures. The first title for the bank. (\$150-200)

- 2300 Ch.2491. *Los Angeles*. Los Angeles-First National Trust & Savings Bank. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.32285/32285. B. EF. Close at the bottom, but like the last, the stamped signatures are bold and black. The more desirable second title for the bank, in use from September 1927 through March 1929. (\$100-150)



- 2301 Ch.7176. *Napa*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000344A. Choice Uncirculated. Close to Gem, with nice deep embossing. A one-bank town in Alameda County, rare in large size, but more available in small size. (\$400-600)

Number 1 Pleasanton



- 2302 Ch.9897. *Pleasanton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000001A.* The bottom 2mm of the extreme bottom border shows a crease where the sheet was folded; other than that the note is **Gem Uncirculated**. The only issuing bank in Pleasanton. As far as we know the other number 1 sheets remain uncut, leaving the six notes from the \$10 sheet to satisfy the demand for high grade examples.

(\$1,500-2,500)

- 2303 Ch.P9174. *San Francisco. Anglo & London Paris NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.M384900D/287624. I. EF, with good embossing and strong stamped signatures. The second of this bank's three titles, adopted in March, 1909.*

(\$100-150)

- 2304 Ch.13044. *San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. \$50. 1929 T2. Fr.1803-2. No.A023192. F-VF, with good margins and just a couple of tiny pinholes. A scarce type from any state.*

(\$100-125)

- 2305 Ch.13044. *San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc. \$100. 1929 T2. Fr.1804-2. No.A034506 F-VF. Excellent margins, with no problems. A common bank, but a scarce type.*

(\$160-200)

Superb San Pedro \$10



- 2306 Ch.7057. *San Pedro. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Z841971H/10489. D. Gem Uncirculated.* A virtually flawless note, with bold purple and brown signatures. The **ten known notes** from this scarce one-bank town are very tightly held, as there have been less than a half dozen public offerings over the past half century. Four **Uncirculated** notes, including this one, come from a sheet owned by Curt Iversen in the 1970s - none of the others have been offered in the past decade.

(\$2,750-3,500)

From the Charles Colver Collection, lot 2045.

A one bank town located in the harbor section of Los Angeles County; San Pedro Bay is one of the world's largest constructed harbors.

- 2307 Ch.3520. *Santa Ana. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E010595A. VG, or a bit better. Well circulated, but problem-free.*

(\$80-100)

Colorado Territory

Rare Black Charter Number



- 2308 Ch.2129. *Central City*. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.Z4233017868. D. The rare variety with **Black Charter Numbers**. VG-F. The signatures are light but legible, and there are no splits or distractingly heavy folds. Very few banks in the country issued notes with the Charter Numbers overprinted in black, and only 39 such notes are currently known, for all banks combined. Few of those known are high grade; most are well circulated. This is a pleasing example, and will not be easily upgraded.

(\$5,000-7,500)

Central City prospered greatly during the 1860's, with its population reaching a high of 15,000. Unfortunately the steady depletion of precious metal resources rendered the town practically deserted by the early 20th century. The current population is 335.

Colorado



- 2309 Ch.11571. *Fleming*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.U736789D/537. A. VG. Well used, and just a bit toned, but the pen signatures are still strong. The only bank in Fleming, with Kelly reporting just **three large notes known** of the meager \$720 outstanding. A nice Colorado rarity that is seldom available.

(\$2,000-2,500)



- 2310 Ch.11253. *Longmont*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A002022. VF, with nice broad margins. The bank's second title, adopted in March 1927.

(\$200-250)

This city is named for explorer Stephen H. Long.

Connecticut



- 2311 Ch.361. *Hartford*. National Exchange Bank. \$2. 1875. Fr.391. No.A756104/1500. A. VF, the margins tight, but not into the engraving. No cashier's signature, but the president's is strong. Clean, and easily looks a full grade better. An attractive note from this Large Size only bank in the state's capital.

(\$2,000-2,500)



- 2312 Ch.N670. *Hartford*. Phoenix NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.R489999A/10575. D. **Choice Uncirculated**. A gem but for faint counting signs at the right. Bright, with bold signatures, and deep embossing. Another Large Size only bank from the capital.

(\$400-500)



- 2313 (Ch.397.) *Middletown. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.B650864/5425. B. Fine.* Some light soiling on the back, but the face is clean, with strong signatures. A seldom offered bank, with **just three large known to Kelly**. This attractive example is the finest of the five large notes we've traced, and is the only First Charter note in the group. (\$1,000-1,250)

Settled in 1650, Middletown was a prosperous shipping port in the 18th and 19th centuries, engaged primarily in the Triangle Trade with Africa and the West Indies. The town was so named because it was in the geographic middle of the state.



- 2316 Ch.4. *Stamford. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.R691530/14154. B. VG,* but with some erasure damage at the right, and clumsy redrawing of a small part of the engraving. Nevertheless, the margins are good, and the signatures bold. The first of the bank's three titles. (\$350-550)
- 2317 Ch.N4. *Stamford. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.N716703B/19545. G. VF,* but looks and feels a grade higher. The signatures are light but legible. (\$200-250)

Delaware



- 2314 Ch.657. *Norwich. Thames NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.A169300A/177725. M. VG,* but lightly washed, resulting in faint signatures, which have been retraced. (\$300-400)

Named for the Thames river



- 2318 Ch.1567. *Dover. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A006224. Choice Uncirculated.* The top border is a trifle irregular, but not actually close to the engraving. A very nice note from the state capital. (\$550-600)



- 2315 (Ch.4.) *Stamford. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series, Fr.380. No.B186324/992. C. AU.* From a sale a year ago as Uncirculated, though the single center fold is plain enough. Tight across the top, with uniform moderate aging and lightening of the overprint. The signatures are dark, with a small bit of ink erosion in the cashier's signature. Still a reasonably attractive note. (\$1,200-1,600)

- 2319 Ch.1281. *Odessa. New Castle County NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001048A. VF.* Clean, with good margins. The only bank in Odessa. (\$350-450)



- 20 Ch.795. *Seaford. First NB.* \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A009967. F-VF. Another completely natural note, with good margins and no problems. The only collectable bank in town, as the only other issuing bank remains unreported. **(\$350-450)**

The DuPont company first produced nylon here in 1939.

District of Columbia



- 321 Ch.5046. *Washington. Riggs NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F020654A. Gem Uncirculated, with good embossing. **(\$175-225)**



- 322 Ch.2038. *Washington. Second NB.* \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.E799453/2296. A. VG, with some pinholes, and a small red spot on the back. Clean for the grade, with strong signatures. **(\$1,000-1,200)**



- 2323 Ch.E2038. *Washington. Second NB.* \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.540. No.A107059/205. F. "Only" EF, but a visually spectacular note. Bright and clean as the day it was made, with broad margins all around, and bold dark signatures. While Kelly reports forty large notes known for this bank, the vast majority are in the VG to Fine+ range. We have traced 33 notes, of which only four are superior to this attractive piece. **(\$900-1,200)**

Florida



- 2324 Ch.13388. *Deland. Barnett NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001164A. VF, with decent margins and no defects. **(\$400-600)**



- 2325 Ch.4558. *Fernandina. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.14740/14740. C. F-VF, with decent margins and dark stamped signatures. Located in the northeast corner of the state on the Georgia border, Nassau County had only one note-issuing town, and the only other bank in town has only one note known. **(\$600-900)**

Settled in the 1680's, Fernandina was a haven for pirates and smugglers. Today the town is known as Fernandina Beach.



- 2326 Ch.6888. Jacksonville. Atlantic NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.D00070A. F-VF overall, but with heavier folds in the center, with resulting edge softness. (\$150-175)



- 2327 Ch.7540. Lake City. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A003821. Choice Uncirculated, with faint, inconsequential traces of teller handling. A rare and closely held bank, with just three auctions and three fixed price offerings over a sixty year period.

(\$800-1,200)

Founded as a military post, Lake City was called "Alligator" until 1859.



- 2328 Ch.6370. Miami. First NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.A000257A. Choice EF, with just three rather light folds. Only 370 sheets of Small Size \$100 notes were issued. This new addition to the census is one of only two high grade examples we've traced, and is a pleasing, original note. (\$750-1,000)



- 2329 Ch.13437. Winter Haven. Exchange NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A0000003. Choice Uncirculated or better, with excellent margins. An attractive note from the first sheet of Type 2 \$10 notes issued.

(\$750-1,000)

The spring training home of the Boston Red Sox.

Georgia



- 2330 Ch.5264. Carrollton. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000203A. Fine, but not fully bright, with a short edge split. The only issuing bank in the city or county. Kelly lists just three small notes known, and this is the finer of the two we've traced. Very rare, with public offerings averaging just one every decade over the past half century. (\$700-900)

First Ever Auctioned



- 2331 Ch.11833. Cedartown. Liberty NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.N634183H/2197. B. A pleasing, solid VF, with good margins, strong stamped signatures, and a clean, pleasing appearance. Very rare in large size, with just two notes in the Kelly census, and the only three Cedartown notes that have ever appeared at auction were all Small Size. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 2332 Ch.2338. Columbus. NB of Columbus. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.501. No.X926981/2726. A. VG, but lightly washed, and the signatures are not original. The only city in Columbus County to issue notes. (\$400-600)

During the Civil War Columbus was an important Confederate supply depot and arsenal. Today it is famous as the home of the Fort Benning U.S. Army Facility.

- 13 Ch.7762. *La Grange. La Grange NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F005715A. EF. Clean and crisp, with good margins. From western Georgia's Troup County. This is the only collectable bank in town, as the First National Bank is still unreported (and with \$245 outstanding in 1910, likely to remain so). (\$200-250)*

First Public Auction



- 134 Ch.9615. *Reynolds. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.5889/5889. A. Fine or so, with nice blue stamped signatures. Well circulated, but undamaged. A very rare bank, and the only issuing bank in all of Taylor County. Kelly reports five large notes known; we've traced three, of which this is the finest. Not one of the five known has ever appeared at public auction, and the sole fixed price offering dates back sixteen years. (\$750-1,250)*

Hawaii



- 2335 Ch.P5550. *Honolulu. First NB of Hawaii. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.537. No.H136540/13903. K. Fine. A relatively clean, completely problem-free note, with decent stamped signatures. Pleasing early Hawaiian Nationals are very hard to find. (\$2,000-2,500)*



- 2336 Ch.5550. *Honolulu. First NB of Hawaii. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.T39226H/25790. A. F-VF, and closer to the higher grade. Clean, with good stamped signatures. Another note from this bank's first title. (\$1,200-1,500)*

Idaho



- 2337 Ch.P3471. *Boise. Boise City NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.668. No.A186626/248. D. VG, with slight edge weakness, and a couple of small corner repairs. The rose colored signatures are not original. The second of this bank's two titles. (\$450-650)*

Situated on the Oregon Trail in southwestern Idaho, Boise was founded in 1863 after the Boise Basin gold rush, when the U.S. Army built Fort Boise.

Illinois

- 2338 Ch.4596. *Aurora. Old Second NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. Low No.A000002A. Fine. A nice evenly worn note, with excellent margins and no problems. (\$100-125)*



- 2339 Ch.2154. *Belleville. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.399. No.N401555/951. B. Fine. Trimmed in across the bottom, but the signatures are strong, and the overall look is a full grade better. From Illinois' southwestern county of St. Clair. (\$800-1,000)*

Founded in 1810 as an agricultural center, the discovery of coal in 1828 brought many German miners here.



- 2340 Ch.M6136. Benton. First NB. \$5. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.587. No.A1576/126. C. VG or a bit better, but washed to remove some soiling (mostly on the back). The stamped signatures are still bold and black. The Coal Belt NB of Benton had just \$540 outstanding in 1915, and is still unreported, leaving this the only collectable bank in town. (\$500-700)

- 2347 Ch.5812. Danville. Danville NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.490. No.Y844490/354. C. F-VF, but lightly washed, the faint signatures redrawn with a ball-point pen. A large-only bank, closed in 1920. Kelly lists just six notes known, two of which are offered here.

(\$500-700)

Originally a Piankeshaw village at a trail crossroads, this town was settled in 1820 by traders interested in local salt deposits. It now serves as a distribution center for the area's corn and soybean farms.

- 2341 Ch.6535. Chicago. Drovers NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D001207A. Choice Uncirculated. Not perfectly centered, but gem otherwise. The second title for the bank. (\$125-150)

- 2342 Ch.M8. Chicago. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.D651214B/52312. B. Choice Uncirculated, fully gem but for the tight bottom margin. An interesting bank, chartered in 1863 and liquidated in 1882. In 1882 it was reorganized under the same name, but charter 2670, only to retake charter number 8 in 1911. (\$300-500)



- 2343 Ch.11092. Chicago. Mutual NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.96497/96497. J. VF. Light soiling on the back, but the face is clean and looks a grade better, with good stamped signatures. Through its large size and small size issuance this bank issued only \$5 notes. (\$100-125)

- 2348 Ch.M5812. Danville. Danville NB. \$20. 1882 Value Back. Fr.581. No.T630245/12227. B. VG. The signatures are nearly gone, and the edges a trifle rough, but there are no significant problems. (\$500-600)

- 2344 Ch.236. Chicago. Third NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.B179748/10137. A. Looks EF with a couple of edge nicks, but has been reassembled from pieces, held together by a thin lamination on the back. A rare Chicago bank that issued only First Charter notes before being liquidated in 1877. Kelly lists only five notes known. Only two notes on this bank have appeared publicly in recent years, both in low grade. (\$100-200)

- 2349 Ch.2156. Farmer City. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382. No.D969820/447. A. G-VG, with some weakness in the center fold. Washed at some point, the signatures virtually gone. A rare bank that issued only low denomination first charter notes before being liquidated in 1894. Only \$1,011 remained outstanding in 1910, of which Kelly reports only four known. (\$400-500)

- 2345 Ch.M3916. Chicago. Washington Park NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.B813883H/10721. B. VF. Good stamped signatures, with no problems. The second of this bank's three titles. (\$200-250)

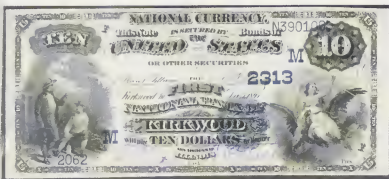


- 2346 Ch.5584. Chillicothe. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000093A. Choice EF. Bright and crisp, with good margins. A scarce and seldom available bank. Kelly lists just seven small notes known, and this is by far the finest of the few we have recorded.

(\$200-250)

- 2350 Ch.M7385. Golconda. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.D674943H/7281. F. VG. Somewhat soiled, and peppered with tiny pinholes, but with decent margins and strong pen signatures. Very seldom offered publicly. (\$500-750)

Named for a fabulously wealthy city in India, Golconda Illinois was first known for its hot springs.

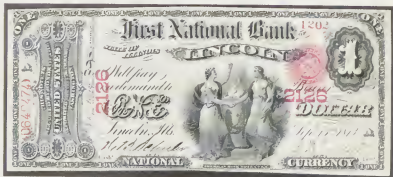


- 51 Ch.M2313. *Kirkwood*. First NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.542. No.N390100/2062. F. VF, with excellent margins and nice purple stamped signatures. The only issuing bank in Kirkwood. (\$600-800)
- 52 Ch.2313. *Kirkwood*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000178A. Fine, with a bit of soiling at the left. A scarce one-bank town, with a half dozen large and half dozen small notes known. (\$200-250)



- 53 Ch.M2503. *La Salle*. La Salle NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.T803790/3622. D. Choice Uncirculated. Close at the top center, but with good rose colored signatures and bright paper and ink. A bank known for its high grade value backs, a stroke of luck for area collectors, as the other two banks in LaSalle were short lived, and are unknown today. (\$1,200-1,500)

- 2356 Ch.6721. *Martinsville*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.5895/5895. G. Fine, but washed long ago, the signatures no longer original. Not to be confused with the common Martinsville Indiana, this bank boasts a Kelly population of just four large and two small notes known. The only issuing bank in town, so don't look for a substitute. (\$300-400)



- 534 Ch.2126. *Lincoln*. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382. No.D642474/1202. A. Choice Uncirculated, with bright paper and ink, and bold signatures. A gem if the margin didn't dip a bit close to the engraving here and there. (\$1,300-1,700)

- 2357 Ch.M1773. *Morris*. First NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.670. No.A933030/1568. B. F-VF, the signatures long gone. This bank started as the First NB of Seneca, but after little more than a year of operation moved about ten miles north east to Morris, changing its name in the process. (\$600-800)



- 2358 Ch.M7547. **Nokomis. Farmers NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.X118438E/11266. H. **Fine**, with a few small light yellow spots in the title. A **rare** south central Illinois bank that issued only Third Charter notes before closing in 1929. Kelly lists **just six notes known**, and they appear infrequently indeed. The only recent sale was for an Uncirculated Red Seal last year - this should be far more affordable than the \$7,150 that one sold for. **(\$500-750)**

- 2362 Ch.9895. **Ramsey. Ramsey NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000105A. **AU**, and a well margined, attractive note. A one-bank town, with a small size population of a sheet and eight single notes. **(\$250-300)**

- 2363 Ch.479. **Rockford. Third NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A003764A. **EF**, with excellent margins and a nice appearance. **(\$125-175)**



- 2364 Ch.13886. **Savanna. NB of Savanna. \$10.** 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A006150. **EF-AU**, with a light center fold, hardly noticeable. A late chartered bank whose total issuance consisted solely of 6,421 Type 2 \$10 notes. Kelly lists **just six notes known**. **(\$150-250)**

Located in Carroll County, in the extreme Northwest of Illinois, Savanna was settled in 1828. Since 1850 it has been an important railroad town as a shipping point for the area's agricultural activities.

- 2365 Ch.1717. **Sterling. First Sterling NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000016A. **Fine**, with a bit of light soiling at the right, but no damage. The second title for this bank, with just nine small notes recorded. **(\$125-150)**

Choice First Charter \$10



- 2359 Ch.1555. **Paris. First NB. \$10.** 1875. Fr.416. No.H963646/3522. C. **Choice Uncirculated**. From our 1981 sale of the Stanley Gibbons inventory, as "An immaculate specimen of this vastly underrated type note. This bank closed in 1885 and had \$2,821 in 1910. A grand addition to any currency collection." With its brilliant red overprint, bright paper, and bold pen signatures, this is a particularly pretty note indeed. **(\$2,250-2,750)**

- 2360 Ch.3214. **Peoria. Central NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.101285/101285. O. **VF-EF**, and close to the upper end of that range. Tight across the bottom, but clean and bright, with good signatures. **(\$200-250)**

Named for a tribe in the Illinois Confederacy, the area was visited by French explorers as early as 1673.

- 2361 Ch.3254. **Peoria. Merchants & Illinois NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000672A. **EF**. Wet at some point, with the faintest trace of bleeding of the overprint. The second of this bank's two titles. **(\$200-300)**

Indiana

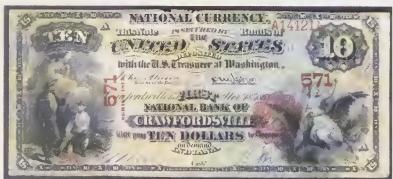
First Public Appearance



- 36 Ch.M4685. Anderson. National Exchange NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.R337608R/4635. A. VG. Rough at the top, and a bit dirty, but the pen signatures are strong. Kelly lists **eight large notes known**. The last one available publicly was a 1902 Plain Back \$20, nearly a decade ago (and it was just a half grade better than this). (\$800-1,000)

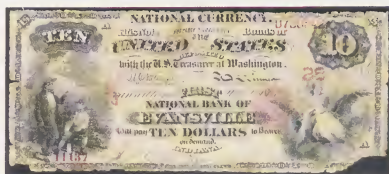
Founded on the site of a Delaware Indian village in 1823, industrial growth lagged until the discovery of natural gas in 1887.

- 67 Ch.9682. Cannelton. First-Cannelton NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000089. VF; Ch.M3084. Logansport. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.N27431D/21929. D. VG-F. Slightly soiled, with a name and date penned by the portrait. [2] (\$300-400)



- 368 Ch.571. Crawfordsville. First NB. \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.A14121/241. A. G-VG, with some pinholes, and a tight top right border. The attractive and scarcer First Charter variety, with the blue anti-counterfeiting coloration right of center. (\$800-1,000)

The presence of Wabash College, founded in 1832, made this city a 19th century cultural center. The college remains an important part of the community today.



- 2369 Ch.28. Evansville. First NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.409. No.D730542/11137. A. Fair, with internal weakness, rough edges, and a couple of corners missing. **Very Rare**, with not a single entry in the Gengerke list of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales. One of the toughest of the first 100 charters to obtain, and missing from most major collections, including Grinnell and Warns. Liquidated in 1882, this bank's outstanding balance had dipped below \$10,000 by 1910, and Kelly reports **only two notes known today**. (\$400-600)

Settled in the early 1800's, Evansville has been a bustling river port ever since.

- 2370 (Ch.11.) Fort Wayne. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.670835/839. B. Fair, with splitting, weak edges, and some soiling. The first of this bank's four titles. (\$100-150)

- 2371 Ch.M11. Fort Wayne. First & Hamilton NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.Y124524D/37103. C. VF+. Tight across the bottom, but bright, clean and crisp, with strong signatures. The second of the bank's four titles. (\$250-350)

The French established a fur trading post here in 1680. It became an American fort under General "Mad" Anthony Wayne's direction in 1794. Wayne earned his sobriquet during the American Revolution, for facing down a mutiny of his troops armed only with a pair of pistols.

- 2372 Ch.11. Fort Wayne. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.73567/73567. H. VF, with a faint ghost of soiling haunting the center of the note. The stamped signatures are still strong. The third title for this bank, from the so-called "Fourth Charter Period," dated 1922. (\$125-175)

- 2373 Ch.M11. Fort Wayne. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.U752855E/2573. C. VF. Tight at the top, but looks a grade better. Another "Fourth Charter" note, with the bank's third title. (\$125-175)

Beautiful Indianapolis Lazy Two



- 2374 (Ch.55.) Indianapolis. First NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.A879086/947. A. Choice AU, due to a corner fold. The paper is just the tiniest bit subdued, but the engraving and overprint are vivid, and the signatures sharp and dark. A rare bank, liquidated in 1881, with just \$9.626 outstanding in 1910. Kelly's report of five known is just a bit out of date - we can trace eight single notes plus one on an uncut sheet, mostly in rather low grade. This lovely Lazy Deuce is the finest note known on the bank, and was last seen in New Netherlands Coin Co.'s sale of the T. James Clarke Collection 45 years ago. Whether you collect the the first 100 Charters, State Capitals, or Illinois notes, you'll find no finer representative of this rare bank.

(\$4,000-6,000)

Serial Number 1 Jeffersonville



- 2376 (Ch.1466.) Jeffersonville. Citizens NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.C941828, Bank Serial Number 1. A. Fine. Bright, with good signatures, and just a few tiny pinholes. By far the rarer of Jeffersonville's two banks, with just four notes known. Although the bank lasted for fifty years before being liquidated in 1914, its total issuance never topped a million dollars. The Gengerke sales records show only five offerings for this bank over the past half century, the most recent a Hickman & Oakes sale twelve years ago.

(\$3,000-4,000)

Founded in 1802 by veterans of the George Rogers Clark expedition to the Northwest. The city was planned by Thomas Jefferson, and served as the territorial capital from 1813 to 1816.



- 2375 (Ch.55.) Indianapolis. First NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.409. No.A173944/9155. A. Fine or so, with a tiny edge split or two, and a half inch brown spot above the seal. Has the same sharp, dark signatures as on the \$2 above. The only \$10 known on the bank, and a typical grade for this rare bank.

(\$1,200-1,500)



- 2377 (Ch.23.) Lafayette. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.469804/2428. A. VG. Tightly margined, with some dirt at the right end, and light but legible signatures. Very rare, with just two notes listed by Kelly; we trace four, of which only one is better than Fine. Stretching from Grinnell to the present, there have only been four public offerings. The bank was liquidated in 1882, with just \$6,823 outstanding in 1910.

(\$1,000-1,200)

Lafayette is located in Tippecanoe County: the site of the 1811 Battle of Tippecanoe is nearby.



- 78 Ch.M4468. Lafayette. Merchants NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.V263383V/11870. F. G-VG, with some edge splits and roughness, but decent signatures. A rare large-only bank liquidated in 1918. Kelly lists three known, while our records list seven, only one of which is high grade. There have been seven public sales over the decade, but five of the seven were more than twenty years ago. (\$450-550)

West Lafayette, which adjoins the city, is the home of Purdue University.

- 2381 Ch.17. Richmond. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.29711/29711. C. EF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top right, but clean, with bold stamped signatures. Though a long-lived bank, issuing from the Original Series through the 1929 Type 2 notes, this bank is still fairly scarce, with twelve large notes known. This one is from the "Fourth Charter Period," dated 1922. (\$300-400)

The Quakers first settled here in 1806. It remains a center of activity for Friends.



- 379 Ch.794. Martinsville. First NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.D867520/3541. A. G-VG, with a small spot at the upper left. No splits or pinholes, and the red and brown signatures are strong. (\$500-600)

Martinsville was settled in the 1820's around artesian springs. It served as a health spa destination in the 19th century.



- 2380 Ch.M9352. Patoka. Patoka NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.H326239H/3653. B. F-VF. Some soiling on the back; the face is cleaner, with strong stamped signatures. Very rare, with just two notes known to Kelly - not surprising as the outstanding large size balance is a minuscode \$770. The only bank in this rural Gibson County town, with a scant four public offerings on record. (\$1,200-1,500)

Unique Pair of National Notes

The following two lots have notes from the National Bank of Rockville, Indiana, which issued only 1875 \$5 notes. The reader will no doubt observe a minor difference in the Bank's title layout, but might easily miss something more interesting - two different act dates at the bottom of the notes, and the small star on the second, indicating a reentered plate. The circumstances resulting in this situation are worth relating.

The First National Bank of Rockville Indiana, Charter 63, was chartered under the Act of February 25, 1863, and issued notes, though none are known today. The bank was liquidated on April 25, 1877. Barely three weeks later the National Bank of Rockville, Charter 2361, was organized, and it was chartered on June 16, 1877. An unusual situation then occurred - in the rush to issue notes for the new bank, it was evidently deemed expedient to simply rework the plates for the old bank (they were still relatively new, having been used for only 1,617 sheets), rather than engrave new plates. The order to change the plate from Charter 63 to Charter 2361 was contained in a letter dated June 27, 1877 from the Comptroller of the Currency to the Chief of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. The work, however, was done carelessly. Though the bank title was changed, the Continental Bank Note Co. logo at the bottom was not removed, as was the policy, and the authorizing act date at the bottom was not changed from February 25, 1863 to June 3, 1864, as was applicable in 1877.

Later, when additional notes were ordered, the errors were discovered, and the plates fixed. In addition, the plate letters were changed from A-B-C-D to E-F-G-H, and the star was added, indicating a reentered plate.

Luckily, notes from both plates survive for collectors today - two from the first plate and three from the second. We are fortunate to be able to offer one of each here.



- 2382 Ch.2361. Rockville. NB of Rockville. \$5. 1875. Fr.402. No.X113843/5589. C. VG, with even wear, bold signatures, and no problems. Chartered in 1877 and liquidated twenty years later, this bank issued only 1875 \$5 notes. Kelly's 1997 edition is a bit out of date, listing two known. We've traced five, but the meager nine public offerings in the Gengerke records are widely scattered from the Kosoff sale of the F.C.C. Boyd Collection in 1951 up to two years ago. This note has the first act date, **February 25, 1863.** (\$700-900)

- 2383 Ch.2361. Rockville. NB of Rockville. \$5. 1875. Fr.402. No.Y262546/13730. E. EF, or close to it. A bright, clean, problem-free note, with bold signatures that looks a grade higher. The cashier who signed the preceding note is now the president. As we noted earlier, we know of five notes on this bank. This is **easily the finest of the five known**, with a great appearance. This one is from the later replacement plate, with the second act date, **June 3, 1864.**

(\$1,500-2,000)

Iowa



- 34 Ch.2704. Valparaiso. First NB of Porter County. \$10. 1875. Fr.420. No.K843950/7172. C. EF, bright, clean and crisp, with strong signatures. A rare bank, liquidated in 1902 after an issuance of less than a half million, all 1875 \$10 and \$20 notes. (\$2,000-2,500)
The home of Valparaiso University, founded in 1859.



- 2387 Ch.M5154. Buffalo Center. First NB. \$5. 1882 Value Back. Fr.574. No.T659082/4020. G. VG, with the right half dirty from the way it was folded when carried. From Iowa's Winnebago County on the northern border with Minnesota, this was the only issuing bank in town. This bank did business from 1898 until entering receivership in 1934, issuing Brown Backs through the 1929 Series. Thirteen of its Large Size notes are listed in the Kelly census. (\$400-500)



- 385 Ch.1873. Vincennes. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.Z503690/4657. D. VF, Close at the top, but with good signatures and no problems. (\$750-1,000)



- 2388 Ch.M3643. Cedar Rapids. Cedar Rapids NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.R374430A/8586. E. Choice Uncirculated, gem if the bottom margin were just a bit better. (\$400-600)



- 386 Ch.1873. Vincennes. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.Z503657/4624. C. Fine, with some weakness in the center fold. An attractive note for the grade, also with strong signatures. (\$400-600)

Collection of Council Bluffs notes

The following group of notes comprises what we believe is the largest collection of Council Bluffs notes ever offered at one time.

Number 1 Council Bluffs



- 2389 Ch.M9306. Council Bluffs. City NB. \$100. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No H873797 Bank Serial Number 1. A. VF. Clean, nicely centered, and problem-free, with sharp brown signatures. From the first sheet issued by the bank, which was chartered just a bit too late to issue Red Seals. (\$1,200-1,500)



Lewis and Clark met with representatives from the Otoe and Missouri tribes on the bluffs overlooking the river here in 1804.

- 2390 Ch.M9306. Council Bluffs. City NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.644. No.H874404/608. A. F-VF. A trifle close at the bottom, and the cashier's signature is faint.

(\$300-400)

Originally settled by Mormons in 1846, they departed for Utah soon after in 1852.

- 2391 Ch.9306. Council Bluffs. City NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.20909/20909. A. Fine, with some small scattered pinholes, but strong stamped signatures. (\$200-250)

- 2392 Ch.9306. Council Bluffs. City NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.20541/20541. A. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the top, but otherwise quite nice. (\$500-700)

- 2393 Ch.9306. Council Bluffs. City NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C004058A. Fine+, with good margins; \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000456A. Fine, with a bit of soiling, and some small pinholes. [2] (\$200-250)

- 2394 Ch.9306. Council Bluffs. City NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A004429. EF. A pretty note, with deep original embossing and particularly broad margins.

(\$150-175)



- 2395 Ch.M5838. Council Bluffs. Commercial NB. \$5. 1888 Date Back. Fr.537. No.R110829/6442. E. Fine or so, but quite soiled and a bit aged, the signatures long gone. A large size only bank, liquidated in September 1927. (\$400-550)



- 2396 Ch.M5838. Council Bluffs. Commercial NB. \$10. 1888 Value Back. Fr.577. No.V26377/6619. D. Fine or a bit better, but tight at the top right, and the signatures are virtually gone. Nonetheless, the note is clean, with a pleasing general appearance. (\$600-750)

- 2397 Ch.5838. Council Bluffs. Commercial NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.X746383H/4941. A. F-VF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but the stamped signatures are bold. Not a frequently offered bank by any means. (\$250-250)



- 2398 Ch.1479. Council Bluffs. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.E76992/1906. A. Fine, with some pinholes (a couple rather large). Evenly circulated, with nice signatures. (\$600-750)



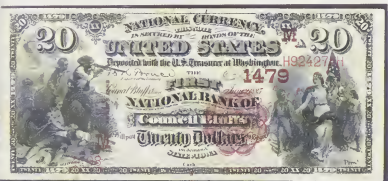
- 2405 Ch.1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B002045A. EF; \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C002098A. VF. Both problem-free. [2]
(*\$150-200*)

- 2406 Ch.14028. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A002531. Fine; \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000257. VF. [2]
(*\$125-175*)

- 9 Ch.1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.468. No.D511037D/6254. D. VF, with decent margins and good signatures.
(*\$500-650*)



- 2407 Ch.M15. *Davenport*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.B288009H/18567. A. Choice Uncirculated. A bit close at the top, but a full gem otherwise, with bold blue and black pen signatures.
(*\$450-650*)



- 00 Ch.M1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.495. No.H924276H/4198. A. VF. A great problem-free note, with broad margins and light but legible signatures.
(*\$600-750*)

- 01 Ch.M1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.X804531/5987. A. VG or so, but washed, with pinholes and no signatures. Still, evenly worn and undamaged.
(*\$300-450*)



- 2408 Ch.M3263. *Independence*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.K321647H/9365. F. Choice Uncirculated. Close to gem, with good stamped signatures. The second of this bank's two titles, the first title virtually unobtainable.
(*\$500-700*)



- 02 Ch.M1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.X805311/6767. A. Fine, or a bit better. Tight at the bottom, with faint but legible signatures. A scarce type and denomination for this state.
(*\$700-900*)

- 03 Ch.M1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.E327655A/3500. E. F-VF, the signatures a bit blurred.
(*\$175-225*)

- 04 Ch.1479. *Council Bluffs*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.45799/45799. F. EF. Bright and crisp, with good margins and strong stamped signatures.
(*\$250-300*)

- 2409 Ch.M18. *Iowa City*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.N916781D/2119. A. VG, but washed and somewhat toned, with faint signatures. After liquidating in 1882 and being given charter 2738, this bank retook its original charter number in 1911. It is very rare with charter 2738, and scarce with this charter number.
(*\$175-225*)

Home of the University of Iowa, founded in 1847.

- 2410 Ch.3124. *Sioux City*. Security NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.31754/31754. D. EF. Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and bold stamped signatures.
(*\$150-200*)



- 2411 Ch.M10238. Terrill. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.M527792D/1980. B. VF, or a trifle better. Tight at the bottom center, but clean, with sharp pen signatures. The only bank in Terrill and relatively short-lived, being placed in receivership in 1926. The bank's total issuance for Date Backs and Plain Backs together came to only 3,770 sheets. (\$300-400)



- 2412 Ch.M6854. Waterloo Black Hawk NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.K248420H/26288. F. EF, with excellent margins and bright purple stamped signatures. A large size only bank placed in receivership in 1925. (\$400-500)
- 2413 Ch.M6854. Waterloo Black Hawk NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U691167E/23195. D. F-VF. Trimmed into the design across the top with a small circular green spot on the back. Good stamped signatures. This bank lasted just 22 years and issued only Third Charter notes. (\$150-225)



- 2414 Ch.M4745. Woodbine First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.V638594B/1644. A. EF or so, with good margins and nice purple signatures. Clean, crisp and quite attractive. The only bank in Woodbine, with just \$4,590 in large size outstanding in 1935.

(\$350-450)

Kansas



- 2415 Ch.10746. Arkansas City. Security NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.10971/10971. A. EF+, and visually outstanding note - bright white paper, good margins, and bold, vivid purple signatures. (\$400-500)

Ex C. Dale Lyon Collection.

Just three miles north of the Oklahoma border, Arkansas City was the staging point for the opening of Oklahoma land in 1893; tens of thousands of homesteaders rushed in to settle the territory.



- 2416 Ch.4749. Cherryvale. Montgomery County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.7096/7096. A. AU, with a light horizontal fold. The signatures are a bit light, but legible. When placed in receivership in 1931 the bank had just \$8,000 in large size outstanding. (\$600-750)

Ex C. Dale Lyon Collection.

Beautiful Number 1 Brown Back

The Finest Note Known on the Bank



- 417 Ch.5041. *Holton. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.X394289, Bank Serial Number 1. A. Gem Uncirculated*, with full wide top sheet selvage. Signed only by the cashier, and the signature is strong. A rare bank, with just six notes known to Kelly, and a total of just three auction appearances and three fixed price listings spread over the past 60 years. Even the extensive C. Dale Lyon Collection was only able to offer a rather dirty Fine. Chartered in 1896 and liquidated in 1909, the bank had a relatively low issuance of just \$205,980, all in 1882 Brown Backs and Date Backs. This beautiful note is from the top of the first sheet issued by the bank. (\$5,000-6,000)



- 2418 Ch.4008. *Manhattan. Union NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.470. No.H531777/125. C. F-VF*, with two tiny pinholes. Broad margins all around, with sharp pen signatures. (\$600-900)

A pre-Civil War free state stronghold and home to Kansas State University, founded in 1863.



- 2419 Ch.6817. *Mankato. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.V111426H/854. A. About Fine*. Evenly circulated and problem-free, with decent margins and bold pen signatures. The second title for this scarce bank. Kelly lists just six large notes - just three known for each title.

(\$700-900)

"Mankato" is a Sioux term meaning blue clay.



- 2420 Ch.W3472. *Osborne. Exchange NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.617. No.X571294A/3339. F. Choice EF*. Looks even better, but has a small puncture split near the top, not even noticeable on the front. Good margins, with strong pen signatures of Bicknell and Tindal. (\$600-700)



- 2421 Ch.3601. *Phillipsburg. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.8611/8611. F. Ch EF*, with just a couple of soft vertical folds. Broad full margins, with sharp, dark pen signatures. (\$500-600)

Ex C. Dale Lyon Collection.



- 2422 Ch.7844. Saint John. Saint John NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.5862/5862. G. Fine, with a small (4mm) puncture in the center. Good stamped signatures. Kelly lists just seven large notes known of the low \$1,560 outstanding. (\$500-700)



- 2423 Ch.W2952. Seneca. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Y550914B/3973. B. VF. A clean, attractive note, with good margins and sharp pen signatures. A rare large size only bank liquidated in 1924. The rarer of Seneca's two banks, with just six notes known to Kelly, and only three public offerings over the past sixty years. (\$500-700)

- 2424 Ch.11398. Topeka. Kaw Valley NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E001078A. VF+. Trimmed slightly askew, but clean and pleasing. Liquidated in November 1931, this bank issued only Type 1 Small Size notes. (\$200-250)

Established in 1854 by anti-slavery settlers led by Charles Robinson and Cyrus Halliday.



- 2425 Ch.W3434. Wamego. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.K895962H/2410. D. AU, with bright color, strong embossing, and bold pen signatures. The only bank in Wamego, and only 3,309 sheets of Plain Backs were issued. (\$500-750)

- 2426 Ch.6101. Waverly. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back Fr.660. No.Z927206H/1054. A. VG-F. Well circulated with the cashier's signature weak and the president's gone. The only bank to issue in Waverly. As of 1935 only \$1,845 in large notes remained outstanding, of which Kelly reports just five known. This one is from the "Fourth Charter Period," dated 1922. (\$500-700)



- 2427 Ch.7970. White City. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.3393/3393. E. EF. Bright and crisp, with excellent margins and bright purple signatures. The only bank in White City, with just five large notes known. This is the finest of the four we have documented. (\$800-1,000)

Ex C. Dale Lyon Collection.

Kentucky

- 2428 Ch.5900. Bowling Green. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.25537/25537. B. VF; Ch.2164. Louisville. Citizens Union NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E046681A. F-VF; Ch.S3064. Princeton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.H404617D/15051. E. Fine, but somewhat dirty. [3] (\$500-700)



- 2429 (Ch.718.) Covington. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.C563926/8777. B. VF, but peppered with tiny pinholes. The face looks a full grade better, with sharp, dark signatures, but the back is light and washed out. The first of this bank's two titles. (\$600-900)

On the opposite side of the Licking River from Cincinnati.



- 10 Ch.3381. *Danville. Citizens NB.* \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.482. No.X251180/6994. A. VG overall, and looks a grade better, but has some touch-up in the center fold, and the signatures are not original.

(\$450-550)

- 31 Ch.906. *Lexington. First NB & TC.* \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A005050. Choice Uncirculated.

(\$125-175)



- 32 Ch.S4956. *Louisville. American NB.* \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.623. No.A639073B/13325. C. EF, but trimmed far off center. Bright, with no problems. The first of this bank's two titles, used until 1915.

(\$400-500)



- 33 Ch.S5312. *Louisville. NB of Kentucky.* \$20. 1882 Value Back. Fr.581. No.T766109/75221. C. VG-F, and in the upper end of that range. Other than a few very tiny pinholes, this note is a pleasing, problem-free example, with excellent margins and sharp pen signatures.

(\$400-500)

- 34 Ch.S5312. *Louisville. NB of Kentucky.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. Two consecutive, Nos.K644637E/84841 and K644638E/84842. E. Both bright, crisp EF notes, with bold stamped signatures. Both are tight at the bottom. [2]

(\$300-400)

- 2435 Ch.5312. *Louisville. NB of Kentucky.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. Nos.C001631A, C001647A. Both EF, bright, clean and crisp. Placed in receivership in November 1930, this bank never issued Type 2 small notes. [2]

(\$200-250)

- 2436 Ch.S6100. *Paintsville. Paintsville NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.V895725B/13564. E. Fine, or a bit better. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom left, and the signatures are faint, but legible.

(\$200-250)

- 2437 Ch.3064. *Princeton. First NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D003334A. Fine. Close at the top, with a bit of soiling at the ends.

(\$100-125)

Louisiana



- 2438 Ch.8440. *Shreveport. American NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.49956/49956. F. Fine. Tight at the top, with some soiling on the back. The blue signatures are a bit light, but fully legible.

(\$200-250)

- 2439 Ch.3600. *Shreveport. Commercial NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C026757A; Ch.3600. *Shreveport. Commercial NB.* \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.C001004A. A nicely matched problem-free Fine pair. [2]

(\$150-250)

- 2440 Ch.3600. *Shreveport. Commercial NB.* \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.E001246A. VF, with good centering. This bank and its successor were two of only three banks in the state to issue high denomination small size notes. Combining the Kelly and Gengerke census data we come up with two dozen small size \$50's for the entire state (plus a #1 uncut sheet). This new addition to the census is in the top 20% of the 25 known single notes.

(\$400-600)

- 2441 Ch.3600. *Shreveport. Commercial NB.* \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.D000582A. Fine. In addition to the #1 uncut sheet, Kelly and Gengerke combined list 17 small size \$100's for the state, including this new addition. None of the 17 are Uncirculated, and few are high grade.

(\$300-400)

- 2442 Ch.13648. *Shreveport. Commercial NB.* \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A041559. Fine; Ch.3595. *Shreveport. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.103062/103062. K. VG, trimmed in across the top, with no signatures; \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F030028A. VG-F, with some light soiling at the left; \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F006373A. VG-F, the right half a bit soiled; \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A022862. VG-F, with small paper clip rust marks. [5] (\$250-350)

Maine



- 2443 Ch.2270. *Auburn. National Shoe & Leather Bank.* \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.E420896/6488. B. Fine, with nice margins and color, and sharp pen signatures. Scarce, with just eight large notes listed by Kelly. (\$1,250-1,750)

Settled in 1790 in southwestern Maine, Auburn became one of the state's largest manufacturing centers; it is especially famous for producing shoes.



- 2444 Ch.498. *Augusta. Granite NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.16515/16515. A. Fine or so, but trimmed in across the bottom. Good stamped signatures. The bank's far rarer first title, in use until March 1916. Kelly reports just four notes known with this title. (\$400-500)

- 2445 Ch.2260. *Lewiston. Manufacturers NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.25165/25165. B. F-VF, but lightly washed, the signatures now gone. (\$150-225)

Maryland

- 2446 (Ch.204.) *Baltimore. First NB.* \$5. Orig. Series Fr.394. No.766705/13611. C. Fair, with tight margins and rough edges. Well worn, but the signatures are quite good for the grade. (\$100-150)
- 2447 Ch.1432. *Baltimore. NB of Baltimore.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.92301/92301. F. F-VF. Trimmed slightly in across the bottom, but with good stamped signatures. (\$75-100)
- 2448 Ch.E1109. *Baltimore. National Exchange Bank.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Y488165D/106523. J. EF, and looks and feels a grade better. Trimmed slightly in at the top right, but the stamped signatures are strong. (\$150-200)
- 2449 Ch.E1489. *Baltimore. National Union Bank of Maryland.* \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.D289574B/53092. D. VF or so, with good signatures, but a half inch split at the top. (\$125-150)

Interesting Trio of First Charter \$5 Notes from The Second National Bank of Baltimore

The following three notes are an incredible, unique set of notes bearing *three different sets of Treasury signatures, all from one original plate*.

NOTE 1: The original **Chittenden & Spinner** plate, used for Original Series notes.

NOTE 2: The same plate, changed to **Allison & New**, for the Series of 1875 issue.

NOTE 3: The same plate, changed to **Scofield & Gilfillan**, with a star added before the left plate position letter, and no 'r' after the bank "Cash" title and no 't' after the "Pres" title, for a later issue of notes.

This is not only the only such occurrence we know of where so much use was obtained from one plate, but is the only such trio of notes ever assembled to illustrate the situation.



- 2450 Ch.414. Baltimore. Second NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.P935969/17282. D. Fine or so, with a couple of pinholes, and a tight top margin. Clean for the grade, with strong signatures. (\$500-600)

Both Normal and Reentered Plates

- 2451 Ch.414. Baltimore. Second NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.A938301/1221. D. F-VF, with strong signatures. Trimmed slightly in at the top and bottom, with a couple of pinholes. From the original Allison - New plate. (\$500-600)



- 2452 Ch.414. Baltimore. Second NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.N99262/10232. A. VF, also with good signatures. Trimmed in across the top. From the second, Scofield - Gilfillan plate, denoted by the Treasury as a **reentered plate** by the placement of a small star to the left of the upper left plate position letter. In addition, this plate lacks the 'r' after the bank "Cash" title and the 't' after the "Pres" title. This and the note above make a very unusual and hard to find pair. (\$600-700)



- 2453 Ch.8244. Brunswick, Peoples NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.M754885H/3424. H. Fine, with nice purple stamped signatures. This was the only bank in Brunswick. Kelly lists just six notes known, a number unlikely to change substantially, as just \$790 in large notes remained outstanding in 1935. (\$800-1,000)



- 2454 Ch.4799. Canton, Canton NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.679. No.3131/3131. C. Fine, with a small repaired edge split (just barely reaching the engraving), and a small light yellow-brown stain on the bottom of the back. Nice vivid peacock-blue stamped signatures. The only bank in Canton, with eight large notes known. The bank's third charter emission consisted solely of high denomination notes. (\$1,400-1,800)



- 2455 Ch.E5093. Catonsville, First NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.535. No.N227481/4069. G. Fine, with good stamped signatures. Some faint traces of staining here and there, not really obtrusive. The only bank in town, liquidated in 1921. Kelly lists just ten notes known, and they just don't appear very often. (\$900-1,200)

Founded in 1720 by Quakers, the settlement was known as "Johnnycake," after a local inn, until 1800.



- 2456 Ch.10210. Federalsburg, First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.4331/4331. D. Fine+, with a few small pinholes. The signatures are a trifle light, but fully legible. Kelly reports just three large notes known or the \$2,570 outstanding in 1931, but a few more have surfaced in the past couple of years. (\$800-1,000)



- 2457 Ch.10210. Federalsburg, First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.Z973353H/4192. C. VG-F, with good signatures, but some short edge splits as well. (\$400-600)



- 2458 Ch.E6196. Friendsville, First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.K596273E/177. B. Fine, with some areas of soiling. Good signatures, with no splits or other damage. From the "Fourth Charter Period," dated 1922. The only bank in town, with just \$1,520 in large size outstanding in 1935. Kelly reports just three large notes known, but like the Federalsburg above, a couple more have turned up lately, all about the same grade. (\$600-800)



- 59 Ch.4149. Frostburg. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.14398/14398. C. Fine. Clean for the grade, with good margins and bold stamped signatures.

(500-600)

Located 9 miles West of Cumberland, on George's Creek.



- 460 Ch.E747. New Windsor. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.H903543/147. F. Fine. Evenly circulated, with decent margins and good pen signatures. The only bank in town, with just six large notes in Kelly's census. Only \$1,520 in large notes remained outstanding as of 1935.

(800-1,000)



- 461 Ch.747. New Windsor. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.R841883H/10951. D. Fine. Some light soiling, but undamaged, with nice pen signatures.

(600-800)

- 462 Ch.6588. Oakland. Garrett NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001139A. VF or so, with very faint soiling here and there. Placed in receivership in 1933, this bank issued no Type 2 notes.

(250-350)



- 2463 Ch.E9444. Parkton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.T11140B/2496. A. Fine, with faint signatures, but no defects. A very rare bank, with just \$220 in Large notes outstanding. Not surprisingly, Kelly lists just three Large notes known.

The Gengerke record of nearly a quarter million sales of Nationals shows a string of early Iversen fixed price offerings for this bank (that note evidently finding a home in 1985), but very few auction appearances. A low grade and more common Small \$20 appeared in two sales, and a Large \$10, very slightly inferior to this one also appeared in two auctions, selling in the past few years at \$1,760 and \$3,080.

(\$1,200-1,600)



- 2464 Ch.11193. Perryville. NB of Perryville. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.31063/31063. B. Fine, with decent margins and signatures, and no difficulties. The only bank in Perryville. Throughout its issuing life this bank issued only \$5 notes. In 1935 the outstanding large size balance was a meager \$1,380. Kelly lists just three large notes known, and we know of none better than EF.

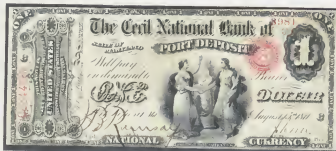
(800-1,000)



2465

Ch.4191. Pocomoke City. Pocomoke City NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000586. EF, bright, clean and problem-free. A scarce and attractively named Maryland city, with just six small notes in Kelly's census. This is at least equal to the one in the Chicago sale early this year at \$1,320.

(\$1,000-1,500)



- 2466 (Ch.1211.) *Port Deposit. Cecil NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382. No.C634466/3984. C. VF, tight at the top and bottom, with a couple of small pinholes. Attractive nonetheless, with a clean fresh look, and great pen signatures.* (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2467 Ch.E1211. *Port Deposit. Cecil NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.H928420/4. B. F-VF. Clean, but trimmed in across the bottom, and the signatures are nearly gone.* (\$300-400)

An important 19th century post for shipping granite from local quarries.



- 2468 Ch.E5831. *Westernport. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.M600699H/2247. A. About Fine. A bit soiled on the face, though the purple signatures are still fully legible. The only bank in town, with just \$1.950 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Kelly lists just six large notes known.* (\$600-800)



- 2469 Ch.E1551. *Williamsport. Washington County NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.482. No.D505351D/7713 A. VG or a bit better, but lightly washed, the signatures now gone. Another one-bank town, with just ten notes known.* (\$500-650)

Massachusetts

- 2470 Ch.2172. *Athol. Athol NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000315A. Fine, with a few small paper clip rust marks, and a pinhole, but no serious damage. Kelly reports just four small notes known.* (\$175-250)



- 2471 Ch.635. *Boston. Bunker Hill NB of Charlestown. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.H864580/4185. A. Fine, trimmed in across the top and bottom. There are a number of expertly reinforced internal splits, not at all obvious, and the overall look is of a much higher grade. A large size only bank, liquidated in April 1906. Kelly lists just three notes known, and we've traced only five, all but one well circulated. In the sixty years of sales records covered by the Gengerke census, there are only six appearances for this bank. The most recent was a fixed price list over twenty years ago, and the last auction was 25 years ago.* (\$500-650)



- 2472 Ch.N200. *Boston. First NB. \$5. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.587. No.R453474/52279. B. VF-EF. A bright, pleasing note, with decent margins and bold black signatures.* (\$500-700)

- 3 Ch.N643. *Boston. Fourth-Atlantic NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.H929269E/103273. G. VF. Tight across the bottom, with light but legible signatures. The second of this bank's four titles, in use from August 1912 through June 1923. (\$200-300)

Choice Boston Lazy Two



- 4 Ch.2304. *Boston. Merchandise NB.* \$2. 1875. Fr.390. No.A381056/6412. A. **Choice** Uncirculated. A full blazing gem if the bottom margin were just a trifle better. Bright paper, vivid color and bold dark signatures make this a lovely type note for this ever popular design. A large size only bank, liquidated in June 1915, well known to collectors for the number of beautiful condition \$2 notes that were saved. This note is from the bank's first title, and has the **Allison & New** Treasury signatures. (\$5,000-6,500)

Rare Rosecrans-Huston First Charter Note



- 5 Ch.2304. *Boston. Winthrop NB.* \$5. 1875. Fr.407. No.Z617195/182. A. **Choice** VF. The face looks more than a grade better, but the sharp folds are obvious on the back. Nice sharp signatures. In February 1890 this bank changed it's title, and issued a few additional First Charter notes. This additional issue bore the much later and far rarer **Rosecrans & Huston** Treasury signatures, used on the notes of very few banks. (\$600-800)

Pair of First Charter Notes with Different Treasury Signatures

Rare Contemporary Stolen Note



- 2476 Ch.460. *Boston. National Hide & Leather Bank.* \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.409. No.D22952/11971. C. Fine or so, with some pinholes, and a split at the top. **Stamped nine times in red across the face with a large letter 'S' for STOLEN.** This is one of the notes listed by Bob Cochran and Don Kelly as contemporary stolen notes.

In Chapter 7 of Kelly's book he speculates that the 'S's were applied by the Treasury Department when they refused to redeem them, and sent them back to the bank. Kelly documents the existence of stolen notes from Osage Iowa and Pontiac Illinois, but not from this bank, and the only Stolen note he illustrates lacks the 'S' stamps. Up until 1892 notes not actually signed by the bank's officers (i.e. stolen notes) were not legally redeemable. We have traced only two other Stolen notes from this bank - both are lower grade and have the 'S' stamps, and are owned by the Smithsonian Institution.

A fascinating and rarely seen adjunct to any National Bank Note collection. (\$1,000-2,000)



- 2477 Ch.460. *Boston. National Hide & Leather Bank.* \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.E837657/10432. C. G-VG. Tight at the top and bottom, but undamaged, with nice sharp signatures. (\$400-500)



- 2478 Ch.N5155. *Boston. National Shawmut Bank. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.477. No.N526557N/187367. N. AU.* A beautiful note, with excellent margins, color and paper, with bold dark signatures. (\$500-700)

- 2479 Ch.N1527. *Boston. Webster and Atlas NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.D201122B/23708. F. Choice EF.* Fully bright and crisp, with good margins and bold black stamped signatures. The second title for the bank, adopted in April 1904. (\$150-200)



- 2480 Ch.11347. *Braintree. Braintree NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.R102817H/10281. D. VF.* A trifle close at the bottom, but clean, with good stamped signatures. A scarce and seldom offered bank, with just nine large notes known of the \$1,130 outstanding in 1935. This is one of the nicer ones, with only three grading slightly higher. In both large size and small size the bank issued only \$5 notes. (\$500-700)

South Braintree village was the site of the 1920 robbery and murder that became the famous Sacco-Vanzetti case.

- 2481 Ch.428. *Easthampton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002222. Gem Uncirculated.* (\$150-250)

- 2482 Ch.N256. *Fall River. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.H712038E/74567. K. F-VF,* tight at the bottom left, but clean, with good signatures. A large size only bank, liquidated in July 1925. (\$125-175)



- 2483 Ch.679. *Fall River. Pocasset NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.Z814932/3947. F. EF,* with good signatures, but trimmed into the design on all four sides. A large size only bank, liquidated in June 1901. In 1997 Kelly listed just six notes known; the number has grown a bit since then, but the demand for attractive Brown Backs has grown even faster. (\$500-750)

In one of the most famous murder trials in history, Lizzie Borden, a local resident, was acquitted of hacking her father and mother to death in 1892. The local tourist trade offers shirts emblazoned "Axe Me Where I've Been."



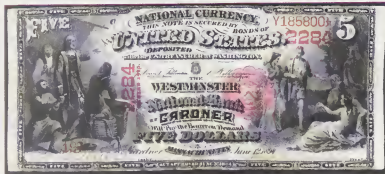
- 2484 Ch.N1077. *Fitchburg. Fitchburg NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.E89664E/8311. B. F-VF,* with a few tiny pinholes. Good margins and nice dark signatures. A large size only bank, liquidated in 1914. Kelly lists just four known, and this is the finest of the three we've traced. We can find few public offerings in the past sixty years; since one appeared in the Grinnell sale just one other has appeared. We sold one in 1979 that immediately reappeared on a couple of fixed price lists. (\$800-1,200)



Unique First Charter Tillman & Morgan \$5

Not Listed in Friedberg

Issued by Only One Bank in the Country

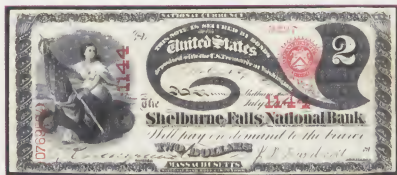


- 2485 Ch.2284. Gardner. Westminister NB. \$5. 1875. Not listed in Friedberg, but should be Fr.408b. No.Y185800/197. C. This note is listed in the census as Fair - a "net" grade for a note that, when discovered, was a nice VF that had some ugly tape repairs. It has since been professionally deacidified and restored, and looks as nice as any VF one can find. Kelly lists **just four notes known with this title**, and our records show **just two public offerings in sixty years** - a \$20 Brown Back and a \$5 Date Back.

This note is an 1875 \$5, with Treasury signatures of **Tillman and Morgan**. Research by National Bank Note authority Peter Huntoon reveals that a \$5 plate with these signatures was made for only one bank in the country, to fulfill a late order from the second title for this bank. It was the last 1875 \$5 plate ever made, with the first printing and shipment of notes from the plate being accomplished on August 3, 1894. The Westminister National Bank of Gardner was therefore the only bank to issue 1875 \$5 Tillman & Morgan notes; extensive records by all National Bank Note specialists have confirmed that **this note is unique, and has never been available publicly.** (\$10,000-15,000)



- 2486 Ch.481. Haverhill. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.24937/24937. H. Choice Uncirculated. Kept from gem only by a close top right margin and a couple of tiny pinholes. Bright, with good stamped signatures. (\$400-600)
- 2487 Ch.12405. New Bedford. Safe Deposit NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.661. No.R325341H/5339. A. F-VF. Close at the top left, but the stamped signatures are good. The census currently shows nine notes known, only two of which are slightly better than this one. (\$250-350)
- 2488 Ch.N996. Plymouth. Old Colony NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.Y695206D/23724. B. VG, with some soiling, and small glue spots on the back. Close at the bottom, with no signatures. (\$100-125)



- 2489 Ch.1144. Shelburne Falls. Shelburne Falls NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.D769504/3227. A. VF-EF, but looks a grade better. Fully bright and crisp, with good color and sharp signatures. The only bank in town, and this is the only Deuce known of the seventeen total notes reported by Kelly. (\$3,000-4,500)



- 2490 Ch.14. Springfield. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.E555554/5509. A. VG-F, with a few tiny pinholes. Evenly circulated, with bold black signatures. A scarce large size only bank, liquidated in 1906, with \$15,524 outstanding in 1910. (\$600-800)



- 2491 Ch.79. Worcester. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.U556911/5331. D. Choice VF. Very attractive, with great color and signatures, and not a single problem. A tough First Hundred Charter bank, liquidated in May 1882. Kelly reports just six notes known of the \$3,584 outstanding in 1910. This is the second finest of the six we've traced. (\$1,000-1,200)

From the collection of Dr. Van B. Elliott, sold by us in 1979.

Serial Number 1 Worcester Brown Back From the First Sheet Issued by the Bank



- 2492 Ch.2699. Worcester. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.A22446. Bank Serial Number 1. A. The top note from the first sheet issued by the bank. Fine. Tight at the top, but evenly circulated, with nice sharp brown pen signatures. A very rare bank, liquidated in 1903 after issuing only Brown Backs and Red Seals. Kelly reports just three notes known, all \$5 Brown Backs, and there have been only a handful of scattered public offerings, the most recent over ten years ago. (\$3,000-4,000)

- 2493 Ch.7595. Worcester. Worcester County NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.123617/123617. H. EF. Close at the top left, but crisp and clean. The second title for the bank, in use from June 1927. (\$150-200)



- 2494 Ch.516. Yarmouth. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.A736683/1228. A. VF, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Bright and crisp, with tiny sharp signatures. Though Kelly lists 21 notes known, this is the only First Charter note we've seen. (\$750-1,000)

A popular summer resort community located on Cape Cod, a well collected area of the state.

Michigan

- 2495 Ch.7589. Battle Creek. Old-Merchants NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E009079A. VF, with a couple of pinholes. The third title for the bank, used only on small size notes. (\$80-100)



- 2496 Ch.10143. Benton Harbor. American NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.4034/4034. A. EF, but worth more, based on its beautiful appearance. Bright and crisp, with good margins and vivid purple signatures. The second title for the bank, much scarcer in large size than the first title. This is the finest of the eight known with this title. (\$500-600)

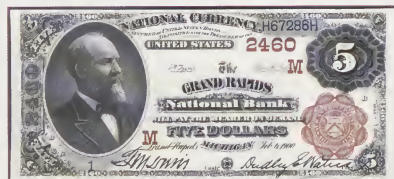
The headquarters of the Whirlpool Corporation, as well as a shipping center for the area's fruit growers.

Very Early Red Seal



- 37 Ch.M2707. Detroit. First NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.A10363/493. B. Fine+, with good margins, bright color, and sharp dark pen signatures. A large size only bank liquidated in 1914, with just nine notes in the Kelly census. This note was in the first shipment of 1902 notes received by the Comptroller of the Currency, on March 29, 1902, and is one of the earliest Series 1902 notes known. (\$600-800)

- 98 Ch.M2707. Detroit. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.N438892/6362. A. EF, with traces of washing here and there. Generally bright, with bold signatures. (\$300-350)

Superb Number 1
Grand Rapids Brown Back

- 2499 Ch.M2460. Grand Rapids. Grand Rapids NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.477. No.H67286H, Bank Number 1. B. Gem Uncirculated. A beautiful note, with perfect margins, deep embossing, bright color, and sharp dark signatures. Even if this were not a Number 1 note, it would be notable for its condition. (\$3,000-4,000)



Lot 2500

- 2500 Ch.6863. Norway. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.9857/9857. A. VG, but rather soiled, with a black stain by the left charter number. The only bank in this upper peninsula town, with **just seven notes known to Kelly**. Only \$4,185 in large notes remained outstanding in 1935, and most of the known notes are well circulated. (\$350-450)

- 2501 Ch.6863. Norway. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B000790A. Uncirculated, with a couple of tight margins, but bright. (\$150-200)



- 2502 Ch.4649. Plymouth. First National Exchange Bank. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.M720173/1898. C. **Choice Uncirculated**, with sharp bold pen signatures and broad margins all around. A full gem were it not for a couple of trivial counting pinches and very slightly rounded corners. This bank's entire issuance consisted of \$5, \$10, and \$20 Brown Backs, though only \$5 notes are known today. Liquidated in 1903, it had a meager \$1,335 outstanding in 1910. Though this bank isn't terribly rare, \$5 Brown Backs in this beautiful condition have become very hard to find in the last couple of years. (\$1,250-1,500)

Double Number 1 Port Huron



- 2503 Ch.4446. Port Huron. First NB & TC. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. Serial Number 1 at the bottom left and upper right. C. AU, gem but for a single light center fold. A beautiful note with good margins, black signatures and the rare Double Number 1 serial numbers - far rarer than "normal" number 1 notes. Kelly's records and ours combined come to **only 81 such notes for the entire country**, and only 22 are \$10 notes. The third of this bank's four titles; Kelly lists **only four large notes known**, plus an uncut sheet that turned up last year. (\$2,000-3,000)

- 2504 Ch.3547. *Sault Ste Marie. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C001189A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with good embossing. Trimmed just a bit irregularly at the top. (\$250-350)

Minnesota



- 2505 Ch.4959. *Barnesville. First NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.657. No.5034/5034. A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with sharp pen signatures. Trimmed just slightly in at the bottom. (\$500-600)

Exciting Campbell, Minn. Discovery Note

The First Note Reported for the Town



- 2506 Ch.M6259. *Campbell. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.A111531-140. B. VF, with decent margins and nice sharp pen signatures. The back shows glue traces in the margins at the ends. **The only bank in Campbell.** Chartered in 1902, this bank issued only Third Charter notes before being liquidated in 1929. Kelly lists it as "Unreported," with \$6,250 outstanding, and the Gengerke records show **not a single note offered in sixty years.** Given the demand for, and ease of privately selling rare nationals today, great notes like this usually find a home as soon as they are discovered; rarely does one get the chance to bid on a note that is not only the discovery note for a bank, but for an entire town! (\$9,000-12,000)

Rare Jeffries / Spinner Note



- 2507 (Ch.1686.) *Faribault. First NB. \$5.* Orig. Series Fr.398. No.E179062/112. B. **Fine+** in terms of wear but a slight bit toned, and the lower left corner is very broadly rounded, a bit into the design. Still, the bank signatures are bold and there is no damage. A scarce large only bank, liquidated in 1905, with \$3,683 outstanding in 1915. Kelly reports just eleven known. Of perhaps greater interest, **this note bears the rare Jeffries & Spinner Treasury signature combination.** We've traced fewer than a dozen Jeffries/Spinner \$5 notes nationwide, all well circulated. (\$2,500-3,500)

From the Amon G. Carter Collection, sold by Hickman & Oakes on March 27, 1984.

Faribault is located on the site of an 1826 post established by fur trader Alexander Faribault.

- 2508 Ch.M6118. *Litchfield. First NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.R140782B/3159. H. VG, with a couple of tiny splits in the folds, and the signatures are nearly gone. (\$150-200)
- 2509 Ch.M2006. *Minneapolis. North Western NB. \$10.* 1902 Date Back. Fr.620. No.M384296/45198. G. **Choice AU** due solely to a couple of corner folds. Trimmed far off center, with a bit of the next note showing at the top. (\$200-250)

Mississippi



- 2510 Ch.10361. *Columbus. NB of Commerce. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A005009. **Gem Uncirculated.** A very nice, broadly margined note. (\$250-300)
- 2511 Ch.2891. *West Point. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002232. **Choice Uncirculated**, with a tight margin at the top center. (\$300-400)
The land for this city was purchased from the Indians in 1844. It was the site of several skirmishes during the Civil War.

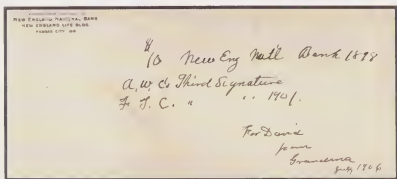
Missouri

- 2 Ch.10915. Boonville. Boonville NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.25943/25943. D. VG-F, with a tight top margin, a couple of pinholes, and no signatures, but undamaged. **(\$150-200)**

Named for Daniel Boone, this was the location of the first Civil War battle fought in Missouri on June 17, 1861. It was a victory for Union troops under the leadership of Nathaniel Lyon.

- 13 Ch.4611. Cape Girardeau. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000050A. Fine, trimmed in across the bottom, with heavy wallet soiling in the quadrant right of the portrait; Ch.M4475. Cartersville. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.N17567D/9241. D. Fine, with decent margins and purple signatures. [2] **(\$200-250)**

Unsurpassable \$10 Brown Back



- 514 Ch.5138. Kansas City. New England NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.490. No.T885668/3. A. Gem Uncirculated, with broad margins, bold color, and sharp dark signatures. Just as it left the press a century ago. **(\$2,500-3,500)**

With this note are two old envelopes - one from the New England National Bank, and one from A.W. Childs & Sons, Inc. The latter has the story of the note typed on the front:

"This contains a \$10.00 bill, being the Third one signed by A.W. Childs, Grandfather of David W. Childs, when he was Cashier of the New England National Bank in 1898. It was presented to David B. Childs in 1906 by his Grandmother, Mrs. Hannah D. Childs, and has in turn been presented in 1937, for a keepsake, to David W. Childs, by his Father David B. Childs."

- 2515 Ch.M5138. Kansas City. New England NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.X466935E/29379. C. Choice EF. Bright and crisp, with dark stamped signatures. **(\$200-250)**

- 2516 Ch.8276. Kirksville. Citizens NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.19506/19506. F. EF. Tight at the bottom, with light but legible purple signatures. Kelly reports just six large notes known of the \$6,465 outstanding. **(\$350-450)**

The seat of Adair County, Kirksville was known as Long Point and then Hopkinsville before being renamed for Jesse Kirk. Dr. Andrew Taylor Still established the first college of osteopathy here in 1892.

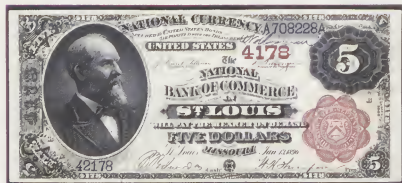


- 2517 Ch.M5002. Saint Louis. Merchants-Laclede NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.542. No.R323044/58330. O. F-VF, with a few pinholes at the left. Great color, margins, paper, and signatures. A large size only bank, liquidated in June, 1929. **(\$250-300)**

- 2518 Ch.5002. Saint Louis. Merchants-Laclede NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.Y4010H/132218. D. VF. Tight across the top, the other margins extra broad. Bright, with dark signatures. **(\$125-150)**

Autographed by D.N. Morgan

From the Grinnell Collection



- 2519 Ch.4178. Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.A708228A/42178. B. Autographed by D.N. Morgan above his engraved signature. EF, with the initial look of a much higher grade. Bright, with excellent margins and sharp pen signatures. **(\$300-350)**

From the Albert A. Grinnell Collection, lot 4397.



- 2520 Ch.4178. *Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882* Brown Back. Fr.474. No.W974521/11133. B. Choice EF, crisp and original, and looks as nice as any Choice Unc. Sharp pen signatures, with good margins and bright color. (\$300-400)

- 2521 Ch.M4178. *Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882* Brown Back. Fr.474. No.T749343T/355885. Q. A solid Fine, with good margins and signatures, and no difficulties. (\$200-225)

- 2522 Ch.M4178. *Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902* Date Back. Fr.619. No.K4216/394573. H. EF and attractive: \$5. 1902 Plain Back Fr.601. No.Z748612D/867861. F. EF, with aging about the edges. A pair of first title notes for this bank. [2] (\$250-300)

- 2523 Ch.4178. *Saint Louis. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902* Plain Back. Fr.627. No.A133656/A133656. W. EF-AU, tight at the bottom; Ch.M170. *Saint Louis. Third NB. \$10. 1902* Date Back. Fr.616. No.M534828/139800. I. VF, trimmed into the design across the top. [2] (\$250-300)

- 2524 Ch.M5172. *Saint Louis. State NB. \$10. 1882* Date Back. Fr.545. No.R553759/68645. L. Fine, with good margins, and just a couple of small pinholes. (\$200-225)



- 2525 Ch.M5172. *Saint Louis. State NB. \$20. 1882* Date Back. Fr.555. No.R348217/55483. D. EF. Bright, with good margins, and looks a full grade better on the face. (\$450-600)

- 2526 Ch.M170. *Saint Louis. Third NB. \$5. 1902* Red Seal. Fr.587. No.E847267/4517. A. VG or so. Rather soiled and well worn, but with good signatures and no damage. (\$200-250)

Nebraska

- 2527 Ch.4173. *Albion. Albion NB. \$10. 1929* T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000221A. Gem Uncirculated, with deep original embossing and perfect margins. (\$125-150)

Number 1 Grand Island



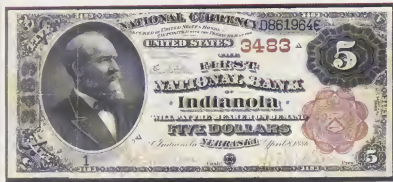
- 2528 Ch.9395. *Grand Island. Grand Island NB. \$20. 1929* T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000001A. Gem Uncirculated. This bank's small size issuance consisted of only 6,366 notes, all Type 1. The \$20 had the smallest printage, with just 618 pieces. (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2529 Ch.W10242. *Hemingford. First NB. \$20. 1902* Plain Back. Fr.654. No.K609021D/559. A. EF. Good margins, with vivid purple signatures. The only bank in Hemingford, with just five notes known to Kelly. We've also recorded five notes - curiously, all \$20 notes. The bank closed after only eleven years, with a minuscule total issuance of just 3,100 notes for all denominations and types. At it's close in 1923, just \$5,950 remained outstanding. (\$1,000-1,250)

Number 1 Indianola Discovery Note

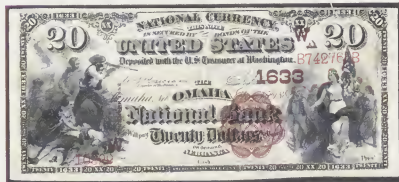
First Note from the Bank Ever Sold Publicly



- 30 Ch.3483. *Indianola*. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.D861964. Bank Serial Number 1. A. A solid F-VF, with good margins and nice brown pen signatures. This beautiful newly discovered Number 1 Brown Back comes from an **extremely rare bank**. Liquidated in 1891 after only five years of operation, the bank issued a total of only 1,331 sheets, all \$5 Brown Backs. By 1910 over 99% of its notes had been redeemed, and just \$260 remained outstanding. The Gengerke list of nearly a quarter million offerings of National Bank Notes shows not a single auction or price list offering of a note from this bank ever; **Kelly lists just one note known.** (\$6,000-9,000)



- 2532 Ch.1417. *Nebraska City*. Otoe County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.6868/6868. E. Choice **Uncirculated**. Virtually identical to the last, just a trifle closer at the lower left. (\$35-450)



- 2533 Ch.W1633. *Omaha*. Omaha NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.496. No.B742765B/10929. A. VF, the signatures nearly gone. Close at the top, but the other three margins are broad. (\$600-800)

Nevada



- 2531 Ch.1417. *Nebraska City*. Otoe County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.6882/6882. D. Choice **Uncirculated**. Bright, with good embossing. The signatures are light but legible. (\$400-500)



- 2534 Ch.8424. *Reno*. Reno NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.16041/16041. A. VG. Some soiling typical of the grade, but the stamped signatures are bold. The second title for the bank, adopted in August, 1915, and a new addition to the census. (\$700-900)



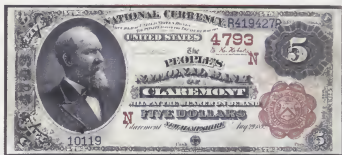
- 2535 Ch.7038. Reno. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001303A. VG+. This new note to the census is well circulated, but with no more serious problem than a couple of small pinholes. The second (small size only) title for the bank. (\$400-500)

Choice Nevada Sheet

- 2536 Ch.7038. Reno. First NB. UNCUT SHEET OF 6. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. Nos.A012763-68. Gem Uncirculated, with superb deep original embossing. Quoting from Howard Herz: "The First National Bank of Nevada never released the last shipment of sheets received from the Treasury, according to bank president Arthur Smith. These sheets were slowly distributed to various individuals over a long period of time and the balance were sold in the late 1980's." Although Kelly puts the number of sheets at 69, they are seldom seen on the market, and even individual Nevada notes this nice are hard to find. (\$9,000-12,000)



New Hampshire



- 2537 Ch.N4793. Claremont. Peoples NB. \$5. 1882 Brown. Back. Fr.472. No.R419427R/10119. H. Fine, with a tiny repaired split, a spot below the portrait, and no signatures, but evenly worn, with no significant damage. Kelly reports just six large notes known of the \$5.275 outstanding in 1935. (\$600-800)

The oldest Roman Catholic church in the state, founded in 1823, is located in Claremont.



- 2538 Ch.758. Concord. National State Capital Bank. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A005126. Choice Uncirculated, with deep original embossing. Gem but for the close right margin. (\$300-350)



- 2539 Ch.N2443. Franklin. Franklin NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.N524267/6139. E. EF. Tight at the top, the other margins quite broad. Strong, bold pen signatures, with no defects. Despite issuing notes from the 1875 Series clear through to the 1929 Type 2 small size, only ten large notes are known of the \$5,990 outstanding. Curiously, most cluster right around the EF grade. (\$1,100-1,400)

The birthplace of Daniel Webster.

New Jersey

- 10 Ch.12019. *Belleville. Peoples NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F025310A. EF-AU, with a couple of soft vertical folds. Bright and crisp, with deep original embossing. (\$200-250)*



Jersey City Cut Sheet



- 11 Ch.6960. *Bernardsville. Bernardsville NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.10041/10041. G. CU. A trifle close at the bottom, but bright, with good embossing. The only bank in this exclusive community. Nice pen signatures of the Assistant Cashier and Vice President. (\$600-800)*

Originally called "Vealtown", it was renamed in 1840. It is now an affluent suburb of New York City.

- 2543 Ch.E9229. *Jersey City. Merchants NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.592. CUT SHEET OF 4. No.Z805379/9004. A through D. EF, with mixed centering, each with two vertical folds. The 'B' note has a slightly rough bottom edge. All have sharp bold pen signatures. One of those situations that defies the statistics - Kelly reports 25 notes known, yet there have been only five public offerings in 60 years! (\$750-1,250)*



- 342 Ch.E5333. *High Bridge. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.A490812E/666. B. EF, with decent margins and signatures. The only bank in this Hunterdon County town. (\$400-500)*

The interesting name for this town came from a railroad bridge that no longer exists.

- 2544 (Ch.52.) *Newark. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.L644154/8900. D. EF, with a number of tiny central pinholes. Bright and crisp, and looks and feels a grade higher, with great signatures. The first bank chartered in New Jersey, and New Jersey's only bank in the First 100 Charter Numbers. Placed in receivership in 1880, it had only \$6,508 outstanding in 1916. (\$1,000-1,250)*



- 2545 (Ch.1316.) *Newark. National Newark Banking Co. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.E279897/11646. A. Fine, or a bit better, with good signatures and no damage. Kelly lists fourteen notes known, and they are infrequently offered. (\$500-600)*

From Lyn Knight's March 3, 1982 sale, lot 276.



- 2546 Ch.E4724. *Orange. Second NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.R204776B/11478. D. A beautiful note, with a little crinkling in the extreme right margin. Aside from that, this is a beautiful Gem Uncirculated note, with sharp blue and black pen signatures and deep original embossing. A really outstanding note!* (\$500-600)

- 2547 Ch.13123. *Passaic. Lincoln NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.7606/7606. B. EF. Close at the top, but bright and crisp, with good stamped signatures. This is the highest charter to issue large size in New Jersey.* (\$300-375)

- 2548 Ch.4072. *Paterson. Paterson NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.C000234A. EF or so, clean and crisp. The Kelly census shows just four Small Size \$100's for the bank; this new discovery is now the finest known.* (\$250-350)



- 2549 Ch.5205. *Ridgewood. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.3093/3093. C. Choice EF, with bold stamped signatures. Kelly lists 13 large notes known, yet we can find only seven public offerings in 60 years, for large and small combined, and at its liquidation in 1934 had only \$720 in large notes outstanding.* (\$500-600)

For Fairleigh Dickinson Graduates



- 2550 Ch.5005. *Rutherford. Rutherford NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.15953/15953. B. VF-EF. Clean and problem-free, with slightly light, but fully legible signatures. This was the only bank in Rutherford, and had \$7,540 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Signed as president of the bank by Fairleigh S. Dickinson, founder of the university bearing his name.* (\$200-250)



- 2551 Ch.E9380. *Secaucus. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.H393224A/1299. C. F-VF, with short splits at the ends of the center fold. The signatures are virtually gone. The only bank in Secaucus, with just \$1,060 in large size outstanding. Kelly lists just five large notes known, few of which have been offered publicly.* (\$500-750)

Only \$480 Outstanding!



Uncut Woodbine Sheet



- 2555 Ch.12977. *Woodbine, Woodbine NB. \$5. 1929 T2. UNCUT SHEET OF 6. Fr. 1800-2. Nos. A003073-78. Choice to Gem Uncirculated*, with good margins all around. Though Kelly lists thirty sheets known, this group is dwarfed by both the Cassopolis, Mich., and Reno, Nev. sheet hoards, and has been widely dispersed for many more years, going back to the 1970's and early 1980's. (\$750-1,000)

- 52 Ch.5730. *Spring Lake. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.3164/3164. B. VF, with sharp pen signatures, decent margins, and no problems. The only bank in this wealthy Monmouth County town, with a minuscule \$480 outstanding at the bank's close. Kelly lists just four large notes known. We know of two 1882 Value Backs and three 1902 Plain Backs. This note is tied with one of the Value Backs for finest known on the bank. In the sixty years covered by the Gengerke sales records, only one other note has ever appeared publicly, that being on a couple of Curt Iversen fixed price lists over twenty years ago. With sales records like that, don't wait for another to come along!* (\$1,500-2,000)

- 553 Ch.1221. *Sussex. Farmers NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A003904. Choice Uncirculated. A bit close at the bottom left, with a teller pinch, but fully original, with deep embossing. The only bank in Sussex - the second and more common title for this town.* (\$125-150)

- 554 Ch.370. *Vincetown. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000192. Fine, with broad margins and no defects. The only bank in Vincetown, and only 456 Type 2 \$20 notes were printed.* (\$150-200)

New Mexico



- 2556 Ch.W2614. *Albuquerque. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.D981041H/11255. A. VF. Clean and problem-free, with good stamped signatures and full margins. An attractive, pleasing mid-grade note for this scarce state.* (\$350-500)

New York



- 2562 Ch.E35. *Beacon. Fishkill NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back Fr.631. No.K860230D/1088. B. F-VF, but some heavy central soiling has been removed, along with the cashier's signature. The bank's second and scarcer title, adopted May 1914, when the town changed its name from Fishkill Landing. Kelly reports just three large notes known of the \$3,385 outstanding.* (\$600-800)

2557 Ch.267. *Albany. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.493. No.2836775/6147. A. Choice EF, with just three vertical folds. Crisp and bright, with excellent margins and bold dark pen signatures. A lovely Brown Back that looks Gem Unc. at first glance.* (\$600-800)

2558 Ch.1301. *Albany. National Commercial Bank & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.V442977H/58966. B. Fine, close across the bottom; Ch.11034. New York. Public NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.176918/176918. O. VF, close at the top. Both have strong stamped signatures. [2]* (\$100-125)

2559 Ch.E706. *Amenia. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.D537457/624. E. VF. Tight at the top left, but clean, with particularly bold signatures.* (\$250-350)

2560 (Ch.412.) *Aurora. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.368427/4275. C. VG, with good signatures. Well circulated, but problem-free. Very scarce, with seven large and ten small notes known. The only bank in Aurora, with \$5,040 in large size outstanding in 1935.* (\$500-600)



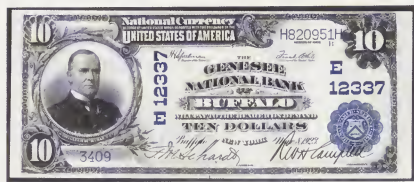
- 2564 Ch.13234. *Bellerose. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000004. Choice Uncirculated. A small size only bank on New York's Long Island. This is from the first sheet of the bank's Type 2 issue. Kelly lists only eight single notes known, so it's not surprising that this sheet was just recently cut up to satisfy collector demand for the bank.* (\$600-800)



2561 Ch.292. *Baldwinsville. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.5250/5250. F. Fine, with decent margins and no damage, but the signatures are not original. A rare one-bank town, with \$3,140 in large size outstanding. Kelly lists just three large notes known; we know of four, none better than Fine. The sales history is also impressive - the first ever sold publicly was George Decker's, sold by us in 1981, and very few are recorded sold since then.* (\$400-500)



- 2565 Ch.E2225. *Brewsters. First NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.542. No.N31650/6972. F. Choice EF. A bright, clean, superb note, with broad margins and bold dark pen signatures. Only seven large notes are known from this small Putnam County community, and we can't imagine that any could look any nicer than this one. Just \$3,380 remained outstanding in 1935, and notes are not often available.* (\$1,000-1,250)



- 56 Ch.2225. *Buffalo*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000375. VF. Nicely centered and problem-free. Not much more available than the large size, with ten known. (\$300-400)

- 2569 Ch.E12337. *Buffalo*. Genesee NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.H820951H/3409. B. **Choice Uncirculated**, virtually gem. This very scarce bank survived only seven years, and Kelly reports **only ten large notes known**. (\$500-600)



- 2570 Ch.850. *Buffalo*. Third NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.N884488/5389. D. G-VG, but somewhat aged, and missing a half inch of the lower right corner. A large only bank, liquidated in 1917. Though the bank issued from the Original Series through Third Charter Plain Backs, only eleven notes are known. (\$250-350)

- 67 Ch.11768. *Buffalo*. Community NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.33040/33040. A. **Choice Uncirculated**, very close to gem. Beautifully bright and original, with bold black signatures. A large size only bank, liquidated in June 1929. The third title for the bank, and only one really available. (\$550-700)



- 2571 Ch.E1275. *Cambridge*. Cambridge Valley NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U867676E/7954. D. Technically EF, but with great margins, good pen signatures, and a clean bright appearance. The only bank in this town, and the second title for this bank, which is rare with either title. **Only five notes are known with the second title, and this is the finest known for either title**. (\$600-800)



- 568 Ch.13220. *Buffalo*. East Side NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.637. The very scarce Woods-Tate Treasury signature combination. No.602/602. A. AU. Choice Unc. but for a single faint center fold. Bright, with bold stamped signatures. Kelly reports **only four large notes known** of the meager \$2,405 outstanding, and this is the finest of the four we have traced. (\$500-600)
From William P. Donlon's January 24, 1974 sale of Dr. Musculus' collection, lot 201.

- 2572 Ch.976. *Carmel*. Putnam County NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000971. VF, with good margins, and just one small spot on the back. A scarce one-bank town in Putnam County. Only 1,217 Type 2 \$20 notes were issued. (\$250-350)

Railroad magnate Daniel Drew was born here, and it was the home of Doug Walcutt, one of paper money's most prodigious researchers, who is sadly missed.



- 2573 Ch.2655. *Corning. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.405.* No.Y487174/2261. A. VF-EF. Looks a full grade better on the face, which has vivid color, good margins, and strong pen signatures. The only bank in Corning, and very scarce in either of its two titles. This is from the first title, with eight notes known to Kelly. Just \$4,180 in large notes remained outstanding in 1935.

(\$700-900)

- 2574 Ch.2655. *Corning. First NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609.* No.29410/29410. A. VF, with a number of central pinholes. The signatures are very faint, but legible. The scarcer second title for the bank. **Just six large notes are known**, and the average grade is noticeably lower than the first title notes.

(\$400-600)



- 2575 Ch.2827. *Cortland. Second NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479.* No.A225479/921. C. EF, with nice bold brown pen signatures. The bank's first title, in use until February 1928. For the large size collector this is it - the second title remains unreported.

(\$600-800)

Finer of Two Known



- 2576 Ch.75. *Dansville. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401.* No.K758747/2712. A. VF. Tightly trimmed all around, but clean and bright, with bold signatures. Looks a full grade better. One of the toughest of the First 100 Charter banks - **this is the finer of just two notes known** to Kelly. The only other note we are aware of is the lower grade M. Owen Warns note, sold by Lester Merkin in 1973. This nicer example is from the Howard Gunlocke collection, and probably the Albert Grinnell-Harley Freeman collection as well (catalogued there as EF). The bank was placed in receivership in September 1887, and only \$1,225 remained outstanding in 1915. The only offerings in history were the sales of the Howard Gunlocke (1989), Amon Carter (1982), M. Owen Warns (1973), and Albert Grinnell (1946) Collections. Bid liberally if you want to add your name to this short and illustrious roster! **(\$2,000-2,500)**

Dansville is best known as the home of the Red Cross; Clara Barton established the first local chapter there in 1881.



- 2577 Ch.971. *Fishkill. NB of Fishkill. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387.* No.A335285/1326. A. Technically **Fine**, but clean and bright enough to pass for VF+. Strong signatures, with no defects. Another very rare and short lived bank, with **just three notes known**. The bank was placed in receivership in 1877, and only \$1,930 remained outstanding in 1916. There are only four public sales on record - Kosoff's sale of Donlon's personal collection in 1956, and three offerings in 1976 (all the same \$1 note). Not one note has been available publicly in the past 25 years. **(\$2,500-3,000)**

- 8 Ch.13037. *Interlaken*. Wheeler NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000715A. *Fine*, trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. The only bank in town, with no large notes known, and just ten small notes. The Gengerke sales records show just one auction appearance and one fixed price listing in the past dozen years.

(\$300-400)



Outstanding Collection of Jamestown, NY Sheets

Including Three Different Banks

While Jamestown sheets are seen occasionally, this group of sheets is the finest and most varied we have encountered. Although a couple of them are not technically Uncirculated, their beautiful fresh appearance is uniformly spectacular.

Gem Uncirculated Jamestown Sheet

Eight Different Bank Signatures on One Sheet!



- 59 Ch.9748. *Jamestown*. American NB. \$5-5-5-5. 1902 Plain Back. **UNCUT SHEET**. Fr.601. No.14148/14148. A. **Gem Uncirculated**, and simply superb. The second title for the bank, adopted September 1919. Though only \$4,280 in large notes remained outstanding in 1931, a half dozen sheets have been recorded, all for the second title.

(\$2,500-3,500)

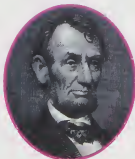
- 250 Ch.9748. *Jamestown*. American NB. \$10-10-10-20. 1902 Plain Back. **UNCUT SHEET**. Fr.627/653. No.9869/9569. A. **Gem Uncirculated** but for two very light folds across the second and third notes. This is one of the more interesting sheets known for the bank, with the signatures (from top to bottom) of the cashier and three assistant cashiers; the president and three vice presidents.

(\$2,000-2,500)



- 2581 Ch.9748. Jamestown. American NB. \$5. 1929 T1. UNCUT SHEET OF 6. Fr.1800-1. No.A003381A. Basically Gem Uncirculated except that a couple of very soft half folds affect some notes. Fully bright and crisp, with deep embossing. (\$750-1,250)

- 2582 Ch.548. Jamestown. First NB. \$10-10-10-20. 1902 Plain Back. UNCUT SHEET. Fr.624/650. No.10583/10583. D. Looks and feels Gem Uncirculated, but has a very faint fold across each note. Bold color and signatures, and full deep embossing. As of 1935 only \$6,020 in large size remained outstanding. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 2583 Ch.11360. Jamestown. Liberty NB. \$10-10-10-20. 1902 Plain Back. UNCUT SHEET. Fr.632/658. No.7175/7175. A. Gem Uncirculated, virtually flawless. This bank closed in April 1929, with \$50,000 outstanding (all large size). The third note is unsigned, the other three are all signed by the same cashier, but have three different signatures on the president's line. (\$2,500-3,500)

- 34 Ch.929. **Kinderhook. National Union Bank. \$5. 1902**
Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.54618/54618. K. VF. Trimmed
slightly in at the top, the signatures light but legible.

(\$150-200)

The birthplace of President Martin Van Buren.

Extremely Rare Kingston Note



- 585 (Ch.451.) **Kingston. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380.**
No.557383/154. C. **Good** overall. Trimmed into the
design all around (the famous "New England" trim),
with some splitting in the center fold. The signatures
are strong, and the initial appearance is of a VF+ or
better. This short-lived bank was liquidated in
September 1867, after just three years of operation,
one of the earliest National Banks to close its doors in
New York State. By 1910 the outstanding balance was
down to \$1,863. Kelly reports **just one note known**,
and the Gengerke records show **not a single note**
ever offered publicly. (\$1,000-1,500)

In 1777 Kingston was chosen as New York's first capitol;
it was burned by British troops later that year.

- 586 Ch.6019. **Larchmont. Larchmont NB & TC. \$5. 1929**
T1. **Fr.1800-1.** No.A008059A. **VG-F**, possibly with a bit
more soiling than one might want. From New York's
well collected Westchester County. The only bank in
Larchmont, placed in receivership in August 1933. This
bank's small size issuance consisted only of Type 1
notes. (\$200-250)

A very affluent suburb north of New York City; the
Larchmont Yacht Club was founded by Andrew Carnegie,
J.P. Morgan and William K. Vanderbilt.



- 587 Ch.6019. **Larchmont. Larchmont NB & TC. \$10. 1929**
T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001932A. **EF.** Bright and crisp,
with good margins. The second of the bank's two titles.
(\$400-500)

Exciting Discovery Note

The Finer of Two Known Mariner Harbor Large Size Notes



- 2588 Ch.E8194. **Mariner Harbor. Mariner Harbor NB. \$10.**
1902 Date Back. **Fr.617.** No.Z168357/1481. D. VF. A
totally natural, problem-free note, with good margins
and sharp pen signatures.

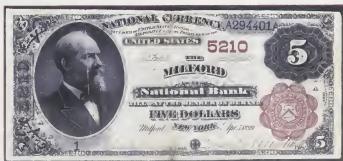
When this note was consigned a few months ago it
was one of New York's most important discoveries in
years - the first large note reported from this **rare** bank.
Not in the Grinnell, Wade, Clarke, Mincho or Dornfest
Collections, nor any other Staten Island collection
known to us. **Only \$290 in large size remained**
outstanding in 1935, and Kelly reports no large
size notes known (and only five small size). The
Gengerke sales records show only seven public sales
in the past sixty years, and all, naturally, were for small
size notes.

Incredibly, a second Mariner Harbor Large Size
turned up shortly after this one. A \$10 Plain Back was
sold just two weeks ago in Lyn Knight's last auction.
That one is a bit more worn, has a rust spot at the top
right, and washed out stamped signatures. The Date
Back we offer here is markedly superior.

(\$8,000-12,000)

From the northwest coast of New York City's Staten
Island. Although the city is given as Mariner Harbor, Staten
Island ("Richmond County" to New York State) was merged
into New York City just before the turn of the century. While
this bank only began issuing notes after the merger, and it is
technically a New York City note, we have observed the Kelly
listing of it as a separate city.

Number 1 Milford Brown Back



- 2589 Ch.5210. Milford. Milford NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.477. No.A294401A, Bank Serial Number 1. A. F-VF, with short splits at the ends of the center fold. Clean for the grade, with good margins and sharp brown pen signatures. Kelly lists just three large notes known, and the outstanding large balance is a paltry \$700. Other than a string of Curt Iversen fixed price lists in the late 1970's we can find very few public offerings. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 2590 Ch.E6427. New Rochelle. National City Bank. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.X755079E/43323. F. Choice EF, with good margins and bold stamped signatures. The only bank in this exclusive Westchester County suburb of New York City. This large size only bank had \$5,610 outstanding at its close in February 1934. The Gengerke records of a quarter million National Bank Note sales show only seven sales for this bank, well scattered over the past sixty years. (\$800-1,100)

New Rochelle was founded in 1688 by French Huguenots seeking religious freedom.



- 2591 Ch.1393. New York. Bank of New York National Banking Assoc. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.X484933/14334. D. VF-EF, bright and crisp, with strong signatures, but there are a few tiny nicks in the top border. (\$400-500)



- 2592 Ch.13334. New York. Bayside NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000040A. Choice Uncirculated, virtually gem, and fully original. (\$400-500)

- 2593 Ch.8926. New York. Bronx NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.15086/15086. F. About EF. Looks a grade better on the face. (\$300-400)

Of New York's five boroughs, the Bronx had the fewest number of issuing banks, which is not surprising, as the Bronx was a wild, sparsely populated area throughout most of the early note issuing period. It wasn't until 1898 that most of the Bronx was annexed into New York City, and this bank wasn't chartered until nine years after that.

- 2594 Ch.2370. New York. Chase NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.476197/476197. I. EF or so, bright and clean. (\$100-125)

One of New York's largest institutions, issuing notes from the 1875 Series through the small size era, and the most prominent bank in the city today, still operating under the same name.

- 2595 Ch.2370. New York. Chase NB of The City of NY. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. Nos.B291356A-57A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, both with deep original embossing. [2] (\$150-250)



- 96 Ch.1105. New York. East River NB of The City of NY. \$10. 1875. Fr.419. No.B962443/391. B. Choice EF, with everything going for it. Vivid color, bright paper, good margins, and bold pen signatures. The far scarcer first title for this bank, in use until December 1925. (\$1,200-1,600)



- 2601 Ch.2608. New York. Lincoln NB of The City of NY \$5. 1875. Fr.405. No.Y536330/52552. E. VF. Tight across the bottom, but bright and clean, with bold black signatures. Only first and second charter notes were issued before the bank was liquidated in 1920. (\$500-650)

- 97 Ch.E341. New York. Fifth NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.A196244H/73273. L. VF-EF. A pleasing, problem-free note. A large size only bank, liquidated in May 1925. (\$125-150)



- 598 Ch.E29. New York. First NB of The City of NY. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.B245874/91258. E. Choice EF. A very pretty red seal, with bright paper and color and dark signatures. Even on common banks Red Seals have become hard to find. (\$400-500)



- 2602 Ch.E1067. New York. Mercantile NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.K966113K/134698. P. EF. A great looking Brown Back, with perfect margins, and bright color and paper. One of New York's earlier banks, liquidated in 1912. (\$600-750)

- 599 Ch.E290. New York. Fourth NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.Y464155/61745. P. A solid VF, with decent margins and no problems. A large only bank that operated for fifty years, closing its doors in 1914. (\$80-100)

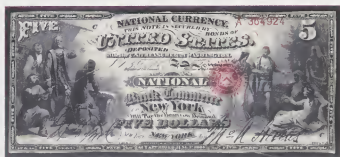


- 2600 Ch.E9717. New York. Gotham NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. No.U334734E/71142. B. Fine. Tightly trimmed across the bottom, but clean for the grade. Another of New York's large size only banks, liquidated a few years before the depression. (\$100-125)

- 2603 (Ch.1370.) New York. Merchants NB of The City of NY. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.E300504H/16241. B. F-VF. The top and bottom margins are a bit close, but not into the design, and the signatures are strong. (\$450-600)

Number 1 Bank of Commerce

From the First Sheet Issued by the Bank



- 2604 (Ch.733.) New York. The NB of Commerce. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.A364924, Bank Serial Number 1. C. The only Number 1 note we've seen from this common bank. F-VF, but looks a grade higher. Tightly trimmed all around, but with no pinholes, splits, etc. Bright and attractive, with bold dark signatures. While this bank is by no means rare, or even scarce, it is unusual to find notes prior to the bank's extensive and famous hoard of Uncirculated \$5, \$10 and \$20 Brown Backs. This is the ultimate early note - from the first sheet issued by the bank in 1865. (\$2,500-3,000)



- 2605 Ch.E733. New York. The NB of Commerce. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.480. No.A581008A/217235. O. VF+, with broad margins, bright color, and a nice clean appearance. A more affordable Brown Back that initially looks as nice as the ones from the Unc. hoard signed by J.P. Morgan, but has a few folds. (\$250-350)



- 2606 Ch.E733. New York. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.A794591/147885. Z. VF-EF. Tight across the top, but otherwise very pleasing. (\$300-400)

- 2607 Ch.E733. New York. NB of Commerce. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.R319352/370508. J. Choice Uncirculated, with great margins and deep original embossing. (\$350-450)

Famous "Racketeer" Note



- 2608 Ch.1000. New York. NB of The Republic. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.A14838A/75013. B. VG-F, with a few pinholes and slightly rough edges, but no serious problems. (\$300-400)

A famous (or infamous) note owing to the large "1000" charter number across the back. In the early days of counterfeiting this note lent itself easily to the practice of "raising" a denomination. By just working the corners of this bill and leaving the genuine center of the note alone, it could resemble a \$1,000 bill in no time.



- 2609 Ch.12965. New York. NB of Yorkville in New York. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.9053/9053. C. Fine, with decent margins and stamped signatures. A rare bank - Kelly lists just four large notes known of the \$1,420 outstanding in 1935. None of the recorded pieces are more than a grade better than this one. (\$500-750)

Yorkville is a neighborhood on the trendy upper east side of Manhattan.

- 10 Ch.12965. New York. NB of Yorkville. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B010016A. VF. Clean, with perfect margins. (\$200-250)
- 11 Ch.E1461. New York. National City Bank. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.614. No.X35730/289556. A. A nice VF, with good color, margins and signatures. (\$250-450)
- 12 (Ch.917.) New York. National Shoe and Leather Bank of The City of NY. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.A650B/29293. C. VG-F. Evenly worn and problem-free, with decent margins and good signatures for the grade. A large size only trade bank, liquidated in February 1906. (\$350-450)

Rare Ninth National Bank



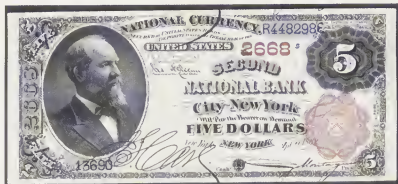
- 613 (Ch.387.) New York. Ninth NB of The City of NY. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.B209901/8041. C. VF-EF. A clean, attractive note, with broad margins, bright color, and bold pen signatures. A rare large only bank liquidated in December 1901. Kelly reports only five notes known of the \$16,249 outstanding in 1910. Our census has six notes, and this attractive example is easily the finest known. (\$700-900)

Collectors of "Numbered" banks (First National Bank, Second National Bank...) find things quickly get rather difficult after the Fifth. "Ninth" National Banks were issued by only three cities in the country - New York, Philadelphia (just a bit more common), and Dallas (none known).

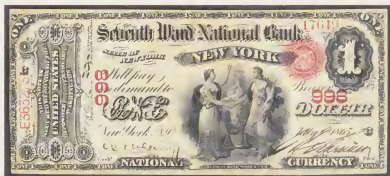
Second NB, Serial Number 1



- 2614 Ch.62. New York. Second NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.405. No.U110846. Bank Serial Number 1. C. EF, but looks two grades higher on the face. Bright and crisp, with good margins and sharp pen signatures. This bank was liquidated in April 1882, and rechartered. The rechartered institution retook Charter #62 in July 1911, and lasted another ten years. Kelly reports thirteen known with the lower charter number. (\$2,500-3,500)



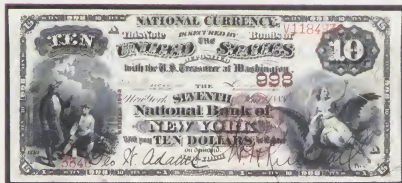
- 2615 Ch.2668. New York. Second NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.R448298/13690. C. Gem Uncirculated. A simply superb note, with broad margins, incredibly deep original embossing, and bold signatures. Not only is this a superb note for condition, but it is also the second, and scarcer, charter number for the bank. Kelly reports just eight known, and this is easily the finest of the six we have recorded. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 2616 Ch.998. New York. Seventh Ward NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.E363273/17649. C. VF. Trimmed a bit in at the left, and somewhat toned. The first and more obtainable title for this bank, in use until March, 1888. (\$500-600)

Very Rare "Seventh National Bank"

The Finest Known for Any Bank in the Country



- 2617 Ch.998. New York. Seventh NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.483. No.V118483/3346. A. Choice EF. Very pretty, with broad margins, good color, and bold dark signatures. The title **Seventh National Bank** was used only in New York (the second title for the bank) and Philadelphia. No single notes are known for Philadelphia (just one uncut sheet), and Kelly reports just four notes known for New York. We show five (but that includes one in the Smithsonian), and this is the finest known. (\$800-1,200)

Scarce Tenth National Bank



- 2618 Ch.307. New York. Tenth NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.P39887/37108. D. VF-EF. A bit close at the bottom right, but otherwise quite nice, and looks a grade higher. Another note for the collector of Numbered Titles. Only two cities in the country went as high as having a "Tenth National Bank" - New York and Philadelphia. Unlike the Seventh and Ninth National Banks offered above, both of the Tenth National Banks are a bit more obtainable. **Kelly reports ten known for New York** and fifteen for Philadelphia. This is **one of the finest known** from this short-lived New York bank. (\$600-800)

For die-hard students of National Bank Notes, we'll mention a couple of other interesting points on this note - this is one of few plates of any First Charter denomination that lacked the 'r' after the bank title "Cash" and the 't' after "Pres". In addition, the plate position 'D' at the lower right has a small '2' below it, indicating that this was not the first plate used for these notes.

- 2619 Ch.87. New York. Third NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.385. No.B147950/8946. B. VG-F, with some scattered pinholes and light soiling at the right. Still, the signatures are strong, and there is no significant damage. A scarce Numbered title, with fifteen known to Kelly. Liquidated in May 1897, the bank had an outstanding balance of just \$12,920 in 1910.

(\$400-500)

Unique Friedberg 408a



- 2620 Ch.2507. New York. United States NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.408a. No.Z769750/2892. D. VG. Tight at the top, with a couple of short edge splits, but attractive nonetheless, with good signatures. A **very rare** bank that issued only Series of 1875 notes. **Just three notes are known** - this \$5 from Allen Mircho's personal New York collection; a \$100 (sold in the Memphis sale two years ago); and a \$100 owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago. That 1999 sale of the \$100 was the only time this bank has been offered publicly in sixty years.

Of equal (or perhaps greater) importance are the Treasury signatures on this note - **Rosecrans and Nebeker**. This bank originally issued just \$50 and \$100 notes, then ten years later, in 1891, it ordered \$5 notes. Records show the first printing and shipment of notes from this plate occurring on July 24, 1891. In keeping with Treasury practice, these \$5 notes bore the signatures of the Treasury officials then in office - Rosecrans and Nebeker. Series of 1875 notes with these signatures were issued by only a small handful of banks in the country, and, though \$10 and \$20 Rosecrans-Nebeker notes are known, research by National Bank Note authority Peter Huntoon has revealed that **only two banks in the country issued 1875 \$5 notes with these signatures** - **The United States National Bank of New York**, offered here, and the **Western National Bank of Pueblo, Colorado**. Further, **only one \$5 note on this bank has ever been reported or rumored to exist, and none are known on the Colorado bank**.

Whether you are after New York banks, particularly rare banks, or the rarest Friedberg numbers, this is a note you cannot afford to pass up! (\$4,000-6,000)



- 621 Ch.1106. Newburgh. Highland NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.U722719/11999. B. VG+. Close at the bottom, with a few pinholes, but solid, with a pleasing appearance. The bank's first title, in use until January 1926.

(\$350-450)



- 622 Ch.468. Newburgh. NB of Newburgh. \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.A154617/2192. B. VF-EF. Close at the top right, but more than made up for by its bright clean appearance and strong pen signatures. (\$1,250-1,500)

Newburgh was the final headquarters of George Washington from 1782-1783; he officially disbanded the Continental Army there.



- 623 Ch.1213. Newburgh. Quassaick NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.481. No.Y12160/16865. E. EF. A very attractive Brown Back, with broad even margins and good pen signatures. A large size only bank, liquidated in May 1927. (\$600-800)



- 2624 Ch.1655. Newport. National Bank of Newport. \$1. 1875. Fr.385. No.A991391/187. C. About Good, with some splitting in the center folds. Still looks decent, with legible signatures. A tiny town twelve miles northeast of Utica. Kelly reports just five large notes known. (\$300-400)

- 2625 Ch.2378. Nyack. Nyack NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A015858. Choice Uncirculated, with light teller counting signs at the right. The bank's second title, adopted in May 1932. (\$350-450)

The birthplace of American artist Edward Hopper.



- 2626 Ch.2446. Ogdensburg. NB of Ogdensburg. \$10. 1875. Fr.419. No.A962904/5358. D. Fine. Tight at the bottom right, with a few pinholes, but strong signatures. The only bank in Ogdensburg, it was liquidated in December 1929, and issued no small size notes. We've seen no nicer First Charter notes from this bank. (\$1,000-1,250)

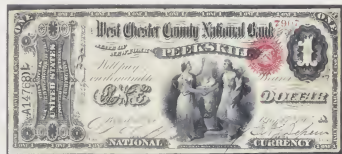


- 2627 Ch.2376. Olean. Exchange NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.403. No.Y218079/21376. E. VF. Trimmed in at the top, but bright and clean, with dark signatures. A very pleasing First Charter \$5. (\$550-650)

- 2628 Ch.471. Ossining. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A001226. EF or so, with good margins and embossing. The third title for the bank, which started as the First National Bank of Sing Sing, famous for its prison. Only small notes were issued with this title. (\$200-250)



- 2629 Ch.1269. Pawling. NB of Pawling. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.A596874A/12774. D. EF. Bright, clean and original, with good embossing and great signatures. The only issuing bank in Pawling, with just \$5,781 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Kelly reports eight known, and this is one of the nicer ones. (\$800-1,000)



- 2630 (Ch.1422.) Peekskill. West Chester County NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.A14768/7907. A. F-VF, but looks at least a full grade better on the face. Bright, with nice sharp signatures. A long-lived bank that issued from the Original Series through the 1929 Type 2. A dozen large notes are known of the \$7,940 outstanding in 1935. This note is from an odd sheet arrangement of \$1-1-2-2, used by few banks in the country. (\$1,200-1,600)

General Israel Putnam was headquartered here during the Revolutionary War: in 1777 it was burned by the British.



- 2631 Ch.E5785. Plattsburg. Plattsburg NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.V255645/9337. F. Fine, but washed, with some edge weakness. The first and far scarcer title for the bank, in use until May 1920. Kelly reports just six notes known with this title. (\$450-600)

Located on Lake Champlain near the Canadian border, several important battles during the Revolution and the War of 1812 were fought near here, including the 1776 Naval Battle of Valcour Island.

- 2632 Ch.402. Port Chester. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A005340A. VF. The only bank in this Westchester County town north of New York City. (\$200-250)

- 2633 Ch.402. Port Chester. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E005645A. F-VF, with some light soiling on the back. (\$100-150)



- 2634 Ch.1697. Port Henry. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.Z195578/7967. B. Choice EF, but don't expect to buy it for an EF price - this is one of the prettiest Brown Backs in the sale, with beautiful full color, broad even margins and bold signatures. A large only bank, closed in September 1921. (\$800-1,000)

- 2635 Ch.94. Port Jervis. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.33666/33666. E. VF-EF, with good margins and nice stamped signatures. The second title for the bank, adopted after moving from Delhi to Port Jervis in May 1870. (\$250-325)

Number 1 Poughkeepsie



- 2636 (Ch.659.) Poughkeepsie. Fallkill NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.412. No.607041, Bank Serial Number 1. C. VG. Closely trimmed here and there, and a bit toned, but the signatures are strong, and there is no paper weakness. From the first \$10 sheet issued by the bank. Most known Number 1 notes were saved by bank officers as souvenirs; it's unusual to see one survive this well circulated. Though the bank lasted into the depression, it ceased issuing with the Third Charter Plain Backs. (\$1,200-1,400)



- 37 (Ch.659.) *Poughkeepsie. Fallkill NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.934578/4513. A. EF+.* Trimmed in across the top, but otherwise exceptional, with bright paper and vivid color, and sharp signatures. A very attractive example, one of sixteen reported survivors for the bank. (\$1,000-1,250)



- 538 Ch.1312. *Poughkeepsie. Farmers & Manufacturers NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.481. No.B522266/148. C. EF.* Another beautiful \$10 Brown Back, with broad margins and great signatures. Looks Choice Unc. on the face. (\$750-900)

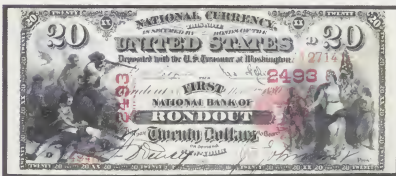
- 639 Ch.1157. *Rhinebeck. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.13781/13781. G. EF.* Bright and problem-free, with bold dark pen signatures. The only bank in this Dutchess County town, with \$5,365 in large size outstanding in 1935. (\$250-350)



- 2640 Ch.E1104. *Rochester. Traders NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.Y331899/19227. A. Choice VF,* with bright color and paper. The signatures are just a trifle light, but fully legible. A large size only bank, liquidated in October 1924. While notes from the bank are reasonably available, almost none of them are high grade, and certainly not this attractive. (\$450-550)



- 2641 Ch.34. *Rondout. First NB. \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.A156775/2225. D. VG-F.* Closely trimmed, but not actually into the design, and the signatures are strong. A very scarce bank in the First Hundred Charters. Liquidated in 1880, the bank issued First Charter notes only, with \$6,260 outstanding in 1910. Kelly reports just seven notes known today. (\$1,000-1,250)



- 2642 Ch.2493. *Rondout. First NB. \$20. 1875. Fr.434. No.A127141/4948. D. Choice EF.* Though close at the top, the color and originality of this note are above reproach, and the signatures are superb. A truly beautiful type note from Ulster County. (\$2,500-3,500)

Rare Roosevelt, Long Island Note



- 2643 Ch.11953. *Roosevelt. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.7253/7253. C. About Fine,* with a few light soiling spots. Good margins, with no pinholes, or splits, and good stamped signatures. A great Long Island rarity, with just three large notes in Kelly's census (all within a half grade of each other), plus three small notes. With an outstanding large size balance of \$470 it's unlikely too many more will turn up. While towns along the Hempstead and Babylon branches of the Long Island Railroad grew rapidly, Roosevelt (named for Long Island resident Theodore Roosevelt) was situated between the two lines, and development was slower. This was consequently the only bank in that small community. (\$900-1,200)



- 2644 Ch.E893. Saratoga Springs. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.V507876A/7951. E Choice to Gem Uncirculated, with full original embossing. The cashier's signature is faint, the president's strong. The first title for this bank, in use until November 1918. Kelly reports just seven notes known. (\$600-800)

The mineral springs here made this the most fashionable U.S. resort of the 19th century.



- 2645 Ch.11708. Scarsdale. Scarsdale NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.26223/26223. C VF, trimmed in across the bottom. Clean and attractive. The only bank in this wealthy Westchester County suburb of New York City. This is the bank's second title, adopted in October 1925. (\$600-800)

- 2646 Ch.E6. Syracuse First NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.H630541/3678. A Fine. Trimmed in at the top left, but bright, with nice sharp pen signatures. A very scarce First Hundred Charter bank, with just ten notes in the census. Liquidated in December 1918, the bank issued no small size. (\$600-800)



- 2647 (Ch.159.) Syracuse. Third NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.409. No.107940/661. D F-VF, but looks a grade better, with decent margins, bold signatures, and no problems. A large only bank, liquidated in April 1929. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 2648 Ch.E4869. Tonawanda. First NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.540. No.M754052/10354. D EF-AU. Bright, clean and crisp, with broad margins and decent stamped signatures. A very attractive Date Back type note. The only town in this Buffalo suburb, and a large size only bank, liquidated in July 1916. (\$500-700)



- 2649 Ch.10525. Tuckahoe. First NB & TC. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A004543. VF+, with good margins and no problems. Only two banks issued in this Westchester County town, neither of them really common. (\$450-550)

Marble from Tuckahoe was used in the construction of the U.S. Capitol and the Washington Monument in Washington D.C.



- 2650 Ch.9516. Unadilla. Unadilla NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.10100/10100. A Choice Uncirculated. A bit tight at the bottom, with a faint trace of handling, but bright and clean, with good stamped signatures. (\$300-400)

- 2651 Ch.E2657. Watertown. Watertown NB. \$20. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.D337575/1821. A VG, with a few small rust spots, and a small piece out of the bottom margin. A bank that went directly from First Charter notes to Red Seals, skipping the second charter period completely. It had just \$7,205 in large size outstanding in 1935. (\$250-350)



- 52 **Ch.E1265. Watervliet. NB of Watervliet. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.M536588D/3112. **B. Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful note, with bright paper, vivid color and strong signatures. The second title, adopted in May 1905 when the town name changed from West Troy. Large size notes are rare in both titles, with just \$6,230 outstanding in 1935. **(\$650-900)**

Mother Ann Lee founded the first informal Shaker community here in 1776.

Two Rare Watkins Notes



- 653 **(Ch.456.) Watkins. Second NB. \$5.** Orig. Series. **Fr.394.** No.L130486/2674. **B. Choice EF,** with a tight top margin and a tiny pinhole. The first title for this bank, in use only until March 1875, with **seven notes in the census.** As of 1915 only \$984 remained outstanding for the bank for both titles. **(\$1,250-1,500)**



- 2654 **Ch.456. Watkins. Watkins NB. \$5.** 1875. **Fr.401.** No.A935742/162. **B. EF-AU.** Close at the top, but not into the design. A very pretty note, with bold dark signatures. The much rarer second title, in use only for sixteen months, from March 1875 to July 1876, when the bank went into receivership. Kelly reports **just one note known** - no doubt this one, as it comes from the prominent 1989 sale of the Howard Gunlocke Collection, where it realized \$1,600. **(\$2,500-3,000)**

- 2655 **Ch.E3166. Westfield. NB of Westfield. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.X45691E/4909. **B. Graded AU 50** by CGA. Bright, with good pen signatures. **(\$250-300)**



- 2656 **Ch.13319. Yonkers. Central NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.E001263A. **Choice EF.** A late chartered small size only bank in a New York City suburb, just across the border in Westchester County. **(\$250-350)**



- 2657 **Ch.653. Yonkers. First NB. \$5.** 1902 Date Back. **Fr.590.** No.N18153A/18901. **F. Choice EF,** Bright, clean and crisp, with good stamped signatures. The first of this bank's two titles, and the only one to issue large size. **(\$300-400)**

North Carolina

- 2658 **Ch.9067. Raleigh. Commercial NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.626.** No.X967547/30587. **F. Fine.** Solid and undamaged, with bold signatures. **(\$200-250)**



- 2659 **Ch.4947. Wadesboro. First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F000085A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated,** with strong embossing. The only bank in Wadesboro or in Anson County to issue notes. While not a rare bank, we doubt very many notes are as nice as this. **(\$300-400)**

Ohio



- 2660 Ch.9194. Ansonia. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000047A. From our September, 1999 Sale, catalogued as "Choice EF. An extremely rare bank, with just two large and four small notes in the census. They must be closely held, as our extensive records of sales over the past fifty years show just one note changing hands publicly - a considerably lower grade large \$10 that sold two years ago for \$715. While the demand has increased since then, the supply has not - of the meager 4,608 small size notes issued by the bank (all Type 1), not one new one has turned up. (\$750-900)



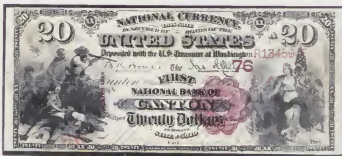
- 2665 Ch.100. Cadiz. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.W317988/5019. B. F-VF, with good margins and nice brown pen signatures. A very pleasing note from the Amon Carter Collection to finish off a run of notes from the First Hundred Charters. (\$800-1,000)
- 2666 Ch.100. Cadiz. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.14842/14842. F. VF. Clean, with good margins and nice brown pen signatures. (\$350-450)

- 2661 Ch.M715. Batavia. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.480. No.Z934502/4644. B. Choice Uncirculated, with great blue and black signatures. Kelly reports fourteen large notes known of the \$7,700 outstanding. (\$1,000-1,250)

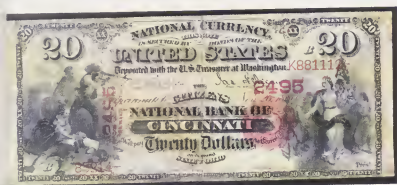
- 2662 Ch.13996. Bellaire. Farmers & Merchants NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000024. Choice EF, with nice broad margins. A rare bank that only had time to issue for fifteen months or so, with a total emission of only 3,800 notes. Kelly reports just five known. From a 1999 sale, catalogued by Allen Mincho as "Easily the nicest note we've seen from this high charter bank." (\$500-650)

- 2663 Ch.M1784. Bellefontaine. Bellefontaine NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.M932635H/13363. C. VF+, with nice purple stamped signatures. Slightly close at the bottom, with a tiny pinhole. Liquidated in 1933, with \$7,340 in large notes outstanding at the close. (\$250-350)

The first concrete street in the United States was laid here in 1891.



- 2667 Ch.76. Canton. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.493. No.R134594/4143. A. Fine+. Just a trifle close at the bottom left, but clean and attractive, with good pen signatures. (\$600-800)
- The home of the Professional Football Hall of Fame.



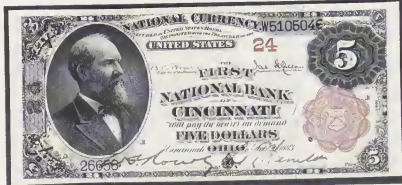
- 38 Ch.2495. Cincinnati. Citizens NB. \$20. 1875. Fr.434. No.K881112/83214. B. G-VG, but the signatures are not original. Solid for the grade, with no weakness. The first title for this bank, which was liquidated in 1927. (\$450-600)



- 69 Ch.M2495. Cincinnati. Citizens NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.U818644/119520. H. VF. Tight at the bottom right, but clean and attractive. (\$250-350)

- 370 Ch.2495. Cincinnati. Citizens NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.M120142H/45581. D. EF. A bottom of the sheet note, trimmed slightly into the design across the top, but quite broad at the bottom. Clean and crisp, with good signatures. The second of the bank's titles, adopted in December 1921. (\$175-225)

- 571 Ch.M20. Cincinnati. Fifth-Third NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.H414469H/227933. K. EF. A clean, pleasing note, with good stamped signatures. A complicated banking situation - the Third National Bank (Charter 20), and the Queen City National Bank (Charter 2798) both changed titles and merged, coming up as the Fifth-Third National Bank - it retook Charter number 20 by special act of Congress on March 5, 1913. (\$250-350)



- 2672 Ch.24. Cincinnati. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.W510504/26656. E. A beautiful Choice AU, with all the appeal of a much higher grade. Broad margins all around, with bold signatures. The back is centered quite low, and just touches the edge of the note. (\$500-600)

Beautiful \$100 Brown Back



- 2673 Ch.24. Cincinnati. First NB. \$100. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.519. No.A391868/2289. A. EF. Catalogued by Lyn Knight a few years ago as "An amazing \$100 Brown Back. As fresh and original as it could be. Except for a couple of folds, it would be a Gem." (\$5,000-6,000)



- 2674 Ch.M24. Cincinnati. First NB. \$20. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.E204149/14921. A. Choice EF, with good margins and color. The signatures are faint, but legible. (\$700-900)

- 2675 Ch.M24. *Cincinnati*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Z888652E/380406. I. VF, with a couple of small pinholes, and a small number stamped on the back. (\$100-125)



- 2676 Ch.93. *Cincinnati*. Fourth NB. \$10. 1875. Fr.416. No.A576420/4455. A. Fine. Close at the bottom right, but a solid note, with strong signatures. A large size only bank, liquidated in 1923. (\$1,000-1,250)



- 2677 Ch.93. *Cincinnati*. Fourth NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.U488059/22352. E. Fine. A pleasing, problem-free example, with broad margins all around, and good pen signatures. (\$300-400)



- 2678 Ch.M2524. *Cincinnati*. German NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.537. No.A891/891. F. F-VF. Trimmed slightly at the top right, and the signatures are nearly gone. In January 1918 the anti-German feeling sweeping World War I America caused the name to be changed to the Lincoln National Bank. From the first batch of Date Back \$5 notes issued in the country, as the Treasury Number is A891 and the Bank Number is 891. The First National Note printed is known, as is the First Brown Back, but this is by a wide margin the earliest Date Back note of any denomination of the over 2,300 Date Back notes we've traced. (\$400-500)

Rare First Charter \$50

The Only Note Known with This Title



- 2679 (Ch.20.) *Cincinnati*. Third NB. \$50. Orig. Series. Fr.440. No.37393/1365. A. VG+, but looks a grade better. Closely trimmed, with some pinholes, and a split that has been hinge-repaired on the back. The signatures and color are good, and the note has a pleasing overall appearance. Kelly reports only one note known with this title. We know of only one other - an 1875 \$20 in similar grade. Rare as a type, with just 84 First Charter \$50 notes in the census.

(\$4,000-5,000)

Rare First Charter \$100



- 2680 Ch.2730. *Cincinnati*. Third NB. \$100. 1875. Fr.460. No.A9160/2434. B. Fair, but laminated to hold it together, and even the lamination is splitting here and there. From an unusual \$100-100 plate arrangement. A new addition to the census for First Charter \$100's, bringing the total to 79 for the type. (\$1,000-1,500)

This bank was liquidated in June 1908 to consolidate with Charter 2798. When the Third NB (Ch.20) liquidated in June, 1882 they rechartered as Charter 2730.



- 2681 Ch.2730. *Cincinnati*. Third NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.W935958/80602. H. Fine, with a slight bit of faint discoloration left of center. The signatures are faint but legible. (\$250-350)

- 2 Ch.M2730. *Cincinnati*. Third NB. \$5. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.587. No.N38928/45333. B. VG-F, with a couple of trivial edge splits and light signatures. (\$300-400)



- 33 Ch.M2690. *Cleveland*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.587. No.A722278/12964. A. Choice EF. Bright and crisp, with good margins and bold pen signatures. This bank succeeded Charter 7 in 1882, and then retook Charter 7 in May 1910. (\$600-800)



- 584 Ch.M7. *Cleveland*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.H333850B/43124. B. Uncirculated. Tight at the top, but bright, clean and crisp, with bold stamped signatures. Issued after Charter 2690 retook Charter 7; it was then liquidated in December 1920, never issuing Plain Backs. (\$400-600)

From the M. Owen Warns Collection, sold by Lester Merkin on October 31, 1973, lot 8.



- 685 (Ch.13.) *Cleveland*. Second NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.K87965/4061. C. VG. Tight across the top and bottom, with a number of pinholes at the right. Strong signatures, with no serious problems. One of the rarer First Hundred Charter banks, with just four notes known to Kelly. This bank issued only first charter notes before being liquidated in 1882 and succeeded by Charter 2662 (also only four known). In sixty years of records, this bank has been offered publicly only three times. (\$1,200-1,600)



- 2686 Ch.M4443. *Columbus*. New First NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.667. No.A800352/3122. C. VG-F. Tight across the bottom, with some soiling, and a small piece out of the top border. The rarer of the two titles that are known for this bank, which was liquidated in 1928 and issued no notes lower than the \$50 denomination throughout its life. Only six notes are known with this title. (\$600-800)



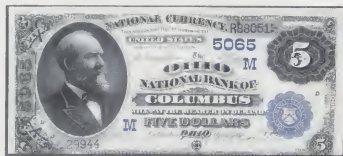
- 2687 Ch.4443. *Columbus*. First NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.678. No.B111022/2478. B. VF, or a bit better. Clean, with good margins and bright peacock blue signatures. The third and final title for the bank. (\$500-750)



- 2688 Ch.4443. *Columbus*. First NB. \$100. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.701. No.4263/4263. A. Choice EF. A pretty note, with bright color and paper, and light blue signatures. (\$700-900)



- 2689 Ch.M5065. *Columbus, Ohio NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.V327575V/16478. B. Choice Uncirculated.* Bright, with dark stamped signatures and good embossing. This would be a full gem if it had a bottom border. (\$1,000-1,250)



- 2690 Ch.M5065. *Columbus, Ohio NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.534. No.R88051/29944. G. VF-EF.* Three broad margins, but trimmed in at the bottom. Clean and crisp, with decent stamped signatures. (\$500-600)



- 2691 Ch.898. *Dayton, Dayton NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.Y370827/3539. A. Gem Uncirculated.* A particularly nice Brown Back, with bright paper, an attractive red-brown overprint, good embossing, and bold pen signatures. The short name and simple layout provide a lot of white space, showing the vertically stacked Treasury signature arrangement to full advantage. A superb example of this pretty and popular type. (\$2,000-2,500)

Discovery Dresden Note

The Only Note Known for the City



- 2692 Ch.M5144. *Dresden, First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.477. No.N616332N/1692. C. VG-F.* A nicely margined note with bold pen signatures, and no problem worse than a couple of pinholes. There are two banks in Dresden, both listed by Kelly as "Unreported," making this the first and only note known for the city. This bank was liquidated after just nine years of operation, and had a low total issuance of only \$143,700, all Brown Backs. As of 1916 only \$1,920 remained outstanding. It is not often that one gets to bid on the only note known for an entire city, and this nice unmolested note should bring spirited competition. (\$5,000-7,500)



- 2693 Ch.M2831. *Fostoria, First NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.B301751/647. A. Choice Uncirculated,* very close to gem. A lovely note with full top selvage, bright color, and perfect pen signatures. Kelly reports just ten large notes known of the \$3,180 outstanding, and this has to be one of the best. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 394 Ch.5. Fremont. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.5000/964. A. F-VF, with a couple of small pinholes, but clean. Good margins, with strong signatures. This bank was liquidated in May 1882, rechartered as Charter 2903, and later once again retook Charter 5.

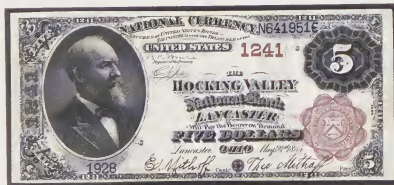
(\$1,000-1,500)

The site of Fort Stephenson, successfully defended by George Goghan's troops against British and Indian invaders in 1813.



- 695 Ch.5. Fremont. First NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.1993252/4574. A. VF-EF, but looks a full grade better. Excellent margins and bright color, with strong pen signatures. A very attractive First Charter note, without a single problem, large or small.

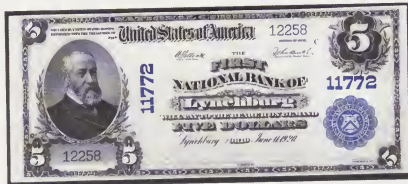
(\$1,500-2,000)



- 2696 Ch.1241. Lancaster. Hocking Valley NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.468. No.N641951/1928. C. VF+, with good margins and sharp brown signatures. A pretty Brown Back that looks a grade better than its technical grade.

(\$600-800)

The birthplace of General William Tecumseh Sherman in 1820.



- 2697 Ch.11772. Lynchburg. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.12258/12258. C. Gem Uncirculated, with good margins and embossing and slightly light purple signatures that are still fully legible. The only bank in town, with just ten large notes known. Throughout the large and small size periods the bank issued only \$5 notes, and just \$1,610 remained outstanding in 1931.

(\$700-900)

- 2698 Ch.13971. Marietta. New First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000052. Choice EF. Slightly tight at the top, but bright, clean and crisp. A short-lived, late charter bank that issued for only eighteen months. Its total issuance came to only 8,175 notes. Kelly reports three sheets and nine single notes known, and they are seldom offered publicly.

(\$250-350)

The first permanent settlement of the Northwest Territory.



- 2699 Ch.M5259. McConnelsville. Citizens NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.H34243/2025. D. VF+. A very attractive note for the grade, with bright color, strong pen signatures, and the full clean look of a much higher grade. A rare bank as well, with only seven large notes known of the \$4,655 outstanding in 1935.

(\$800-1,000)



- 2700 Ch.858. Newark. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.E133385/4339. C. Gem Uncirculated. A bank that is well known to collectors for the number of beautiful condition early notes that were saved. This one is fully original, with great pen signatures and bright color.

(\$1,750-2,500)

Choice Uncirculated \$50 Brown Back



- 2701 Ch.858. Newark. First NB. \$50. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.508. No.B96143/669. A. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A simply beautiful note, with broad margins, bright color, full deep original embossing and bold signatures. Rarely are \$50 Brown Backs found anywhere near this superb condition, and when they are, the competition for them is strong.

(\$15,000-20,000)

- 2702 Ch.1061. Piqua Citizens NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000522A. **Fine**, with good margins all around.

(\$80-100)



- 2703 (Ch.1989.) Quaker City. Quaker City NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.399. No.K280628/159. C. **Choice Uncirculated**, with a close top border and just a few tiny central pinholes. Bright and crisp, with good signatures.

(\$1,750-2,250)

From the Jon Devries Collection, sold in 1996.

Unique Pair of Sandusky Notes

A Reorganization Rather than A Retitling

The unusual situation of a bank that chose to reorganize rather than change its title occurred on the following Sandusky banks. It was detailed by Doug Walcutt in volume 33 of the *The Rag Picker* in 1998:

"As had occurred a few times previously, and occasionally throughout the note issuing era, a bank would reorganize with a slightly different title. One example of such a reorganization during 1882, occurred when Charter 16, "The First National Bank of Sandusky, OH," liquidated on October 6th, and Charter 2810, "The Moss National Bank of Sandusky, OH," was chartered on November 8th... notice the bank officers' signatures on notes from both banks are all from members of the Moss family. Apparently, the family wanted its name in the bank title, and accomplished this by reorganizing rather than by changing the title of Charter 16."



- 2704 Ch.16. Sandusky. First NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.D638273/1408. A. G-VG, with some internal splitting, expertly reinforced. Close at the bottom, but clean for the grade, and looks quite nice. One of the great rarities in the First Hundred Charters. **Only three notes are known** for this First Charter only bank: this \$2 (probably the Harley Freeman note); a \$5 from the M. Owen Warns Collection, sold by Lester Merkin in 1973 and not seen since; and a \$5 that has been sold several times in the past few years. Liquidated in 1882, the bank had just \$2,432 outstanding in 1910. Signed by members of the Moss family as both cashier and president.

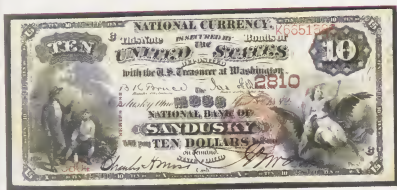
(\$1,000-1,250)

The name Sandusky is derived from an Iroquoian word meaning "at the pure water," referring to nearby springs.



One of Two Known

First Note Offered Publicly Since Grinnell



- 2708 Ch.90. Upper Sandusky. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.K267914/1574. B. Choice Uncirculated. A gem if it weren't tightly trimmed all around, though never actually into the engraving. Bright, with nice card signatures. An odd name for this town, since it is fully fifty miles from, and southwest of, Sanousky. With the only other bank in Upper Sandusky currently unique, collectors of the First Hundred Charter notes will have to accept one of the eleven known on this bank. As of 1935 only \$3,930 in large notes remained unredeemed. (\$1,750-2,250)

From the collection of early National Bank Note researcher and author M. Owen Warns, sold by Lester Merkin on October 31, 1973, lot 64.

- 705 Ch.2810. Sandusky. Moss NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.K665138/3804. C. VF. Full margins all around, with particularly dark pen signatures, and not a single problem. This **very rare** bank was actually a reorganization of the First National Bank of Sandusky (offered above). It was liquidated in 1902 after issuing only Brown Backs. Kelly lists **just two notes known**: a \$5 note (serial number 1) that last appeared as lot 1600 in the June 16, 1945 segment of the Grinnell sales; and this \$10, never before publicly available. Other than the Grinnell appearance, there has never been one offered publicly. Also signed (as above) by two members of the Moss family. (\$2,000-3,000)



- 2709 (Ch.74.) Warren. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.A43183/2035. A. Uncirculated, but trimmed slightly into the design all around. One of the tougher First Hundred Charter notes, with **just five known** according to Kelly. We've also traced five, of which **this is the finest known**. Public offerings of notes from this bank are few and widely scattered, and only one other note has been offered in the past dozen years (another \$1, identically trimmed and lower grade). The bank was liquidated in 1902, and had \$6,762 outstanding in 1910. (\$1,500-2,000)

Native James Ward Packard manufactured the first Packard automobile here.

- 2706 Ch.238. Springfield. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.D360689/8572. C. EF, clean and bright, with good margins and signatures. A very attractive Brown Back. The bank's first title, in use until June 1927. (\$600-800)



- 2707 Ch.M1146. Springfield. Mad River NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.V452689B/7149. B. F-VF. Trimmed in across the bottom, but a solid, problem-free note. Closed in February 1929, the bank issued no small size notes. (\$300-400)

- 2710 Ch.3565. Wellston. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.10909/10909. F. Choice EF. Centered a tad low, but bright, clean and crisp, with strong stamped signatures. The only bank in Wellston, with just \$3,875 in large notes outstanding in 1935. (\$200-300)

- 2711 Ch.3565. Wellston. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.6551/6551. D. Choice EF. Every bit as bright as the last, but with better margins and slightly darker signatures. (\$250-350)

Very Rare Wellsville \$1



- 2712 Ch.1044. Wellsville. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.D872895/1351. C. VF, with a small split at the bottom, reinforced with tape on the bottom, and a small (2mm) hole in the cashier's signature. The bottom margin is broad, while the top is a bit irregular, and slightly into the design. A **very rare** large size only bank, liquidated in 1903, with \$4,125 outstanding in 1910. Kelly reports **only three notes known**. Only two different notes have been offered publicly in the past sixty years, and the only one auctioned was a couple of grades lower than this one. (\$1,100-1,500)



- 2713 Ch.2575. Xenia. Citizens NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.405. No.Y337091/7275. B. Fine. Tightly trimmed at the top and bottom, but great color and signatures. For those assembling an alphabet collection, there are only two 'X' cities in the country - Xenia, Ohio, and Xenia, Illinois. This is the only readily available 'X' bank, and it is an attractive example. (\$600-800)

Xenia is derived from the Greek word for hospitality.

- 2714 Ch.3. Youngstown. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.106428/106428. F. VF, tight at the bottom. The particularly bold black stamped signatures contrast nicely with the clean bright paper and color. An attractive note from the "Fourth Charter Period," dated 1922. (\$150-200)



- 2715 Ch.2529. Zanesville. Citizens NB. \$20. 1875. Fr.435. No.K929840/10562. A. Technically a VF-EF, but realistically worth much more. It has the full look and feel of an Uncirculated note, with bright paper, bold color, and beautiful signatures. We've seen many Uncirculated notes that can't measure up to this one for visual appeal! (\$2,000-2,500)

From the Jon Devries Collection, sold in 1997.

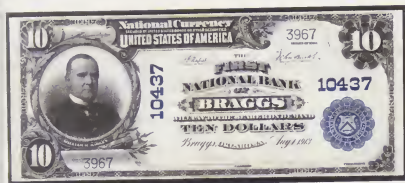
Oklahoma



- 2716 Ch.W10437. Braggs. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.630. No.M893673H/2701. C. EF, with strong stamped signatures. A scarce large size only bank, liquidated in 1928. The total issuance for this bank came to only 4,243 sheets, and **only twelve notes** are accounted for today. (\$400-500)



- 2717 Ch.10437. Braggs. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.630. No.3934/3934. C. VF+, but without signatures. (\$350-450)



- 718 Ch.10437. Braggs. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.630. No.3967/3967. A. VF or so, the signatures very faint. (\$300-400)



- 2721 Ch.5656. Mountain View. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.X512066/1911. D. VG, but toned and a bit soiled, with short splits in the folds. The only bank in town, with just \$1,830 in large size outstanding in 1935. No notes are known from the bank's territorial issue, and only five large notes are known from its state issue. (\$500-750)



- 719 Ch.13018. Durant. Durant NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002883. EF, with a bit of pen graffiti in the left margin. (\$150-200)



- 2722 Ch.W4385. Muskogee. First NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.678. No.B612234/749. A. VF+. Excellent margins and signatures, and looks (on the face) a full grade higher. (\$1,000-1,250)
- 2723 Ch.4862. Oklahoma City. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A013750. A clean, problem-free VF. The third and final title for the bank. (\$100-125)



- 720 Ch.10402. Kaw City. NB of Kaw City. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.656. No.1874/1874. A. Choice VF. An extraordinarily attractive note, with broad margins and vivid blue signatures offsetting the clean bright paper. A very rare northern Oklahoma bank on the border of the Osage reservation. Liquidated in 1932, the bank's issuance totaled 2,261 sheets of large size, and 281 sheets of small size. Kelly reports three large notes known, plus three small notes. With only \$650 in large size outstanding, it's unlikely any more will turn up. Few have appeared publicly over the years, and even major privately sold Oklahoma collections (i.e. Jake Sureck) failed to have a large size note. (\$1,750-2,250)

- 2724 Ch.5961. Pawhuska. First NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.578. No.U637882/5644. E. G-VG. Toned and soiled, with rough edges, minor splits, and no signatures. Still scarce, with \$5,790 in large notes outstanding in 1931, and only eight state notes known. (\$250-350)

Pawhuska is in the center of the Osage Indian reservation, and is named for a 19th century Osage chief.

Pennsylvania



- 2725 Ch.E3220. Ambler. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.N81859/8321. F. VF. The only bank in Ambler, with **nine large notes known**. This one is particularly attractive; clean, with good margins and unusually bold, dark stamped signatures. (\$350-450)



- 2726 Ch.3356. Beaver Falls. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.30916/30916. D. **Choice Uncirculated**. Not a terribly rare bank, but this is very likely the finest known by a good margin. The closest to it we have seen was an EF (sold 24 years ago), and the majority range from Good to scruffy Fine. (\$500-600)

In western Pennsylvania near the Ohio border, Beaver Falls is the home of football and pantyhose legend Joe Namath



- 2727 Ch.9317. Canton. Farmers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000095A. VF+. Not perfectly centered, but bright, clean and crisp, with the look of a full grade higher. **Rare**, with just four large and five small notes in **Kelly's census**. In small size, only Type 1 notes were issued, and only 186 sheets of \$20 notes.

(\$300-400)



- 2728 Ch.5307. Confluence. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.3378/3378. A. **Choice Uncirculated**. A gem if the top and bottom margins were just a bit better. The only bank in Confluence, with just \$1,410 in large notes outstanding in 1935. Kelly reports just **seven known**. (\$600-800)



- 2729 Ch.E4823. Corry. NB of Corry. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.620. No.K625833B/777. A. **Choice EF**. A trifle close at the top left, but clean and bright, with strong pen signatures. Kelly reports **only four notes known** of the \$2,130 in large size outstanding. (\$400-600)

- 2730 Ch.6010. Crafton. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B0006575A. F-VF. Only \$5 notes were issued in small size, with **six notes known**, plus an uncut sheet. (\$200-250)

- 2731 Ch.9862. Edwardsville. Peoples NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. No.26395/26395. A. VG, but with some obtrusive dirt and stains on both sides. Kelly reports **just seven large notes known** of the \$3,340 outstanding. (\$150-200)



- 2732 Ch.5043. Elkland. Pattison NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.7339/7339. A. VF. Clean and attractive, with decent purple signatures. The only bank in town, with **seven large notes known** of the \$2,270 outstanding. (\$300-400)

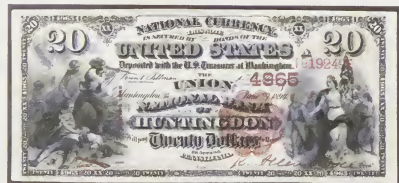


- 733 Ch.12. Erie. First NB. \$20. 1875. Fr.431. No.A29636/612. C. Choice Uncirculated. Close at the bottom, but the bright white paper, vivid color, and striking blue and brown signatures make this an unusually attractive First Charter \$20. (\$5,000-7,500)



- 734 Ch.E2253. Hatboro. Hatboro NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.R302590R/2237. C. Fine. Close at the top, but clean, with good signatures and no splits or pinholes. A very rare bank, with just three large and five small notes known. The Gengerke sales records show just three appearances for this bank in sixty years - fixed price lists in 1974 and 1994, and a lone 1989 auction, where a First Charter \$5 brought a very strong price for the time. The only bank in Hatboro, with just \$1,290 in large size outstanding.

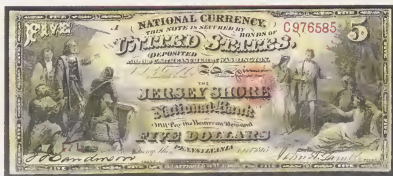
(\$2,000-3,000)



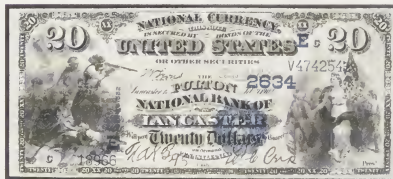
- 735 Ch.4965. Huntington. Union NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.501. No.T919249/2104. A. Choice EF, with nice broad margins all around, bright paper and bright ink. The cashier's signature is light but legible, the president's strong. The first title for the bank, and the only title under which large notes were issued. Kelly reports eight known, and they are rarely available.

(\$750-1,000)

Unique Jersey Shore Note



- 2736 (Ch.1464.) Jersey Shore. Jersey Shore NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.397. No.C976585/474. A. A solid VG, or a bit better, with bold signatures. The first and rarest title for this bank, used for only five years. Described by Allen Mincho in a 1990 sale as "...the only example we've ever seen with this title", and years later listed by Kelly as Unique. (\$1,000-1,250)



- 2737 Ch.E2634. Lancaster. Fulton NB. \$20. 1882 Value Back. Fr.581. No.V474254/18966. C. VG+, with good margins, but lightly washed, and the signatures have been retraced. Scarce, with just \$6,080 in large notes outstanding in 1935.

(\$350-500)

The center of Pennsylvania's Amish country, Lancaster served as the nation's capitol for one day, September 27, 1777, when the Continental Congress held a session here after fleeing Philadelphia.



- 2738 Ch.9528. Laporte. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.5540/5540. B. VF-EF, with nice dark purple stamped signatures, and no problems. The only bank in this Sullivan County town, with just \$1,300 in large size outstanding in 1935. Kelly lists just two large notes known, and all public sales we can find were for the much more common small size issue. (\$750-900)

- 2739 Ch.E240. *Lebanon*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.A692945H/6133. E. EF. Clean, with light but fully legible stamped signatures. Described by Allen Mincho in a September 1999 sale as "...just plain scarce... easily the finest we've ever seen or handled." We can't dispute either claim, and Kelly reports just nine large notes known. (\$300-400)



- 2740 Ch.680. *Lebanon*. Lebanon NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A001196A. Choice EF, bright and crisp. The second of the bank's two titles. (\$150-200)



- 2741 Ch.392. *Mercer*. First NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.675. No.2529/2529. C. VF. Slightly narrow at the sides, but clean and bright, with nice purple stamped signatures. Rare, with just six large notes known. In the second and third charter periods this bank issued only \$50 and \$100 notes. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2742 Ch.5147. *Mifflintown*. Juniata Valley NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A002255. Gem Uncirculated, with deep original embossing. From a 1999 sale described by Allen Mincho as "...easily the two finest notes we know of from here" (referring to a \$10 sold in the previous lot). (\$250-300)

- 2743 Ch.8493. *Mount Holly Springs*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000781A. VF+. A bit close at the right, but looks a full grade better. Bright and clean, with strong original embossing. The only bank in town, with a small size population of two sheets and six single notes. (\$225-275)

- 2744 Ch.10206. *Mount Union*. Central NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000344. VF+. Nicely centered and problem-free. (\$200-250)

- 2745 Ch.5077. *Nazareth*. Nazareth NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F001501A. VF. (\$125-150)



- 2746 Ch.7897. *New Berlin*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000237A. EF or so, close at the upper left. The only bank in town, with just three large and three small notes in the Kelly census. Only 6,876 small size notes were issued, all Type 1. (\$600-800)

- 2747 Ch.E4549. *New Brighton*. Union NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.D927896E/12094. A. Fine. Tight across the top, but undamaged, with decent stamped signatures. Kelly lists twelve large notes known of the \$5,010 outstanding. (\$175-225)



- 2748 Ch.60. *Newville*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.19707/19707. F. A bright, clean, solid VF+, with broad margins and nice strong signatures. (\$300-400)

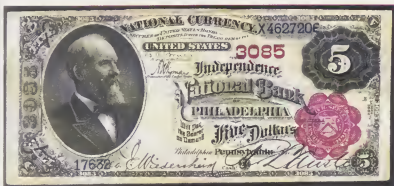
- 2749 Ch.7005. *Northumberland*. Northumberland NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E002741A. Choice Uncirculated. From a September 1999 sale as "...easily the finest small note from here we've ever seen." While the bank is reasonably available, we have never seen another Unc. (\$225-275)

- 2750 Ch.E542. *Philadelphia*. Corn Exchange NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.A304715B/61148. H. EF. Good margins and dark stamped signatures. The bank's first title, in use until June 1928. (\$200-250)

- 2751 Ch.E1. *Philadelphia*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.Z120683A/98601. L. EF. Bright and clean, but cut far off center - in at the bottom, with part of the next note at the top. (\$300-400)

Two Great Philadelphia Rarities

Second Public Appearance

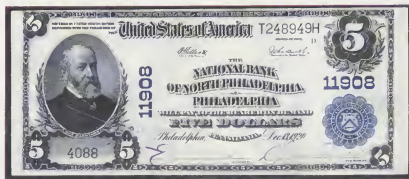


- 52 Ch.3085. Philadelphia. Independence NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.X462720/17632. E. F-VF.** A pleasing, completely problem-free note, with excellent margins, nice dark pen signatures, and the distinctive "Circus Poster" layout so much in demand today. A **very rare** bank that issued only a few Brown Backs before liquidating in May 1901. **Kelly reports only two known**, while we have traced three, all within a half grade of each other. The Gengerke records, covering sixty years and a quarter million National Bank Note sales, shows only one prior offering of this bank. A \$5 in slightly lower grade than this one was auctioned in 1990.

A note with everything going for it - great rarity, pleasing condition, and attractive "Circus Poster" layout. (\$2,000-2,500)

Individual banks had no say in the artistic layout of the notes they received from the Treasury - the Bureau of Engraving and Printing simply used whatever layout was in use at the time the printing order was received. The "Circus Poster" layout that is so popular today was only used on notes ordered during a very short time period around the late 1880's. After that B.E.P. cost cutting measures dictated a more straightforward, rather boring layout, to save engraving time.

Unique Philadelphia Discovery Note



- 2753 Ch.11908. Philadelphia. NB of North Philadelphia. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.T248949H/4088. D. EF.** Clean, bright and crisp, with a few folds. Excellent paper quality and good signatures. An important discovery from this heavily collected city, listed as "**Unreported**" in Kelly, and so verified, as none of the major collectors have ever seen or heard of a note from this bank. A short-lived "neighborhood" bank that operated between 1921 and 1928. For a big city bank at this time it had an incredibly small circulation, one of the smallest of any Philadelphia bank, and it left a mere \$22,000 outstanding at its close. **The first ever public offering of a note from this bank.**

Despite the dogged determination of the many avid collectors of this city's notes to turn up an example from this bank, none has surfaced until now, indicating that the bank's circulation was deliberately redeemed by the remaining major banks in the area. A pleasing combination of rarity and condition, as this is a **beautiful original note**, sure to be a highlight of the collection it now enters. **(\$5,000-7,500)**



- 2754 Ch.234. Philadelphia. Third NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.479. No.R937229/6905. C. VF+. A particularly attractive note, with broad even margins and nice dark pen signatures. A scarce large size only bank, closed in July 1926, with eleven notes in the census (plus one sheet). This is the finest of the eight we've traced, and it looks a full grade higher than it is. (\$500-600)



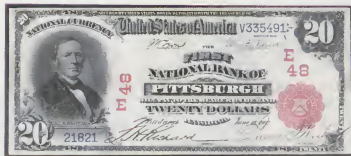
- 2755 Ch.E5225. Pittsburgh. Bank of Pittsburgh National Assoc. \$50. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.518. No.B582194/10639. A. VG-F, with broad even margins and bold black signatures. Evenly circulated and just a bit toned. Two Brown Back \$100's are known on this bank, but this is the first \$50 to surface. (\$1,500-2,500)
- 2756 Ch.E2278. Pittsburgh. Duquesne NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.542. No.H279481/14403. F. VF, with excellent margins and nice brown pen signatures. (\$350-450)

Very Rare Fifth NB of Pittsburgh First Auction Appearance



- 2757 Ch.1894. Pittsburgh. Fifth NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.382. No.E455718/1224. B. G-VG. Well circulated, but with decent margins, good signatures, and no more serious problem than a few pinholes commensurate with the grade. The second title for the bank, adopted in June 1874 when the bank relocated from Greensburg to Pittsburgh. What this note lacks in condition it more than makes up for in rarity.

The bank is **very rare** with either title - one known for the first title, and **two notes known for this title**. Liquidated in 1904, by 1910 the outstanding balance was down to \$3,934. Don Kelly had one on his fixed price lists from 1978 to 1981, and one turned up on a price list in 1993; other than those, none have been sold publicly, and **not one has ever appeared at auction.** (\$800-1,200)



- 2758 Ch.E48. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$20. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.V335491/21821. A. VF+. Bright, with decent margins and nice black stamped signatures. After issuing some First Charter notes, this large size only bank was rechartered as Ch.2745 in 1882, and retook Charter number 48 in June 1902. It then issued some Red Seals and Date Backs before being liquidated in 1913. It is **rare** with either charter number - Kelly reports only seven known with the lower charter number. While we can trace a few more than that, this attractive red seal is **one of the three finest known** for either charter number. (\$800-1,000)

- 59 Ch.5184. *Red Lion*. First NB & TC. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A001959. Fine+, with good margins, and just a bit of light soiling on the back. The bank's second title, adopted in May 1930. (\$150-200)



- 760 Ch.2609. *Saltsburg*. First NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.405. No.Z702950/5257. C. VF-EF, with the look and feel of a note a full grade higher. Bright color, decent margins and bold brown signatures. A one-bank Indiana County town for which Kelly lists just **seven large notes known** of the \$3,270 in large size outstanding. Most of the notes known cluster right around VF-EF. (\$900-1,200)

Extremely Rare Second NB of Scranton

One of the Rarest of the First Hundred Charters



- 761 (Ch.49.) *Scranton*. Second NB. \$5. Orig. Series. Fr.394. No.207238/8789. B. A strong Fine that looks a grade better. Tight at the top and bottom, but clean, with bold brown signatures. One of the **great rarities** in the First Hundred Charters, with **only two prior public appearances in sixty years: both were for this note**. We first sold this note in October 1984, and it was later sold by John Hickman in his June 1990 sale. The bank issued only First Charter notes before being placed in receivership in 1879 due to incompetent management. As of 1916 the outstanding balance had declined to \$2,680.

The A.A. Grinnell Collection (sold by Barney Bluestone in the 1940's), and the M. Owen Warns Collection (sold by Lester Merkin in 1973), both had specialized collections of notes from the First Hundred Charters, and **neither had a note on Charter 49**. The only prior mention of one that we can trace was the Harley Freeman Collection, which was catalogued for auction by B. Max Mehl, but sold en masse to Amos Carter privately at the last minute. (\$1,500-2,000)

- 2762 Ch.E5625. *Shamokin*. Market Street NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.R609735E/3163. A. VF, with good margins and nice black stamped signatures. Kelly reports just **seven large notes known** of the \$4,450 outstanding. (\$300-400)

Number 1 Shamokin



- 2763 Ch.12805. *Shamokin*. West End NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000001A. Choice Uncirculated. Centered just a bit left, but gem otherwise, with good embossing. A relatively small rural town in the center of the state that hosted **five** national banks! (\$1,500-2,000)
- 2764 Ch.834. *Shippensburg*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.8046/8046. C. Fine, but more heavily soiled than usual, with no signatures. Kelly reports just **seven large notes known** of the low \$2,915 outstanding. Demand for the bank is satisfied by the larger small size population. (\$200-300)



- 2765 Ch.E2337. *Towanda*. Citizens NB. \$5. 1882 Value Back. Fr.573. No.R655758/12071. H. VF-EF. A clean, bright note, with decent margins and light but fully legible signatures. A scarce but not particularly rare bank; nevertheless, a very attractive Value Back type note. (\$600-800)
- 2766 Ch.39. *Towanda*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.26349/26349. E. VF-EF. Tight at the bottom, the other three margins broad. Bright, with bold black signatures. (\$250-350)



- 2767 Ch.E7722. Trevorton. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.H680307D/3417. B. VF+. A clean, completely problem-free note with strong pen signatures. A rare bank, with only \$1,320 in large notes outstanding. Kelly reports only two known; we list four, only one of them even marginally better than this one. (\$500-600)



- 2768 Ch.4267. Waynesburg. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.29139/29139. F. AU. Tight at the top left, but crisp and bright, with decent signatures. A large size only bank, placed in receivership in August 1927. Kelly reports ten notes known, and this is easily the finest of the seven we have traced. Curiously, there are few auction records for this bank, with nearly all the public offerings being ads and fixed price lists. (\$300-400)

Rhode Island

- 2769 Ch.1328. Providence. Blackstone Canal NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. Nos.Z850635H/101839. K, and 104464/104464. I. Both Choice EF. An interesting pair, with the same signatures - the first has large black stamped signatures, the second small engraved signatures. [2] (\$300-400)

Extraordinary Pair of Notes from the Original and Replacement Plates

Very rarely can one find two notes of the same type and denomination from the same bank, but with different Treasury signatures. The second would be a replacement plate, though in some instances (like this) there is no marking on the plate to indicate that it is a replacement.

The first 1875 \$5 note below is an Allison - New note, from plate position D of an A-B-C-D sheet. The second note, from a replacement plate, had positions E-F-G-H, and Scofield - Gilfillan signatures.

The only other difference is the plate date - August 1 1865 on the first, and January 5, 1881 on the replacement (though the plate was not actually approved for use until January 7th).

These early replacement plates were researched and documented by Doug Walcutt in the July 1996 edition of The Rag Picker, and are all extremely rare. This is the first time we have seen such an extraordinary pair of notes offered in one sale.



- 2770 Ch.1319. Providence. Commercial NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.401. No.E895192/14082. D. Fine. Some light mottled soiling, barely worth mentioning, and mostly on the back. The face is pleasing, with nice dark signatures. From the original plate. A rare bank, liquidated in 1903, with just seven notes, including this one, in the census. (\$500-750)

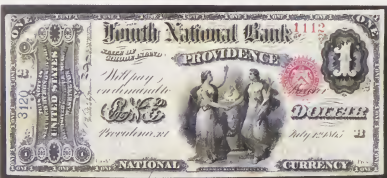


- 2771 Ch.1319. Providence. Commercial NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.V718220/28066. F. VF, with a few scattered pinholes, and a tight bottom margin. Clean and bright, with great signatures. From the replacement plate. Given that only seven notes are known on the bank, it is a miracle that there should be a note from each plate in existence, and that they could be brought together well over a century after they were so well used. (\$600-900)

- 2 (Ch.1002.) Providence. Fifth NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.982508/2350. C. VG. Tightly trimmed all around, but with good signatures and no damage. A large size only bank, liquidated in 1901. (\$400-500)



- 3 (Ch.134.) Providence. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.17178/93. B. F-VF. Tightly trimmed, but with bold signatures and a nice appearance. (\$500-600)



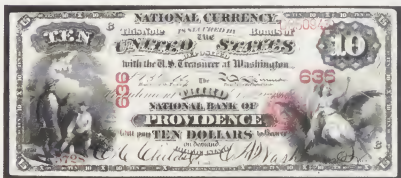
- 4 (Ch.772.) Providence. Fourth NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.3120/1112. B. EF. Trimmed slightly in at the top left, with light but legible signatures. Bright and very attractive. A scarcer bank, liquidated in 1907, with just eleven notes known today. One of the earliest National Bank Notes issued, with blue Treasury number 3120. (\$700-900)



- 5 (Ch.1506.) Providence. Roger Williams NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.412. No.A26933/1301. B. Fine, with a few tiny pinholes. Good color and nice sharp pen signatures. Another large only bank, liquidated in January 1900. One of the great historically named banks, with just nine notes notes in the census. (\$1,250-1,500)



- 2776 (Ch.565.) Providence. Second NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.B755214/7417. B. VF+. Clean and attractive, with excellent signatures. A scarcer bank, liquidated in 1901, with thirteen notes in the census. This is one of the nicest of the eleven we have records for. (\$600-800)



- 2777 Ch.636. Providence. Third NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.412. No.D650943/5728. C. AU, tight at the top right. A stunning note, with bright paper, vivid ink, bold black signatures, and only the lightest trace of handling. A large size only bank, liquidated in January 1900. Kelly reports only five notes known, and this is the finest of the four we know of. The Gengerke sales records show only six widely scattered sales over the past sixty years (two of them for this note). The most recently sold note was Bob Medlar's \$5 Brown Back, sold by Hickman & Oakes at their Memphis sale fourteen years ago. (\$2,000-2,500)

This note traces its pedigree to the collections of Aaron R. Feldman, Thomas F. Morris Jr., and William P. Donlon.



- 2778 (Ch.673.) Warren. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.870396/366. C. G-VG. Well worn, but solid, with good margins and no damage other than a tiny nick at the top (not even reaching the engraving). A large only bank, liquidated in 1904, with just seven notes in Kelly's census. This is the only Original Series note of the ten notes we've traced. (\$400-600)

South Carolina

2779 Ch.1935. Greenville. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A004442A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with a totally natural paper crinkle left of center. From a May 1999 sale as Gem Uncirculated, and it's easy to see their point of view. (\$175-225)

2780 Ch.S1848. Spartanburg. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.K394986E/66340. B. F-VF, with a bit of light central soiling, and a tight top margin, but the black stamped signatures are bold. The second title for the bank. (\$200-250)

South Dakota

"Circus Poster" Layout



2781 Ch.2830. Canton. First NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.471. No.N857470/2257. H. VG. Well circulated, but undamaged, with good brown pen signatures. Effectively the only bank in town, as the National Bank of Canton is unreported, and likely to remain so. Twelve notes are known of the \$6,480 in large notes outstanding. This attractive "Circus Poster" layout Brown Back is the only early note we've seen on the bank; most of the known pieces are 1902 Plain Backs. (\$1,300-1,600)

Tennessee



2782 Ch.2796. Bristol. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.41665/41665. E. **Choice Uncirculated**. Tight at the top right and bottom left, but absolutely superb in all other respects. The bank's second title, adopted in May 1904. (\$600-800)



2783 Ch.S7397. Decherd. First NB of Franklin County. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.K142954H/4972. D. From our Memphis sale last year, as "VF, with a few tiny pinholes and a tight top margin. The purple stamped signatures are bold, and the overall appearance is quite pleasing. The only bank in Decherd, with **just five large notes known**. Only eight appearances show up in the Gengerke file, and the last auction was nearly ten years ago." (\$1,000-1,500)



2784 Ch.5263. Dyersburg. First-Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.3499/3499. C. **Choice Uncirculated**. Trimmed in across the bottom, but bright and crisp, with good purple signatures. The bank's second title, adopted in October 1924. (\$500-750)



2785 Ch.S5754. Lebanon. American NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.U418685/2237. D. From our Memphis sale last year, as "Fine, with a couple of tiny pinholes and light but legible signatures. A Large Size only bank for which Kelly lists **just one note known**. The Gengerke list of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales over the past half century has not one entry for this bank." (\$3,500-4,500)

Established in 1802 on a stage coach route.

Finest Known



- 36 Ch.S12080. *Loudon. First NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.N59366E/445. A. **Choice EF**. Tight at the bottom left, but bright, clean and crisp, with sharp purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists just two large notes known, while our census shows four. **This is by a wide margin the finest of the four known.** Other than this note, only three prior auction appearances are on record - a Fine \$5 in 1983, a repaired VF \$10 over a year ago, and a Fine \$20 three years ago. Other than the three auction appearances, the only other public offering was in the June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter* ad referenced in the Kingston note description above - once again, the description of the 1995 note nearly matches the one offered here, and they are very likely the same note. **(\$2,500-3,500)**



- 87 Ch.2221. *McMinnville. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A004681. **Fine**, but slightly more soiled than usual. The second title for the bank; the first title is still unreported. **(\$150-200)**



- 88 Ch.2593. *McMinnville. Peoples NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000308A. **VF**. Tight at the right end, but a clean, pleasing note otherwise. Liquidated in October 1931, the bank issued only Type 1 notes in small size. Kelly lists **only three small size notes known**, and **not one small size note has been auctioned in over a quarter century.** **(\$800-1,200)**

- 2789 Ch.150. *Nashville. Fourth & First NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.46510/46510. A. **F-VF**, trimmed slightly in across the top. The second of the bank's two titles. **(\$150-200)**

- 2790 Ch.150. *Nashville. Fourth & First NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D003435A. **Fine**, with a small pinhole at the right. **(\$50-75)**



- 2791 Ch.9632. *Newport. First NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.R25478H/8867. D. **VF**. Clean and bright, the purple stamped signatures light but legible. The only bank in Newport, with \$5,440 in large notes outstanding. Kelly lists **just four large notes known**, and the four we've traced are all within a half grade of each other. Very few public appearances on record other than a string of fixed price lists in the early 1980's. **(\$1,000-1,250)**

Texas



- 2792 Ch.6476. *Abilene. Citizens NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.8839/8839. G. **Fine**. Tight across the top, with slightly rough edges, and the signatures are very faint. Of the meager \$2,325 in large notes outstanding, Kelly reports **only seven known today.** **(\$600-800)**

Founded in 1881 as a railhead for the Texas & Pacific Railway, and used for cattle drives. It took its name from Abilene, Kansas.

- 2793 Ch.12736. *Dallas. North Texas NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.635. No.26082/26082. D. **Fine+**. Tight at the top, but no pinholes or other distractions. **(\$200-250)**

Extremely Rare Emory, TX Note



- 2794 Ch.S6814. *Emory. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.H97232H/1110. B. F-VF.* Decent margins and pen signatures, but some soiling in the left quarter of the note. **The only bank not only in Emory, but in Rains County, between Dallas and Texas' eastern border. Kelly lists just one large note known, and one small note; this is a new addition to the census. Missing from almost all great collections - Philpott had none at all, and Irish could muster only a low grade small size \$20. The only other large note known sold five years ago for \$1,155. This one is identical in condition except that it has better margins and better signatures. That 1996 sale of a large note, and the 1997 sale of the Irish small note, constitute the only two opportunities in sixty years that collectors have had to bid on an Emory note.** (\$2,000-3,000)



- 2795 Ch.6292. *Gainesville. Lindsay NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.10693/10693. D. VG-F.* A bit toned, and the signatures are gone, but no splits, pinholes, or other damage of any kind. A large size only bank, liquidated in 1933. Kelly reports five known; we've traced eight, ranging from VG+ to VF, and only a half dozen public sales in sixty years. (\$500-600)

North of Dallas, near the Oklahoma border, Gainesville was founded in 1850 on a trail leading to the California gold fields.

- 2796 Ch.8392. *Gonzales. Farmers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000506A. Choice AU,* kept from a higher grade only by a soft "wallet fold" at the left. Placed in receivership in November 1932, this bank's small size issuance consisted solely of Type 1 \$10 and \$20 notes. (\$250-350)

First settled in 1825, it was the scene of the first fighting in the Texas Revolution; on October 2, 1835 residents and supporters drove off a small Mexican force.



- 2797 Ch.S2998. *Greenville. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Z614579E/27477. D. VF.* Tight at the top and the signatures are long gone. A large size only bank, placed in receivership in 1928. Kelly reports ten known, and the ones we've traced are all low grade. (\$300-400)

- 2798 Ch.4900. *Hillsboro. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.655. No.32903/32903. A. Fine.* Trimmed a bit in at the top and bottom, but undamaged, with bold black signatures. Scarce in large size (with \$8,570 outstanding and nine known), but the twenty small notes can placate collector demand. (\$250-350)

- 2799 Ch.2909. *McKinney. Collin County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.28360/28360. F. VG+.* Well circulated, with a couple of pinholes, but no splits or other serious problems. (\$200-250)



- 2800 Ch.5721. *Nevada. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.1840/1840. C. F-VF,* in terms of wear, but with a dark translucent tape "repair" to a split at the bottom left, and no signatures. A tiny town northeast of Dallas, destroyed in the late 1920's by a tornado. Kelly reports five large notes known, plus two small notes. With only seven public sales on record, this is not an easy bank to find. (\$400-600)



- 01 Ch.S3638. *Paris. First NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.669. No.A763889/1859. D. VF. Close at the bottom right, but otherwise clean and attractive, with bold signatures. This is the finest of the three \$50 Date Backs Kelly lists for this bank. (\$750-1,250)*



- 02 Ch.5513. *Rosebud. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000236A. A solid VF, with good margins and a clean pleasing appearance. A rare bank, with three large and four small notes known to Kelly. A nice condition note from the Colver collection, with a great town name. (\$800-1,000)*

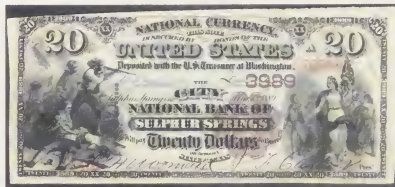


- 03 Ch.6956. *San Antonio. NB of Commerce. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.667. No.A738229/843. E. Fine, with some soiling on the back, and a tiny pinhole or two. The face is nicer, with decent margins and good signatures. Kelly lists two \$50 Date Backs for this bank; this is a new addition to the census. (\$600-800)*

- 04 Ch.S3159. *Sherman. Merchants & Planters NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.D123658B/26251. H. VG, but somewhat soiled, heavily on the back, and trimmed in at the top and bottom. (\$125-175)*



- 2805 Ch.13598. *Stamford. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. Low No.A000002A. Gem Uncirculated. Four sheets and five single notes make up the census for this small size only bank. (\$600-750)*



- 2806 Ch.3989. *Sulphur Springs. City NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.497. No.R755889/1401. A. VF. The margins are a trifle close at the top left, but broad elsewhere, and the note has good embossing and bold pen signatures. A very attractive Texas Brown Back overall. Kelly lists eight large notes known of the \$5,245 outstanding. This one is slightly superior to the Irish note technically, but is far superior to it aesthetically, as the Irish note had a large wallet stain on the front. (\$1,500-2,000)*



- 2807 Ch.S3989. *Sulphur Springs. City NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.V338660B/9670. A. EF, close at the top center. The rose colored signatures are light but fully legible. We've traced five notes on this bank - this and the Brown Back above are the two finest of the group. (\$600-800)*

- 2808 Ch.3989. *Sulphur Springs. City NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A000289. Fine. Slightly aged, but with good margins and no damage. (\$200-250)*



- 2809 Ch.12845. *Sulphur Springs*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000770A. VF-EF. Closer to EF, with substantial body and good embossing. Only two banks in Sulphur Springs issued small size notes, and this is the rarer of the two, with eight known. This note is the finest of those we've traced, surpassing those in the Irish collection and the large Texas collection sold by Stack's in 1995. (\$400-500)

- 2810 Ch.S10360. *Victoria*. Victoria NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.655. No.N995680E/35018. A. VG-F. A bit more soiling than usual, but solid and problem-free. (\$225-275)

Utah

- 2811 Ch.2059. *Salt Lake City*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A002014. VF, with good margins. The second of the bank's two titles. (\$150-200)

Vermont



- 2812 Ch.N1698. *Burlington*. Howard NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.539. No.A748132/120. D. VF. Excellent margins and bold black stamped signatures. Looks EF+ on the face. The first title for the bank (the only one to issue large size). A tough type to find in decent condition from Vermont. (\$600-800)

Finest Known on the Bank



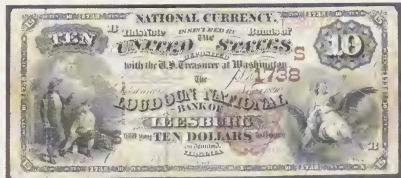
- 2813 Ch.1140. *Lyndon*. NB of Lyndon. \$1. 1875. Fr.383. No.B432323/3569. A. AU, with a solitary center fold. Trimmed in on three sides; the famous "New England Trim" so often encountered on early notes from this area. Beautifully bright and crisp, with bold pen signatures. The only bank in Lyndon, liquidated in September 1904. Kelly reports six notes known, and though we record twelve, this is easily the finest note known on the bank. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 2814 Ch.3158. *Lyndonville*. Lyndonville NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.M427782/13072. G. VG-F, with a few pinholes in the center fold. Good margins, and light but legible signatures. The only bank in town, it issued only Brown Backs and Third Charter notes before being liquidated in December 1922. Kelly reports just six notes known. (\$600-900)



- 2815 Ch.857. *Montpelier*. Montpelier NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.W25818/9400. D. Choice EF. Trimmed in across the bottom, but clean, with strong pen signatures. A tougher state capital note, and a very pretty Brown Back. Kelly lists sixteen large notes known for the bank, and this great note (listed as AU in two previous auctions) is the second finest of the thirteen we have traced, surpassed only by a 1902 Plain Back \$10. (\$1,300-1,600)



- 316 (Ch.1406.) Wells River. NB of Newbury. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.A567815/5619. B. VF. A pleasing note, with good margins all around, and strong pen signatures. The first, and rarer, of this bank's two titles, in use until May 1905. (\$900-1,200)

Virginia



- 2819 Ch.S1738. Leesburg. Loudon NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.T339470T/6495. B. VG-F, but with some soiling and edge splits, and a couple of small tape mounting remnants on the back. (\$400-600)

- 2820 Ch.10194. Norfolk. Seaboard NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.88609/88609. E. VG. Trimmed in across the bottom, but undamaged, with legible signatures. The scarcer first title for this bank. (\$100-150)

- 2821 Ch.3515. Petersburg. NB of Petersburg. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.625. No.116818/116818. L. Fine+. Trimmed a bit in at the bottom, but problem-free, with bold stamped signatures. (\$100-150)

A site of strategic importance in the Civil War, Petersburg was under siege starting in June of 1864. On July 30, 1864, Union forces exploded a huge mine under the Confederate earthworks. This attack became known as the Battle of the Crater.

- 2822 Ch.S1628. Richmond. Planters NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.591. No.A255814/1791. G. Fine. A clean, attractive note, with good margins and bold black stamped signatures. A large only bank, liquidated in 1926. (\$150-200)

Washington



- 2818 Ch.S1572. Harrisonburg. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.T708697D/22215. B. VF. Nice broad margins, with good purple stamped signatures. (\$250-350)

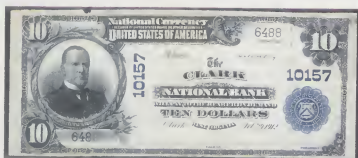
- 2823 Ch.P8743. Ritzville. Pioneer NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.H227970D/3219. F. F-VF. Good margins all around, with bright blue pen signatures, and not a single problem, large or small. Liquidated in January 1920, with \$30,000 outstanding. Kelly reports just one note known, and the Gengerke records show just two public offerings over the past sixty years. This one is just slightly better than the one offered earlier this year. (\$2,000-2,500)

West Virginia

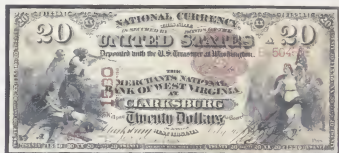


- 2824 Ch.S11109. Bluefield. Bluefield NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.Z901714E/13678. V. EF. Trimmed in a bit at the bottom, but clean, bright and crisp. The first title for the bank, whose large size issuance consisted solely of \$5, \$10 and \$20 Plain Backs. Kelly lists just **eight large notes known**. We can't imagine any of them being nicer than this one, a sentiment seconded by Lyn Knight when he sold this note two years ago, writing "This is the nicest Bluefield I ever remember seeing."
(S700-900)

First Large Size Note Ever Sold Publicly



- 2825 Ch.10157. Clark. Clark NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.6488/6488. A. VG-F, with a trivial split or two, and a small nick out of the top border, not touching the engraving. The only bank in town, with \$2,010 in large size outstanding at the close of business. Kelly reports just **one large note known**, and our records of a quarter million National Bank Note sales show just one small note being auctioned five years ago. **Not one large note has ever been offered publicly.**
(S1,500-2,000)



- 2826 Ch.1530. Clarksburg. Merchants NB of West Virginia. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.496. No.B650450/857. A. VG-F, with some pinholes scattered across the center. The sides are just a bit narrow, but clear of the design, and the pen signatures are nice and strong. Kelly reports eleven large notes known of the \$6,240 outstanding. One of the earlier \$20 Brown Backs printed, with the Treasury Seal placed very high on the note.
(S500-600)



- 2827 Ch.S4718. Elkins. Elkins NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.R709301R/1133. D. Choice EF. Good margins and signatures, with strong embossing. Kelly reports just **three large notes known** of the \$1,430 outstanding in 1934, and we can find only two auction appearances in the past eighteen years.
(S1,500-2,000)



- 2828 Ch.11268. laeger. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.4994/4994. C. Fine. Close at the top, with very faint signatures, but no pinholes or splits. A very rare bank, with just **three large notes known**, plus one small note. Our records of a quarter million National Bank Note offerings show just **one prior appearance in sixty years** - a \$20, similar to this in condition, in a 1995 auction.
(S900-1,200)



- 29 Ch.3029. Moorefield. South Branch Valley NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.21724/21724. E. VF-EF. Close at the top, but with wonderful vivid purple signatures. The only bank in the town or the county, with just nine notes in the census. (\$400-500)

- 2832 Ch.5028. Sistersville. Union NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.15050/15050. C. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the bottom right, but clean and crisp, with good purple stamped signatures. The second title, adopted in July, 1922, with ten large notes in Kelly's census. (\$400-500)

Wisconsin



- 330 Ch.7246. Pennsboro. Citizens NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.8316/8316. B. VF-EF. Close at the bottom, but clean and crisp, with vivid purple signatures. Very rare, with just four large notes in the census (plus one small note). The Gengerke sales records for the past sixty years show just three auction appearances plus four fixed price offerings. (\$800-1,200)

- 2833 Ch.M5143. Antigo. First NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.537. No.K455853/2166. E. VG-F. Full margins all around, with good purple and black pen signatures. Light soiling and a couple of small pinholes do not really detract much from what is basically a nice solid note with a good appearance. (\$350-500)



- 2834 Ch.7224. Brillion. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.6567/6567. B. AG. Well used, with some soiling, splits, and edge problems, somewhat offset by vivid blue signatures. The only bank in Brillion, with just eight large notes in Kelly's census. (\$50-100)

- 2835 Ch.7224. Brillion. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000091A. Fine, with good margins. Some mounting remnants remain on the back corners, one resulting in a small bald spot. (\$100-150)

- 2831 Ch.S9453. Shinnston. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.592. No.M599306/329. A. Fine. Evenly circulated, with decent margins and good purple signatures. A rare large size only bank, liquidated in 1929. Kelly reports only four notes known, and our sales records show only three public offerings in sixty years. Only this note and a \$10 Plain Back (in the same grade) have been available in the past thirty years. (\$650-900)



- 2836 Ch.M3778. Chippewa Falls. Lumbermen's NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.592. No.H786591A/2650. F. VF+, with good margins and nice sharp pen signatures. A nice example of this occupational title. Kelly reports just **seven large notes known** of the \$4,210 outstanding in 1935. (\$600-800)



- 2837 Ch.M555. Fond Du Lac. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.M438719B/2433. D. Fine+. Though the signatures are gone, the note is solid and problem-free, with a nice appearance. The **far rarer first title** for this bank, in use until August 1918. Kelly lists just **four notes known**. (\$400-500)

Located on the southern tip of Lake Winnebago, its name means "end of the lake."



- 2838 Ch.M4783. Green Bay. McCartney NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.U10470D/15588. C. Choice **Uncirculated**. A very pretty note, with gold signatures. The second location (and title) for the bank, which started in Fort Howard. (\$600-800)



- 2839 Ch.10176. Merrill. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.13625/13625. A. Choice **Uncirculated**. Bright, crisp and original, with good margins and outstanding pen signatures. (\$750-1,000)

- 2840 Ch.M64. Milwaukee. First NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.Z712148A/33980. A. Fine+, a bit close at the top. The scarcer first title, in use until July 1919. (\$100-150)

- 2841 Ch.64. Milwaukee. First Wisconsin NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.98591/98591. G. Choice EF. A particularly striking note, with the bold thick black signatures starkly offsetting the bright white paper. The second title, adopted in July 1919. (\$150-200)

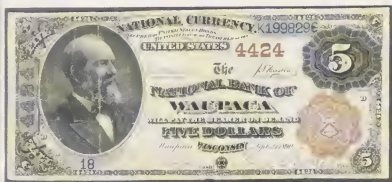
- 2842 Ch.5458. Milwaukee. Marine National Exchange Bank. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E001559A. Gem **Uncirculated**. A totally flawless note, with deep embossing, just as it left the press. The second (small size only) title for this bank. (\$200-300)

- 2843 Ch.M4817. Milwaukee. Wisconsin NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.485. No.T693425T/39601. D. About **Fine**. Close across the top, with a short skillfully repaired edge split. A large size only bank, closed in 1919. (\$300-350)



- 2844 Ch.M9606. Neillsville. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.B192829D/4713. C. VF, or a bit better. Clean, with a large bold "vanity" signature of the cashier, encroaching on the president's space. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1933. Kelly reports just **six large notes known** of the \$2,990 outstanding, and this is the nicest of the ones we have traced. (\$800-1,200)

National Group Lots



- 45 Ch.4424. *Waupaca*. NB of Waupaca. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.471. No.K199829/18. D. VG-F. The far rarer first title for this bank, in use until January 1907. Kelly reports just two notes known with this title, and a total outstanding for both titles of \$1,970. (\$800-1,000)

Wyoming



- 46 Ch.4320. *Rawlins*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.12854/12854. D. VF+. A clean, bright note with a nice appearance. A trifle close at the bottom, but with vivid purple signatures. Not a terribly rare bank, but demand for the state is strong. (\$500-750)

- 2847 Ch.2511. *Cedar Rapids*. Merchants NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E001204A. VG; Ch.2376. *Olean*. Exchange NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F002445A. Fine; Ch.11280. *Seattle*. Dexter Horton NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E002104A. VF. [3] (\$100-125)

- 2848 Group of PVC Damaged Nationals.

All stained and partly translucent. The grades listed below are what they would be without the PVC staining (or if it can be removed). None are brittle, cracked, etc., just oily and rather odoriferous. [5]

(\$125-175)

Ch.S9365. *Bowling Green*. American NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.Z700208D/17166. B. F-VF; Ch.S5900. *Bowling Green*. Citizens NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.M303843/5005. D. Fine; Ch.S5900. *Bowling Green*. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.A490563H/7261. B. Fine; Ch.S8439. *Glasgow*. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.H463580H/6478. E. Fine; Ch.M2690. *Cleveland*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.T450885/26486. E. VG-F.

End of Saturday Session A

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Paper Money Collectors of Michigan - Membership Application

You are cordially invited to join The Paper Money Collectors of Michigan. If you are a novice or a veteran in collecting paper money, our publication *The Rag Picker* can be of tremendous help to you. We publish four big issues each year, and each issue has timely and informative articles covering all phases of the paper money hobby. Our membership is world wide. An exciting feature and service is the Federal Reserve Note Exchange. A group of dedicated members in each district will trade or sell notes that you need to complete your blocks. You are also entitled to one free four line ad in each issue.

Total cost per year is \$8.00 U.S. - \$9.00 Canadian.

Please mail applications to the PMCM Secretary - Robert Thiel, P.O. Box 163, Victor, NY, 14564.

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Member of what numismatic clubs? _____

References (your bank, etc.) _____

Recommended by (if applicable) _____

Important Notice

Simultaneous Auction Sessions

In order to accommodate all of the wonderful material we have received for this year's Memphis Auction, we have adopted an auction format that will enable our valued customers to be able to bid in this extraordinary sale without staying up until all hours of the morning. We will be utilizing two auctioneers in adjacent rooms. This is an innovation we used at last year's Memphis, and it worked very well.

Session 1 Lots, Stocks & Bonds, Fractional and National Currency, will begin at 6 PM on Saturday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in Grand Heritage Ballroom B.

Session 2 Lots, Continental, Confederate, Obsolete & International Currency, will also begin at 6 PM on Saturday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in Grand Heritage Ballroom A.

We have listed the approximate start times for each group of lots on a separate schedule sheet we have included with your catalogue package.

We welcome your comments, negative or positive, regarding this format, and we hope that all of your bids are successful!

Public Auction #211 - Session 2 - 6:00 PM

Lots 3001 - 3884 - Grand Heritage Ballroom A

Continental Currency

3001 Various Lower Grade 1775 Continental Bills. [6]

(\$175-350)

1) May 10, 1775. **\$3. Fine**. Split at the top center; rubbed edges. 2) **\$8. Fine**, fold surface spit, faded signatures. 3) November 29, 1775. **\$2**. Signed by Coombes, the Tory Clergyman. **F-VF**, fold surface heaving on back. 4) **\$3. Fine**, stained edges. 5) **\$4. Fine**, rubbed and chinked edges. 6) **\$5**. Faded Clarkson signature. (He was a Continental Congressman, Bible Society Founder, soldier etc.) **Fine**. All wrapped in plastic.



3002 February 17, 1776. **\$1/6. C. No. 354172**, signed by Brame. **Choice Unc**, with a hint of handling.

(\$300-600)

3003 February 17, 1776 Note Issues. [9] (\$250-500)

1) **\$1/6. C. VG**, center fold splits. 2-3) **\$1/3. C. A. VG-F**, corner stains; **Good**, several body splits. 4) **\$1/2. A. VG-Fine**, but faded signature and number, rounded corners and a scalloped top edge. 5) **\$2/3. C. VG**, a worn corner, the back worn. 6) **\$1. No. 14364. VF-EF**, clean, bright. 7) **\$2. Fine**, soiled face and back. 8) **\$3. No. 36824. EF**, quarterfolded, the horizontal fold quite light. Clean. 9) **\$6. Aged**, stained, fold splitting along center; **Fine** or so. All notes are encased in plastic.

3004 May 9, 1776 Act Note Group. [6] (\$225-450)

1) **\$1. VG-Fine**, aged, seriously chinked edges. 2) **\$2. Fine**, fold stains, rubbed edges. 3) **\$3. F-VF**, a heavy center crease, trimmed close; scattered stains. 4) **\$4. Fine**, plus. Quarterfolded, rounded corners, aging. 5) **\$7. VF**, aging, fold surface splitting, stains. 6) **May 20, 1777. First United States Issue. \$2**. Well worn, **VG**, partially faded signatures. All are wrapped in plastic.

3005 Various Middle and Later 1776 Bills. [4] (\$250-425)

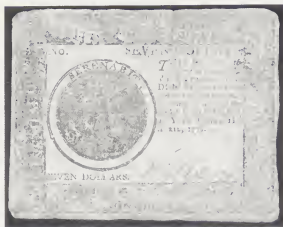
1) May 9, 1776. **\$2. No. 74999**. Redman and Masters. **EF**, trimmed close. 2) July 22, 1776. **\$2. Fine**, scattered mottled aging. 3) November 2, 1776. **\$4. No. 15077**. Kelso and Cromwell. **EF**, a light vertical fold, trimmed close to the borders. 4) **\$30. No. 24566**. Brooke and Hammond. **EF**, just the hint of a center fold, a folded lower right corner; a stain in the top right corner. The border lines at the top left are shaved.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

306 A Group of July 22, 1776 Dated Notes. [7]

(\$275-525)

1) \$2. Fine, a piece out of the right bottom corner. 2) \$3. VG-Fine, a heavy center fold, a split in the top. 3) \$4. Fine, plus, number and signatures faded. 4) \$5. VF, aging, rough top edge. 5) \$6. Aging, chinked edges. Fine-VF. 6) \$7. Aging, a light center fold, decent margins. 7) \$30. Aging, a heavy center fold; VF, or so.



3013 Mixed Note Group. [2]

(\$250-500)

1) April 11, 1778. \$7. Only one signature (Adcock) is legible. F-VF, but rubbed edges; stains on the back and face. 2) May 10, 1775. \$3. Fair, wormed, splits, chinks etc.

3007 July 22, 1776. \$6. No. 6667. N. Sellers, G. Gray Jr. Choice Unc, good margins. (\$180-350)

3008 Later Issue Continental Bills. [7]

(\$375-750)

1) July 22, 1776. \$8. EF, top border trimmed, a center fold. 2) Baltimore Issue. February 26, 1777. \$7. F-VF, soiled, quarterfolded. 3) September 26, 1778. \$20. No. 303730. Reed, Dundas. AU. 4) \$50. No. 188720. Mullan, Gamble. VF. 5) January 14, 1779. \$35. F-VF, double quarter folds. 6) \$35. No. 27887. Roberts, Lyon. Unevenly margined; a light center fold. 7) \$60. No. 161322. Snowden, Gamble. EF, a center fold, a nipped corner tip. All are in plastic holders.

3009 November 2, 1776. \$7. No. 22293. Dorsey and Cromwell. Choice Unc, decent margins, lightly rubbed corner tips. (\$150-300)

3010 Selected Baltimore Issue February 26, 1777 Act Notes. [5]

(\$225-450)

1) \$2. Fine, a torn off corner tip at lower left in the wide margin; a nipped bottom tip at right. 2) \$3. Fair, a Fine to VF note with the right bottom corner torn off. 3) \$4. F-VF. The left and right top and right borders are trimmed; there is scattered staining on the back. 4) \$5. No. 76489. Kelso, Cromwell. VF-EF, trimmed close to the borders. 5) \$30. Aging, faded number and signature. F-VF.



3011 February 26, 1777. \$5. No. 38532. Signed by D. Carroll (the Continental Congressman) and MaeKulein. Unc, a shaved right border; smears at top. (\$180-350)

3012 May 20, 1777 First United States Note Issue. [2]

(\$175-350)

1) \$5. F-VF, faded number and signatures; uneven margins; aging. 2) \$8. VG-Fine, a body hole at the bottom of the vignette; only one signature legible. The back is well worn.

3014 Assorted Last Two Acts Bills. [7]

(\$400-800)

1) September 26, 1778. \$30. No. 278294. Budd, Coats. VF-EF. 2) \$40. No. 271454. Bako and Eppele. EF, a light center fold, trimmed close at the left. 3) \$50. No. 264899. Leacock, Stretch. EF, trimmed close. 4) January 14, 1779. \$5. No. 119440. Masoner, Roberts. F-VF, a corner tip torn off. 5) \$20. No. 112597. Leacock, Donnell. Border trimmed at left bottom; quarter folded. EF. 6) \$30. No. 15304. Edison, Bond. EF, a vertical fold; darker than last. 7) \$35. No. 123332. Leacock, Donnell. VF-EF, lightly quarterfolded. All are in soft plastic sealed holders.

3015 September 26, 1778 Note Pair. [2]

(\$200-400)

1) \$40. No. 289937. Williams and Colladay. Choice Unc. 2) \$60. No. 255174. Colladay, Williams. Choice Unc, a mica flake void at top left.

3016 January 14, 1779 Last Issue Notes. [5]

(\$200-400)

1) \$1. No. 69041. F-VF, right border trimmed at bottom. 2) \$35. No. 12998. Abt Fine, a body hole at the center, soiled, trimmed close. 3) \$40. No. 45533. EF, light mottled staining. 4) \$45. No. 16492. Moderately aged, lightly quarterfolded. VF. 5) \$55. No. 31027. AU, aging, a printing void at top right; a piece out of the lower right margin.

3017 January 14, 1779 Bills. [2]

(\$200-400)

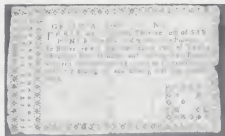
1) \$30. No. 73429. Bright and Watkins. Would be Choice Unc but for the closely trimmed bottom. 2) \$50. No. 132206. Ramsay, Ferrall. AU, a center fold and a shaved right border. Two margins are wide; there are ink stains in the back top margin.



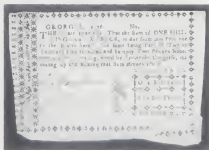
3018 January 14, 1779. \$40. No. 10627. Coit, Edison. Unc, trimmed close at the top. (\$200-400)

- 3019 Some Last Issue Notes. [2] (\$250-500)**
 1) January 1, 4 1779. \$50. No.121528. Leacock and Donnell. **Choice Unc**, narrow but even margins. 2) \$70. No.35551. Read and Dundas. Mildly aged, **Unc**. Bent corner tip; stain at the bottom border to the right of the center.

- 3020 Delaware Last State Colonial Issues. [5] (\$200-400)**
 1) January 1, 1776. 2s6d. Stained face and back; VF, trimmed to borders. 2) 10 Shillings. No.70440. **AU**, mild stained area on back. 3) 3 Pence. **Abt Fine**, a nipped corner tip. 4) 20 Shillings. Stained on face, otherwise VF. 5) 20 Shillings. Scattered face stains at the left; **Abt EF**.



- 3021 Georgia 1776 Sterling Issue Bills. [2] (\$450-900)**
 1) 6 Pence. Border variety (i). **Abt VG**, a chink in the right edge. The signatures are faded away. 2) 1 Shilling. Border var (i)? **VG-Fine**, clean, top border ornaments torn off. Bottom roughly torn, touching ornaments in places. Signed by LaVien and Wade.



- 3022 Georgia. 1776 Sterling Issue. 1 Shilling 6 Pence. Border variety (q). Abt VF**, printing void fold at bottom right.
 (\$300-600)
 Signed by Houstoun, E. Telfair (Continental Congressman) and Wade.



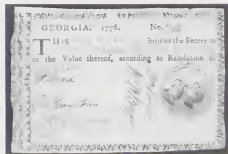
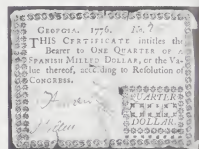
- 3023 Georgia. 1776 Sterling Issue. 5 Shillings. Variety (s). Fine**, light staining, a piece out of the left and right borders; a butterfly in the top right corner. (\$400-800)
 Signed by Wyllie and Wade.

- 3024 Georgia Fractional Dollar Issues of 1776. [2] (\$350-700)**
 1) \$1/4. Border variety (i)? **Good**, soiled, missing pieces crudely restored on the left side. Signed by Andrew. Saltus and Wade. 2) \$1/2. Border variety (b). **F-VF**, torn at the top center. There is mild scattered aging.

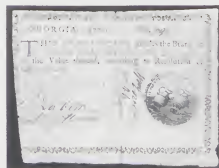


- 3025 Georgia Mixed Act Group. [2] (\$300-600)**

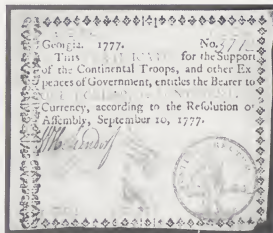
- 1) Dollar Fractional of 1776. \$1/4. Border variety (f). Signed by Andrew. Saltus and Wade. **G-VG**, holed near center; a long tear up from the bottom; edge chinks and right corner butterflies. 2) June 8, 1777. \$5. Red "in". No.6. Signed by Joseph Wood and E. Langworthy (Continental Congressman); Wyllie O'Bryen and Wade. **Fair**, lower left corner torn off; a long split up from the center; backed.



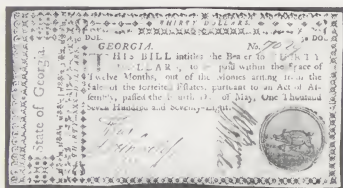
- 3026 Georgia. Blue Seal 1776 Issue. \$2. Border variety (d). Supposedly erroneous seal. F-VF**, left border is partially trimmed; good color, scattered mild staining.
 (\$300-600)
 Signed by Bard, Houstoun, McGillivray (father of the famous Indian chief), Ewen and O'Bryen.



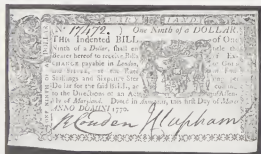
- 3027 Georgia. Blue Seal 1776 Issue. \$4. Border variety (d). Abt VF**, but heavily trimmed left border and petty body slips.
 (\$250-500)
 Signed by Edward Telfair (the Continental Congressman), LaVien, McGillivray, Ewen and O'Bryen.



- 028 Georgia. September 10, 1777. \$1. No. 3712. VF-EF, mildly aged, a nipped lower right corner tip. (\$400-800)
Signed by Hohendorf, Chevalier and Wade.



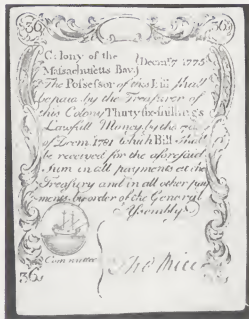
- 029 Georgia. May 4, 1778. \$30. No. 7029. Border variety (b). Unc, written upon back; the bottom border is trimmed; mild aging in spots. (\$600-1200)
Signed by Few, Hohendorf, Wyly, O'Brien and Wade.



- 030 Maryland. March 1, 1770. \$1/9. No. 17472. Choice Unc, aging at right; a closely trimmed margin at the right bottom. The left border is virtually complete, and is rare as such. A lower denomination note of an earlier issue in choice condition. (\$325-650)
Signed by Cowden and Upham.

- 031 Maryland. December 7, 1775. \$6. No. 2934. AU, a light center fold, margins good to tight at the bottom. (\$200-400)
Signed by Hammond and Duckett.

- 032 Maryland. June 28, 1780. \$20. No. 791. VF, several light folds, mild aging at left. (\$175-350)
Signed by Dickinson and Walker; endorsed by B. Harwood. Ex Affleck-Ball, New Netherlands sale of December 1975, Lot No. 240.



- 3033 Massachusetts. December 7, 1775. Paul Revere Sword in Hand Note. 36 Shillings. Due 1781. Counterfeit. Choice Unc; mild aging at the top. (\$3000-4500)

The number is faded, with signatures of Wheeler (red) and Rice (brown).

- 3034 Massachusetts. June 18, 1776. Due 1779. 4 Pence. No. 5749. Abt VF, quarterfolded, ink stains, soiling.

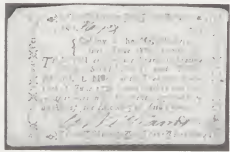
Signed by S. Hall III.

(\$150-300)

- 3035 Massachusetts. June 18, 1776. Due 1778. 4 Shillings 4 Pence. No. 1694. VF-EF, light center fold, aging. Mottled staining and a bent over corner tip.

(\$225-450)

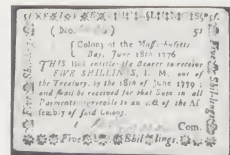
Signed by Williams.



- 3036 Massachusetts. June 18, 1776. Due 1779. No. 4255. 5 Shillings. VF-EF, a center fold and two corner folds, well margined, clean.

(\$225-450)

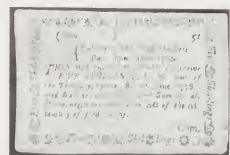
Signed by Gunn.



- 3037 Massachusetts. June 18, 1776. Due 1778. 5 Shillings. VF, plus. Quarter folded, tip folds.

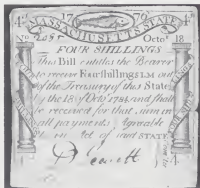
(\$200-400)

The number and signature are faded away.



- 3038 Massachusetts.** October 18, 1776. **2 Pence.** No.3722. Revere Codfish Bill. **VF** or so; aging, worn plate (little fluting on columns). Stain and a nipped bottom corner tip. **(\$175-350)**

Signed by Ivers.

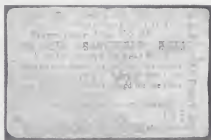


- 3039 Massachusetts.** October 18, 1776. **4 Shillings.** No.2085. **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways. Early state of the plate; less worn and cleaner than the preceding. **(\$175-350)**

Signed by Jewett.

- 3040 Massachusetts.** 1779. Fleet-Revere Rising Sun Note. **3 Shillings 6 Pence.** **Abt VF**, faded number, mild, mottled aging. **(\$175-350)**

Signed by Partridge



- 3041 New Hampshire.** June 28, 1776. **15 Pence.** No.3465. Due Jan 1788. **VG**, soiled, especially in the lower left corner. **(\$300-600)**

Signed by Phillips White, faded.

- 3042 New Hampshire Cohen Reprint Note Sheets.** [6] **(\$300-600)**

1) 1740. 5, 2/ 3, 1 **Pound.** Face. Thick paper. **Unc.** 2) Back 1742. Old and New Tenor. **40 Shillings (10 Shillings)-8 Pounds (40 Shillings)/4 Pounds (20 Shillings)-30 Shillings (7 Shillings 6 Pence).** Thick paper. **Unc.** 3) 1737. **3 Shillings-2 Shillings/5 Shillings-10 Shillings.** Thick paper. **Unc.** 4) Tete Beche sheet of 6. 1756. Crown Point issue. **30 Shillings (7s6d)-15 Shillings (3s9d)-4 Shillings (1 Shilling)/ 2 Shillings (6 Pence).** 20 Shillings (5 Shillings) **12 Shillings (3 Shillings)** Thick paper. **Unc.** 5) Same Plate, large notes, **15-20 Shillings/30 Shillings. 3 Pounds.** Thick paper. **Unc.** 6) June 20, 1775. Paul Revere Plate. **40-20-6-1 Shilling.** Thick paper. **AU**, a corner fold.

Made for David Cohen in the middle 19th Century from the original plates in the possession of the state. Around 20-40 sheets of each plate were made, some on different kinds of paper. Since these notes are practically unobtainable in issued form, many are content to own these. Many of the sheets have unfortunately been cut up.

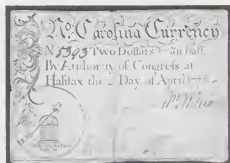


Lot 3042

Newman Plate Note



- 3043 New Jersey.** Azariah Hunt. July 26, 1786. **3 Pence.** Red on white. **VG**, rounded corners, split in half down the center, backed. **(\$400-800)**



- 3044 North Carolina.** April 2, 1776. **\$2 1/2.** No.5393. Liberty Cap on pole over altar. **Fine**, soiling, splits, holes in the center fold. **(\$250-400)**

The two signatures faded, on paper watermarked "Whatman".

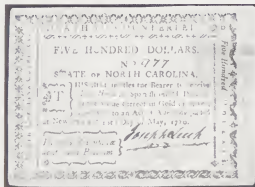
- 3045 North Carolina.** April 2, 1776. **\$6.** No. 6424. Squirrel. **Unc.**, two light top stains, trimmed closely lightly into the borders. **(\$425-800)**

Signed by
Alston, Hill, McCulloch and Bradford.



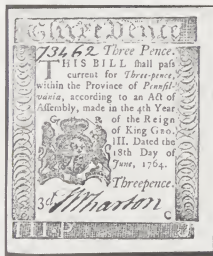
0046 North Carolina Mixed Act Note Lot. [3] (\$425-850)

1) April 2, 1776. \$7 1/2. Flag. VG, pieces out of the right margin, outside the border. 2) August 28, 1778. \$4. Thin paper. VG, rounded corners, faded signatures. 3) May 10, 1780. \$600. No.2948, feathered signatures. VG, chinked top and bottom, two pieces out of the left margin and a rounded lower left corner.

**0047 North Carolina. May 10, 1780. \$500. "T" boxed. AU, taped tear at right; well margined, otherwise clean.**

(\$300-500)

Signed by Leech and Green.

**0048 Pennsylvania. June 18, 1764. 3 Pence. C. No.73462. Choice Unc, would be Gem if the left margin were wider.**

(\$1200-2000)

Signed by Wharton. This note bears, for the last time, the imprint of Ben Franklin and David Hall.



Lot 3049

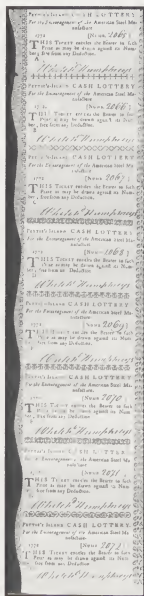
3049 Pennsylvania Sheet of Low Denomination Notes of the April 25, 1776 Issue. (\$550-1100)

These notes are printed four denominations to a sheet, the face and backs printed together and then turned over, thus allowing the printing of two complete sheets in two impressions rather than taking four impressions. The denominations are 18 Pence-1 Shilling-2 Shillings-2 Shillings 6 Pence. Both have the Tybout-Kersey signatures and are numbers 3115, 3186. There is a center gutter fold with part of the fold touching two notes.

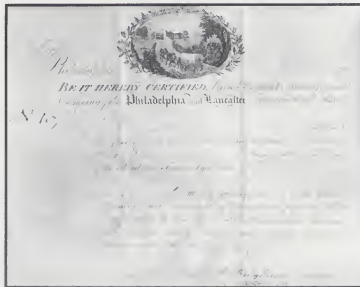
3050 Pennsylvania Strip or Sheet of 8 Lottery Tickets of the American Steel Manufacture. [2] (\$1250-2500)

No.2065-2072. VF, back stains, folds between the tickets or only touching the edges. The second item is a record of a series of sales for this auction in 1773. Twenty-one tickets were bought, of which five drew prizes. VF, aged, spots, edge splits etc.

The proceeds were to be used to violate British law by establishing a factory for making steel. Such auctions, being of dubious legality, were conducted on Pettie's Island, a sandbar lying between New Jersey and Pennsylvania, whose ownership was in dispute between the two colonies. This made it difficult, if not impossible, to stop such sales as barring orders from the courts of both colonies, one could always defy an order from one of them on the ground that they had no jurisdiction.

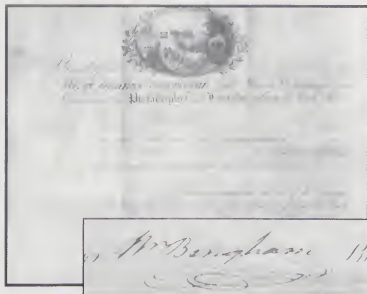
**3051 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Ashteton Humphreys, Notary Public. Official Protest of a promissory note of James Greenleaf, one of the partners of the North American Land Company. December 8, 1796. For \$2681.14. Folded into sixths. (\$375-750)**

Humphreys recounts his presentation of the note, the refusal of payment because of Greenleaf's absence, and the unavailability of any funds with which to pay it. The payee is none other than the Bank of North America, the Nation's oldest bank.



- 3052 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road. **One Share.** March 16, 1795. On vellum. **VF**, with a complete history of the certificate's transfers until it was turned in to the trustees on August 3, 1899. **(\$1000-1500)**

Signed by William Bingham as President Bingham, after whom Binghamton, New York is named, was the wealthiest American of his day. He started out as a junior associate of Thomas Willing and Robert Morris in the firm of Willing and Morris, serving as their agent in the French West Indies during the Revolution. Piling up his gains and avoiding the frenzied speculations in US bonds and land typical of the era, he accumulated a solidly based fortune to which was allied a beautiful and popular wife and the friendships of those who counted. Also signed by Tench Francis, cashier of the Bank of North America, and an investor in many new firms. His position as the bank's cashier gave a feeling of soundness to the companies in which he invested; hence his frequent election as secretary or treasurer in such firms.



- 3053 Pennsylvania. Philadelphia.** Philadelphia and Lancaster Turnpike Road. **One Share.** March 15, 1795. On vellum. **VF**, with a complete history of the certificate's transfers until it was turned in to the trustees on August 3, 1899. **(\$600-900)**

- 3054 South Carolina June 1, 1775 Large Bills. [2] (\$300-600)**

1) **5 Pounds.** No.6376. Signed by Loocock, Poyas, Colcock, Neufville and Bacot. **VG**, quarter fold splits, pieces out of the edges, glassine tape repairs to the side edges, ink stains. 2) **10 Pounds.** No.17089. **Fine**, quarter fold splits, clean, a strip repair at the top and along both side edges. There is a small piece out of the top right corner. Signed by Motte, Berwick, Moultrie, Neufville (who was ruined as a merchant during the war and made US collector at Charleston by Washington), and Bacot.

- 3055 Virginia. May 4, 1778. \$5.** Thin paper. No.481. **AU**, light left edge handling. **(\$200-400)**

Signed by Wood and Wray.



- 3056 Virginia Late Issue Bill Group. [3] (\$450-900)**

1) October 16, 1780. **\$400.** z.b. No.13757. Signed by Simmons, Lyne and Hopkins. **Fine**, plus, small pieces missing at the lower left and lower right. The top border is trimmed lightly. 2) March 1, 1781. Thin paper. **\$750.** No.11632. Signed by Boles, Martin and Webb. **VF**, quarter folded. 3) **\$1000.** No.4530. Signed by Stark, Lyne and Hopkins. **VF**, quarter folded.

- 3057 Miscellaneous Colonial Notes. [5] (\$225-450)**

1) **Maryland.** 1774. **\$2.** No.15561. **F-VF**, a wide left indent, light soiling. 2) **Massachusetts.** May 1, 1780. **\$7.** **Unc**, **POC**, interest paid stamp. 3) **New Jersey.** June 9, 1780. **\$1.** No.1539. Signed by Brearley and Dickinson. **Abt VF**, four or so light folds. 4) Same. No.515. **VG-Fine**, ink stains and right edge staining and aging. 5) **Pennsylvania.** 1777. **Black Money.** **3 Pence.** **A.** **VF**, quarter folded. All in small plastic holders with staples.

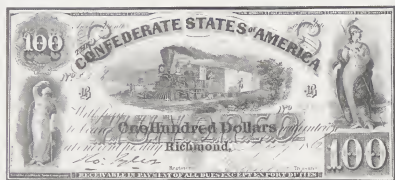
- 3058 Continental and Colonial Miscellaneous Lot. [4] (\$250-500)**

1) **18 Dollars/90 Livres Tournols.** US-95, 5B Hillegas. **Fair**, pieces missing at left, right and bottom. Still. **Rare** with the Hillegas signature. 2) **Connecticut.** **2 Pounds.** CT-53. **EF**, hinged, **POC**. 3) **Connecticut.** February 1, 1789. **4 Pounds 3 Pence.** For notes lodged in the Treasury. Unlisted, signed by Peter Colt. **VF**, **POC**. 4) **South Carolina.** 4.10.78. **2 Shillings 6 Pence.** **AU** but damaged, and with a repaired left side.

- 3059 Mixed Colonial Fiscal Paper Group. [3] (\$200-400)**

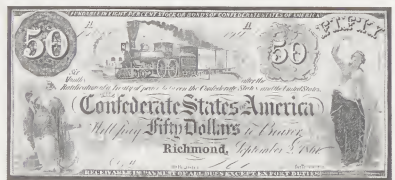
1) **13.11.1.** (MA-31). **VF**, Pen payments. **COC**. 2) **10 Pounds.** CT-55. **Abt VF**, **POC**. 3) Pay table form. 1781. Moseley, Wadsworth. **VF**, lower right corner torn off.

Confederate States of America Notes and Bonds

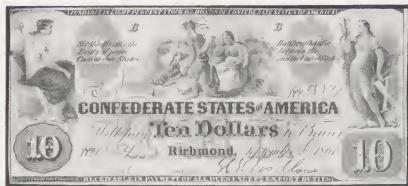


- 3060 August 3, 1861. \$100. B. T-5. Cr.5. Abt. EF**, four light folds, three of them vertical. Crisp, vivid, somewhat narrow margins. **(\$1250-2000)**
No.3346, signed by Tyler as Register and Elmore as Treasurer.

- 3061 Various 1861 Confederate Notes. [14] (\$300-600)**
1) \$50. July 25, 1861. B. T-8. Fine, POC. 2) \$10. T-10. VG, POC. 3) \$5. T-11. Poor, much of the note missing, especially at the right. 4) August 19, 1861. \$100. T-13. Fine, lightly aged at right. 5) \$20. T-18. Unc, piece split off because of ink corrosion at bottom. 6) \$20. T-20. VG, pinholes. 7) \$10. "2nd Series". T-26. Fine. 8) \$10. T-30. VG, trimmed bottom border. 9) \$5. T-33. Abt VG, scattering foxing, aging. 10) \$5. T-34. VG-Fine, CC. 11) \$5. T-36. Fine. 12) \$5. T-37. VG, plus. 13) \$5. T-37. VG, CC, a strip along the top edge. 14) January 1862 "Treasurer of the Confederate States" in blue check. Signed by G.A. Barksdale, Cap AQM. EF, CC, red pencil cross.



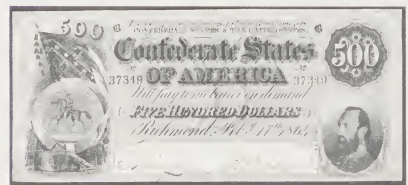
- 3062 August 19, 1861. \$50. T-15. Cr.79. Fine**, complete borders, slightly faded tint commensurate with grade. This note is exceedingly difficult to locate with complete borders and uncanceled. This example is new to the current market, having been in a collection for the last 25 years. It should see spirited bidding. **(\$2200-4000)**
No.14458, signed by Ellett and Keesee.



- 3063 August 19, 1861. \$10. T-22. Cr.151. F-VF, CC**, top border trimmed at right; the left border is shaved at the top, and there is light aging in the top left corner. The color is quite nice. **(\$350-700)**
No.1554, signed by Ellett and Goodlow.

- 3064 April 18, 1862. [5] (\$150-300)**
1) \$100. T-39. Fine, plus. 2) \$100. T-40. Fine, soiling on back. 3) \$100. T-40. January 1863. VF. 4) \$100. T-41. Cr.311. No.835. VF-EF, three light folds. 5) \$100. T-41. VF, crumpled.

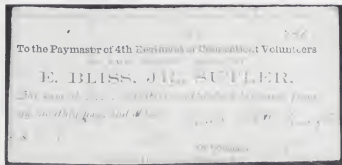
- 3065 Various 1862 Confederate Notes. [10] (\$200-400)**
1) \$2. T-42. Good. 2) \$2. T-42. AU, trimmed on three sides, a small body hole at left. 3-5) \$1. T-43. 9.10.11. VG, Abt VG, spots; VG. 6) \$10. T-46. Fine. 7-9) \$5. December 2, 1862. Abt VF, ink spots; Abt VF; Fine, plus, several mild spots. 10) \$1. T-55. Fine, paper spots.



- 3066 February 17, 1864 Act. \$500. T-64. Cr.489A. Unc**, teller handling in top right corner tip. **(\$500-1000)**
3067 February 17, 1864. \$500. T-64. Cr.489B. AU, a light fold, and a few foxing spots on back. **(\$250-500)**
3068 Assorted Confederate Items. [4] (\$350-700)
1-2) \$500. T-64. Cr.489. Fine, plus; Fine, soiled and stained. 3) \$10. T-68. VF, aged, top border trimmed at right center. 4) CSA Bond. April 30, 1863. \$1000. VF.

Please note: Lots 3224-3228 and 3266 have the original notes which were altered for use as Confederate money.

A Collection of Northern Sutler Notes



- 3069 **Connecticut.** Sutler, E. Bliss, Jr. 4th Regiment Connecticut Volunteers. **\$2.** Dec. 30, 1861. Cutter. Tower & Co., Stationers, 7 Beekman St., N.Y. Not Listed. VF, back soiling and notations. **(\$350-700)**

Such pay deduction checks are seldom seen before 1863. This unit was converted to the First Heavy Artillery Regiment after only a few weeks.



- 3070 **Indiana.** Sutler, George O.P. Berie. 79 Regiment Indiana Volunteers. **25 cents.** (IN-SC-025). R-6. William Braden Printer, Indianapolis. EF, chinked, pieces missing from top into denomination border. **(\$350-700)**

Sutler notes as such seem to be confined to the period 1861 to the end of 1862, when the need for actual currency no longer existed because the Federal government was putting out postal and fractional currency. Thereafter, pay deduction chits were used. This unit participated in the Perryville Campaign in the Fall of 1862. Murfreesboro in December; and the Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge Campaigns in 1863.

- 3071 **Maine.** Sutler, C.R. Merrill. 15th Maine Volunteers. **20 cents.** Black on blue card. Rubbed edges, a big piece of the blue missing on the back. **(\$500-1000)**

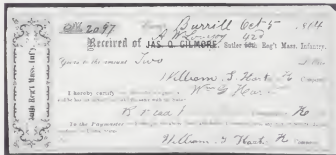
This unit spent 1861 in the east, was moved west, and fought at Vicksburg and the Baton Rouge Campaigns. It then took part in the Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge Battles.



- 3072 **Massachusetts.** Sutler, C. Hunt. 44th Reg. Massachusetts Vols. **15 cents.** In trade only. Endorsed by Hunt on the back. AU, light handling. **(\$600-1200)**



This unit spent the war in eastern Virginia, then participated in the Gettysburg campaign.



- 3073 **Massachusetts.** Camp Burrill. Sutler, A. W. Lovejoy. (over Jas Q. Gilmore.) 42d over 56th Reg't Mass Infantry. **\$2.** October 5, 1864. William G. Hart of K Company authorized the Paymaster to deduct that amount of his pay or bounties and pay the sutler. VF, two heavy vertical creases. **(\$750-1500)**

This is doubly unusual because it is unlisted in either 42nd or 56th form and because it is a hand altered form. This was a nine month unit that was sent out west to participate in the fighting in the Trans-Mississippi and then the Mississippi River and Port Hudson Campaigns.



- 3074 **Michigan.** Camp of the 14th Mich. Infy. Sutler, United States Army. **25 cents.** Unissued. Red protector. Fine, plus, stain at the bottom. **(\$750-1500)**

This unit had a busy war fighting at Shiloh, Corinth, Perryville, Murfreesboro and the Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge fighting.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 075 **Mississippi.** Sutler, P.L. Biepace. 1st Mississippi Cavalry. **5 cents**, in merchandise. Black on peach card. **Fine**, folded, bald holes face and back. The corners are rounded.



(\$600-1200)

Whether this is a Confederate or Union piece is an interesting question. Cardboard chits are scarce outside of New Orleans in the Confederacy, but Mississippi did have access to the shops that made such things there. On the other hand, this may have been made after the Union had overrun the Mississippi River Valley. The unit is probably the Confederate one, participating in the Vicksburg, Baton Rouge, Perryville Campaigns; fighting in Tennessee, the Mississippi River and Port Hudson Sieges.

- 3076 **New York. Camp.** Sutler. 157th NY Volunteers. **\$1**. Remainder. (NY-SG100). R-7. No picture; only a verbal description indicating that it had not been seen by the author. **U. Unc.**, corner hinge mounting remnants.



(\$600-1200)

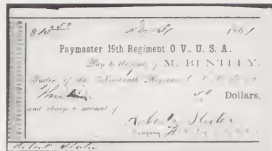
This unit did not get into action until the end of the 1862 at Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, and the South Carolina coast campaigns.

- 3077 **Ohio.** Sutler, E. Kelsey. 6th Regiment Ohio Volunteers. **Sheet of six deduction chits**. Unlisted issuer in Keller. **EF**, fold through the tabs at the left.

(\$300-600)

There are three sheets known and three singles, one of which is on offer at \$150.

This unit was called into being before the Summer of 1861; joined the Union forces under General McClellan, who expelled the rebels from Western Virginia. The unit was then transferred to the Army of Tennessee, with whom it participated in the Campaigns at Shiloh and Corinth.



- 3078 **Ohio.** Sutler, M. Bentley. 19th Regiment, O.V., U.S.A. **\$13.50**. Robert Slater. Dec 31, 1861. **Unc.**, endorsed on the back.

(\$150-300)

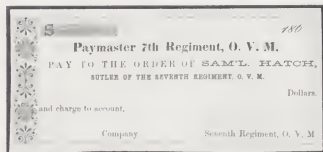
An early representative of the deduction form, unlisted. This unit started in the eastern Virginia campaign, moved west for Perryville, Murfreesboro. Other western work ended in 1863 with the Chickamauga and Missionary Ridge Campaigns.



- 3079 **Ohio.** Sutler, A. Hirsch. 47th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry. **50 cents**. October 9th, 1862. (OH SF-050). R-7. Crawford's statue of Columbia (on top of the U.S. Capitol dome at right). **U. Unc.**

(\$250-500)

This unit spent the war wandering from front to front. It started in Kentucky and Tennessee, moved on to the valley campaign against Jackson, fought at Antietam, Fredericksburg, and took an excursion to the South Carolina coast only to be summoned back and sent west for the Missionary Ridge Campaign.



- 3080 **Ohio-Pennsylvania.** Sutler, Samuel Hatch. 7th Regiment O.V.M. **Blank pay deduction chit**. R-7. **Unc.**

(\$150-300)

This unit spent the war in the east. It participated in the campaign against Jackson in the Valley, Antietam, Fredericksburg, served for a while in Tennessee, came back for Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and then when west again for the Missionary Ridge fighting.

- 3081 **Pennsylvania.**

Sutler, J.L. Gibson. 26th Reg't PA V. **5 cents**. June 10, 1861. (PA-SC-005). R-7. **Fine, plus.** (\$300-600)

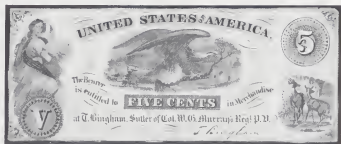


This was the three year unit. It served in the east in the Virginia Peninsula campaign; against Jackson in the Valley Campaign, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and the Carolina Coast.

Did You Know?

You can FAX, PHONE or MAIL your bids to us.

Our fax line is open 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



- 3082 **Pennsylvania.** Sutler, T. Bingham, Col. W.G. Murran's Reg't P.V. 5 cents. Krebs & Bro. Lith., Pittsburgh. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways.

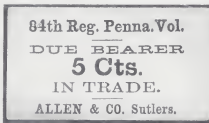
(\$250-500)

This unit got a number unknown to us at a later date.

- 3083 **Pennsylvania.** Sutlers, Allen & Co., 84th Reg. Penna. Vol. 5 cents. (CG-5). R-7. Black on white card. Unc, light traces of rubbing.

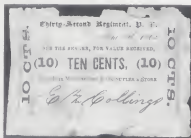
(\$500-1000)

This unit served in the east at Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg etc.



- 3084 **Pennsylvania.** Sutler E.Z. Collings. 32nd Regiment P.V. 10 cents. Sept. 6th. 1861. Blue on white paper. (PA-50010). R-7 VG, soiled, rough edges. (\$300-600)

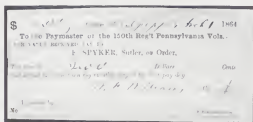
This unit was merged at an early day with the 94th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry, such mergers being necessary when not enough troops were raised, or casualties left a unit too weak to continue.



- 3085 **Pennsylvania.** Sutler. Third Penn. Cavalry. \$1. Jan. 11th, 1862. (PA-PA). R-7. Pay deduction chit. EF, a center fold, pinholes in the left border, a folded corner tip.

(\$300-600)

This unit's service occurred in the east. It fought on the Virginia Peninsula, at Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and was serving with the Army of the Potomac prior to Grant's Campaign against Lee in early 1864.



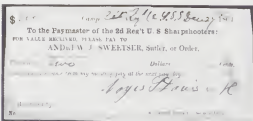
- 3086 **Pennsylvania. Camp Culpepper VA.** Sutler, F. Spyker, 150th Reg't Pennsylvania Vols. \$2. Feb 1, 1864. Pay deduction chit. AU. [2] (\$300-600)

Also an 1864 22nd Ward tax receipt for William F. Williams of the 150 P.V. for 10 cents of taxes paid. VF-EF. This unit joined the fray late, serving at Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg and so to the end of the war.



- 3087 **U.S. Army.** Sutler, W.B.C. Sage. 15th Regulars. 10 cents. Red protector. Ergott, Forbringer & Co. Cincinnati. Unlisted denomination. Fine, scattered staining and soiling. (\$500-1000)

This unit, lodged at the time of issue in the Middle West, is not listed in the *Official Records of The War of The Rebellion* (OR) index.



- 3088 **U.S. Army.** Sutler, Andrew J. Sweetser. 2d Reg't U.S. Sharpshooters. \$2. Dec 27, 1864. Black on blue paper. H. Polkinhorn, D St., bet 6th and 7th. Pay deduction sheet. EF, right side fold and smear. (\$250-500)

This unit is not listed in the OR index.

- 3089 **U.S. Army.** Sutler, William Saffin. Headquarters 29th Regiment. 5 cents. (US-SC005). R-7. VG-Fine, scattered mild soiling. (\$400-800)



This unit is not listed in the OR index.

End of Northern Sutler Collection.

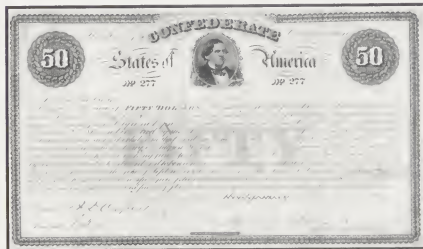
Confederate Collector Bonds

3094 Early Confederate Bonds. [4] (\$300-600)

1) February 28, 1861. \$100. B-4. VF. 2) May 16, 1861. \$500. B-23. Unc. 3) August 19, 1861. \$100. B-57. Rare, but no coupons. 4) \$1000. B-91. F-VF, stained across the bottom.

3095 Another Group of Early Coupon Bonds. [4] (\$150-300)

1) February 28 1861. \$500. B-6. Fine, trimmed close to the border. 2-3) \$1000. B-9. Abt VF, with extra coupons. Both with punch holes in the top left corner. 4) May 16, 1861. \$500. B-22. VF.



3096 February 28, 1861 Act. \$50. B-11. No.277. Abt VF, stained and soiled; also aged. (\$1500-3000)

The scarcest of all the ABN engraved certificates.

3097 February 28, 1861. \$1000. B-17. VF, but left quarter torn off and rejoined to bond, with stains. (\$250-500)

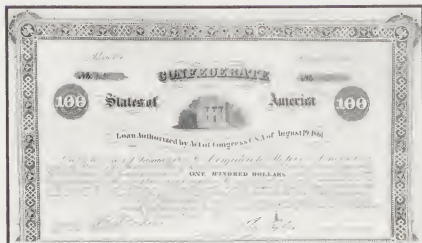
Only 190 of this bond were issued.

3098 August 19, 1861 Early Bond Group. [2] (\$180-350)

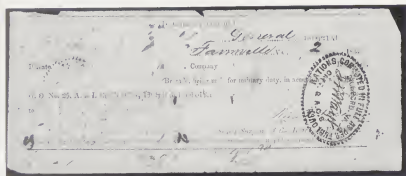
1) \$500. B-35. As issued, with six coupons. Rare as such. 2) \$1000. B-38. VF.

3099 August 19, 1861 Act \$1000 Coupon Bonds. [5] (\$250-475)

1-5) B-41, B-47, B-50, B-565, B-62. VF, last with edge soiling.



3100 August 19, 1861. \$100. B-42. Abt VF, ink stain in Tyler signature. (\$200-400)



3090 Confederate Soldier's Furlough Forms. [5] (\$225-450)

1-4) 1863 (4) 1865 Furloughs from a hospital in Farmville, VA or Petersburg, for men who were unfit for duty. Each has a stamp entitling the soldier to free rations. Typically such forms were good for 30 days, and involved sending the soldier to his home, where his family would take care of him. Typeset, signed by a surgeon. VG, edge chinks, on brownish paper. 5) CSA Counterfeit note. \$10. T-22. CFT.152A. Fine.

3091 Ohio. 4th District. Office of Receiver of Commutation Money. May 24, 1864. \$300. Received from Addison J. Woods. Triplicate. Abt VF. (\$300-600)

Issued under the Act of March 3, 1863, which called for the conscription of men for the Union Army. Those paying \$300 in gold and getting a substitute were exempted. This provision led to the bitter comment that the Civil War was a rich man's war and a poor man's fight. Over \$12 million was taken in during the first few months thus augmenting the Treasury coin reserve if not the army.

3092 Virginia. Lynchburg. Citizens Savings Bank. May 15, 1863. ABN. Form. \$970. 5% and 3/4%. Payable in Confederate money. VF, aging. (\$300-Up)

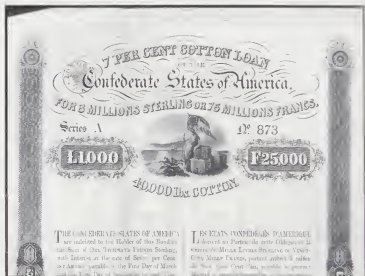
These forms are rare when thus payable.



3093 Bottoms of Panes of CSA 10 Cent Stamps. One is dark blue with the imprint of Keatinge & Ball Bank Note Engravers Columbia S.C. No.4. The other is a washed out greenish blue and has the imprint of Archer, Bank Note Engravers, Richmond, Va. No.1. EF, AU. [2] (\$200-400)

The lower quality of the Archer strip goes far to explain Archer's dismissal and the dispatch of his men and equipment to Columbia and Keatinge & Ball.

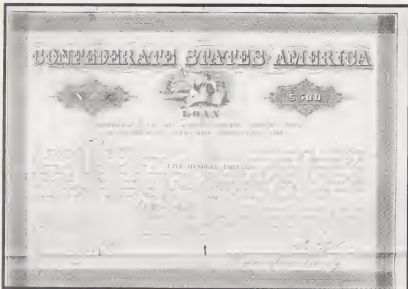
- 3101 Further August 19, 1861 Coupon Bonds. [4]** (\$220-425)
1-4) \$500. B-43, 46, 49, 52. Abt VF, first has staining along the right edge.
- 3102 Act of August 19, 1861 \$1000 Bonds. [4]** (\$230-450)
1-4) \$1000. B-44, 47, 50, 53. VF, a couple of taped splits.
- 3103 Early August 19, 1861 Act Bonds. [2]** (\$200-375)
1-2) \$100. B-48, 51. Abt VF, wrinkled on the right edge.
- 3104 August 19, 1861 Act \$100 Coupon Bonds. [4]** (\$220-425)
1-4) B-57, 67, 72, 84. F-VF, minor spots and edge chinks.
- 3105 Later August 19, 1861 Coupon Bonds. \$1000. [6]** (\$400-750)
1-6) B-69, 75, 79, 82, as issued; 83, 86. Abt VF, edge chinks.
- 3106 Late August 19, 1861 Bonds. [4]** (\$200-400)
1-4) \$50. B-71, 83, 87, 132. Abt VF.
- 3107 A Run of August 19, 1861 \$100 Coupon Bonds. [9]** (\$300-575)
1-9) \$100. B-88, 95, 96, 102, 107, 112, 116, 125, 133. Abt VF, some with edge folding and soiling.
- 3108 Some Late August 19, 1861 Act \$1000 Bonds. [7]** (\$280-525)
1-7) \$1000. B-95, 101, 105, 110, 118, 128, 128 Counterfeit. Abt VF, the last taped twice.
- 3109 Mixture of Confederate Bonds. [6]** (\$200-400)
1) August 19, 1861. \$1000. B-118. VF. 2) \$1000. B-124. Fine, scattered aging, fold splitting. 3) February 20, 1863. \$100. B-165. Abt VF, aging, ink stains along the top edge. 4) \$100. B-165. VF, but glue stain at left where all the cut off coupons have been re-attached to the bond. 5) \$500. B-192. VF, two top edge holes. 6) \$1000. B-241. Abt VF, edge slits.
- 3110 April 12, 1862 Act. \$100. B-147. No. 190. VF,** comparatively clean but with a few of the usual foxing spots. (\$300-600)
- 3111 April 12, 1862. \$500. B-147. Abt VF,** one aging. [4] (\$250-475)



- 5112 January 29, 1863. 1000 Pounds (25,000 Francs).** Erlanger Bond. B-159. VF, curled over bottom right edge. (\$600-1100)
- 5113 February 20, 1863 Act Coupon Bonds. [5]** (\$250-450)
1) \$100. B-166. 2) \$500. B-192. 3-4) \$1000. B-201. 5) \$1000. B-210. VF, some edge nicks and staining. Last has a small hole.
- 5114 February 20, 1863. \$500. B-192. VF.** Edge wrinkling some soiling and edge chinks. [18] (\$375-550)
- 5115 February 20, 1863 Act Bonds. [4]** (\$225-450)
1) \$500. B-192. VF. 2) \$100. B-212. VF. 3) \$1000. B-247. Signed by Tyler and Cross. Unlisted. VF, top edge tear. 4) CFT. \$1000. B-C240A. VF, stained, partially washed out seal.
- 5116 Various February 20, 1863 Act Bonds. [6]** (\$325-625)
1) \$100. B-212. VF. 2) \$500. B-220. Fine. 3-4) \$500. B-221. VF. 5-6) \$1000. B-241. F-VF, soiling, wrinkling.
- 5117 A Mix of 7% February 20, 1863 Bonds. [11]** (\$400-600)
1-2) \$100. B-212. 3-8) \$500. B-221. 9-11) \$1000. B-241. Abt VF or so.
- 5118 Trans-Mississippi Confederate Bonds. [2]** (\$200-375)
1) February 20, 1863. \$1000. B-255. Houston. F-VF, scattered staining. 2) February 17, 1864. \$1000. B-318. Houston. F-VF, top right edge nibbled.
- 5119 February 20, 1863. \$1000. B-201. F-VF,** back bond holders Committee stamps. There is edge staining and soiling. [4] (\$200-300)
- 5120 Mixed Later Confederate Bonds. [5]** (\$200-400)
1) April 30, 1863. \$1000. B-280. VF. 2) \$100. B-296. Abt VF. 3) \$1000. B-323. F-VF. 4) \$1000. B-330. F-VF. 5) \$1000. CT-240B. VF.

- 121 A Mini-Collection of February 17, 1864 Coupon Bonds. [10] (\$475-950)**
 1) \$100. B-296. Fine, soiling. 2) \$100. B-299. VF. 3) \$100. B-303. Complete. Abt VF. 4) \$500. B-307. F-VF. 5) \$500. B-309. Good color. 6) \$500. B-309. F-VF, complete. 7) \$1000. B-312. F-VF, an edge tear. 8) \$1000. B-327. Complete. VF. 9) \$1000. B-329. Good color. Abt VF. 10) \$1000. B-330. Complete. F-VF, frayed edge.
- 122 February 17, 1864. 4% Call Certificate. B-355. Fine, holed, water stained, remainder as always. The stub is at the left. (\$375-750)**

Number One Bond



- 123 May 16, 1861 per Act of June 13, 1864. Fine, edge chinks, foxing spots. (\$400-750)**
 The first bond issued under this act of this denomination. An obviously desirable piece.

- 124 Confederate Bond Holders Committee Million Dollar Certificate Group. [2] (\$500-1000)**
 This group of Cr.175 items consists of 3 certificates of \$100,000 each; 14 certificates of \$50,000 each; plus six other items relating to the deposit and transfer of Confederate bonds with this organization. We are told that no other \$100,000 certificates are known. There are but two \$50,000 certificates outside the ones listed here. The items are F-VF.

Confederate Bond Dealer Groups

- 125 Act of February 28, 1861 Bonds. [9] (\$275-425)**
 1-9) \$50. B-1, B-2 (2), one taped. \$100. B-4 (3), \$500. B-6 (2), both taped or damaged. \$1000. B-9. Punch hole in the corner. VF.
- 126 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100. B-54. VF, some light staining. [12] (\$275-425)**
- 127 Act of August 19, 1861. \$100. B-67. VF. [14] (\$200-325)**
- 128 Act of August 19, 1861 \$50 and \$100 Bonds. F-VF. [18] (\$475-750)**
 1-18) \$50. B-83, (2). B-182. \$100. B-84, B-88, B-92, B-96 (2). B-102, B-116 (3), B-119 (2). One badly stained: B-125, B-133 (3) all with various kinds of damage.

- 129 Act of August 19, 1861 \$500 and \$1000 Bonds. F-VF. [23] (\$500-750)**
 1-12) \$500. B-58, 113 (4), 117 (4), 123, 127, 134, 133-123) \$1000. B-66, 79 (3), 91, 101, stained; B-106, 121 (2), 135 (2).
- 130 Act of April 12, 1862. \$500. B-148. F-VF. [8] (\$400-600)**
- 131 Act of February 20, 1863 8% Bonds. [22] (\$400-600)**
 1-2) \$100. B-165. 3-22) \$100. B-166. F-VF, edge chinks and splits.
- 132 Act of February 20, 1863 8% Bonds. [48] (\$850-1300)**
 1-48) \$500. B-192. F-VF, some splits, stains.
- 133 Act of February 20, 1863 8% Bonds. [60] (\$1800-2700)**
 1-60) \$1000. B-201. F-VF, some staining and edge chinks.
- 134 Act of February 20, 1863 8% Bonds. [4] (\$200-300)**
 1) \$1000. B-206. 2-4) \$1000. B-210. F-VF.
- 135 Act of February 20, 1863 7% Bonds. [53] (\$1125-1700)**
 1-14) \$100. B-212. VF. 15-33) \$500. B-221. VF. 34-53) \$1000. B-241. VF.
- 136 Act of March 23, 1863 Bonds. [38] (\$900-1500)**
 1-3) \$100. B-259. VF. 4-5) \$1000. B-263. F-VF, damaged. 6-21) \$1000. B-265. VF. 22-38) \$1000. B-266. VF.
- 137 Act of April 30, 1863. \$1000. B-280. F-VF, some with corner tips torn off etc. [14] (\$375-575)**
- 138 Act of February 17, 1864 Lower Denomination Bonds. [18] (\$600-1000)**
 1) \$100. B-299. 2-5) \$500. B-304. 6-18) \$500. B-312. Fine, plus. Some with edge tears and soiling.
- 139 Act of February 17, 1864. \$500. B-308. F-VF, some edge chinking. [49] (\$1600-2400)**
- 140 Act of February 17, 1864. \$500. B-313. F-VF, some edge soiling and minor tears. [13] (\$625-975)**
 All of these bonds are falsely filled in. The fact that so many of the fourth series bonds turned up this way suggests that after the war someone had access to the remainders and filled them to sell to gullible British speculators.
- 141 Act of February 17, 1864. \$1000. B-325. F-VF, edge splits and soiling. [21] (\$725-1100)**
- 142 Act of February 17, 1864 Bonds. [25] (\$850-1300)**
 1-9) \$1000. B-327. 10-25) \$1000. B-330. F-VF, usual soiling and edge nicks.
- 143 Act of February 20, 1863 Counterfeits. [17] (\$350-500)**
 1-13) \$1000. Jackson. "Second Series". 14-17) \$1000. Jackson. "Third Series". VF, coupons broken off the bottom.

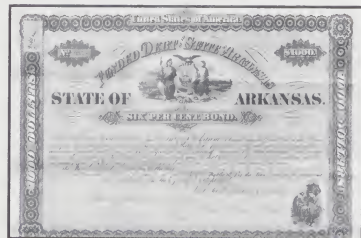
State and Local Government Bonds



3144 Arkansas Reconstruction Bonds. [2] (\$250-500)

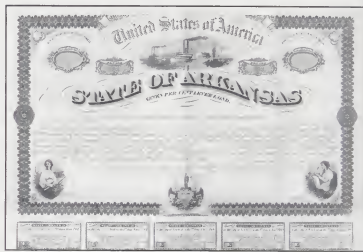
1) State, on behalf of the Arkansas Central Railway Co. \$1000. Orange. 1870. VF. 2) State, on behalf of the Mississippi, Ouachita and Red River Rail Road. \$1000. 1870. Red. VF.

During the Reconstruction period Arkansas issued substantial amounts of bonds, the proceeds of which were lent to various railroads. Much of the money was gone and the redeemer Democratic regime that followed repudiated these bonds as illegally issued.



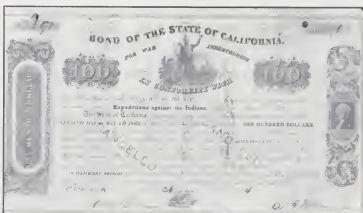
3145 Arkansas. State. \$1000. Unlisted. January 1, 1870. 30 year, CU bond. Brown, black. British tax stamp dated 1892 at top left corner. The back is green. VF, parts of coupons 6 and 7 trimmed off. (\$500-1000)

This is listed in Criswell as "Very Rare" as indeed it is, being the first one we have seen. The bond is signed by the notorious Governor Powell Clayton.



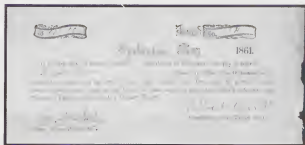
3146 Arkansas. State. \$1000. Unlisted. January 1874. 30 year 7% CU bond. Similar to the \$500 and \$100 levee bonds, but no protector on face. The back is vermilion. VF. (\$500-1000)

The denomination is handwritten. This is the first bond of this variety we have seen.



3147 California. State. \$100. May 3, 1852. 10 year 7% CU bond. The back is a faded red. A seldom seen bond. F-VF, stamp cancelled. (\$1000-1500)

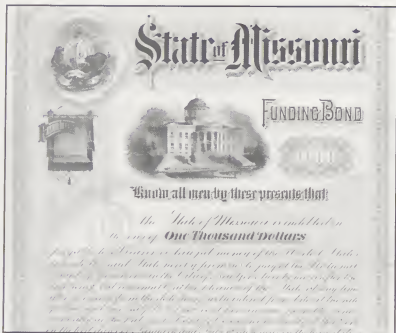
A Gold Rush Item.



3148 Louisiana. Parish of Opelousas. \$20 bond Due October 1864 and bearing 8%. VF, with staining along the back discoloring the blue paper. (\$250-500)

A number of Parishes issued bonds; this is the first we have seen of this local government under Confederate control.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 149 Missouri. State. \$1000. 1887. Specimen 20 year CS 3 1/2% bond. Franklin BN. Green and black. VF, POC.

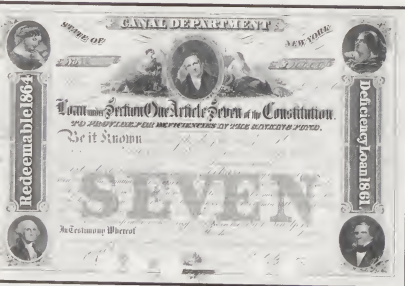
(\$300-500)

Issued to clean up the floating debt.



- 150 Missouri. City of St. Louis. 1867. \$1000. Gast, Moeller & Co. Red protectors. VF, fold splitting. Model 20 year 6% bond. Unissued. The coupons have all been trimmed off the bottom.

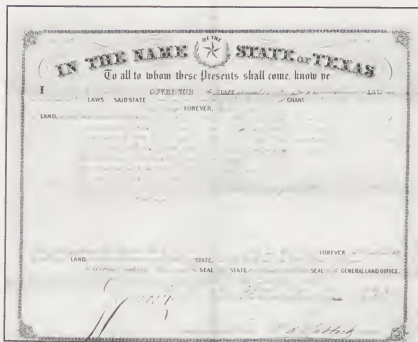
(\$300-500)



- 3151 New York. State. Canal Department Loan under Section One, Article Seven of the Constitution VF, two holes in the top left corner. All the coupons are trimmed off.

(\$300-500)

Signed by Isham G. Harris, the governor during the Confederate War era.

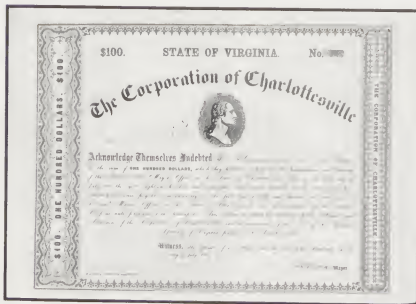


- 3152 Texas. State Land Grant Forms. 1863-1876. VF, staining along folds. One is on blue paper, the others are fairly uniform. [10]

(\$300-600)

- 3153 Vermont. State. \$500. 1862 6% CU Bond. Specimen. VF, splits, holes along a fold at top of bond.

The records of the state report \$626; 100 authorized by the Act of November 26, 1861. Presumably these were paid off.



- 3154 Virginia. Corporation of Charlottesville. \$100. 11 year, CU 6% bond. VF.

(\$300-500)

Although this bond was supposed to be paid off in 1869, it was not presented and paid until 1870. First we have seen.

Lot 3151

The Collection of A Western Gentleman

Alabama

- 3155 Eufala.** Eastern Bank of Alabama. \$1. (AL-15, G-2a). Cotton boll; man buys newspaper from paper boy on wharf with bales and barrels, center; eagle on rock, right; red protector. **VG.** 2) Same, \$5. (AL-15, G-8a). **VG-Fine.** Washington, left; slaves with mule drawn wagon, cotton bales; "big house" in background. Supervisor watches two slaves bale cotton. Green tint. This note is signed and issued; **very scarce** thus. [2] (\$80-130)



- 3156 Huntsville.** Northern Bank. \$5. (AL-25, G-6a). Unknown man, left; US eagle with shield, center; Calhoun, right. **Very Good**, paper is soft but clean. (\$200-300)
Ex Currency Auctions of America, Lot 561, June 17-18, 1994. This bank was one of two to keep on paying coin on its notes and deposits until the Fall of 1861, when it suspended. This is why notes of this bank are hard to find, particularly in this nice condition.

- 3157 Certificate of Deposit Pair.** [2] (\$125-250)

1) *Mobile.* Deposit Savings Association of Mobile. \$1. Farmers sugar cane on mule-drawn cart. Ceres at right with sickle; cornucopia left; green back and face protectors. **VG.** 2) *Montgomery.* Alabama Savings Bank of Montgomery. \$1. Sailor at helm, center; woman with feather crown and tropical fruits with erupting volcano in background. **VG-Fine.**

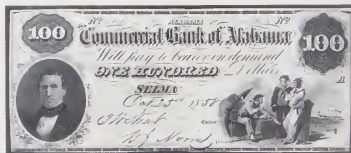
- 3158 Eastern, Central Bank Assortment.** [5] (\$75-120)

1) *Montgomery.* Central Bank. \$2. (AL-65, G-6). Center, slaves load sugar cane into mule drawn wagon. Right, cotton in baskets etc, with sugar cane and boats in background. **Abt Fine**, two pinholes. 2) Same. \$3. (AL-65, G-10a). Jackson, left, Indian stalks deer, right of center. Red protector. **VG.** 3) Same, \$5. (AL-65, G-12a). Long vignette covers bottom: capitol in distance at end of mall; sail and blacksmith (white) with black slave on wharf; steamboat "Montgomery" on river at right. **VG.** a few pinholes. 4) Same. \$10. (AL-65, G-16a). Long scene at top; slaves pick and carry cotton in a basket; overseer and slaves; Montgomery, capitol building in background. Washington, right. Red protector. **Fine.** 5) Same. \$20. (AL-65, G-18a). Franklin, left; eagle with US flag, center; Indian woman at entrance to tent. Red protector. **VG.** stamped, scattered stains.



- 3159 County of Montgomery Items.** [2] (\$250-500)

1) *Montgomery.* \$1. (R-234-1). Henry Clay, left; dog's head facing right; woman with pitcher at right. Green protector, face and back. **Fine.** 2) \$5. (R-234-3). Black man with two-horse cart hauls cotton bales, left; Calhoun, center; milk maid with cow, calf and duck, right; face and back green protectors. **VF**, unobtrusive POC hole bottom left; rust stains and ink notations on the back.



- 3160 Commercial Bank Trio.** [3] (\$300-500)

1) *Selma.* Commercial Bank of Alabama. \$10. (AL-85, G-12a). Woman with Alabama arms, left; "US Mail Packet" on river, center; unknown man at right. Red back. **VG**, stains, two pinholes at center. 2) Same, \$20. (AL-85, G-16a). Revolutionary soldiers, drummer, left; same man as the preceding; busy harbor scene with train, boats, factories etc right of center. Red back. **Fine, plus**, rare condition. 3) Same, \$100. (AL-85, G-10c). William R. King (short lived US VP), left; sailors with anchor and sailing ship, right. **F-VF**, cut in half, deftly taped back together. **Rare.**





3161 Nice Bank of Selma Group. [3] (\$350-600)

1) \$5. (AL-95, G-4a). State comptroller's seal, left; steamboat "Selma" at top on river; slave picks cotton as on CSA Type 29 notes. Red protectors. **Unc**, light edge handling. A very bright note with a great layout. 2) \$10. (AL-95, G-6a). Henry Clay, left; wharf scene with river, steamboat, train; four men load four mule wagon with cotton bales. Comptroller's seal at right; red protector. **Fine**, soiling and staining on back, the face much cleaner. 3) Selma. Bank of Selma. \$20. (AL-95, G-2a). Train along river at left; state comptroller's seal; slaves with cotton bales on wagon pulled by four mules. Two small women's heads at top; red protector blue stamp of A.W. Jones, Exchange Broker Atlanta, GA. VG, mottled staining, **very scarce**.

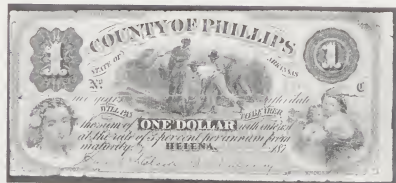
Arkansas



3162 Little Rock. State of Arkansas. \$10. (Cr-63). Columbia, left with wreath; river boats, blacks with mule drawn cotton wagon. Brown face protector and back. **AU**, light center fold with punch hole at right bottom.

(\$900-1500)

Ex Smythe Sale #152, Lot 1488, June 22, 1996, when it sold for \$1000. Arkansas as a frontier state kept on issuing treasury notes to anticipate its revenues until blocked by a Federal Court order in 1873.



3163 Helena. County of Phillips. \$1. C. (R-277-1). Woman's head at left; men load cotton bale on a wagon; woman and child at right. Green protector and brown back. **Good**, long horizontal splits, pinholes. Also a vignette proof on large card of central vignette "On the Levee." [2]

(\$300-600)

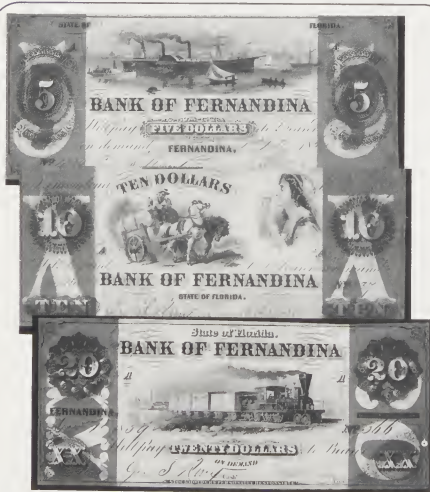
A reconstruction era issue bearing 3% interest. Almost certainly curtailed by Federal intervention.



3164 A Nice Cincinnati and Little Rock Slate Company Group Including Criswell Plate Notes. [4] (\$300-600)

1) \$1. (R-409-2). Criswell Plate Note. Miners work, left (corporate seal) and center; US with pallet and mask symbolizing the arts, right. Red back. **VF**. 2) \$3. (R-409-4). Criswell Plate Note. Corporate seal, left; putti crushing rock with a screw press, center; bare breasted Indian woman with toddler, right. Red back. **EF**. 3) \$5. (R-409-8). Washington, left; three men with rock, foreground, center; corporate seal at right. Red back. **Fine**, plus, unobtrusive POC at left. 4) \$10. (R-409-10). Jackson, as on US and CSA postage stamps, left; bricklayers, center corporate seal, right. Red back. **Abt Fine**, somewhat wrinkled.

Florida



3165 Choice Bank of Fernandina Set. [3] (\$900-1500)

1) Fernandina. Bank of Fernandina. \$5. (FL-20, G-2). Steamship at harbor, red side panels. **Abt VF**. 2) \$10. (FL-20, G-4a). Slave drives two horse cart with cotton bales, left of center; woman blows dandelion, right center; red side panels. **Fine**. 3) \$20. (FL-20, G-6a). Haxby Plate Note. Ex Fred Werner NASCA Sale #81, Lot 3126. Train center, red panels at sides. **VF**, or so, several light folds, looks better on face. It took some time to assemble this set, as this bank's surviving notes are notorious for chipped edges and missing corners.



3166 Two Florida Railroad Banknotes. [2] (\$250-350)

1) *Fernandina*. Florida Railroad. \$1. (C-99). Train at station, center; small dog at bottom; woman with flower at right. **VG-Fine**. 2) *Tallahassee*. Tallahassee RR. \$2. (C-350). Anchor, boxes and bales, left; train crosses viaduct, center; woman with fancy hat, right. **Fine**, substantially stained at the right. Scarce issued note.



3167 *Jacksonville*. Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central RR. \$1. (C-130). Train goes under viaduct, left; black and white horses frightened by train in background. Woman's head at right. **Fine**, well margined. (\$175-250)

3168 Mixed Nice Florida Items. [4] (\$225-350)

1) *Jacksonville*. Bank of Jacksonville. \$3. (FL-25, G-6). Indian with bow, left; train goes through a cut with men working, left center; sailboat, right center; woman with wheat sheaf, right. **VF, plus**. 2) *Jacksonville*. Bank of St. Johns. \$5. (FL 30, G-2b). Train, left; cotton boll, center; Justice with arms, tools etc, right. Red tint. **VG-Fine**. 3) \$10. (FL-30, G-6a). Indian with bow and tomahawk next to boulder; hunter shoots deer from behind a tree; state seal at right. Red tint. **Fine**, scattered rust stains on the back. A scarcer note. 4) *Magnolia*. Bank at Magnolia. \$10. (FL-35, G-8). Franklin, left; Archimedes with fulcrum earth apropos of his claim that if given a fulcrum, he could move the world. At right is Ceres with a sickle and wheat sheaf. **Fine**.

Georgia

3169 *Athens*. Bank of Athens. \$1. (GA-5, G-2a). **Proof** on india paper only. Mill scene, left; woman leans on box barrel and bale. Red protector. **Unc**, POC, ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$120-200)

3170 *Athens*. Bank of Athens. \$2. (GA-5, G-4a). **Proof** on india paper only. Woman with sickle and sheaf of wheat, left; slave drives two-horse two-wheel cart with cotton on city street; another slave carries two baskets with cotton, center; Jefferson, right. Red protector. **Unc**, POC, ABN. (\$150-250)

3171 *Athens*. Bank of Athens. \$5. (GA-5, G-6a). **Proof** on india paper only. Farmers hay, left; Governor Troup, right center. Red protector. **Unc**, POC, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$120-200)



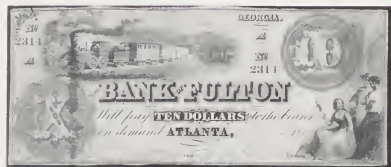
3172 *Bank of Athens*. \$10-\$20. (GA-5, G-8a, 10a). "TEN" and "XX". **Proof** sheet on india paper only. Slave with cotton as on Florida notes, left; woman with mechanic's tools, center; state arms, right. Women with looms, left; state arms, right. Both with red protectors. **Unc**, POC, ABN archive stamps on back with ink bleed through. The bottom note has a torn tack hole in the lower right corner. (\$225-450)



3173 *Bank of Athens*. \$50-\$100. (GA-5, G-12, 14, but with red protectors). **Proof** sheet on india paper only. Father and two sons shear sheep; Liberty and Justice flank cotton plant shield; Henry Clay; cattle and sheep, center; woman with bales, right. **Unc**, POC, red ABN archive stamps on back. (\$300-600)

3174 Bank of Fulton Group. [3] (\$75-125)

1) Atlanta. \$1. (GA-25, G-2a). Cattle and train, left; purchaser with boy, dog, livestock examines a prize bull held by a slave, center; lumbermen fell tree. Red protector. VG, back soiling. 2) \$2. (GA-25, G-4a). Seated Indian woman, left; men with tobacco barrels "Tobacco No. 1A" at center; train, right. Red protector. VG-Fine. 3) \$5. (GA-25, G-6a). Frontiersman loads rifle, left; woman, eagle, train on aqueduct, center; woman right. Red protector. VG, pinhole, corner thin area.



3175 Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. \$10. (GA-25, G-8a). Haxby Plate Note. Train comes around bend, left; woman with spindle, mechanics, right. Red protectors. VG, ink endorsement bleed through at left. Ex Western Reserve. Rare. (\$180-350)



3176 Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. \$10. (GA-25, G-10a). Haxby Plate Note. Woman, "X" and Indian, left; long train scene, bottom center; man at right. Red tint. Abt VG, repaired tear at the right. Ex Western Reserve. Rare. (\$180-350)



3177 Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. \$20. (GA-25, G-14a). Haxby Plate Note. Man on horseback herds cattle and sheep, left; US eagle, right of center; Henry Clay, right. Red tint. VG-Fine. Ex Western Reserve. Very Rare. (\$250-500)



3178 Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. \$10-\$20. (GA-25, G-8a, 12a). Proof sheet on card. Train comes around bend, left; woman with spindle, mechanic and sailor, right. Ceres with wheat, left; man, center; blacksmith, right. Both with red protectors. Unc, POC, pieces broken off card edges. (\$550-900)

The only sheet known from the ABN archive sale.

3179 Banks of Athens, Augusta. [5] (\$110-220)

1) Athens. Bank of Athens. \$5. (GA-5, G-6b). Farmers hay, left. Full tint. VG, a couple of holes, scarce. 2) Augusta. Bank of Augusta. \$1. (GA-30, G-28). Woman, globe, children, left; Liberty, Justice, another woman, with eagle and shield, NY arms, center; train, right. Fine. 3) Same. \$2. (GA-30, G-44). Commerce with caduceus, shield with Perseus head, left; Ceres with agricultural implements and produce, center. AU, two bank hammer cancellations. 4) Same. \$20. (GA-30, G-98). Madison, left; Justice and Liberty flank NY shield, center; train, right. Fine, paper clip stain at right top; bank hammer cancelled. 5) Same. \$50. (GA-30, G-120a). Steamboat, cotton wagon, center; dog's head, bottom; General Oglethorpe at the sale of Dr. Johnson's library. U. Unc.

3180 Nice High Grade Collection of Augusta Insurance and Banking Company Notes. [13] (\$450-600)

1) \$1. (G-4). Farmer, girl friend, left; "Pat Lyon at the Forge" flanked by two heads with winged helmets; woman's classical head, right. **Fine**. 2) \$1. (G-6a). Boy waters horses at trough; woman, chickens, left. Florence Nightingale, right. Red protector. **VF, plus**. 3) \$2. (G-10). Washington, left; white horse flees train, center; Henry Clay and Liberty, right. **Fine, plus**. 4) \$2. (G-12a). Girl with dove, left; man with horse carries sack of grain, two men fix wagon, center; Liberty with fasces and GA seal, right. Red protector. **Fine, plus**. 5) \$5. (G-20). Washington as used on stamps, left; Vulcan and Neptune, center. **VG-Fine**. 6) \$5. (G-24a). Cooper makes barrels, left; farm woman and man flank GA state arms, center; girl, right. Red protector. **VF**. 7) \$10. (G-28a). President William H. Harrison, left; US eagle on shield flanked by Minerva heads; Justice, right. **Unc**, exceptionally high grade for note. 8) \$10. (G-30a). Governor Troup, putti, left; slave saddles black horse; white horse looks on. Putti with Mercury cap, state arms at right; US eagle, bottom. Red protector. **Fine, plus**. 9) \$20. (G-40a). Justice, mirror, cotton, etc. center; farmer plows with black and white horses. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, a few pinholes. 10) \$50. (G-48a). Woman in wreath of tobacco leaves and corn, center; women flanks shield with US eagle, state seals around edge. Red protector. **Fine**. 11) \$100. (G-50). Spanish 16th century explorer, left; woman with torch on globe, center; Patrick Henry, right. **VF**, or so high grade for note. 12) \$100. (G-54a) 1850's U.S. Capitol center. Red protector. **Fine, plus**, soiled at right. 13) \$100. (G-56a). US Capitol building, red protector. **Abt VF**. There are some very colorful notes in this lot.



- 3183 Augusta. City Bank. \$100. (G-14a).** Haxby Plate Note Justice in clouds with eagle, left. Manufacturing, Farming and Navigation, right. **VG**, back top corner thin spots, scattered pinholes. Ex Western Reserve. Very scarce. (\$200-400)



- 3184 Augusta. Mechanics' Bank. \$20. (GA-60, G-24).** Indian with drawn bow, left; rattlesnake surrounding GA state arms, center; Hebe with eagle, right. **Abt VG**, some small body holes, scattered foxing spots. (\$200-400)

A rare note in very acceptable condition. The Haxby description is erroneous.



- 3185 Augusta. Mechanics' Bank. \$100. (GA-60, G-34).** Haxby Plate Note. Sir Walter Raleigh, left; Charles Carroll, last surviving signer of the Declaration of Independence, right; Justice and Liberty flank NY arms, eagle and ships etc, center. **VG-Fine**, scattered pinholes. (\$250-500)

Rare note in choice condition.


3181 Choice City Bank Offering. [7] (\$220-400)

1) \$1. (GA-50, G-2a). Indian, waterfall, rifle, center; shepherd with flock, top; dog, bottom center. Woman, right. Red protector. **Fine**, pinholes at right. Haxby Plate Note. 2) \$1. (G-2b). Same as preceding, but green protector. **Fine, plus**. Haxby Plate Note. 3) \$2. (G-4c). Daniel Boone with dog and rifle, left; St. George fights dragon, center; dog's head, bottom; Liberty, US shield, right. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, trimmed borders. 4) \$2. (G-4b). Same as last, but green protector. **VG-Fine**. 5) \$5. (G-6a). City Hall with park, Augusta. Red protector. A few pinholes at center. 6) \$10. (G-8a). Woman blows trumpet to bring harvesters in background to lunch. Man loads baskets with apples, right. Red protectors. **Abt Fine**, pinholes at center. 7) \$20. (G-10b). Boys with oxen and hay wagon at center; ducks, bottom; dogs and hay, right. Red protectors. **Fine**, a few holes at the center.



- 3182 Augusta. City Bank. \$50. (G-12a).** Haxby Plate Note. Cut through dog and safe vignette, left; US eagle, shield, state flags in background. **VG**, scattered pinholes. Thin spots at top back corner tips. Ex Western Reserve. Very scarce. (\$200-400)

3186 Choice Mechanics Bank Assortment. [10]

(\$200-350)

1) \$1. (GA-60, G-4b). Washington, left; eagle on tree. **Fine, plus**, soiling on back; a couple of pinholes. 2) \$2. (G-8a). Martha Washington, left; mechanics with anvil and tools. **Abt VG**, a pinhole. SENC. 3) \$2. (G-8b). Same as preceding. **F-VF**, pinholes. 4) \$5. (G-16). Woman with spinning wheel, left; Liberty with river scene flanked by Minerva heads, center; arm and hammer, bottom. Woman with rake, right. **Unc**, light handling traces. 5) \$10. (G-20). Seated Indian man, left and right; eagle, riverboat, center. **F-VF**. 6) \$20. (G-26). Woman with trident, left; woman with trident seated in a chariot pulled by sea horses flanked by facing busts of Franklin; arm and hammer, bottom; woman with rake, right. **AU**, horizontal fold. 7) \$50. (G-34). Ceres, Mercury and Vulcan kneel by anvil, left; primitive train with cars, center; arm and hammer, bottom; steamboat, state arms surrounded by rattlesnake, right. **F-VF**. **Exceptional grade for note**. 8) \$100. (G-38a). Nereid, wringing hair with strategically placed cloud, sea horse, etc, left. State arms at top surrounded by a rattlesnake, top; arm and hammer, bottom; Neptune drawn by horses, Ceres volante. **Fine**, a few pinholes. 9) \$10. (A-10). Man adjusts machinery, left; men work with molten metal, right. Red and green protectors. **Fine**. A colorful altered Tennessee note. 10) 50 cents. (G-56). Typeset on back of \$5 and \$10 notes with red protectors. **Unc**.

3187 Union Bank Issues. [7]

(\$200-400)

1) Augusta. \$1. (GA-70, G-2). Woman, left; cupid rolls away a dollar; river scene, bridge, train in background, center; woman with shield and fasces, right. Red back. **G-VG**, chinked edges, petty body holes. 2) \$2. (G-4). Woman, left, cupids with coins fight with sword, throw spear and dagger; trains in background. Sailor with quadrant and globe, right. Red back. **Abt VG**, scattered stains. 3) \$5. (G-6). Woman, chickens, eagle, left; woman with wheat sheaf, sickle, center. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, several pinholes at left. 4) \$10. (G-8a). Commerce and Liberty with NJ shield modified with cotton plant at the center; woman, right. Red protector. **Fine**, a pinhole. 5) \$20. (G-10a). Washington, left; Hudson River scene, train, steamboat etc, center; Liberty with globe, "North American, Paper Declaration of Independence", fasces etc, right. Red back. **VG-Fine**, a few center pinholes. 6) \$50. (G-12). Sailor with quadrant, globe etc, left; Liberty and Justice flank GA state arms. "Navigation" with caduceus, quadrant, globe etc. Vermilion back. **VG, plus**, pinholes. 7) \$100. (G-14). Woman with anchor, left; Liberty with ships, globe, eagle, center; sailor and Indian flank state shield, right; vermilion back. **VG, plus**, a few pinholes.

3188 Choice Southern Bank of Georgia Notes. [5]

(\$200-400)

1) \$1. (GA-80, G-4a). Herd of cattle, aqueduct, train, left; girl with two calves and rural river scene, center; woman with fence, right. Red protectors. **Unc**. 2) \$2. (G-6a). Two Indian men look down from cliff on river scene, left; Jackson, Liberty with cotton plant right of center; state arms at right. Red protector. **AU**, wrinkling. 3) \$2. (G-8a). Farmer plows with white and black horses, left; men harvest wheat, center; cupids, Mercury and Ceres, right. **AU**, folded corner tip. 4) \$5. (G-10a). Farmer, daughter and son, who has fallen over eating lunch; plow horses wait in the background. **AU**, fold right of center. 5) \$10. (G-12a). No.13. Agriculture with cornucopia, left; woman with wheat sheaf, right; Washington, right. **VG**, back stains.

3189 Better Brunswick Notes. [5]

(\$230-425)

1) Brunswick. Brunswick & Albany RR. \$1. March 4, 1871. Woman with tropical fruits, left; locomotive, center. Green protectors and back. **VG**, soiling. 2) \$1. Same vignettes etc. **AU**, an off-center fold. 3) Same, \$2. March 4, 1871. Black man loads bale, left; train terminal, center. Green protectors with train in station, on back in green. **F-VF**. 4) Brunswick. Exchange Bank. \$5. (GA-95, G-6). Washington, left; eagle on branch etc, center; woman with caduceus and cotton bale (cut down) at right. Ink notation on back of presentation and non-payment. **Unc**, wrinkling. 5) Same, \$10. (G-8). Justice, left; Commerce and Ceres (as used on CSA bonds) center; Columbus at right. **Unc**, same protest notice as on preceding note.



3190 Brunswick Commercial Bank. \$1-\$2. (GA-90, G-2a, 4a). The \$2 is SENC. **Proof sheet** on card. Cotton plant; men pulling, with the help of horse and windlass machinery a large log from the water, right; Franklin, Jefferson, left; Liberty, Justice and another woman look at Washington's portrait; sailboat and bridge, right. Red protectors. **Unc**, POC, mounting thin spots on the back. (\$600-1100)

The only such sheet in the ABN sale.



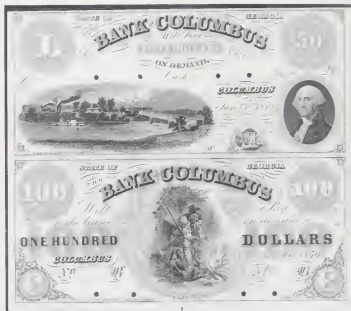
Unique Notes



- 3191 *Brunswick. Commercial Bank. \$10-\$20.* (GA-90, G-8a, 10a). Both **SENC** **Proof** sheet on card. Commerce with man with winged helmet on shield, left; ships at sea; palms, cotton, distant harvest scene. Frontiersman loads rifle; Justice with cotton bale, cotton etc; state arms, right. Both red protectors. **Unc**, **POC**. (\$1000-1400)

The only such sheet in the ABN sale. We believe these notes to be unique.

- 3192 *Columbus. Bank of Columbus. \$1.* (GA-105, G-10b). **Proof** on card. Boy at left; slaves ride postillion on six mules pulling wagon with cotton bales. Woman with wheat and sickle, right. Vermilion tint. **Unc**, **POC**, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$150-225)
- 3193 *Bank of Columbus. \$2.* (GA-105, G-20b). **Proof** on card. River scene, steamboat, wooden covered bridge, bottom. Vermilion tint. **Unc**, **POC**, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$175-250)
- 3194 *Bank of Columbus Selection.* [5] (\$150-225)
 1) \$5. (GA-105, G-30b). Train comes through underpass under bridge (similar to CSA T-39), center. Washington, right. **VG-Fine**, a couple of pinholes. 2) \$10. (G-40a). Girl shades her hands, trumpet in hand, left; little boy brings mother lunch while she holds infant; men work in fields behind. Small picture of ducks at bottom; state arms right; red back. **Fine**, center pinholes. 3) \$10. (G-40b). Same design; red protectors. **VG-Fine**; stain at right. 4) \$20. (G-50a). Woman with blacksmith tools left; factory and six mules pull cotton wagon, center. Right, an overseer supervises slaves in field picking cotton. Fancy red back. **Fine**. 5) \$20. (G-50b). Same design, but different protector. **VG, plus**.

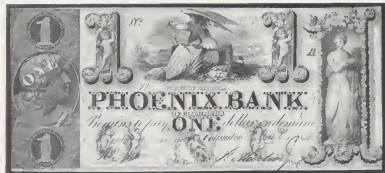


- 3195 *Bank of Columbus. \$50-\$100.* (GA-105, 60b, 70b) **Proof** sheet on india paper only. River scene, rapids, steamboat, train, covered bridge; Washington, right. Frontiersman, dog and fire. Vermilion protectors. **Unc**, **POC**, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$300-500)



- 3196 *Bank of Columbus. \$500.* (GA-105, G-80). **Proof** on card. Small woman's head at bottom corners; Revolutionary soldier; Liberty with two Indian warriors examines the face of Washington. **Unc**, **POC**. This issue was not in the ABN archive sale. (\$300-600)
- 3197 *Manufacturers and Mechanics Bank Lot.* [5] (\$180-250)

1) *Columbus. Manufacturers' & Mechanics' Bank of Columbus. \$1.* (GA-120, G-2a). Eagle, left; cupid rolls 1853 dollar coin away; Liberty with "1" numeral. **VG**, trimmed top border, a few body holes at left. 2) Same, **\$2**. (G-6a). Spanish explorer, left; cupid in combat with sword or spear and dagger, on coins, right; Minerva, goddess of war. **VG**. 3) Same, **\$3**. (G-10a). Mechanic, sailor and farmer entwined with number "3" at left; farmer, sailor and mechanic seated with dollar coins before them at center. Washington, right; red protector. **VG, plus**. 4) Same, **\$5**. (G-14a). Lafayette, left; Indian woman, three putti, hunter with five dollar coins, center; "5" with five women, Justice, Minerva, Liberty etc at right. **VG**, a punch hole. 5) Same, **\$5**. (G-16). Liberty, Ceres at left; Justice with cotton, center; Tellus, goddess of the earth, as on CSA T-8, right. **VG-Fine**, a few small pieces out of the bottom edge.


3198 Choice Phoenix Bank Lot. [3] (\$200-350)

1) Phoenix Bank of Columbus. \$1. (GA-130, G-2). Classical profile bust of Alexander the Great, left. Eagle with shield and produce, center. Hope with anchor, right. Cupids within fancy letters. **Fine, plus.** Rare in this high grade. 2) Same, \$5. (G-6). Classical head, left; woman with spindle, RI arms, center; Phoenix, bottom. **AU**, center crease. 3) Same, \$20. (G-10). Classical head, Mercury with Commerce, anchor, bales, eagle, center. Cupids in numbers. **Unc.**

3199 Columbus Bank Duo. [2] (\$150-300)

1) Columbus. Planters & Mechanics Bank of Columbus. \$5. (GA-135, G-8). Harbor scene, left; Commerce and Agriculture lay their treasures before Vulcan, center. Mercury and Commerce, right. **VG**, a couple of small body holes. 2) Columbus. Bank of St. Mary's. \$5. (GA-265, G-36a). Oxen pull cotton wagon, left; bare breasted Commerce and Agriculture with ships behind. Red protector. **VG-Fine.**


3200 Dalton. Cherokee Insurance & Banking. \$2. (G-4).

Liberty and Ceres, left; steamboat with sailing ship and sailboat, center; state arms with fancy border and cupids, right. **Fine**, POC at signatures. Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale, Lot 271. This note is much better than the Haxby example. **(\$600-1000)**

3201 High Grade Dalton Note Group. [5] (\$200-400)

1) Planters & Mechanics Bank of Dalton. \$1. (GA-150, G-2a). Child with mother rabbit and little rabbits, left; gauchos with cattle, center; train, lower right. Pink tint. **Unc**, wrinkling. 2) Same, \$2. (G-6b). Industrialist stands in front of factory, left; horses run, center; girl with hen and chicks, right. **VF**, or better. 3) Same, \$5. (G-10b). Farmer with wheat sheaf, left; fox hunting scene, bottom; Washington, right. **AU**, teller creases on both sides. 4) Bank of Whitfield. \$1. (GA-155, G-2). Mechanic with hammer, left; man with white horse, cow, dog, chickens, center. Man and woman harvest wheat. **Unc**. 5) Same, \$5. (G-6). Dog's head with key, left; train, center; woman's head, right. **Fine**, two stamps on face, red circle with cross and L. Fullilove June First 1861 in black oval.

3202 Bank of Greensborough Note Group. [8] (\$240-400)

1) \$1. (GA-165, G-2a). Man rides postillion on horse drawing cart, male and female slaves carry cotton, left; train and station, center; girl with horn shades eyes, right. Red protector. **Abt VG**, rather aged. 2) \$1. (G-2b). Same design, blue protector. **VF-EF**, light handling. 3) \$1. (G-2d). No.34. Same design, printed signatures. **Unc**, wrinkling. 4) \$2. (G-4a). Slave with cotton, left; woman with cornucopia, right. Red protector. **VG**, a couple of pinholes. 5) \$2. (G-4b). Same, but blue protector. **VF, plus**. 6) \$5. (G-6b). Man shears sheep, two sons watch or help, left; men cut trees, center; men harvest corn, right. Red protector. **Unc**, handling traces. 7) \$5. (G-6b). Same design, printed signatures. **AU**, wrinkling. 8) \$10. (G-8b). Woman seated under palm with spade and sickle, left; Liberty seated with Alabama shield, right. Blue protector. **Abt VF**.

3203 Exchange Bank Pair. [2] (\$125-250)

1) Griffin. Exchange Bank of the State of Georgia. \$2. (GA-170, G-4c). Slaves with cotton as on Florida State notes, left; girl with horn shades eyes, right. **Abt VG**, staining, aged. 2) \$5. (GA-170, G-6c). Woman with sickle and wheat sheaf, left; Jefferson, right. **VG**, ink corrosion holes in the signatures.


3204 Hamilton. Bank of Hamilton. \$1-2-5-10. Unlisted. Proof sheet on card.

Liberty, left; woman seated under palm with shovel and sickle, center; Ceres, cotton plant shield, right. Train, left; slaves pick and carry cotton in foreground; overseer watches slaves pick cotton with picture of Montgomery, AL in background; sailor, mechanic and slave on wharf with steamboat in background; slave carries cotton as on Florida notes, left; farm-woman with rake, child, farmer, blacksmith, center; cut down version of women and looms, right. **Unc**, POC, each with ABN archive stamp on back.

(\$1250-2500)


3205 Commercial Bank Duo. [2] (\$250-450)

1) Macon. Commercial Bank of Macon. \$5. (GA-190, G-10). Mercury sits on bale, left and right. Commerce with caduceus, cornucopia etc, center **Fine**. 2) \$50. (GA-190, G-16). LA arms between border number counters; Commerce with building on shield left and right of center which has the arms of New York City supported by an Indian and a sailor. **Fine**, corrosion holes in the left signature. **A Rare Note**.

3206 Assorted Georgia Banknotes. [8] (\$180-260)

Macon. Macon & Brunswick RR. 1) \$1. February 1, 1867. Columbia, left; men load cotton on mule drawn wagon, cotton plant barrel and bale, right. Green protector and back; red seal. **VG**, POC, various scattered stains. 2) \$2. Cotton boll, left; train, center; woman with tropical fruits, right. Protectors, back and seal as preceding. **Abt VG**, POC. Macon. Ocmulgee Bank. 3-4) \$5. (GA-220, G-6, No. 1). Indian woman, river scene with boat and cotton wagon, Ceres with altar, right **Fine** (No. 1); **Fine-VF**, POC. 5-6) \$10, \$20. (G-8, 10). Mercury with money and Commerce, left; Neptune with nereid on shell drawn by sea horses, center; beaver at bottom. Early train, right; nude nereid wringing hair with sea horse, cupid, left; river scene and train as on the preceding. **F-VF**, **Fine**. Milledgeville. Bank of Milledgeville. 7) \$5. (GA-230, G-26). Seated woman in fancy dress with milk pail, left; Commerce with bales and barrels, center; blacksmith, right. **Fine**, red line down right side, as made. 8) \$10. (G-28). Liberty with scales of justice, shield, fasces, left; milkmaid with cattle center; machinery, bottom; anchor and bales, right. **Fine**, red line down the right side, as made.


3207 Manufacturers' Bank Group. [7] (\$400-650)

1) Macon. Manufacturers Bank \$1. (GA-200, G-2a). Minerva with aegis, owl, left; Commerce with produce ships, mills, trains etc, center; Liberty with US shield, etc, right. Red protector. **Fine, plus**. Haxby Plate Note. 2) \$2. (G-8a). Ship with mermaid and Proteus, left; woman seated with cotton, mill and river scene, center; woman fixes hair, right. **VG-Fine**. 3) \$3. (G-14a). Liberty. Left: Ceres, Commerce and Manufacturing, center; blacksmith, sailor and farmer with "3" at right. **Fine**. 4) \$5. (G-22b). Jackson, left; women work looms, center; Justice with cotton plant shield, right. Red protector. **Fine**. 5) \$10. (G-28b). Woman under palm with shovel and sickle, left; four people make shoes, center; young woman's head, lower right; red protector. **Fine**, a few pinholes. 6) \$20. (G-32a). Man at left; Liberty with head of

Washington holding wreath over head of US eagle, center. Woman, spindle with "20", right. Red protector. **VG**, scattered light stains. **Rare**. 7) \$20. (G-34b). Slave with cotton basket (as on Florida notes), Indian and sailor flank GA arms; Henry Clay at right. **Fine, plus**, pinholes.


3208 Choice Manufacturers Bank Green Tint Plate Set. [5] (\$500-800)

1) Macon. \$1. (GA-200, G-6a). Slaves harvest cotton; overseer and slaves with view of Montgomery, AL, left; steamboat, top center; overseer, two slaves bale cotton in press. **Fine**. 2) \$2. (G-12a). Boy on horse with foal, cattle and sheep, left; young farmer, right. **Abt VF**. 3) \$5. (G-24a). Gov. Troup, left; woman rests on flying eagle, center; GA arms, right. **Abt VF**, bright. 4) \$10. (G-30a). Buchanan, left; Prosperity and Manufacture seated by anvil; Calhoun, right. **F-VF**, several pinholes. Scarce. 5) \$20. (G-36a). Slave with two wheeled cart carries cotton bales, drawn by two horses, left; Howell Cobb, President of the Provisional Confederate Congress, center; Minerva, right with shield. **Fine, plus**. Much scarcer than Haxby indicates. A choice, popular and beautiful set.


3209 Bank of Middle Georgia Notes. [2] (\$350-600)

1) Macon. Bank of Middle Georgia. \$1. (GA-210, G-2). Horses at water, sheep and goats, left; Justice at right. **G-VG**. 2) \$10. (G-8a). Farm family: man, wife, two children, dog and hen with chicks, left. Liberty, eagle and shield, center; men fell trees, right. **Fine**, three stains at right. Ex Western Reserve Sale, Lot 283. Exceptional grade for a note of a bank with heavily worn bills.


Vignette Detail of Lot 3208



- 3210 *Milledgeville*. Central Bank. \$5. (GA-225, G-12). **Proof** on card. State arms, left; five putti surround numeral "5". **Unc**, POC, several stamp hinge marks on back.

(\$300-550)

Only one sheet of this scarce bank was in the Christie's sale.

- 3211 *Morgan*. Bank of Morgan. \$10. (GA-235, G-12a). **Proof** on india paper only. Revolutionary soldier with musket, gun carriage, left; eagle on shield and rock with state flags in background, center; Indian with bow and designs on fur, right. **Unc**, POC, ABN archive stamp.

(\$120-200)

- 3212 *Morgan*. Bank of Morgan. \$20. (GA-235, G-16a). **Proof** on india paper only. Men drive cattle across river, left; farmer and sailor flank Maine arms, center; man at right. **Unc**, POC, ABN archive stamp on back.

(\$120-200)



- 3213 *Bank of Morgan High Grade Lot*. [5] (\$400-600)

1) \$1. (GA-225, G-2a). Ceres with sickle and wheat sheaf, left; bull at center; Washington, right. Red protector. **AU**, corner crease, edge handling. 2) \$2. (G-4a). Slaves with cotton as on Florida notes; dog, flying woman with ships, center; Indian with axe, right. Red protector. **Unc**. 3) \$5. (G-8a). Horses run, left; NJ arms, right center; girl with horn shades eyes, right. Red protector. **Unc**. 4) \$10. (G-12a). Revolutionary era soldier with cannon; eagle with shield, state flags, center; Indian with bow draws an arrow with decorated fur. **VG-Fine**, a few pinholes. 5) \$50. (G-18a). Man rides horse, pulls two wheeled cart, talks with male and female slaves, left; train at station, center; woman with sickle and wheat sheaf, right. **Unc**.

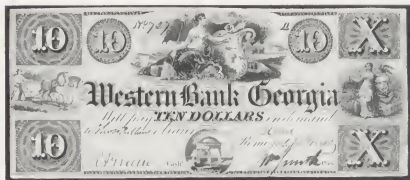
- 3214 *Mostly North Western Bank Issues*. [6] (\$240-400)

1) *Ringgold*. North Western Bank of Georgia. \$1. (GA-245, G-2a). Seated Indian with axe, left; woman's head, boys with ox cart, right of center; Jefferson, right; red protector. **VG-Fine**. 2) \$2. (G-4a). Farm family and hay wagon passes blacksmith shop, left; woman with horn shades eyes, right center; state arms, right. Red protector. **VG**, soiling. 3) \$5. (G-6a). Battle of Lexington, left; Washington right, nereid swimming, bottom. Red protector. **Fine**, a pinhole. High

grade for this note. 4) \$10. (G-8a). Indian looks at settled river valley, left; Washington flanked by putti, top right. Milkmaid and cow, big "X", right. **VG**, corrosion hole and a few small pinholes. 5) \$20. (G-10a). Victory and Commerce in corners; woman with scarf shakes hands, bottom. Red tint. **VG-Fine**, back hinges. 6) *Rome*. Western Bank of Georgia. \$10. (GA-255, G-14). Farmer plows, left; Liberty with PA arms, center; Justice with New York arms, right. Ex Western Reserve Sale, Lot 290. **VG**, plus, right edge split.

- 3215 *Bank of the Empire State Notes*. [4] (\$125-250)

1) *Rome*. \$1. (GA-250, G-2c). Sailor, sextant, left; Liberty with GA seal, center; woman, right. Ducks, bottom. Green protectors. **VG**. 2) \$2. (G-4c). Washington head, sailor and blacksmith, left; riverboat Pennington, center; Justice with cotton plant shield, right. Green protector. **VG**, a couple of stains at top. 3) \$5. (G-6c). Indians on cliff look at settled valley; boy brings nursing mother food; men harvest in background; state arms, right. Green protector. **VG**, soiled, a body hole, pinholes. 4) \$20. (G-10c). Train, left; state arms flanked by Liberty and Justice, right center; Henry Clay, right. Green protector. **Fine**. A scarcer note.



- 3216 *Western Bank Pair*. [2] (\$180-350)

1) *Rome*. Western Bank of Georgia. \$5. (GA-255, G-8). Cut through drovers with cattle vignette, left; train and river scene, center; state arms, bottom. **Abt VG**. Ex Western Reserve Sale, Lot 290. 2) \$10. (G-14). Farmer plows, left; Liberty with PA arms, center; Justice with NY arms, right. GA arms at bottom. **F-VF**, clean, ink feathering in right signature.

- 3217 *Bank of Commerce Group*. [6] (\$180-375)

1) *Savannah*. Bank of Commerce. \$2. (GA-275, G-4c). Blacksmiths work, boy hit by spark, center; girl, right. Red protector. **VG**, stained. 2) \$5. (G-6c). Same girl as last, left; Liberty and Revolutionary soldier, cannon, flank state arms. Red protector. Bank of the Republic stamp on back. **Fine**, plus. 3) \$20. (G-10b). Herd, telegraph pole, viaduct, left; family raft down river, center; woodsman with log, right. Red protector. **Fine**, plus, aging. 4) \$50. (G-12c). Ships off coast, left; farmer sells bull, purchaser, horse; sheep, bull held by slave; cotton, men harvest wheat under palm trees, right. Red protector. Bank of the Republic name crossed off back. **Fine**. 5) \$100. (G-16a). Five women, left; sailor with steering wheel, right. Red "C". **VG**, soiled, right. 6) \$100. (G-16b). Same, but Bank of the Republic name crossed off back. **F-VF**.

Gazaway Bugg Lamar, the president, was the man who placed the order for the Confederate Montgomery notes in New York City. The Bank of Commerce and the Bank of the Republic had a correspondent relationship, hence the redemption stamp on the back of some notes.

- 3218 *Savannah. Bank of Commerce. \$10.* (GA-275, G-8b). **Proof** on card. Steamship with sails, masts, center; Indian with axe, right. Red protector. **Unc.**, POC, soiling and ABN archive stamp on the back. **(\$150-250)**



- 3219 *Colorful Farmers and Mechanics Bank Assortment.* [6] **(\$180-300)**

1) *Savannah. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$1.* (GA-290, G-2a). Prosperity, Industry lean on anvil, left; woman's head, bottom; Columbia with building at back. Red protectors. **VG**, corner tack holes. 2) **\$5.** (G-6a). Girl's heads, left and right; Crawford's statue of Columbia (on Capitol Dome) at center. Red protector. **Abt VF.** 3) **\$10.** (G-8a). Woman near pillar with label "States Rights". Cattle watering, center, with children sitting nearby; Calhoun, right. Red protectors. **VG-Fine**, aging, foxing spots on back. 4) **\$20.** (G-10c). Cupids top corners; sailor and mechanic with boiler plate, left; Gov. Troup, center; woman, right. Red protectors. **Fine**, paper mounting remnants on the back. 5) **\$50.** (G-12a). Mechanical arts, left; sailor on beach with anchor, stormy sea with ships; Liberty, fasces with GA shield. Red protectors. **VF-EF**, light vertical folds. 6) **\$100.** (G-14a). Slave saddles black horse, leans on white one. Industry with ship and train in background. Red protectors. **Fine**, teller smudge at right.



- 3220 *Marine Bank of Georgia Trio.* [3] **(\$300-400)**

1) *Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. \$2.* (GA-295, G-4b). Sailors, cliffs, stormy sea, left; minister, bottom center. Red back with bank building. **VG-Fine**, lower right corner tip torn off. 2) **\$5.** (G-6). Five women, including Liberty, left; General Green, center. Paper wmkd "MARINE". **VG.** 3) **\$10.** (G-8). Count Pulaski (killed at Savannah). Rescue of family during the Revolution. Watermarked paper. **VG-Fine**, pinhole. A very scarce note in decent grade.



- 3221 *A Second Marine Bank Lot.* [3] **(\$200-350)**

1) *Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. \$2.* (GA-295, G-4b). Sailors, cliffs, stormy sea, left; minister, center. Red back. **G-VG.** 2) **\$5.** (G-6). Five women, left; General Greene, center. Watermark. **VG**, splits, stains. 3) **\$20.** (G-10). GA arms flanked by River Gods; Gov. Troup, right. Watermark. **VG-Fine**, pinholes. Scarce.

- 3222 *Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. \$50.* (GA-295, G-14a). Unissued. Sailor, capstan, cargo, ships, left; man, center; General Oglethorpe in council with Indians, right. Red tint. **F-VF.** **(\$200-350)**



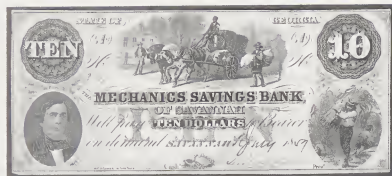
- 3223 *Savannah. Marine Bank of Georgia. \$100.* (G-18a). Unissued. State arms, left; man, center, Neptune with sea, ships. Red protector. **VF**, or a shade less. **(\$250-400)**

The following five lots, 3224 - 3228, are the notes which were altered for use as Confederate Currency. Please see the Confederate section on page 239 for additional Confederate notes.



- 3224 *Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. \$5.* (GA-310, G-6). **Proof** on India paper. CSA Type 32. Boy left; mechanic, right. **Unc.**, POC, wrinkled corner, ABN archive stamp on back. **(\$250-400)**

The plate for this note was lent to the Confederate Treasury in the Fall of 1861 and used, as revised, to print T-32 bills.



- 3225 *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. \$10. (GA-310, G-8a). Back stamp, "Redeemed by Bank State of New-York at Par". Mayor Ward, left; cotton wagon with two horses etc, center; corn harvester by Darley, right. Red protector. **Fine, plus.**
Scarce. (\$250-400)

The plate for this note was lent to the Confederate Treasury and used to print Type 23 notes in modified form.



- 3226 *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. \$20. (GA-310, G-10a). **Proof** on card. CSA related "XX" "10". Gov Troup, left; ship building scene, center; young woman, right. **Unc, POC**, no stamp on back.

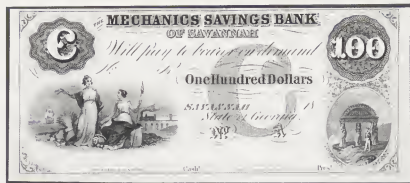
(\$350-600)

This and the next two lots are from the only sheet sold at the Christie's sale.



- 3227 *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank of Savannah. \$50. (GA-310, G-12c). **Proof** on card. CSA related vignettes. Sailor and mechanic, left; milkmaid, center; Henry Clay, right. **Unc, POC.** (\$425-700)

The "L" and left vignette appear on CSA and Florida notes; the milkmaid appears on CSA T-39, 40 notes; the "5" at the right was used on CSA notes (Type 14).



- 3228 *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings Bank. \$100. (GA-310, G-14c). **Proof** on card, Agriculture and Liberty, etc, state arms, right. Red protector. **Unc, POC**, through the india paper but not the card. (\$425-700)

The number medallions in the top corners were both used on the Type 39 and 40 notes.

- 3229 **A Nice Merchants and Planters Bank Group.** [8]

(\$300-525)

1) *Savannah.* Merchants & Planters Bank. \$1. (GA-315, G-2a). Franklin, left; cotton wagon train, center; train, right. Red protector. **VF** or so. 2) \$2. (G-4c). Washington, left; men reap wheat, center; Martha Washington, right. Red protector. **Fine.** 3) \$5. (G-8b). Liberty, Justice flank state arms; train and steamboat in background. Red protector. **F-VF, 4) \$10.** (G-10b). Gov. Troup, left; woman, harvest scene, center; state arms, right. Red protector. **F-VF**, ink stains at top. 5) \$20. (G-12b). Man rides horse, left; Agriculture and Liberty flank CT shield; cut through shipbuilding scene at right. Red protector. **Fine, plus.** 6) \$50. (G-14a). Revolutionary soldier, cannon, left; black and white horses flank GA shield, but the motto under the shield is that of PA. Justice with shield of a train going over a viaduct. Red protector. **VG-Fine.** 7) \$50. (G-14b). Same scenes as last. Red protector. **Abt VF, 8) \$100.** (G-16b). Ceres seated by GA state arms; Prosperity flanked by farming and industrial scene, center; sailor at top right. **AU**, teller counting creases. **Colorful and well engraved notes.**

- 3230 **Timber Cutter's Bank and Others.** [8] (\$250-500)

1) Atlantic & Gulf RR. \$1. 1874. Cotton boll, left; train, right. Green tint and back. **Abt VG**, a pinhole. 2) Bank of Savannah. \$1. Liberty with stone pillar, left; harbor scene, with ships center; woman, right. Red protector. **Abt VG**, body hole at center. 3) Timber Cutter's Bank. \$2. (GA-335, G-4b.) Woman with horn shades eyes; black woman with infant playing with cotton plant; sailor at right. Green tint. **VG-Fine, POC.** 4) \$5. (G-6a). Bare breasted woman, rural scene and animals, left; men raft, lower right. **VG-Fine.** 5) \$5. (G-6b). Same design, green tint. **Fine.** 6) \$10. (G-8a). Woman's head, left; two seated women, Agriculture and Industry, green protector. **Fine**, stamped "DA". 7) \$20. (G-10a). Woman with dove, left; horse, foal, farmer, cart etc, corn harvest, center. Woman with wheat, green tint. **VG-Fine**, a few pinholes. 8) \$50. (G-12a). Farmer eats lunch with children; son has fallen over; train, woman at right. Green tint. **Unc. There are some nice tinted notes in this lot.**

3231 Planters Bank Notes. [4] (\$125-250)

1) *Savannah*. Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. \$1. (GA-329, G-8a). Man rides horse; another horse frightened by train and held by bridle. Red back. **VG. 2) \$2.** (G-18a). Woman with cornucopia; another woman tiles. Red back. **Fine. 3) \$5.** (G-28a). Classical woman's head; Liberty, Prosperity, center with "5"; woman, right. Red back. **Fine, plus. 4) \$10.** (G-38a). Minerva heads (3), Republic symbol and Liberty seated at center. Red back. **Fine, plus.** All Ex Lot 302 from the Western Reserve Sale.

**3232 Rare ABN Imprinted Planters Bank Pair. [2] (\$225-450)**

1) *Savannah*. Planters Bank. \$1. (GA-320, G-10). Gov. Troup, left; farmers with sailor, center; girl, right. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, small body holes. Rare. 2) \$2. (G-20a). Rare ABN note. Horses water at trough; woman stands by. Woman blows dandelion, center; Mercury, Cupid lower right. Red protector. Tinted bank name. **VG-Fine**. ABN imprinted notes of this bank are truly scarce. Ex Lot 302, Western Reserve Sale.

**3233 Savannah. Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. \$50. (G-58). SENC. Classical male head; Minerva heads left and right of central vignette of Ceres and Commerce. Statue of woman with steering oar, cornucopia, right. Fine, but cut in half, rejoined with gauze strip; repair strip along the chinked top edge. Ex Western Reserve Sale, Lot 302. (\$200-350)****3234 Savannah. Planters Bank of the State of Georgia. \$100. (G-68). Shakespeare's head, left; eagle on branch, center; Liberty, right. VG, chinked top edge. Ex Western Reserve Sale, Lot 302. (\$200-350)****3235 Bank of the State of Georgia Group. [10] (\$225-400)**

1) *Savannah*. Bank of the State of Georgia. \$1. (GA-330 G-20a). Woman's head, left; women watch slaves harvest cotton; train in background. Red protector. **F-VF. 2) \$2.** (G-32a). Slave picks cotton (similar to CSA Type-29 bill). Four women, Indian, Agriculture, Commerce, Industry, globe, center. Red protector. **Fine**, wrinkled. 3) \$5. (G-48). Liberty, left (CSA T-17), Agriculture with cornucopia, center; canal scene, right. Red lazy "5". **VG. 4) \$10.** (G-60a). Ship left; woman with weighing device, center; Liberty, lower right. Red back. **VG**, blue face stamps, back repairs to the chinked top edge. 5) \$50. (G-80b). Woman with cornucopia, left; sailor with helm, right. Red protector and back. **Fine. 6) \$100.** (G-84a). Ceres left; ship under full sail, right. Red protector front and back. **Abt VF. 7) Athens. \$5.** (G-136b). Pulaski Monument, left; Indian woman. **VG.** "Paid 25 PR CT: Gold" stamp on face. 8) \$20. (G-146b). Pulaski monument. Red protector. **Fine, plus. 9) Eatonton. \$5.** (G-274a). Pulaski monument and Indian woman; red protector. **Fine. 10) \$10.** (G-288a). Monument in square. Red protector, gold stamp **VG-Fine**, a few pinholes.

Kentucky**3236 Farmers Bank of Kentucky and Others. [4] (\$250-400)**

1) *Frankfort*. Farmers Bank of Kentucky. \$10. ABN. Man, left; woman with slaves plants tobacco, center; woman, Farley's Corn Harvester, right. Red protector and back. **Unc.** 2) \$20. ABN. Man and woman, left; farmers process hemp, right. Red protector and back. **AU. 3) Paducah.** Commercial Bank of Kentucky. \$1. Agriculture and Commerce hold medallions at top. Man rafts with family, center. Green protector. **VG**, stained. 4) *Covington*. Kentucky Trust. \$10. 1854. Man, left; wagon with produce, center. **VG**, soiled, edge holes.

3237 Russellville. Southern Bank of Kentucky. \$5. Proof on india paper. Boy at left; farm yard, slave waters horse; cattle, chickens, woman and son on steps. Girl with horn shades eyes, right. Red protector. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$120-200)**Louisiana****3238 Louisiana Items. [2] (\$75-110)**

1) *New Orleans*. State of Louisiana. \$5. Cr.48. Two girl's heads, rare vignette of President Johnson, right. **Unc**, cancelled. 2) \$5. Baby bonds. (Cr.30a). Girl's head. 1875, green back. **Unc.**



- 3239 **City of Baton Rouge. \$1.** 3.15.66. Train, left; French priest with Indians, center; crenellated state capitol, right. Red protector, back. **VG.** (\$200-350)

The central vignette shows how Baton Rouge (red pole) got its name. The bluff was the place where the Indians brought the scalps they had taken and attached them to a pole which was covered with blood.



- 3240 **A Choice City of New Orleans Group. [5] (\$125-250)**

1) **25 cents.** ABN. 1862 written date. Putti left; Navigation, center; dog with safe, right. Green protector. **Abt Fine**, soiled. 2) **50 cents.** ABN. Written 1862 date. Children, left; sailing ship, center; sailor with capstan, quadrant etc, right. Green protector. **VG**, back soiled. 3) **\$1.** ABN. 1862 written. Woman, anchor, lighthouse, ship, left; wharf scene, center; two women, right. Green protector. **VG-Fine**. Genuine. 4) **\$2.** October 24, 1862 ptd. ABN. Youth and dog, left; sailor with quadrant, center; woman with fancy braided hair, right. Green protector. **VG-Fine**, aging. A scarce genuine note. 5) **\$3.** Ptd Oct 24, 1862 date. Sailor and capstan as on CSA T-18 notes. Spirit of the tropics, center. Sailing ship, right bottom. **Abt Fine**, scattered soiling. A genuine example of an often counterfeited note.



- 3241 **Post-War New Orleans Note.** (\$300-550)

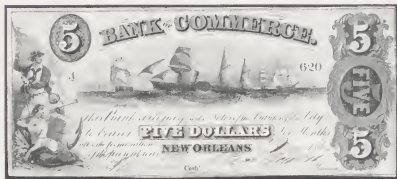
City of New Orleans. **\$1.** ABN. 1868. Sailor waves hat, left; steamboat and sail boat, center; woman with pen and globe, right. Green tint. **Fine**, aging. **Rare**.



- 3242 **Another Rare Post-War New Orleans Note.**

(\$350-600)

City of New Orleans. **\$3.** 1.1.68. ABN. Left, Franklin shows his grandson the bust of Washington; sailors on beach with anchor, boy, dog etc. Prosperity with putti and cornucopia, right. Green protector. **Fine**, soiled, a small punch hole. **Rarer than the war issues.**



- 3243 **New Orleans. Bank of Commerce. \$5.** LA-30 unlisted, like G-10a but with different promissory statement and with printed red number. Sailor, American flag, seated woman, left; several ships at sea, center. 1862 written. Lovely blue back. **VG-Fine**, some back soiling.

(\$300-600)

- 3244 **Bank of Louisiana Trio. [3]**

(\$225-350)

1) **New Orleans. Bank of Louisiana. \$5.** (LA-75, G-30a). Woman's head, left; eagle, shield and ships, center; Liberty, right. **Abt VF.** 2) **\$20.** (G-10c). Mercury seated left; bank building, center; Minerva as on CSA \$100 T-5 note. **Fine.** 3) **\$500.** (G-18a). Liberty with shield, left; ships in harbor, center; woman, right. Blue protector, vermillion back. **F-VF**, a lovely note.



3245 New Orleans Notes. [2] (\$200-400)

1) Bank of New-Orleans. \$100. (LA-100, G-30b). Neptune, left; steamboat Crescent City, center; Agriculture, right. Fancy blue back. **Abt VF**, POC. **Scarce**. 2) Canal Bank. \$10. (LA-105, C-24a). Eagle and shield, left; bank building, center; Union, right. **VF**, aging. Much **rarer** than listed.

3246 New Orleans. New Orleans Improvement & Banking. \$20, \$100. (LA-120, G-6, 10). Both with the St. Charles Hotel at center; second with armed woman with anchor at right. VG, small pieces out of bottom edge; VG, thin spots in the right side. [2] (\$150-300)

Mississippi

3247 State of Mississippi Duo. [2] (\$125-250)

1 \$50. 1861/1863. Pettus, left; slave rides postillion on four mule cart; slave picks cotton, lower right. **Fine, plus**. 2) \$100. 1862/1864. Woman writes with putti, left; slaves harvest cotton, center; Gov. Pettus, right. Red protector. **Abt VF**, small body hole. Nice cotton plantation vignettes on these Civil War dated ABN notes.



3248 Jackson. \$3. Sept 1, 1870. Man, left; steamboat in storm, center; eagle on shield, right. Green protector and back of MS capitol. Fine, fully issued, Rare as such especially uncanceled. (\$200-350)

3249 Mostly Railroad Notes. [5] (\$150-300)

1) *Brandon*. Mississippi & Alabama RR. \$5. 1837. Trains left and right; Spanish explorer and Indian flank men loading cotton on wagon like CSA T-13. **VG**, soiling. 2) Same. \$20. 1837. Washington, Franklin, Lafayette and Fulton in corners; old train on center sides; steamboats pass each other on the Mississippi. **F-VF**. 3) Same. \$100. 1838. Justice left and right; Chief Justice Marshall flanks old train at center. The back is faded orange. **Abt Fine**. 4) *Columbus*. Tombigby Transportation. \$100. 1840. Sailing ship, left; river harbor scene, center; steamboats top and bottom at right. **VF**, or so. 5) *Jackson*. Mississippi Union Bank. \$20. 1838. Daniel Boone, left; steamboat, center; Indian with bow, right. **Abt VF**, some small cuts in body.

3250 Natchez Notes. [4] (\$125-250)

1) Mississippi RR. \$20. 1839. Cotton plant, left; train, center; tree, right. **VG, plus**, pinholes, ink corrosion holes Mississippi Shipping. 2) 50 cents, also denominated as four bits. Putti, left; steamboat, rowboat, center; eagle, right. **VG**. 3) \$3. Old train, left, steamboat right, plant at center. **VG**. 4) \$5. Classical men's heads, left and right; ships center. **VG**.

Missouri

3251 Lexington. Farmers Bank of Missouri. \$1. 1862. ABN.

Black men harvest corn; eagle, woman with flower. Red protector. **VG. Scarce**. (\$150-300)

3252 St. Louis. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. \$5. (MO-10, G-38a). Proof on india paper only. Man left, woman right, Pilot Knob, center. Unc, POC, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$180-300)



3253 St. Louis. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. \$10. (MO-10, G-42a). Proof on india paper only. Woman with sickle, dog, left; man center; bank building, right. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. (\$180-300)



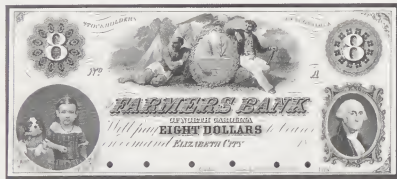
3254 St. Louis. Exchange Bank of St. Louis. \$20. (MO-5, G-46a). Proof on india paper only. Different men left and right; men smelt lead with wood fires, left; girl with horn shades eyes, right center. Unc, POC, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$210-350)

North Carolina



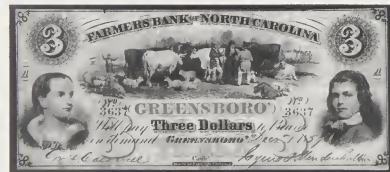
- 3255 *Charlotte*. Bank of Charlotte. **\$3**. (NC-5, G-2). Washington, left; farmer plows with workman, center; man with horse, right. **VF**, three folds. **Choice**.

(\$300-500)



- 3256 *Elizabeth City*. Farmers Bank. **\$8**. (NC-10, G-10). **Proof** on card. Unique vignette of girl with dog, left; Indian and sailor flank shield with wheat, corn and plow; Washington, right. **Unc**, POC, ABN archive stamp.

(\$450-750)



- 3257 *Farmers Bank Pair*. [2] (\$300-500)

1) *Greensboro*. Farmers Bank of North Carolina. **\$3**. (NC-10, G-4). Girl, left; boy, right; cattle dealers in market surrounded by livestock. Red protectors. Signed; uncanceled. **Abt Fine**, staining on back. **Rare** this nice. 2) *Elizabeth City*. Farmers Bank of North Carolina. **\$4**. (NC-25, G-2a). Rare vignette of two sailors rowing. A woman holds spy glass. **VG-Fine**, scattered staining.

When the parent office failed, the branch office continued in existence until after the Civil War because of a peculiarity in North Carolina law and in the Farmer's Bank charter.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

3258 *Nicer Grade, Common North Carolina Notes*. [6]

(\$200-325)

1) *Fayetteville*. Bank of Fayetteville. **\$2**. (NC-20, G-4b). Indian, left; Conestoga wagon, center. Red protector. **VG**. 2) *Lexington*. Bank of Lexington. **\$10**. (NC-30, G-4a). Woman left; Ceres, right; men harvest wheat, center; red protector. **Fine**. 3) *Murphy*. Miners & Planters Bank. **\$5**. (NC-35, G-8). Indian, left; two women watch slaves pick cotton. Red protector. **Fine, plus** and bright. 4) Same. **\$10**. (G-10). Mining scene, overseer with slaves picks cotton; Montgomery, AL in background. Henry Clay, right. **Fine**. 5) *New Bern*. Bank of Commerce. **\$5**. (NC-40, G-2b). Woman looks out to sea, left; wharf scene, loaded wagons etc. Woman, right. Green tint. **F-VF**. 6) Same. **\$10**. (G-4a). Woman with fan, left; US with fasces etc, center; Darley's Corn Harvester, right. **VG-Fine**, foxing spots.

3259 *Bank of Clarendon Notes*. [2]

(\$250-400)

1) *Fayetteville*. Bank of Clarendon. **\$10**. (NC-15, G-8a). Farmer, wife with spindle and child with sheep, left; steamboat, top right. Red protector. **VG**, pinholes. 2) Same. **\$10**. (G-10a). Same vignettes, left: men loading cotton bale on cart, center different red protector. **Fine, plus**. This note is much scarcer than preceding. Very underrated in Haxby.

3260 *Bank of North Carolina Duo*. [2]

(\$125-250)

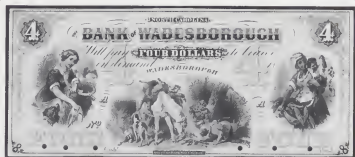
1) *Raleigh*. Bank of North Carolina. **\$5**. (NC-55, G-72). Farmer takes lunch with wife and infant, left; man, busy harbor at Wilmington. Red protector. **Fine**. Scarce. 2) **\$10**. (G-94). Slave with ox cart hauls cotton, left; Judge Gaston, bottom; slave saddles horse, right. Red protector. **Fine, plus**. **Rare** this nice. These attractive ABN imprinted notes are underrated in Haxby.

3261 *Bank of Wadesborough Trio*. [3]

(\$200-300)

1) *Wadesborough*. Bank of Wadesborough. **\$5**. (NC-80, G-4a). Soldier with flag and cannon, left; two women, ships and cotton scenes. **VG**. 2) **\$3**. (G-8a). Girls, left and right; horses run from train, miner rests, right. Red protector. **VG**, mild aging. 3) **\$4**. (G-10a). Woman, dog and sickle, left; three hunters, one blows on fire; horse with deer on back, two dogs, center. Slave woman, little boy with cotton plant in hand. Red protector. **Fine**, bottom left corner tip nipped. The \$3 and \$4 are scarce ABN imprinted notes.

South Carolina



- 3262 Wadesborough.** Bank of Wadesborough. \$4. (NC-80, G-8A). Not in the Christie's ABN sale. **Proof** on india paper only. Woman with sickle and dog; hunters, horse, dogs start fire, center; slave woman; child holds cotton plant. ABN imprint. **Unc**, POC, hinges on back sides. **(\$250-400)**



- 3263 Wilmington.** Bank of Cape Fear. \$6. (NC-90, G-19A). Ocean scene with four ships. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, pinholes. **(\$200-300)**
Issued from the Asheville branch.

- 3264 Assorted North Carolina Notes.** [6] **(\$250-450)**
1) *Charlotte.* Bank of Mecklenburg. \$1. 1875. ABN. Imprinted revenue. Boy waters horses; woman and bucket, hen, chicks; cotton boll. center; girl with dog. right. Green back. **Fine**. 2) *Greensborough.* Demand Note. L.R. Tate. \$5. U. Sir Walter Raleigh, left and right; old train at center. **Unc**, light staining. 3) *Washington.* Bank of Washington. \$5. (NC-85, G-12). Ceres and Navigation. Train, woman with cotton shield. Red protector. **VG**, foxing spots around the edges. 4) *Wilmington.* Bank of Cape Fear. \$5. (NC-90, G-40b). Man, left; farmers, man and woman flank shield with ship; sailor waves hat, right. Red tint. **Abt Fine**. 5) *Wilmington.* Bank of Wilmington. \$5. (NC-100, G-2c). People on beach watch sailboat race; ship, bottom right corner. Red tint. **Fine**, small punch hole. A **scarce** note in above average condition. 6) *Yanceyville.* Bank of Yanceyville. \$4. (NC-105, G-4). Men make metallic bars, left; Yancy, right. **VG**, small piece torn out of top left corner.

Did You Know?

You may FAX, PHONE or MAIL your bids
on any lot in the sale.

FAX: 212-908-4047

3265 Mostly Bank of the State Notes. [7] **(\$275-500)**

1) *Columbia.* State of South Carolina. \$2. Cr.4. Two girls with wheat sheaves, left; harbor scene, center; Empress Eugenie, right. **Unc**. 2) *Charleston.* Bank of the State of South Carolina. \$1. 1859. BC-ABN. Calhoun, left; wharf scene, center; McDuffie, palm tree. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, water stained. 3) Same, \$2. Elmore, left; Calhoun, right; Columbia state house. Red protector. **VG-Fine**. 4) Same, \$4. Hayne, left; Fort Moultrie, Langdon Cheves, right. **Fine**, stained at top, court filing stamp on back. 5) Same, \$5. Generals Sumpter and Moultrie, left and right. Marion's Sweet Potato Dinner. Green protector. **VG**, soiled on back. 6) Same. \$10. RWH-ABN. 1860. Liberty, left; Calhoun and Jefferson flank ships at center; Justice at right. Red protector. **Fine**, bankruptcy stamp on back. 7) Same, \$10. ABN. 1861. Generals Morgan and Pickens left and right. "The Rescue". Jasper and Newton rescue British prisoners. Green tint. **Fine**, plus.

Confederate Related Note



- 3266 Charleston.** Bank of Charleston. \$5. (SC-10, G-2b). Indian prince, left; Navigation with rudder and anchor, center, and Indian Princess, right. Red tint. **VG**. **(\$200-300)**

The plate for this note was lent to the Confederate Treasury. The center vignette was used for a Confederate bond. The Indian prince was used on CSA bonds and a Mississippi state issue in 1865. The Indian princess was used on the type 35 CSA notes and on CSA bonds with the Prince vignette.

3267 Banking and Railroad Mixture. [6] **(\$175-300)**

Charleston. Farmers & Exchange Bank of Charleston. 1) \$5. (SC-15, G-2a). Elmore and Calhoun, left and right; slave with ox cart pulls cotton bales, harvest in background. Red back. **Fine**, back faded in spots. 2) \$10. (G-4a). McDuffie, ships outside harbor, cotton harvest, right; brown back. **Fine**, liquidation payment stamp on face. 3) \$20. (G-6a). Wharf scene, wagons, "Etiwan" etc, left. Washington, right. **Abt Fine**. 4) \$100. (G-10b). Harbor scene, woman with rake, right; vermilion protector. **Abt VF**, paper clip rust stain on back. 5) *Charleston.* State Bank, South Carolina. \$5. (SC-40, G-22a). State Bank building (now Bankers Trust) on Bay and Broad Streets. Red protector. **AU**, mottled light staining. 6) *Charleston.* Bank of South Carolina. \$10. (SC-30, G-46c). Ship, nereid, Proteus, left; ships on ocean; Calhoun with palmetto, "truth, justice and the constitution" on a scroll. **Fine**, red liquidation stamp at top.



3268 Rare, Uncanceled Note Duo. [2] (\$200-350)

1) *Charleston*. South Western RR Bank. \$10. (SC-35, G-4c). State arms of SC, KY, NC and TN in corners; old train at center. Brownish tint. **Fine**, uncanceled (**Rare** as such.) 2) \$20. (G-6c). State arms as last in corners; ships in harbor, center; brownish tint. **Abt Fine**, mottled staining on back. Uncanceled, **rare** as such.

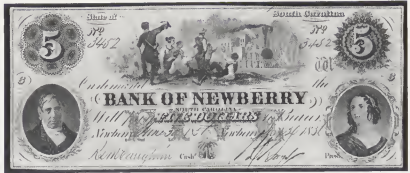
3269 Peoples Bank Pair. [2] (\$125-250)

1) *Charleston*. Peoples Bank. \$5. (SC-20, G-2a). Mostly seated cattle, C.G. Memminger, right; red protector. **VG**, aging. Scarce. 2) \$10. (G-4a). Three women supporting "Capital \$1,000,000" medallion, left; mechanic with anvil, boiler and cog wheel, center; woman's head, right. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, a couple of body holes, **choice** for this note. Scarce.



3270 More Mixed, Nice South Carolina Notes. [7] (\$275-450)

1) *Camden*. Bank of Camden. \$5. (SC-5, G-4). Classical women's heads, left and right; Manning and DeSassure flank church at Camden with DeKalb monument in front. (DeKalb was mortally wounded at the Battle of Camden and died in the church.) **VG**, a few pinholes, trimmed right border. 2) *Cheraw*. Merchants' Bank of South Carolina. \$20. (SC-60, G-12a). Laureled woman, left; Agriculture and Industry, center; train, right. Green tint. **VG, plus**. **Scarcer** denomination. 3-4) *Chester*. Bank of Chester. \$5. (SC-65, G-12a) Jefferson, left; Washington, right. Surrender of Cornwallis to Washington, center. (In point of fact Cornwallis was "indisposed" in Yorktown and General O'Hara, his second in command, had to take the fall.) **VG-Fine**, several pinholes. \$20. (16a). Sailor, flag, seated woman, anchor etc, left; train, center; woman, right. Red protector. **VG-Fine**, several scattered pinholes. *Hamburg*. Bank of Hamburg. 5) \$5. (SC-86, G-4a). Cupids, bottom left and right; master sharpening scythe; grindstone turned by slave. Woman's head at bottom. **VF**. 6) \$10. (G-8). Farm scene, well, bucket, trough, horse etc. Red protectors. **Fine**, a pinhole. 7) \$50. (G-16a). White and black horses flank PA arms. Red protectors. **VG-Fine**, several center pinholes.



3271 Newberry. Bank of Newberry. \$5. (SC-90, G-2b). Judge O'Neil, left; people wave at train, center; woman, right. Red protector. Fine, plus, stamped red "W". A very scarce note. (\$200-400)

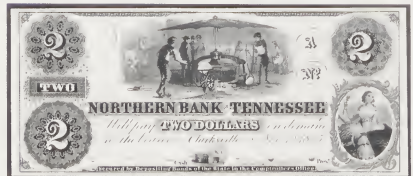


3272 Hinnsboro. Planters Bank of Fairfield. \$100. (SC-95, G-12a). Washington, left; US Capitol, 1850's, center. US Eagle, right. Fine, plus; center pinholes. Very hard to find so nice. (\$180-300)

Tennessee

3273 Assorted Tennessee Banknotes. [5] (\$250-450)

Brownsville. Agricultural Bank of Tennessee. 1) \$2. (TN-5, G-6). State arms, left; cattle, center; Commerce seated at right. **VG**. 2) \$5. (G-10). State arms; farmer sharpens scythe, left; Ceres with sickle and wheat sheaf, center; man with sheep, right. Stamped "R" in red, "La Crosse" in blue. **VG, plus**. *Chattanooga*. Bank of Chattanooga. 3) \$20. (TN-10, G-6a). Sailor, mechanic, two women with spinning wheel, left; farmer, dog, oxen and two seated women, right. Red protector. Memphis banker's stamp. **VG**, two top edge tears, pinholes. 4) \$20. (G-54a). Cupid, top left; river boats, left; young woman, right. Red protector, back. **VG-Fine**, a few pinholes. 5) \$100. (G-62a). Hugh Lawson White, left; battle of New Orleans, center. Red protector and back with postage stamp heads of Washington and Franklin. **Abt Fine**, a few pinholes. The last two notes are scarce ABN products.



3274 Clarksville. Northern Bank of Tennessee. \$2. Nov 1, 1855. Proof on card. A unique vignette of men refining metal, center; Ceres with wheat sheaf, right. Unc, POC, wear smudges on back. Only one sheet was sold in the 1990 ABN sale. (\$300-600)

3275 Ocoee Bank. [4]

(\$200-350)

Cleveland. Ocoee Bank. 1) \$1. (TN-25, G-4b). Hunter with dog and fire, left; Indian men and woman in tent overlook civilization; red protector. **Fine.** 2) \$2. (G-22a). Men left and right; Indian in canoe with squaw and two children. Red protector. **Fine.** paper clip stain on back. 3) \$5. (G-10c). Woman, left; man comes out of mill with sack of flour, mare and foal. Red protector. **Fine.** light aging. 4) \$10. (G-26b). Girl, left; Indian on rock overlooks river. Slave picks cotton, right (CSA T-29). Red protector. **VG-Fine.** Scarcer note.

3276 *Cleveland.* Ocoee Bank. \$1. (TN-25, G-2). **Proof** on india paper. Frontiersman, dog and fire, left; miners, (lead?) center. **Unc.** POC. ABN archive stamp on back. (\$150-250)3277 *Cleveland.* Ocoee Bank. \$10. (TN-25, G-12). **Proof** on india paper only. Train at station, left; man, center; road scene with coaches, wagons, cattle etc. right. **Unc.** POC, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$180-300)3278 *Knoxville.* Bank of Knoxville. \$20. (TN-65, G-12a). **Proof** on india paper only. Man, left; riverboat, train etc. center; Comptroller's seal at right. Red protector. **Unc.** POC, ABN archive stamp on back. (\$250-400)3279 *Memphis.* Commercial Bank of Tennessee. \$10. 1863. NBN. Woman, left; eagle, center; another woman, right. Red tint. **Unc.** teller handling. A beautifully executed note, and a great example of NBN artistry. (\$200-400)3280 *Nice* Memphis Notes. [5]

(\$150-300)

1) Memphis Savings Institution. \$10. 8.6.52. DB. America, left; train, buildings, center; cotton plants, cotton baskets, palms, wheat harvest. **VF.** six or so light folds. 2) *Memphis.* Citizens Bank. \$10. (TN-145, G-26). Jackson, left; Jackson at the battle of New Orleans, center. Cotton plant, right. **VG.** edge slits. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. 3) \$1. 8.1.54. US Eagle, left; farmer with wheat scythe, center; Indian woman, US shield, rainbow, right. Red protector. **Fine.** plus. 4) \$50. Justice and train, left; woman with scales, dog with safe, center; Justice with steamboat, right. Red protector on back. **TCC & Co** Wrmd paper. **Unc.** 5) Mechanics Bank of Memphis. \$10. 7.54. Man adjusts machinery, left; men work with molten metal, right. Fancy "X" in green protector. **Unc.**

3281 *Bank of West Tennessee.* [3]

(\$150-300)

1) \$5. Sailor with capstan, left; five putti with dollar coins as Agriculture, Commerce, Mercury etc. center; five women with "5"; Justice, Minerva, Liberty, etc. Blue back. **VG.** plus. 2) \$20. Seated mechanic with boiler and factories, left; steamboat "West Tennessee" at center; woman with bags of coin, shields etc. right. Vermillion back. **Fine.** ink splattering on back. Uncancelled, and **scarce** as such. 3) \$100. Washington, left; US Capitol, 1850's, center; Liberty, globe and US Shield, Declaration of Independence, etc. right. Blue back. **F-VF.** POC.

3282 *Memphis.* River Bank. \$5. (TN-120, G-2a). **Proof** on card. Unique vignette of two slaves with boiler, (or cotton press?) left; fancy numeral, right. Red tint. **Unc.** POC, glue stain on back. A beautiful note with a most unusual vignette. The only such note from the 1990 ABN sale. (\$500-1000)

3283 Tennessee Bank Assortment. [7] (\$250-400)

Murfreesboro. Exchange Bank of Tennessee. 1) \$2. (TN-135, G-8). Liberty and Justice flank state arms; comptroller's seal, train, right. **Abt VG**, aged, stained, pinholes. 2) \$5. (G-18a). Cattle at river, left; running horses, center. Red back. **Fine, plus.** *Nashville.* Central Bank of Tennessee. 3) \$1. (TN-140, G-2). Conestoga wagon, left; slaves cut sugar cane and load mule drawn wagon, center; two farmers return from work with rakes, right. **AU**, a couple of pinch folds. 4) \$5. (G-30a). Soldier returns from the Mexican War greeting wife and child; bull and Charles Carroll's head, center; Washington on horseback, right. Red protector. **VG, plus**, scattered stains stamped "A" at center. 5) \$10. (G-34a). Drummer and Revolutionary era soldiers, left; slave saddles black horse with white horse, right. Red protector. **F-VF.** *Nashville.* Bank of Tennessee. 6) \$5. (TN-175, G-18a). Farmer, sailor and mechanic, left; Madison, center; classical head, bottom right. Red tint and back. **VG-Fine.** 7) \$1. (G-190a). Youth, left; Indians hunt bison, center; woman, right. Red protector and back. **VG-Fine**, right side staple holes, back bald spots. High grade for this note.



- 3284 Nashville.** Planters Bank of Tennessee. \$1. (TN-185, G-4a). Sep 1 1862, ABN. Two women, left; unusual vignette of riverboat loading at river bank; woman right. Green protector. **VG**, right side smudges, back hinges. **A rare note.** (\$350-700)

Texas

- 3285 Austin.** Republic of Texas. \$2. (A-2). Deer, left; gaucho lassos steer, center. **VG. Uncancelled**, and rare as such. \$50. (A-7). Nereid emerges from bath wringing hair, with sea horse, cupid and strategically placed cloud, left; steamboat, center; Stephen Austin, right. **Fine, CC.** [2] (\$125-250)

Virginia**3286 Virginia Notes. [7] (\$200-350)**

1) *Charleston.* Bank of Charleston. \$1. (VA-30, G-2a). Boy with cattle, center; woman with basket of vegetables. Red protector. **VG**, bottom edge chink. 2) *Chatham.* Bank of Pittsylvania. \$5. (VA-50, G-2b). Ceres with harvest fruits, left; farmer drinks from gourd, plow team, center; girl, right. Green protectors. **Fine.** 3) *Danville.* Danville Bank. \$10. (VA-65, G-4a). State arms, left; manufacturer and farmer, center; Washington head, right. Red tint. **VG.** *Howardsville.* Bank of Howardsville. 4) \$10. (VA-105, G-8a). Canal and road scene, left; man surrounded by cupids, state arms, lower right. Green protector. **VG**, staining and soiling, right. 5) \$20. (G-10c). Henry Clay, left; slave with two horses, tobacco barrel, river, train, center; state arms, right. Green protector. **VG-Fine.** 6) \$50. (G-12a). State arms, left; Millard Fillmore, cupids, left; slave with corn, right. Green protector. **Fine.**

7) *Wheeling.* North Western Bank of Virginia. \$5. (VA-245, C-64). Alexander head, top left; man, left; John Randolph of Roanoke, right; suspension bridge over the Ohio at Wheeling, center. **VG**, heavy staining in spots, ink stains top left.



- 3287 Front Royal.** Bank of Manassas. \$5. (VA-85, G-4a). Girls fish in stream, VA arms, right. Red protector. **VG**, soiled back, small body hole. (\$400-650)

Seldom found issued, as this independent bank was closed early because its bond collateral was insufficient to back its note issues. The central vignette is quite rare.

3288 More Virginia Banknotes. [10] (\$230-450)

Norfolk. Exchange Bank of Virginia. 1) \$5. (G-29f). Washington, left; Marshall, right; ships in harbor, center. **Unc**, edge wrinkling. 2) \$20. (VA-145, G-10e). State arms, left; Washington and Marshall flank Indian and ruins of the Jamestown church, center; sailing ship, right. **Abt Fine.** *Philippi.* Bank of Philippi. 3) \$5. (VA-165, G-10a). All with green tints. Girl with dove, left; Washington, center; woman with horse. **Fine**, scattered soiling. 4) \$10. (G-12a). Woman, left; farmer and Indian flank NY arms. Canal, train and river scene. **Fine**, stains. 5) \$20. (G-14a). Woman, left; cattle, center; man at right. **Fine, plus**, pinholes. *Richmond.* Bank of the Commonwealth. 6) \$10. (VA-170, G-11a). Red protectors. Madison, left; picture of Washington bust, farmer and hunter, center; state arms, right. **Fine.** 7) \$5. (G-12a). Washington, left; men with barrels of tobacco, center; state seal, right. **Fine, plus.** *Staunton.* Central Bank of Virginia. 8) \$5. (VA-220, G-16a). Red protectors. Cattle, hay wagons, left; woman with dove, Ceres with agricultural produce, center; putti and train, right. **VG**, red ink notation on back. 9) \$10. (G-18a). Farmer sharpens scythe, left; overseer and slaves harvest wheat, center; woman with horn shades eyes and eagle, right. **Fine**, pinholes. 10) \$20. (G-20a). Justice, left; Florence Nightingale, milkmaid with pail, cows, center; train at right. **VG-Fine.**

- 3289 Petersburg.** Bank of the City of Petersburg. \$5. 1861. ABN. Red, green, black. House servant with pail seeks to milk cow with calf, left; woman with wheel etc, center; Carmody girls, right. **Fine**, POC. \$20. Black and white horses; Washington, Indian woman. **Fine, plus**, POC. Nice, colorful notes, the \$20 scarce. [2] (\$125-225)

3290 Scarce Virginia Duo. [2] (\$200-400)

1) *Richmond.* Traders Bank. \$10. (G-4a). Washington, left; slave saddles black horse, center; girl with bird's eggs in nest. Green protector. **VG**, back soiled, paid stamps on face. 2) *Weston.* Bank of Weston. \$5. 1859. ABN. Woman, left; man with sack of flour and horse, center; VA seal, right. **VG**, rather soiled. Unusual **fully issued**. This bank was closed by order of the governor on the grounds that it was fraudulent; most of the circulation was redeemed.

End of The Collection of A Western Gentleman



The Bank of the United States Collection

R.M. Smythe has on occasion sold individual notes, small groups, and a few years ago, a substantial note collection of the First, Second and Third Banks of the United States bills in its auctions. The collection which follows is the largest offering of Bank of the United States notes that we have ever seen, or know to exist. In it the collector will find many notes which are extremely rare. R.M. Smythe is honored to be selling this exciting collection. As a guide to new collectors we have included brief histories of the three Banks here.

First Bank of the United States: 1791-1812

The First Bank was the creation of **Alexander Hamilton**, who felt that the United States needed a central bank, like the Bank of England, to gather its coin reserves, serve as a source of loans for the promotion of manufactures, trade and agriculture, and act as a central bank for the assistance of other banks under pressure from note holders and depositors. Since the United States government was not granted the specific power to charter banks (outside of the District of Columbia, where Congress exercised that power as the local legislature), Hamilton justified his proposal on the grounds that Congress held this authority under its implied powers. That is, that the Treasury had a right to collect and disburse public revenues; therefore a bank would be necessary or useful in the exercise of that power.



Thomas Jefferson opposed Hamilton's view on the grounds that implied powers carried with them the obligation of being necessary and proper to carry a specific power into effect. After Washington had carefully considered the written views of Hamilton and Jefferson he gave his assent to the First Bank, which commenced business in 1791 with a capital of \$10,000,000, 20% of which was



owned by the Federal government. On account of continuing government deficits, Hamilton was unable to pay for this "stock", and ultimately the shares were sold to meet current expenses and to pay off cash advances from other banks.

The First Bank had its headquarters in Philadelphia, and was authorized to open branches in other cities. Since the paid in capital in terms of gold and silver coin came to only \$800,000 at the bank's inception, the bank was very slow to set up new offices or undertake any substantial amount of business. Indeed, the one report to Congress which survived the British burning of the Treasury building during the War of 1812, showed the bank having a 60% reserve in coin behind its notes and deposits.

This immense reserve kept the bank in sound condition, but greatly limited its discounts. Thus, many persons who had hoped to receive loans from the bank were frustrated in their expectations. Such would-be customers, added to those opposed to the bank on principle, created strong opposition to its re-charter in 1811. While **President Madison** and **Secretary of the Treasury Albert Gallatin** both asked Congress for a new charter, **Vice President George Clinton** cast the deciding vote in the Senate to kill it. The bank was forced into liquidation at a very awkward time.

Much of the stock had been sold to foreign, mostly British investors, who had to be paid off in coin. Secondly, the United States had drifted into a war with Great Britain in June of 1812. The Treasury became dependent on the bank for short term loans, and for the marketing of long term bonds. Now when these credit facilities were most needed, they ceased to be available. The War of 1812 had to be financed using hand to mouth measures, and the war ended with most people impressed with the need to set up a Second Bank of the United States.

Second Bank of the United States: 1816-1836

After considerable debate Congress in March of 1816 passed a new charter creating a Second Bank of the United States with a capital of \$35 million, located in Philadelphia. The United States was to take 20% of the stock, and was to elect 20% of the directors.

Shares were to be sold through six presidentially appointed commissioners (including Stephen Girard) in Philadelphia. The subscribers were to pay \$7 million in coin, with the balance in U.S. government securities. The bank opened for business in January of 1817, and was soon in serious trouble.

Because of the general suspension of specie payments and the clamorous demand for accommodation loans, the bank could not get all the coin that it needed. Still worse, the bank started making discounts (unlike the conservative First Bank) long before the needed reserves were in hand.

The bank's affairs were not improved by the fact that the first President, **William Jones** (1817-1819), was patently incompetent. He failed to allocate the bank's capital among the various branches, and gave the southern and western branches carte blanche to draw on the eastern ones until almost no coin at all was left even in the main office in Philadelphia. Jones also failed to detect that swindlers in Baltimore and New York were embezzling the bank's funds for the purpose of buying up control of its shares. Faced with losses nearing \$8 million and the probability of a suspension of specie payments, Jones was induced to resign, and **Langdon Cheves** of South Carolina was elected in his stead as the second president.

The bank at this time was in dreadful condition. It had exhausted its credit in Europe without being able to refill its vaults with coin. Meanwhile, much of its western and southern loans were secured by real estate that could not be sold. Cheves stopped further loans in the south and west, insisting that banks in those regions pay down their loans and redeem their notes. When payments were not forthcoming, Cheves seized the farmers' and land speculators' real estate and launched suits in the courts. Panic ensued, and while the bank narrowly survived without having to suspend the payment of coin in its demand liabilities, many businesses and individuals failed.

By 1823 the bank was once more in sound condition. Cheves retired, and was replaced by **Nicholas Biddle** as third President. Biddle followed a popular expansionist policy. But in 1829 **Andrew Jackson** entered the White House with the professed goal of getting rid of the "Monster", his name for the bank. Biddle, a better banker than politician, soon drew the bank into what became the "Bank War", which ended in serious defeat in 1832 when his hope of getting a renewal of charter failed, and **Henry Clay**, Biddle's candidate for President, was heavily defeated.

Instead of recognizing that the election had settled the fate of the bank and going quietly, Biddle kept fighting. His curtailments were ineptly conducted, and provoked the withdrawal of Federal deposits from the bank. The money was instead lodged in so-called "Pet Banks", which

lent government money (there was a large Treasury surplus) to friends of the Jackson Administration. Biddle's capacity to restrain credit was further undermined by a flood of hot money sent from the despotic regime in Mexico. Mexican coins were re-

minted as American money, and bulging bank reserves encouraged speculation and unsound loans. The financial capital of America was also shifting to New York, further diminishing the bank's importance.

Third Bank of the United States: 1836-1841

In 1835, with his Federal Charter about to expire, Biddle undid the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania to give him a state charter as "The Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania". This bank went into operation in 1836, with the same capital, operating out of the same classical Greek building. But Biddle now ran it solely with a view to profitability, based on the assumption that the speculative boom would continue for years to come. The bank's coin reserves were allowed to decline, and the bank's loan portfolio became weaker and weaker. The bank made itself unpopular by trying to keep in circulation its old Federal Charter notes. In May 1837 the first of three specie payment suspensions was introduced. The bank then demonstrated its weakness by joining all the rest of the banks.

Instead of collecting on his loans and increasing his coin reserve, Biddle embarked on insane speculations in southern state bonds; he also tried to support cotton prices above the primary market level in Liverpool. These activities cost the bank millions. By 1839 Biddle was discredited, and compelled to retire. His son-in-law, **John Dunlop**, succeeded him. By that time the bank was in hopeless condition, reduced to selling post notes payable in Britain to raise cash to meet its obligations in America. The bank collapsed when further such sales ceased. The bank closed its doors in early 1841. It took almost 15 years to liquidate what was remaining, and when that process was finished there was nothing left for the shareholders.



First Bank of the United States 1791-1811



(In Haxby order)



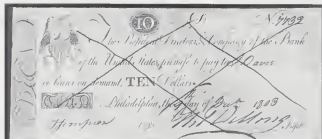
- 3291 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. B. 1805. (US-1, C-12b). Fine, scattered mild staining. (\$250-500)

Because the First Bank in liquidation until 1855, practically all of its genuine notes were redeemed. Thus, only a scant supply of proofs and a very limited number of counterfeits have survived to the present day. Indeed, in several cases only the existence of counterfeits tells us what the genuine notes looked like.



- 3292 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. D. 1796. (US-1, C-16a). Fine, CC, foxing spots on back, piece out of the top edge, ink corrosion in the bottom of the Waring signature, and two "Counterfeit" notations on back. (\$250-500)

- 3293 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. D. 1796. (US-1, C-16a). VG-Fine, torn off top left corner, taped back together; long horizontal taped split, taped right top edge split. Stamped "G" in red, stained, pen cancelled. (\$150-300)



- 3294 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. D. 1803. (US-1, 16b). F-VF, pen cancelled, some ink corrosion. (\$250-500)

This note differs from C-16a in that there is a blank where "2d" is engraved on the first note. On the back is an 1805 notation indicating that this note was proven to be a counterfeit in court in the "Kershaw" district.

- 3295 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. D. 1802. (US-1, 16b). VG, aging, repaired fold splits particularly at the right. (\$230-450)

- 3296 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. D. 1802. (US-1, 16b). G-VG, pen cancelled, body corrosion holes, mottled moderate staining. (\$200-400)

- 3297 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. D. 1802. (US-1, 16b). Fine, heavily pen cancelled, ink spot at left, left border trimmed in places. (\$150-300)



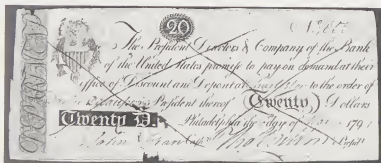
- 3298 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. C. 1803. (US-1, C-20a). Abt Fine, stain at right, small printing fold voids, left, petty edge chinks. (\$300-600)



- 3299 MA. Boston. \$50. 1792. (US-1, C-164). "Department note." **Abt Fine**, long edge splits, covered with foxing spots on back along with "Counterfeit" notations. The note is bank hammer cancelled. **(\$350-700)**

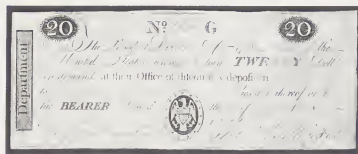


- 3300 MA. Boston. \$50. B. 1801. (US-1, C-166). "Department note". **VG-Fine**, pen cancelled. **(\$350-700)]**



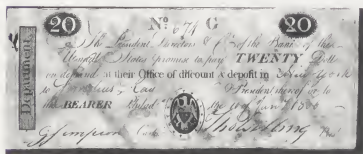
- 3301 SC. Charleston. \$20. 1794. (US-1, C-196). **SENC. VG-Fine**, chinks in the edge and in the note's body, with a tear in the bottom edge; pen cancelled, chinked at top. **(\$500-1000)**

This is a "Department" note; there is a Kershaw District counterfeit notation on the back.



- 3302 NY. New York. \$20. G. 1806. (US-1, C-268). (US-1, C-268). **VG**, aged. "X" on face with mottled staining. There is a hole outside the left border. **(\$500-1000)**

The note is payable to Cornelius Ray, a signer of New York Revolutionary Era notes.



- 3303 NY. New York. \$20. G. 1806. (US-1, C-268). **VG**, aged. "X" on face with mottled staining. There is a hole outside the left border. **(\$350-700)**

Made payable to Cornelius Ray, as last.





Second Bank of the United States 1816-1836



- 3304 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. "Public Safety Contemplated". Red and black 1.1.1817. Proof on card. VF, or so. A couple of pinholes at right. (\$175-350)

This note was made under a British patent that allowed red and black ink to be printed together. It was supposed to block counterfeiting, but proved ineffective and was abandoned. Only a few Massachusetts banks used the patent for notes.



- 3306 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. A. 9.7.1819. (US-2, C-4). AU, paper folds as made, with a few ink stains. (\$200-400)
This note is printed on red silk fiber paper rather than watermarked paper.

- 3307 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. A. 9.7.1819. (US-2, C-4). EF, several pinholes and a check mark near the right tree. (\$200-375)

Signed by Cheves as the preceding.

- 3308 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. A. 9.7.1819. (US-2, C-4). VG, plus, a large pinhole. (\$150-300)
Signed as last.

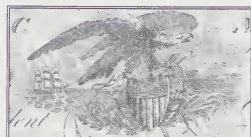


- 3305 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. D. 9.7.1819. (US-2, G-4). F-VF. (\$300-600)

The paper has a fancy watermark and the note is signed by Langdon Cheves, the second president of the bank whose retrenchments (1819-1823) saved the bank but made it acutely unpopular with its customers.

- 3309 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. A. 9.7.1819. VG, heavily pen cancelled. (\$125-250)
Signed as the two preceding.

- 3310 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. A. 9.7.1819. Abt VG, pen cancelled, a long repaired lower right corner tear. (\$100-200)





- 3311 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. C. 1831. (US-2, C-6). Fine, plus. (\$150-300)

Supposedly signed by Nicholas Biddle. A notation on the back indicates that the note is a counterfeit received for the sale of wood. This bill is receivable at the main office or at any of the bank's "offices".

- 3312 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. C. 1829. (US-2, C-6). VG. The right edge is chinked and soiled. (\$125-250)

Supposedly signed by Biddle.

- 3313 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. C. 1828. (US-2, C-6). VG, various pinholes, aging paper. (\$125-250)

Again, with Biddle's signature.



- 3314 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. A. 1829. (US-2, C-12). Circle within a circle watermarked paper. Fine, paper aging. (\$150-300)

With a Biddle signature, supposedly a fake. However, the workmanship is so good that the note may be spurious.

- 3315 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. A. 1830. (US-2, C-12). Watermarked as last. Good, a long tear down from the right top; a hole near the right border. (\$75-150)

Also "signed" by Biddle.



- 3316 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. H. 1831. (US-2, C-12a). Not watermarked. Abt Fine, clear, scattered pinholes. (\$200-400)

Signed by Biddle.

- 3317 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. H. 1831. Abt Fine, a few pinholes in the left side.

(\$150-300)

Another faked Biddle signature.



- 3318 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. H. 1831. (US-2, C-12a). Not watermarked. VG-Fine, but two thirds of the note on the left side is heavily water stained. (\$125-250)

Also with Biddle signature.



- 3319 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. G. 1835. (US-2, C-14). VG, pen cancelled, a bald area on the back. (\$150-300)

Signed by Biddle.

- 3320 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. G. 1834. (US-2, C-14). VG-Fine, word "Counterfeit" on left face. (\$150-300)

Again nominally signed by Biddle.

- 3321 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. G. 1834. (US-2, C14). VG, several body holes. (\$125-250)

Again with Biddle signature.

- 3322 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. G. 1835. (US-2, C-14). VG, lightly pen cancelled, stamped at left. (\$125-250)

Also "signed" by Biddle.



Vignette Detail of Lot 3311



- 3323 PA. Philadelphia. \$20. F. 181-. (US-2, G-18). Proof on india paper only. **Unc.**, the top right corner tip nipped. Very Rare. (\$400-800)



- 3325 PA. Philadelphia. \$100. G. 18-. (US-2, G-32). Proof on india paper only. **Unc.**, cut out bottom vignette. Quite Rare. (\$300-600)



- 3326 MD. Baltimore. \$10. D. 1827. (US-2, C-46). SENC. On red silk fiber paper, chain link watermark. **Fine**, a few pinholes. (\$250-500)

Nominally signed by Biddle: endorsed on the back by John White, the Baltimore cashier. Such notes were the first step in Biddle's program towards making specific notes payable only at a particular branch. Biddle objected to the part of the charter which decreed that all of the bank's notes be signed by the President and Cashier in person, and not by any substitutes. This greatly reduced the time available for Biddle to attend to his other duties. Efforts to get Congress to change this rule failed; hence the resort to branch drafts. How the counterfeiters got hold of the bank's paper for their forgeries is an interesting and unresolved mystery.



- 3324 PA. Philadelphia. \$50. B. 181-. (US-2, G-24). Proof on india paper only. **Unc.**, tear at top right, round bottom edge, smudge in date block. (\$500-1000)



- 3327 MA. Boston. \$5. E. 1819. (US-2, G-80, design 5A). SENC. **Fine, plus.** There is an ink stain around the right signature. (\$400-800)



Signed by Langdon Cheves and endorsed on the back by the Boston cashier, Samuel Frothingham.



Vignette Detail of Lot 3325



- 3328 MA. Boston. \$10. D. 1817. (US-2, G-86). Oval watermark. **Fine**, a small piece torn off the bottom left corner tip. **(\$500-1000)**

Signed by **William Jones**, the first President. His qualifications for this post were that he was a mediocre Secretary of the Navy, a poor Secretary of the Treasury, and had failed as a merchant. His lax administration brought the bank to the brink of suspension, and allowed the Baltimore gang of three (James Buchanan, McCulloch, George Smith) and Jacob Barker in New York to embezzle the bank's funds and attempt to take over the bank with shares purchased with the bank's own money. Jones was forced out in early 1819; Langdon Cheves was selected as his replacement. **Genuine notes signed by Jones are great rarities.**

- 3332 SC. Charleston. \$10. N. 1823. (US-2, C-196). SENC. **VG**, right end torn off, strip repaired. **(\$150-300)**
Signed by Cheves and payable to the Charleston Office.

- 3333 OH. Cincinnati. \$20. S. 1825. (US-2, C-270). **Fine**, scattered stains. **(\$200-400)**
Signed by Biddle, endorsed by the branch cashier on the back. The only B.U.S. note available on this branch.



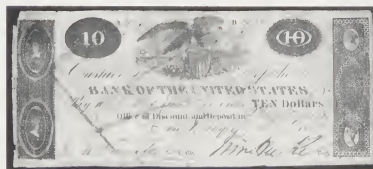
- 3334 NC. Fayetteville. \$5. A. 1828. (US-2, C-292). SENC. Branch draft. **Abt Fine**, pen cancelled with ink feathering. Endorsed on the back. Pencil notations. **(\$250-500)**

- 3329 MA. Boston. \$10. D. 1829. (US-2, C-86). **VG**, but faintly printed. Three body holes, endorsements. Signed by the branch cashier and president; made payable to C. Wilson, who has endorsed it over to the bearer on the back. **(\$200-400)**

One of the famous branch drafts. To get around the charter rules prohibiting the issue of bank notes except those signed by the president and cashier of the parent bank, Biddle ordered the branch offices to issue \$5, \$10, and \$20 branch drafts (mostly \$5's) which were not, at least on the face, payable to the bearer on demand. The person to whom they were payable then endorsed them over to the bearer, thereby evading the charter rules. The question was litigated in the courts by the Jacksonians, but aided by the likes of Daniel Webster and John Sergeant, acting as the bank's lawyers, the bank's view was sustained by the Federal Courts.

- 3335 NC. Fayetteville. \$5. A. 1830. (US-2, C-292). SENC. Branch draft. **VG**, pieces out of the bottom and left edges. **(\$150-300)**

- 3336 NC. Fayetteville. \$5. B. 1829. (US-2, C-292). SENC. Different branch draft form. **VG**, printing fold void at top right; pen cancellations in left signature; endorsed on the back. **(\$200-400)**
Signed by the branch president and cashier.



- 3337 NC. Fayetteville. \$10. B. 1827. (US-2, C-298). SENC. Branch draft. **VG**, pen cancelled, endorsed on the back. The top left corner tip is nipped. **(\$200-400)**



- 3330 NY. Buffalo. \$5. A. 1829. (US-2, C-122). Branch draft, but the counterfeiters forgot to endorse the note on the back to bearer. **VG**, "counterfeit" noted on face. **(\$400-800)**

- 3331 SC. Charleston. \$5. F. 1828. (US-2, C-190). SENC. **Abt Fine**, top edge tear, pen cancelled, tape stains on the side, piece gone from the lower left corner. **(\$150-300)**

Another branch draft, endorsed on the back to bearer by the payee, A. G. Rose.



- 3338 KY. Lexington. \$5. A. 1825. (US-2, C-372). SENC. Branch draft. **Poor**, right side torn off, long hole in the torn off part. Very crudely endorsed on the back. **(\$100-200)**



- 3339 KY. Lexington. \$10. B. 1828. (US-2, C-378). SENC. Branch draft. **VG-Fine**, pen cancelled, soiling, endorsed on the back. **(\$250-500)**

- 3340 KY. Lexington. \$10. B. 1828. (US-2, C-378). SENC. Branch draft. **VG**, mildly aged with small stains. Endorsed on the back. **(\$200-400)**

- 3341 KY. Lexington. \$10. B. 1828. (US-2, C-378). Branch draft. **Abt VG**, edge splits, pen cancelled, a few small body holes; back teller endorsements. **(\$150-300)**

- 3342 KY. Lexington. \$10. B. 1828. (US-2, C-378). Branch draft. **Poor**, whole right border cut off. Scattered stains, paper aging. **(\$50-100)**



- 3343 KY. Louisville. \$5. A. 1828 (US-2, C-412). SENC. Branch draft. **Abt VG**, edge chinks, scattered pinholes. Back endorsement. **(\$250-500)**



- 3344 KY. Louisville. \$20. A. 1828. (US-2, C-424). SENC. Branch draft. **F-VF**, aging. No endorsement. Signed by L. Cheves (two years too late!) **(\$300-600)**

- 3345 KY. Louisville. \$20. A. 1825. (US-2, C-424). SENC. Branch draft. **Fine, plus**, paper aging, edge wrinkling. Signed by Cheves. **(\$250-500)**



- 3346 AL. Mobile. \$5. A. 1829. (US-2, C-476). SENC. Unlisted, FDU. Branch draft. **Fine, plus**, stains at bottom. Endorsed on the back. **(\$300-600)**

George Poe, the cashier, was after 1836 the third bank agent at Mobile, buying bills of exchange from the planters, who shipped their cotton to Britain, much to the annoyance of the local banks, who wished to monopolize this business.

- 3347 AL. Mobile. \$5. C. (US-2, C-476). Branch draft. 1827. **VG**, POC, hole in the right border, paper aging. **(\$250-500)**



- 3348 TN. Nashville. \$5. 1833. E. (US-2, C-516). SENC. FDU. Branch draft. **Fine, plus**, scattered pinholes. Back endorsement. **(\$300-600)**

- 3349 TN. Nashville. \$5. E. 1835. (US-2, C-516). SENC. FDU. Branch draft. **Abt Fine**, clean, somewhat crumpled-looking. Back endorsement. **(\$250-500)**

- 3350 TN. Nashville. \$5. E. 1832. (US-2, C-516). SENC. FDU, branch draft. **VG**, scattered pinholes. **(\$225-450)**

- 3351 TN. Nashville (?). \$5. E. 1835. (US-2, C-516). SENC. FDU, branch draft. **VG**, faded signatures and place of issue. Endorsed on back. **(\$225-450)**

- 3352 TN. Nashville. \$5. E. 1834. (US-2, C-516). SENC. FDU. Branch draft. **Abt VG**, aging paper. Endorsed on back. **(\$150-300)**



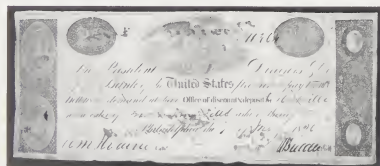
- 3353 TN. Nashville. \$5. F. 1832. (US-2, C-516a). SENC. FDU. Branch draft. **Abt VF**, lower right border trimmed. Endorsed on the back. **(\$300-600)**

- 3354 **TN. Nashville. \$5. F. 1829.** (US-2, C-516a). SENC, FDU. Branch draft. **VG**, aged, endorsed on back, notation crossed out. Right edge chink. **(\$200-400)**

- 3355 **TN. Nashville. \$5. F. 1832.** (US-2, C-516a). SENC, FDU. Branch draft. **Abt VG**, heavy ink stain on the right hand side. Endorsed on back. **(\$175-350)**



- 3356 **TN. Nashville. \$10. C. 1831.** (US-2, C-522). MDU, SENC. Branch draft. Endorsed on back. **VG**, plus, aging, bank hammer cancelled, back hinge repairs. **(\$250-500)**



- 3357 **TN. Nashville. \$20. U. 1826.** (US-2, C-528). MDU. **VG**, body hole in the left border, ink bleed through in several places on the face. **(\$200-400)**

Nominal Biddle signature; several notations on back including one about an 1835 affidavit.



- 3358 **MS. Natchez. \$10. F. 1831.** FDU. Unlisted. **Poor**, a piece off the top left corner, split in two at the center; holed in the right border with scalped areas and a piece missing from the right top corner tip. **(\$200-400)**
Endorsed on back.

- 3359 **LA. New Orleans. \$5. A. 1829.** FDU. Branch draft. Unlisted. (US-2, C-588: except for imprint). **Fair**, a **VG** bill with pieces off the top left corner and the left bottom edge. Endorsed on back; "Counterfeit" written on face. **(\$100-200)**



- 3360 **LA. New Orleans. \$5. H. 1830.** FDU. Branch draft. Unlisted. (US-2, C-588: except for the imprint). **Abt Fine**, ink bleed through, back endorsement. **(\$250-500)**

- 3361 **LA. New Orleans. \$5. E. 1832.** FDU. Branch draft. (US-2, C-588: except for imprint). **VG**, rather aged. Back endorsement faded. **(\$200-400)**



- 3362 **LA. New Orleans. \$20. T. 1826.** (US-2, C-600). MDU, SENC. **F-VF**, mildly aged, ink bleed through from back endorsements. **(\$300-600)**

Nominally signed by Biddle. Endorsed on back by two people including "George Washington".



- 3363 **NY. New York. \$5. F. 1829.** (US-2, C-628). SENC. **Fine**, long tear taped on back up from the bottom at right center. **(\$200-600)**

Supposedly signed by Biddle; endorsed on back.

- 3364 **VA. Norfolk. \$20. S. 1825.** (US-2, C-680). Link chain watermark. **VG**, mottled aging, petty chinking; corner tear and body holes. **(\$200-400)**

Signed by Biddle, an early sample of a forged signature in large format. This branch of the bank and the one in Richmond were combined in 1835, and became the Virginia Exchange Bank, which lasted until 1873 with a national bank charter.



- 3365 **PA. Pittsburgh. \$5. F. 1827. (US-2, C-710).** Branch draft, unlisted variety. **VG**, aging, a few pinholes at the center. Endorsed on the back. There is an ink stain on the right side. **(\$400-800)**



- 3372 **VA. Richmond. \$10. H. 1817. (US-2, C-874).** **VG-Fine**, mottled staining, no back endorsement visible. **(\$400-800)**

Rare Jones signature. See Norfolk about what became of this branch.



- 3366 **PA. Pittsburgh. \$10. B. 1830. (US-2, C-716).** Branch draft. **VG**, "Counterfeit" written twice on the face. Endorsed on the back, several pinholes. **(\$250-500)**



- 3373 **MO. St. Louis. \$5. A. 1829. (US-2, C-904).** Branch draft. **VG**, top right border trimmed off, a pair of long tears in the cashier signature at left. Endorsed on back. **(\$300-600)**

- 3367 **PA. Pittsburgh. \$10. B. 1829. (US-2, C-716).** Unlisted form. **VG-Fine**, pen cancelled, back endorsement. **(\$200-400)**

- 3368 **PA. Pittsburgh. \$10. B. 1831. (US-2, C-716).** Unlisted form. **VG, plus**. Endorsed on the back. **(\$175-350)**



- 3369 **PA. Pittsburgh. \$10. C. 1831. (US-2, C-716a).** Unlisted. **VG**, some junction holes. Endorsed on the back with back soiling. **(\$200-400)**

- 3370 **PA. Pittsburgh. \$10. D. 1831. (US-2, C-716b).** Unlisted. Linked circles watermark. **Abt Fine**, aging, a couple of pinholes. Endorsed on back. **(\$250-500)**

- 3374 **GA. Savannah. \$5. E. 1830. (US-2, C-936).** Branch draft. **Abt VG**, aging, a piece out of the left bottom edge; nibbling in the left top side, endorsed on the back with soiling. **(\$350-700)**

Another rare branch.



- 3371 **RI. Providence. \$5. A. 1830. (US-2, C-830).** Branch draft. **Fine**, endorsed on back. Pen cancelled on the reverse. **(\$400-800)**

A Rare branch.



- 3375 **DC. Washington. \$5. F. 1829. (US-2, C-1004).** **Fine**, heavily pen cancelled. The back has several ink smears. **(\$300-600)**

Nominally signed by Biddle, endorsed on the back by the payee.

- 3376 DC. Washington. \$5. F. 1829. (US-2, C-1004). VG, aging, pen cancelled; long smear at the top right, endorsed on back. (\$250-500)

Also with purported Biddle signature on the back.

- 3377 DC. Washington. \$5. F. 1829. (US-2, C-1004). G-VG, pen cancelled, stains, bottom edge filled with chinks and splits. (\$150-300)

Also with a soi dissant Biddle signature.



- 3378 DC. Washington. \$20. H. 1820. (US-2, C-1016). Abt VG, aged, heavily pen cancelled, body holes, long split up from the bottom. (\$200-400)

This note has a Cheves signature.



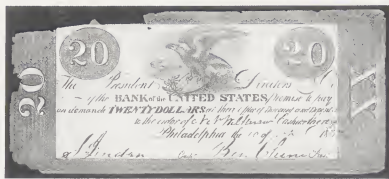
- 3379 DC. Washington. \$100. M. 1830. (US-2, G-1034). Abt Fine, rather aged, rounded lower right corner tip, roughness along the edges. Very Rare. (\$500-1000)

Signed by Biddle, endorsed on the back to bearer.



- 3380 Unknown place of issue (if any). \$5. B. (C-1088). VG, stained, ink bleed through from the back endorsements (all in a very crude hand). (\$200-400)

This note is so crude that only a miracle could have saved the manufacturers or passers from being the guests of honor at a grand necktie party.



- 3381 PA. Philadelphia. \$20. 1837. No serial letter or imprint. Spurious. AU, with substantial pieces missing, the crude note being printed on very bad paper. The signatures are obvious fakes. (\$150-300)

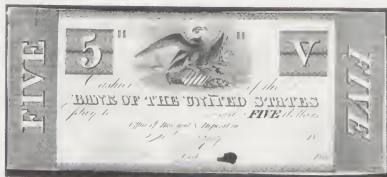


- 3382 PA. Philadelphia. \$20. D. 1828. MDU. Spurious. VG, aging, four strip repairs stopping splits or replacing missing pieces. Note the two handwritten "Counterfeit" notations on each side of the face. Signed by Biddle. Very Rare. (\$400-800)



- 3383 PA. Philadelphia. \$50. C. 1821. TKT. (US-2, unlisted). Abt VG, splits, repaired, paper aging etc. "Counterfeit" written on face; multiple stains on back. (\$400-800)

There is a question of whether or not this is a spurious or counterfeit note. We believe that it is a copy of a real note, no genuine examples of which have come to light.



- 3384 Branch Note. \$5. H. FDU. Proof on india paper. AU, mounting remnants on back, corner mounting thin spots, hole at bottom center. (\$300-600)

Obviously the form preceding that which appears below.



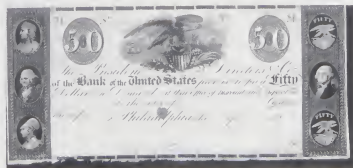
3385 Branch Note, \$5. L. DUBS. Proof on india paper. Design 5B. Unlisted. Unc, wrinkling, top edge corner stains where mounted. (\$300-600)



3386 Branch Note, \$10. G. No imprint, but probably FDU. Proof on India paper. AU, wrinkling, corner mounting remnants, short split in the top edge. (\$375-750)



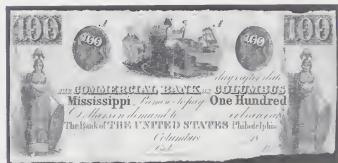
3387 Branch Note, \$50. I. FDU. (US-2, G-1110). Proof on india paper. Unc, top center vignette cut out, split in the bottom of the cut out. (\$150-300)



3388 Branch Note, \$50. M. FDU. Similar to Design 100B. Proof on india paper. Unc, handling, rough bottom edge and an ink stain in "Philadelphia". (\$500-1000)



3389 Branch Note, \$100. G. DUBS. (US-2, G-1120). Proof on india paper only. Unc, piece missing from the top edge, bottom edge wrinkling, mounting stains in all four corners. (\$500-1000)



3390 MS. Columbia. Commercial Bank, payable at the Bank of the United States. (3rd). \$100. A. (MS-55, G-48). 1837. VG, remainder, scattered foxing, right bottom border trimmed off. Quite a Rare note. (\$200-400)



3391 TN. Columbia. William J. Polk and Associates. \$500. A. (Garland 254). R-13. Post note. Remainder. VF, a couple of folds; printing folds as made. (\$300-600)

Payable at the head office of the Second Bank of the United States. Polk was the brother of President Polk.





Bank of the United States of Pennsylvania (aka Third Bank) 1836-1841



- 3392 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. C. 1839. (US-3, G-2b). Abt VG, a pinhole. (\$250-500)

This note has a fancy brownish back with William Penn's portrait surrounded by the arms of the first 14 states. The notes had an engraved "For Cowperthwaite Cash and T. Dunlap Pres" over the signature blocks, thereby getting around the necessity of having the cashier and president actually sign the notes.



- 3393 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. B. 1839. (US-3, G-4a). F-VF, several light folds. (\$250-500)

Again the use of signatures in lieu of those of Cowperthwaite and Biddle. Note also the four line red stamp on the left side where a dividend payment per a court order dated May 1850 is dated June 10, 1850. The bank continued in liquidation until 1855, when all the assets were liquidated and distributed.

- 3394 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. B. 1838. (US-3, G-4a). Fine, plus. (\$200-400)

No payment notation. Without the necessity of a signature, the bank issued quite a few notes, but not many of these are available to collectors. The bank tried to minimize the confusion by using the same persons over and over, thus assuring that the public would become quickly familiar with their signatures.

- 3395 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. C. 1839. (US-3, G-4a). VG-Fine, minor stains. (\$175-350)

- 3396 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. A. 1838. (US-3, G-4a). VG, back foxing spots, a paper fold void at the center on the face. (\$150-300)

- 3397 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. A. 1839. (US-3, C-4a). VF-EF, nice and clean. (\$125-250)

Because the notes of the bank from the Federal Charter era continued to circulate with the bank's encouragement, much to the Jacksonians' indignation, and continued to be generally circulated through out the country until the early 1840's, the counterfeiters quickly copied the new notes of the bank.



- 3398 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. B. 1840. (US-3, G-6). VG-Fine, mild aging. (\$350-700)

This note has the actual signatures of Jaudon and Dunlap, from which it may be inferred that Pennsylvania forced the bank to stop using other officers to sign its notes.



- 3399 PA. Philadelphia. \$20. A. 1836. (US-3, G-8). Fine, triangular stains along the bottom border. (\$350-750)

Here again the signatures of others are used in lieu of Biddle and Jaudon.

- 3400 PA. Philadelphia. \$50. D. 1836. (US-3, C-10a). F-VF. (\$150-300)

Crude workmanship, particularly in the six faces.



- 3401 PA. Philadelphia. \$500. C. 1840. (US-3, G-14b). VG-Fine, stain at center and at right; the red dividend stamp is at the left. There are a few pinholes.

(\$300-600)

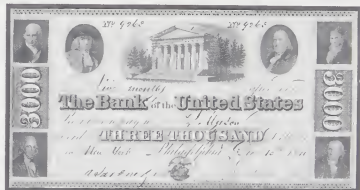


- 3402 PA. Philadelphia. \$1000. 1840. (US-3, G-100). Post note. Unc, light handling, back redemption stamps, 1848-1850. (\$200-400)

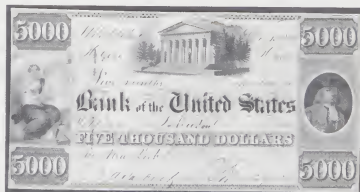
Payments were reported as follows: 1841, 21 and a fraction of a percent. 1846, 48% plus; 1847, 16% and 1850, 16 plus percent.



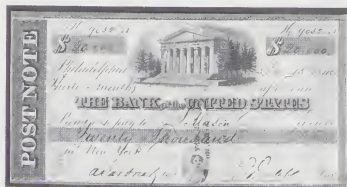
- 3403 PA. Philadelphia. \$2000. 1840. (US-3, G-102). Post note. VF, three vertical creases. (\$225-450)



- 3404 PA. Philadelphia. \$3000. 1840. (US-3, G-104). Post note. VF-EF, two vertical folds. (\$300-600)



- 3405 PA. Philadelphia. \$5000. 1840. (US-3, G-106). Post note. Abt EF, a vertical crease and two corner folds. (\$400-750)



- 3406 PA. Philadelphia. \$20000. 1840. (US-3, G-108). Post note. Unc. (\$300-600)

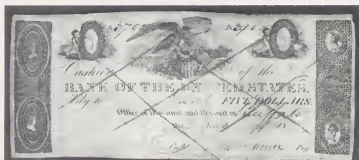
These handwritten denomination certificates were with very few exceptions issued in \$10000 and \$20000 denominations, mostly the last.

An Additional Group of Bank of the United States Notes



- 3407 PA. Philadelphia. 1830's Group. [3] (\$375-750)

1) \$10. D. (US-2, C-12). Fine, plus, CC, ink cancelled. 2) \$10. (C-14). Ink cancelled. VG-Fine. 3) \$20. (Unlisted) F-VF, wrinkled, ink cancelled, an ink spot group underneath the center. Probably a counterfeit, non-spurious note.



- 3408 NY. Buffalo. \$5. A. 183-. (US-2, C-122). Unlisted. VG-Fine, aging, crumpled, ink cancelled. No back endorsement. (\$250-500)



- 3409 PA. Pittsburgh. \$10. B. (US-2, C-714). EF, holed right center, ink spot under the central vignette. (\$250-500)

- 3410 ME. Portland. \$5. C. (US-2, C-746). VG, wrinkled, a tear into the left side; border chinks, back endorsement. (\$125-250)
Signed by Biddle.

- 3411 RI. Providence. \$5. A. (US-2, C-830). Branch draft. Endorsed on back. VG, CC, damaged, with body holes at left, glue stains. (\$125-250)

- 3412 Place of Issue Unknown. \$5. F. 1827. (US-2, C-1090). VG, ink cancelled. (\$150-300)

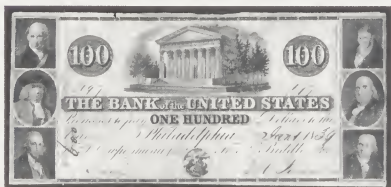


- 3413 PA. Philadelphia. \$10. 1836. (US-3, G-4). SENC. AU, wrinkling. (\$500-1000)

1850's red distribution dividend stamp on the left side.



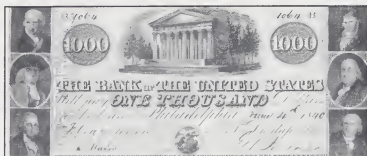
- 3414 PA. Philadelphia. \$20. 1838. (US-3, C-8a). Unlisted. Fine, crumpled, small tear, ink cancelled. (\$200-400)



- 3415 PA. Philadelphia. \$100. 1839. (US-3). Cowperthwait-Biddle signature blocks. Unlisted, Abt VF, water stained. Liquidation red dividend stamp on left side. (\$500-1000)



- 3416 PA. Philadelphia. \$500. 1840. (US-3). Jaudon-Dunlap, signers. Unlisted. Abt VF, crumpling, red dividend stamp at left. (\$500-1000)



- 3417 PA. Philadelphia. No.9158. 1000. B. 1840. (G-100). Unlisted blue note with signature blocks for Cowperthwait-Dunlap substitute signers. Red dividend stamp at left. VF-EF, wrinkling.

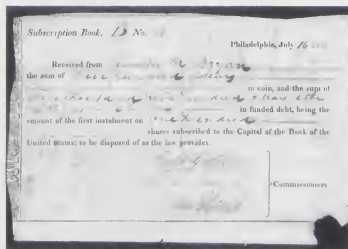
(\$750-1500)

A great rarity, and the first seen by us. We would not be surprised by a runaway price.

- 3418 PA. Philadelphia. \$1000. 1840. (US-3, G-100). VF-EF, two vertical folds, mild aging. (\$150-300)

- 3419 PA. Philadelphia. \$2000. 1840. (US-3, G-102). VF-EF, cut in half, strip repaired right of center. (\$200-400)

Bank of the United States Specialty Items



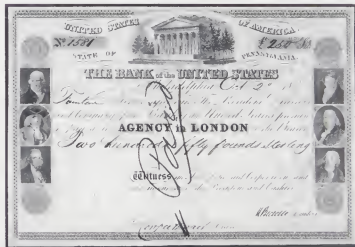
- 3420 PA. Philadelphia. Second Bank Share Forms. [2]

(\$600-1200)

1) Subscription Book B. No.116. July 16, 1816 for \$500 in coin and \$2500 in funded US debt as the first installment on 100 shares of bank capital stock. Made payable to Timothy M. Bryan, signed as Commissioners by Stephen Girard, the famous Philadelphia banker; Thomas Willing, long time first bank president; and Cadwallader Evans. VF, a piece torn off the bottom right corner where there was a wax seal. 2) May 8, 1804. Bought on Mrs. Elizabeth Cuthbert's account, 20 shares of Philadelphia bank stock at 110. VF, aging, corner mounting stains.

- 3421 Second Bank of the United States Subscription Notices etc. [3] (\$250-500)

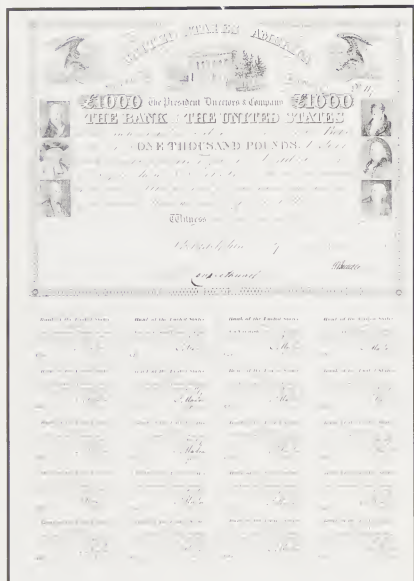
1) May 6, 1816. Notice of opening the books for subscriptions and the appointment by President Madison of William Jones, Stephen Girard, Thomas M. Willing, Thomas Leiper and Cadwallader Evans Jr. to be commissioners. Cut out from a July 16, 1816 Philadelphia newspaper. Water stained at the top. On the back is June 18th news from the Battle of Waterloo. Note the exchange rates of the gold coins receivable for the subscription. 2) May 16, 1816. Notice that deposits made with the Girard Bank in coin (equal to 5% of the total value of the shares) will be held in escrow on their account for the commissioners. Mounted on thick card. 3) Stock market report of share prices: 1830's US Bank stock quoted at 125. Backed.



- 3422 PA. Philadelphia. 250 Pounds. 1837. Fourteen months bill of exchange, bank building and six men. Signed by Biddle as President. Pen cancelled paid. VF-EF, two vertical folds, ink corrosion holes, back hinges. (\$200-400)

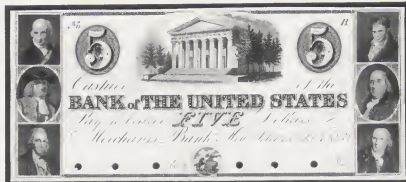
- 3423 NY. New York City. 11 Shares. 1839. FDU. VF or so, with ink corrosion in the cashier's signature. (\$200-400)

A scarce branch issued share certificate.



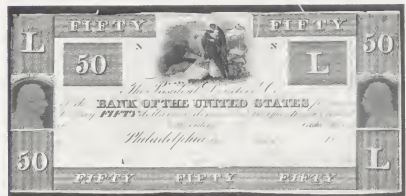
3424 PA. Philadelphia. 1000 Pounds. CU bond, June 7, 1838. DTL. Payable at Huth and Company. VF. (\$600-1000)

One of a very limited number of issued bonds due in 1848. The bonds bore 5% interest.

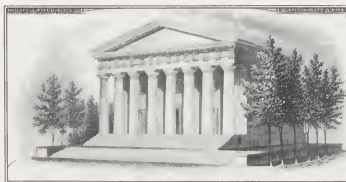


3425 PA. Philadelphia. \$5. B. (US-3, G-2c). Proof on card. Payable at the Merchants Bank of New Orleans. Unc, POC. (\$400-800)

An unlisted issue payable outside Philadelphia, not in that city.



3426 Branch Note. \$50. N. DUB&S. (US-2, G-1112, design 50c). Proof on india paper only. VF, wrinkling, torn in half right of center; strip repaired on back. (\$300-600)
A Rare Item.



Bank of the United States Fiscal Paper

3427 First Bank Issued Checks. [4] (\$150-300)

1) \$380. 18 July 1804, drawn by the parent office at Philadelphia on the Baltimore branch. VF, CC, top left corner trimmed off. 2) Philadelphia. \$1000. March 3, 1784. EF, a body hole, and a stain right corner. 3) \$100. June 18, 1798. AU, a punch hole with bank hammer cancellations. 4) \$98.70. August 5, 1807. Drawn by William Meredith, judge and father of the last Whig Secretary of the Treasury. VF, CC, top and left borders roughly torn.



3428 Second Bank Remainder and Issued Checks 1817-1833. [15] (\$375-750)

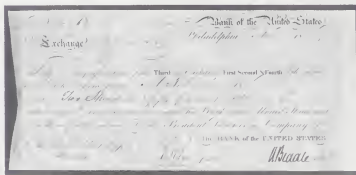
1) Boston. 183-. Eagle. Remainder with stub. For Daniel Broadhead, US Navy. Eagle. AU. 2) Boston 1822. \$54.15. Payable to a US postmaster. VF. 3) Charleston. 183-. Office Discount and Deposit. Remainder. Printed by E. J. Van Brunt. No. 121 East-Bay. Stub at left. AU, mottled aging. 4) Cincinnati. 1830. All hand written check. \$25. EF, CC. 5) Louisville. Office. Eagle. woman. left. 183-. Morton & Smith, Louisville Book Store. Remainder. VF, hinged on the back. 6) Cashier's check. 1828. \$1000. Eagle, left. Abt VF, roughly handled at left. CC. 7) New York. Office of Discount and Deposit. 183-. Eagle, left. Remainder. Unc. 8) Philadelphia. BUS. \$1800. 1832. Eagle. Brown. Wm M Evans. Patented. Stub. Abt VF, CC. 9) \$106.67. 1831. Eagle. VF, CC. 10) \$250. 1830. Plain. W. Hyde. 71 Chestnut Street. Unc. CC. 11) Similar but for \$1341.97. 1827. Unc. CC. 12) Washington (not DC). \$550. 1817. William W Worsley Lexington. EF, pen cancelled, ink spots on back. 13) Washington. DC. \$625. 1834. Promissory note VF, CC. 14) DC \$300. Draft payable at Boston. 1833. Eagle. EF, POC, back endorsements. 15) Washington. \$100. 1828. Murray, Draper Fairman & Co. Engraved check with eagle and fancy border. F-VF, glue stains all around edges

3429 Boston. BUS. Check for \$30 cash. 1853, with eagle left. EF, POC. (\$125-250)

Drawn by Daniel Webster, Secretary of State, Senator, Congressman, orator and counsel for the bank. He kept accounts both with the Washington branch, where the bank gave him accommodations in anticipation of his frequently delayed congressional salary, and also in Boston, his usual residence.

3430 Third Bank of the United States Check Group. [5] (\$150-300)

1) Philadelphia. \$1000. 1840. Plain. L.R. Bailey, 26 North Fifth Street. VF, CC. 2) Similar to the preceding, 1840. \$3116.10. EF, CC. 3) Small card saying "Your Note for \$103 will be due at the Office Bank United States New Brighton June 23/26 1839". Bank hours listed on side. Abt VF, back soiling. 4) Philadelphia. 1840. \$14,760. For "Note". Brown, eagle top, Washington, right. AU, CC. 5) US stamped Envelope. Addressed to John Ramsey, Esq. Secretary to the Board of Trustees of the Bank of the United States, Library Street, Phila. The stamp is A10, used 1851-7, the liquidation of the bank ending in 1855.



3431 Second Bank of the United States Fiscal Paper. [5] (\$325-650)

1) 1825. Third of Exchange for 250 Pounds. Drawn on Baring Brothers. Fancy triple watermark. MDF. Signed by Nicholas Biddle, the president. 2) 1831. \$400. Drawn on the Hartford, CT office. Signed by Samuel Jaudon as cashier. FDU. Eagle VG, splits and aging. 3) 1835. Third of Exchange for 2,000 francs. Drawn on Hottenguer & Co. Paris. Signed by Jaudon and Biddle. DUB & S. Fine, but ink corrosion splits, fold splits, etc. Soiled on the back. 5) Second of Exchange. 1841. Issued after the bank had closed its doors for good. 10,000 Pounds. Drawn on Morrison Sons, London. DTL. Bank Building. Signed by Taylor as cashier and Robertson as President. VF.

3432 Third Bank of the United States. 25 shares. UBSh. September 5, 1853. Signed by Thomas and Robertson. VF. (\$150-300)

Payable to Thomas Biddle & Co. Blue transfer form glued to the face on 6 September 1853 signed, by Thomas Biddle & Co. VF.

The John L. Sanderson Collection of Obsolete Banknotes



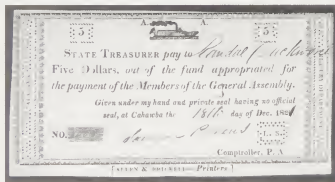
John L. Sanderson paid \$1.50 for his first Confederate note at a time when few collectors had any interest at all in paper money. Though he was only eight years old, he immediately understood the rarity and significance of the notes he began to acquire. He soon became a serious collector, and eventually a part-time dealer. When we asked John why he bought Confederate notes, he told us: "I have a collector's mentality and I like holding artifacts in my hands, especially those pieces that represent important historic events."

John always had a contrarian philosophy of collecting. "Buy when they're selling" was his motto, and that is just what he did, year after year and piece by piece. He assembled this wonderful collection, and he also acquired substantial holdings of everything from Colonial currency to comic books.

John agonized over selling his collection, but he eventually realized that his collection was so advanced that he simply wasn't able to add to it anymore. "It was a great deal of fun putting the collection together. Now it's time for someone else to take over. I've got three boys and a girl, but they're not yet interested." John quickly added, "If that ever changes, it'll be fun to help them develop their collections."

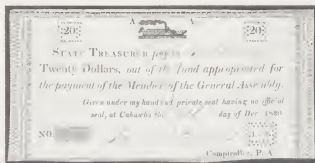
What happened to the first note he bought? You won't find it in this catalogue. In John's own words, "It's neither rare or particularly interesting, but it is how I caught the collecting bug, and I would never sell it."

Alabama



- 3433 *Cahawba*. Alabama State. \$5. A. Similar to 1820K(A), 1 over 0 in date. VF, quarter folded, bank hammer cancelled. (\$200-400)

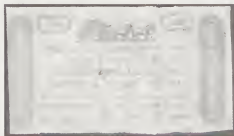
Issued during the financial tightness in the 1820's when Alabama's bank was out of money and the expenses of government had to be paid with scrip. Samuel Pickens, the treasurer, was the brother of Governor Pickens.



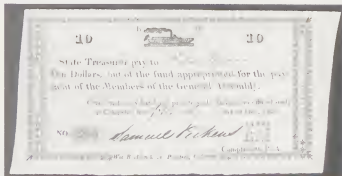
- 3435 *Cahawba*. Alabama State. \$20. A. Dec 1820. (1820-N), Unlisted. Fine, plus, CC, bank hammer, a trimmed bottom border. (\$200-400)

- 3436 *State of Alabama Treasury*. 12 1/2 cents. June 1, 1822. (1822-Q). Good, aging, numerous slips deftly repaired.

(\$200-400)



Part of a \$30,000 issue put out by the legislature with a view to providing the merchants with change.



- 3434 *Cahawba*. Alabama State. \$10. B. Dec 1821. Unc, CC, bank hammer. (\$250-500)

The printer was William B. Allen of Cahawba, not Allen & Brickell, as on the first note.

- 3437 *Selected Group of State of Alabama 1863-1864 Bills*. [18] (\$400-800)

1) \$1. Cr.1. Unc. 2) \$1. Cr.2. Unc. 3) \$1. Cr.2A. AU. 4) 50 cents. Cr.3. Unc. 5) 50 cents. Cr.4. Unc. 6) Same, but "50 Cts" in blue shifted left. 7) 25 cents. Cr.4A. Unc, teller handling. 8) 25 cents. Cr.5. F-VF. 9) 25 cents. Cr.6. Unc. 10) 25 cents. Cr.7. Unc, hinges. 11) 10 cents. Cr.8. Unc. 12) 10 cents. Cr.9. AU. 13) 5 cents. Cr.10. AU. 14) Cr.11. AU. 15) \$100. Cr.12. VF-EF. 16) \$50. Cr.13. EF. 17) \$10. Cr.14. VF. 18) \$5. Cr.15. Unc, Ex Criswell book and collection.

- 3438 Various Varieties of Alabama State Notes of 1863: \$1 to 5 Cents. [105] (\$750-1250)**
 1-12) \$1. Cr.1. VG-3, F-1, VF-1, XF-3, Unc-4. 13-22) \$1. Cr.2. VG-2, F-2, VF-3, XF-1, Unc-2. 23-32) \$1. Cr.2A. VG-1, F-3, one stained; Unc-5. 33-43) 50 cents. Cr.3. VG-6, F-6. 44-61) 50 cents. Cr.4. VG-4, F-1, Unc-15. 62-71) 50 cents. Cr.4A. VG-2, F-5, VF-2, Unc-1. 72-76) 25 cents. Cr.5. VG-3, F-1, VF-1. 77-92) 25 cents. All XF to Unc, one aged. 93-95) 25 cents. Cr.6A. VG-Fine-3. 96-105) 25 cents. Cr.7. VG-1, Unc-8.

- 3439 Various Alabama State 1863 10 Cent Notes. [31] (\$275-500)**
 1-9) 10 cents. Cr.8. VG-2, F-2, VF-1, Unc-4. 10-31) 10 cents. Cr.9. VG-1, Unc-22.

- 3440 Alabama 5 Cent Bills. [23] (\$250-450)**
 1-2) Cr.10. VG, Fine. 3-23) Cr.11. All Unc.

- 3441 State of Alabama \$100 Notes. [5] (\$280-550)**
 1-5) Cr.12. VF-EF. All in holders.

- 3442 State of Alabama \$50 Bills. [12] (\$550-900)**
 1-12) Cr.13. Fine-3, VF-4, EF-2, AU-3. One is Number 28. All in holders

- 3443 State of Alabama 1864 \$10 and \$5 Notes. [11] (\$180-325)**
 1-5) \$10. Cr.18. VG-Fine, Fine, F-VF, VG, F-VF. 6-11) \$5. Cr.19. F-VF, VF, Fine, Fine, Unc, Unc.

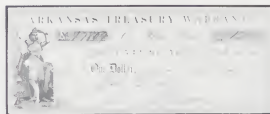


- 3444 State of Alabama. \$50. 2.17.64. Cr.20. F-VF, stains at left. (\$1250-2500)**

Conversations with other experts have convinced us that there was probably never more than one sheet because no one can remember seeing more than one note with any particular serial letter. Secondly the date on the note indicates that this may have originally been intended for part of a new series of notes with the same date as the Confederate notes, perhaps as a device of getting the 1863 notes funded or exchanged. Moreover, the backs on the two 1864 \$50's are identical except for the darker color of the issued notes and the Keenan name. **One of the Great Southern State Rarities.**

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

Arkansas



- 3445 Arkansas Early War Issues. [3] (\$425-700)**
 1) \$1. Cr.1A. F-VF, a crumpled corner tip. 2) \$1. Cr.8. VG, fold junction hole. The paper is watermarked with the crowned posthorn and is soiled. 3) \$1.40. Cr.26A. F-VF, complete borders.

- 3446 1862-1864 Arkansas Treasury Warrants. [8] (\$325-525)**
 1) \$1. Cr.30. Green. Abt VF. 2) \$2. Cr.38A. Blue. Fine. 3) \$3. Cr.42A. No back. Unc. 4) \$5. Cr.50B. "Print.Lit.Rock" is left under vignette. Green. AU, a bent corner tip. 5) \$10. Cr.54. No back. AU, light handling traces. 6) \$10. Cr.55. Inverted green back. VG-Fine, small body holes. 7) \$10. Cr.56A. No back. Fine, plus. 8) \$10. Cr.56A. Red. F-VF, lightly printed.

Florida

- 3447 Territory. 50 cents. Cr.T-3. 1829. On red silk fiber paper, trimmed a shade close at the top. AU. (\$1000-1500)**



- 3448 Territory. \$1. Cr.T-8. 1830. F-VF, trimmed close to the borders. (\$750-1500)**
 We shudder to think how long ago any notes of this series were offered at auction.

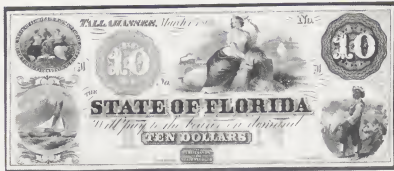


- 3449 Territory. \$3. Cr.T-10. 1830. Justice and Washington. Unc, wrinkling, a back endorsement by the auditor. No.2. (\$1000-2000)**

A second denomination of this issue!



- 3450 Territory. \$5. Cr.T-11. 1830. Liberty, Sir Walter Raleigh and Mercury. **Unc.**, wrinkling, endorsed on the back, heavy blue ink pen cancellation. **(\$850-1700)**



- 3458 State. \$10. Cr.15. **Proof** by Keatinge & Ball on card. **Unc.** **(\$750-1500)**
This note has not been on the market since 1989.

3451 State: October 10, 1861 Note Type Group. [6]

(\$350-700)

1) \$100. Cr.2. **AU**. The center top border is trimmed. 2) \$50. Cr.3A. Inverted Error. **Fine, plus**. 3) \$20. Cr.4. **F-VF**, a clean note. 4) \$10. Cr.5. **VF-EF**, nice and clean, some wrinkling. 5) \$10. Cr.6. A different plate from the preceding. **Fine**, back soiling. 6) \$5. Cr.6. **Fine, plus**. Very clean looking; tight margins at the right.

3452 State: October 10, 1861 \$50 Note Varieties. [3]

(\$225-450)

1) Cr.3. **AU**, horizontal fold and corner fold. Nice and clean; small stain at the right. 2) Cr.3A. **Abt VF** or so, four light stains, complete borders. 3) Cr.3B. **Fine, plus**, clean.

3453 State: Choice 1861 Change Notes. [6] **(\$300-600)**

1) \$3. Cr.7. **VG**, aging. 2) \$3. Cr.7A. **Fine**. Well above average for this note. 3) \$2. Cr.8. **Fine**, completely clean. 4) \$2. Cr.8A. **F-VF**, trimmed off left border. **Still choice**. 5) \$1. Cr.9. **VG, plus**. A decent note. 6) \$1. Cr.9A. **Fine, plus**.

3454 Nice Change Bill Assortment. [11]

(\$500-1000)

1-5) \$2. Cr.8. **VG, plus**. At least one is exceptionally clean. 6-7) \$2. Cr.8A. **VG**. 8) \$1. Cr.9. **VG**. 9-11) \$1. Cr.9A. **VG, VG, plus, G-VG**, scotch taped.



3455 January 1, 1862 \$100 Bills. [2]

(\$500-1000)

1) Cr.10. No.745. **AU**, teller handling at left. 2) Cr.10A. No.734. **AU**, a light vertical fold.

3456 Assorted January 2, 1862 Bills. [7]

(\$600-1200)

1) \$100. Cr.10. **Unc**. 2) \$50. Cr.11. **Fine**. 3) \$20. Cr.12. **Fine**. 4) \$20. Cr.12A. **AU**. 5) \$10. Cr.13. **F-VF**, soiling on back along the fold lines. 6) \$10. Cr.13A. **Abt VF**. 7) \$5. Cr.14. **F-VF**, some light soiling along the right edge.

3457 A Further Selection of January 2, 1862 Notes. [4]

(\$350-525)

1) \$10. Cr.13A. **F-VF**. 2-4) \$5. Cr.14. **VF-EF**, stained; **VF-EF**, **Fine**, soiled.



- 3459 State. \$5. Cr.16. **Proof** by Keatinge & Ball on card. **Unc.** **(\$750-1500)**
This note has also been off the market since 1989.

3460 State: Choice March 1, 1863 Denomination Set. [5]

(\$425-850)

1) \$10. Cr.15. **Unc**. 2) \$5. Cr.16. **Unc**. 3) \$3. Cr.17. **AU**, teller handling on both sides. 4) \$2. Cr.18. **Unc**. 5) \$1. Cr.19. **AU**.

3461 State: Mixed 1863 Note Group. [8]

(\$475-950)

1) \$10. Cr.15. **XF**. 2-3) \$5. Cr.16. **Abt VF**, **F-VF**. 4-6) \$2. Cr.18. **F-VF**, **Fine**, **VF**. 7-8) \$1. Cr.19. **Abt VF**, **Abt VF**. All are clean with good color.

3462 State: 1863 Fractional Notes. [10]

(\$200-400)

1) 50 cents. Cr.20. **Unc**. 2-3) 25 cents. Cr.24. **Unc**, **Unc**. 4) 50 cents. Cr.22. **Fine**. 5) 50 cents. Cr.22B. **Unc**. 6-7) 10 cents. Cr.28. **Unc**, **Unc**. 8) 10 cents. Cr.30B. **Unc**. 9-10) Sheet of three 10 cents. Cr.30B. Upper left and bottom right portion of the bond. **Unc**. Both have feathering in the bottom signatures.

3463 State: Variety Collection of March 1, 1864 and January 1, 1864 Bills. [9]

(\$650-1300)

1) \$10. Cr.32. **VF**. 2) \$5. Cr.33. **VF**. 3) \$5. Cr.34. **Fine**, **plus**. 4-6) \$5. Cr.35. **Unc**, **AU**, **AU**. 7) \$3. Cr.37. **Unc**. 8) \$2. Cr.39. **Fine**, **plus**. 9) \$1. Cr.41. **Unc**.

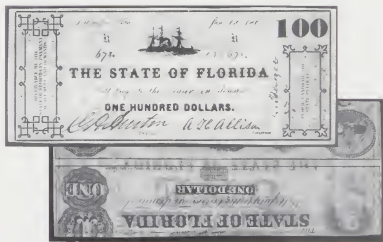
We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

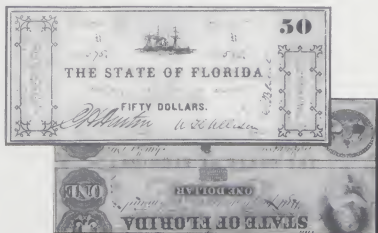
Extraordinary January 1, 1865 Complete Set

The year 1864 had gone badly for the Confederacy, but reasonably well for Florida. In February 1864, Federal forces operating out of Jacksonville advanced on the interior of Florida with a view of capturing Lake City and cutting off the Confederates from the last major herd of cattle. At Oulustee (Ocean Pond) the Federal invaders were routed, and the interior of Florida and the capital at Tallahassee were saved from capture. Indeed, Tallahassee was the only eastern southern state whose capital was not captured before the surrender.

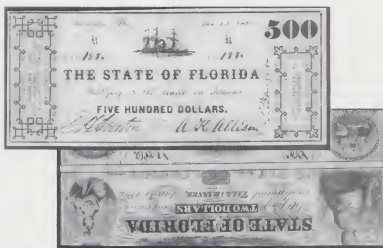
Nevertheless, things were difficult for the state government. The currency had depreciated to a rate of 50-1 in gold, and Florida was struggling to keep up with the pay of its soldiers. Its most fiscally productive lands, lying around Pensacola and the St. Augustine-Jacksonville area, were occupied by the enemy, and all that remained in the Treasury were some sheets of \$1 to \$10 notes which were almost worthless. The legislature therefore authorized the issue of \$50, \$100 and \$500 notes, which were printed on the backs of the earlier issues. Such notes were probably prepared by the same firm which had produced the Tallahassee city bills. The reason for this was that Sherman's invasion had cut off easy communication with Georgia and the rest of the Confederacy. These notes were issued only a few days before the war came to an end.



3465 State. \$100. Cr.43. F-VF. (S1000-2000)
No.678, on backs of \$1 and \$2 January 1, 1864 bills.



3464 State. \$50. Cr.42. Unc. (S750-1500)
No.575, on the backs of \$1 notes of the Act of January 1, 1864.



3466 State. \$500. Cr.45. On watermarked "WT&Co" paper. AU. (S5000-10,000)
No.188, on backs of \$2 and \$3 notes of January 1, 1864. In a handsome plastic note holder, Governor Allen signed the last of these notes a few days before committing suicide. About ten or so of these notes are known to exist, most in higher grade. The last one sold by us brought \$8,000.

Georgia

3467 State: Selected January 1, 1862 Georgia Treasury Notes. [8] (\$250-500)

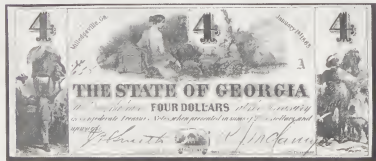
1) \$100. Cr.1. **Unc**, ink spots on the back. 2) \$50. Cr.2. **Unc**, paper wrinkling. 3) \$20. Cr.3. **EF**, double diagonal fold. 4) \$10. Cr.4. **Unc**, top border trimmed. **Unc**. 5) \$5. Cr.5. **AU**, a couple of corner folds. 6) \$5. Cr.5A. Face protector crosses lower part of Oglethorpe's body. **Unc**, teller handling, mottled light aging. 7) \$5. Cr.5. Treasury seal printed on both sides. **VF-EF**, two vertical folds, mild aging. 8) \$5. Cr.5B. Protector and state seal both printed only on the back. **Unc**.

The generally high grade condition of Georgia Treasury notes gives rise to the question of why such notes did not circulate more. In his report at the end of 1861, the state Comptroller General explained that the notes were closely held by the banks and others, many people having never seen any of the notes. The reason for this was the greater public confidence in such notes as compared with those of the Confederacy. Many people in Georgia thought that Georgia would be more likely to pay off its notes regardless of the outcome of the war, in the actual event, the Georgia notes were also repudiated and were left unredeemed.

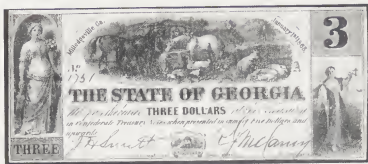
3468 State: Georgia February 1, 1863 and January 1, 1863 Bills. [13] (\$275-550)

February 1, 1863. 1) \$100. Cr.6. **Abt VF**, back hinges. 2) \$100. Cr.6A. No seal. **Unc**, teller handling. **Very Rare**. 3-4) \$50. Cr.7. **AU**, **Unc**. 5) \$50. Cr.7A. No seal. No.76. **Unc**, light wrinkling. 6-7) \$10. Cr.8. **Unc**, **AU**. January 1, 1863. 8) \$2. Cr.11. **EF**, massive teller handling with back corner mounting hinges. 9) \$1. Cr.12. **AU**, teller handling, a trimmed off right border line. 10) 50 cents. Cr.14. **Unc**. 11-12) 50 cents. Cr.14A. **Unc**. 13) 25 cents. Cr.15A. **Unc**, ink and foxing stain spots.

Questions have arisen as to use of the red and green state treasury seals and the state of circulation of the 25 cents to \$2 notes. The first question is readily answered. The red seals came first (although listed second by Criswell) and represent the limited issue of such notes in 1863. The green seals are actually for notes issued in 1864. These were issued in much larger amounts and are therefore much more common. Because of the need for small bills, (the Confederacy and the banks being slow to furnish such notes) these notes actually circulated to some degree. Consequently, the \$1 and \$2 notes are scarce in top grade and are priced accordingly.

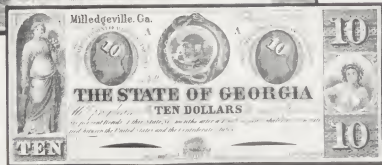
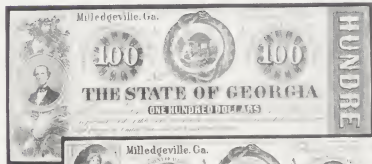
**3469 State. \$4. Cr.9. Fine, plus; back spots, looks much better than on the face, which would pass on careless examination as pristine. (\$500-1000)**

Such notes were very limited in number, only 1400 notes being issued (140 sheets of ten notes each). When found at all, the average grade is G-VG, so that this and the succeeding specimen are way above the average. Last on the market in 1990.

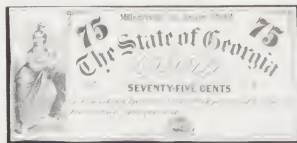
**3470 State. \$3. Cr.10. Fine, plus; back spots, looks almost pristine on the face. (\$400-800)**

This denomination was emitted to the amount of about 1800 notes (180 sheets of ten each) and the average grade when found is only G-VG. Only the high denomination (\$5000 to \$20000) notes are rarer. Last sold in 1990.

State Proof Notes by Howell

**3471 State: Howell Proofs. [2] (\$250-500)**

1) \$100. Cr.6. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, small punch holes. 2) \$10. Cr.8. **Proof** on card. **Unc**, narrow cut outs in the signature blocks. Ex Lots 866, 867 of the Stanley Gibbons Sale of 1982; Ex Ball and Claud Murphy.

**3472 State. 75 cents. Cr.13. Proof on card. Unc.**

(\$250-500)

Ex Lot 869 of the Criswell-Gibbons sale in 1982. Howell, originally a printer in Savannah, moved to Augusta to be nearer Milledgeville and those supplies and workmen he needed to fill the state orders for notes and bonds. He was later allowed to return to Savannah and do the state work there after he had proved his reliability.

You can bid by
MAIL, PHONE or FAX.



- 3473 State. 75 cents. Cr.13. **Unc.**, mildly aged. (\$250-500)
No.5089, bought in 1980.



- 3474 State: Proof Fractional Notes. [5] (\$375-750)

1) 50 cents. Cr.14. **Proof** on thin paper. **AU**, a piece torn off the top right corner tip, small punch holes in the signature blocks. Ex Smythe Sale 90. 2) 25 cents. Cr.15. **Proof** on thin paper. **AU**, folded lower right corner, punch holes in the signature blocks. Ex Lot 870. Criswell-Gibbons 1982. 3) 15 cents. Cr.17. **Proof** on card. **Unc.** Engraved signatures. Ex Lot 872. Criswell-Gibbons Part IV, 1982. 4) 10 cents. Cr.18. **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, engraved signatures. Ex Lot 873. Criswell-Gibbons 1982. 5) 5 cents. Cr.19. **Proof** on card. **Unc.**, engraved signatures. Ex Lot 874. Criswell-Gibbons 1982 sale.

- 3475 State. 20 cents.
Cr.16. **Proof** on card with printed signatures. **Unc.**

(\$250-500)
Ex Lot 871
Criswell-Gibbons
1982 sale.



- 3476 State: Fractional Currency Notes of 1863. [4]

(\$100-200)

1) 20 cents. Cr.16. **EF**. The right border line is trimmed.
2) 15 cents. Cr.17. **Unc.** 3) 10 cents. Cr.18. **Unc.** 4) 5 cents. Cr.19. **Unc.**



- 3477 State: 1864 Rarities. [2] (\$275-550)

1) \$500. Cr.20. No.192. **VF** or so; a trimmed left border.
2) 50 cents. Cr.30B. J. No.1955. **Unc.** Rare issued.

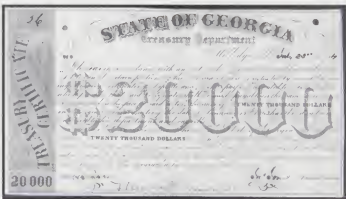


- 3478 State: 1864 \$100 Notes. [2] (\$200-400)

1) \$100. Cr.21. **Proof** on thin paper. **AU**, a corner fold, punch holes (Howell name) four times in the signature blocks.
2) \$100. Cr.21. **Fine**, ink splattering on the back.

- 3479 State Notes: 1864-1865. [10] (\$225-450)

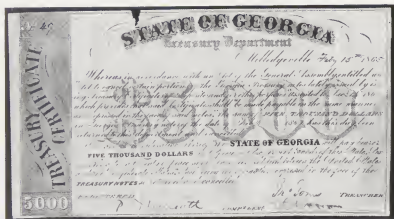
1) \$50. Cr.22. **VF**. 2) \$10. Cr.25. **VF**. 3-4) \$5. Cr.26. **K.E.**
VF, **Unc.** 5-6) \$4. Cr.27. **Unc.**, teller handling; **Abt VG**. 7) \$3. Cr.28. **Fine**. 8) \$50. Cr.31. **Unc.** 9) \$10. Cr.32. **Unc.** 10) \$5. Cr.33. **Unc.**



- 3480 State. \$20,000. Cr.30E. No.26. Fundable into 8% bonds. **Fine**, plus. Scattered foxing spots.

(\$1750-3500)

During the war the State of Georgia issued notes dated January 1, 1862, which were fundable after the war into 8% bonds or notes dated February 1, 1863, which were fundable into 6% bonds. The issue of the smaller bills had, as noted earlier, resulted in their being hoarded. The state needed more of these notes to pay its bills. An act was therefore passed on December 14, 1863, allowing the issue of large denomination certificates which would be fundable in the same way as the notes but which could not, obviously, be readily circulated. About \$2.3 million worth were issued, mostly of the 8% variety. The chief purchaser of these certificates was a Georgia manufacturer who was owed money for making uniforms for the Georgia troops.



- 3481 State. \$5000. Cr.30G. Fundable into 6% bonds. **Fine, plus**, with a piece out of the top edge; water staining at the right. **(\$1500-3000)**

The \$5000 notes were the scarcest denomination until a few years ago, when a dozen were found. Somewhere between 3 and 15 are known of each denomination.

Kansas

- 3482 State: Union Military Scrip. [6] **(\$475-950)**

1) \$1. 6.1.67. CBN. **VF-EF**, stained on the back, a punch hole. 2) \$5. 6.1.67. **AU**, a basically pristine note with teller handling in the right top corner with a punch hole. 3) \$10. 6.1.67. **VF**, **plus**, three vertical folds, a punch hole; endorsed on the back with a mark. 4) \$20. 6.1.67. **EF, plus**. A couple of handled areas and a punch hole. 5) \$50. 6.1.67. **AU**, a punch hole, two small cuts, back endorsements. 6) \$100. 6.1.67. **AU**. A punch hole, two slit holes, endorsed.

All were issued for "services" and "supplies" by the State of Kansas per the Act of February 26, 1867 to fund the expenses of the "Price Raid" (CSA invasion in October 1864) and to cover the expenses of the July and August 1864 Indian punitive expeditions under General Curtis. All the notes have the state arms, and all were ultimately paid off. **Scarce as a complete set.**

Louisiana

- 3483 State Notes of the Confederate Era. [12] **(\$350-575)**

1) \$5. Cr.10. **VF**. 2) \$100. Cr.11. **AU**, petty handling. 3) \$50. Cr.12. **AU**. 4) \$20. Cr.13. **F-VF**. 5-6) \$20. Cr.13. **AU**, **U**, **AU**, damaged with a hole out of the right side and with the back inverted. 7) \$1. M. Cr.15. **Unc**. 8) \$1. K. Cr.17. **Unc**. 9) \$1. F. Cr.18. **AU**, trimmed side border. 10) \$1. B. Cr.19B1. **Fine**. 11-12) 50 cents. Cr.20. **Unc**. 2), the second trimmed at the right.

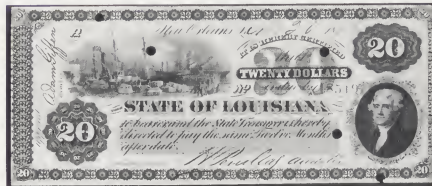
- 3484 Louisiana State Note Sheets. [4] **(\$300-600)**

1) \$2-2/\$1-1. On backs of Commercial and Agricultural Bank of Texas Notes. **Unc**, a piece out of the right top corner. 2) \$1-2-3/\$1-2-3. Cr.8,6,4. On backs of blue Mississippi Exchange Office notes of Holly Springs, \$5-5-10-20. **Unc**. State notes have pieces missing on the right side. 3-4) Louisiana Baby Bonds. \$5-5-5-5. Cr.29, 30. **Unc**.

- 3485 State. Sheet. \$5. A-M. Cr.10. **AU**, a small piece broken off a corner tip. **(\$250-500)**

- 3486 New Orleans. Louisiana State Bank. \$1-1-2-3. Redeemable in Confederate Notes stamped on both face sides of each note. **Unc**, aged, brittle, pieces missing from the edges at top and bottom right. **(\$200-400)**

The banks, when ordered by General Butler to redeem the Confederate notes that they had received on deposit with Federal money or their own notes, tried to evade the order by stamping the notes thus issued in order to later refuse payment and to be readily able to identify those thus issued.



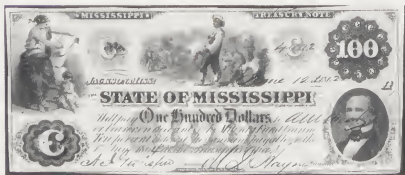
- 3487 Post-War Union State Issues. [3] **(\$350-700)**

1) \$5. Cr.25. **AU**, three punch holes, embossed cancellations. 2) \$10. Cr.26. **AU**, cut cancellations, a shaved left border. 3) \$20. Cr.27. **VF**, POC, sides trimmed closely.

- 3488 Bank and Parish Notes. [8] **(\$175-350)**

1) Bank of LA. \$5. (G-8e). **Fine**, body slits, a small hole in the top edge. 2) \$5. (G-10c). **Fine**. 3) \$10. (G-14b). **VG**, stained, a few small body holes. 4-5) \$20. (G-16d). Two different "Forced" stamps. **Fine**, **VG**, both with foxing spots. 6) \$50. (G-20b). **Fine**, a body hole, ink corrosion in the left signature. 7) Parish of Concordia. \$20. Duncan. **Unc**, a nipped corner tip. 8) Parish of Pointe Coupee. 50 cents. **VG**, rather soiled on the back.

Mississippi



- 3489 Selected First Issue Engraved Notes. [6] **(\$650-1300)**

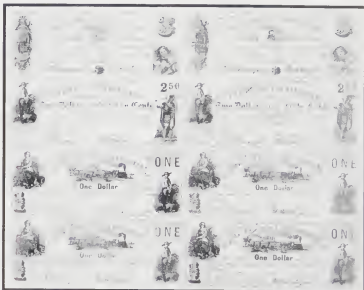
1) \$100. Cr.1B. **Unc**, darkening protectors. 2) \$100. Cr.1B. **Unc**, wrinkling, lighter protectors. 3) \$50. Cr.2A. **Fine**, soiled on the back, a couple of small holes. 4) \$50. Cr.6. **AU**, lightly aged. 5) \$20. Cr.3B. **Abt VF**, stained, back fold line soiling. 6) \$10. Cr.4B. **Fine**, lightly soiled.

Five thousand odd sheets of these were issued, one of each denomination on the sheet. The state's bad credit rating after the repudiation of the Union Bank bonds, resulted in the offer of a 10% rate. The state ordered the notes in New Orleans, but they were in point of fact engraved and printed in New York.

3490 State Cotton Pledged Note Issue.s [17] (\$375-750)

1) \$100. Cr.14. Fine. 2) \$50. Cr.15. Fine, plus. 3) \$20. Cr.11A. F-VF. 4) \$20. Cr.16. Fine, plus. 5) \$10. Cr.17. Fine. 6) \$10. Cr.17A. VG. 7) \$10. Cr.17C. On backs of 1840's warrants. VG, POC at left. 8) \$5. Cr.13A. VG. 9) \$5. Cr.18. Fine, plate smear at the right, a few pinholes. 10) \$3. Cr.19. VG, but covered with dark spots. 11) \$3. Cr.23. VF, exceptionally wide margins. 12) \$3. Cr.26. VG, some foxing spots. 13) \$2.50. Cr.20. Fine, a chinked left margin. 14) \$2.50. Cr.21. VG. 15) \$2.50. Cr.24. VG, back soiling. 16) \$1. Cr.22. VG, soiled on back. 17) Auditor's Office Form, April 1, 1862. This calls for the payment of \$270 for an advance on cotton under the Act of December 19, 1861, wherein advances might be made on cotton because of the blockade. VF, CC.

The idea behind the "cotton pledged" notes was that the state would, after the end of the blockade, take possession of and sell the cotton; the proceeds would then be used to pay off the notes issued. These forms, in various styles, were issued all over Mississippi, and many are preserved in the State Archives. Approximately \$3 million of such notes was issued. They were the only commodity backed notes issued within the Confederacy.



3492 State Large Size Cotton Pledge Note Sheet. \$3-\$2.50-\$1-\$1/\$3-\$2.50-\$1-\$1. Cr.26-27-28-28/26-27-28-28. VF. A very Scarce item. (\$225-450)

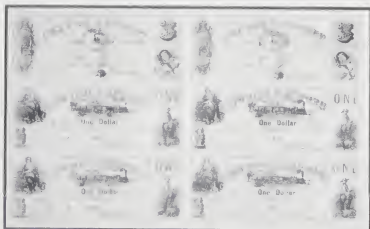
3493 State: "Faith of the State Pledged" Note Group. [10] (\$250-500)

1) \$50. Cr.33. EF, wrinkling. 2) \$50. Cr.38. Fine, plus. There are corner stamp hinges. 3) \$20. Cr. 34. Fine, a few pinholes. 4) \$20. Cr.39. Fine, small back ink spots. 5) \$10. Cr.30. Fine, plus. 6) \$10. Cr.35. Unc, good color, embossed printing. 7) \$10. Cr.40. VF, a few ink spots. 8) \$5. Cr.36. F-VF, wrinkling. 9) \$5. Cr.36A. 183-. Cotton Company notes. Unc. 10) \$5. Cr.41. VG, rather soiled and stained at the bottom, face and back. This issue, not being sustained by the value of cotton pledged, was less popular with the people of Mississippi. In consequence of the public lack of confidence in such money, the total issue was kept to \$1.5 million.

3494 State: "Faith of the State Pledged" "Re-Issued" Bills. [5] (\$200-400)

1) \$50. Cr.33A. Fine. 2) \$20. Cr.34B. VF, stain in the center. 3) \$10. Cr. 30A. Fine, plus. 4) \$10. Cr.35B. AU. 5) \$5. Cr.31A. AU.

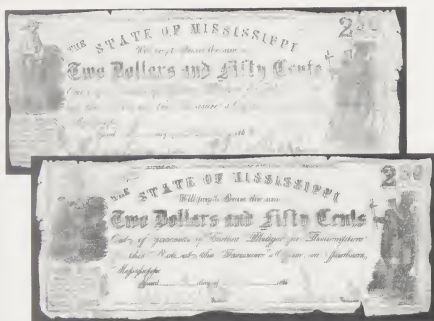
In 1864, with inflation destroying the value of the currency, the change bills \$1 to \$3 and the fractional notes 25 cents and 50 cents became well-nigh worthless. The legislature therefore ordered that in lieu of \$150,000 of such notes a similar amount of \$5 to \$50 Faith Pledged notes be reissued. This was done, but not up to the full amount at any one time. The stamp was always placed on the right side of the note. Such notes have historically been neglected and undervalued in the Criswell catalogs.



3491 State Cotton Pledged Note Sheet. \$3-1-1/\$3-1-1. May 1, 1862. Cr.19-22-22/Cr.19-22-22. VF, corner mounting remnants within a hole in the top right note. There is a large pencil "X" on the back. Extremely Rare. (\$300-600)

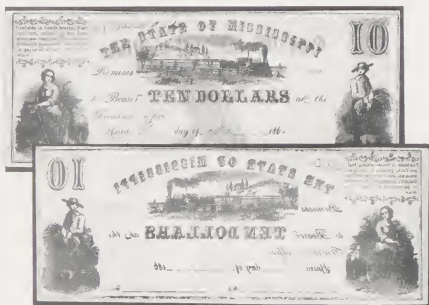
3495 A Melange of 1861 to 1864 Notes. [19] (\$450-900)

1) \$50. Cr.15. Fine. The right end is a bit crumpled. 2) \$20. Cr.11A. EF, some mild spots. 3) \$50. Cr.33. VF, crumpled at the center. 4) \$50. Cr.33. Fine. 5) \$3. Cr.42. AU. 6) \$3. Cr.42A. Unc. 7) \$2. Cr.43. Unc. 8-14) Cut sheet \$2. Cr.43A. No.2528. Unc. 15) \$1. Cr.44. Unc. 16) \$1. Cr.44A. Fine, plus. 17) 50 cents. Cr.45. Unc. 18) 25 cents. Cr.46. Fine, plus. 19) 25 cents. Cr.46A. Fine. Inverted Face Tint. The tint used on this note is identical with that used on the Alabama State 25 cent notes of 1862, down to the color.



3496 State. \$2.50. Cr.20. Black print alone, no green tint, same printing on both sides. Abt VG, splits, trimmed left border. (\$150-300)

Probably falsely filled in and therefore a "trash" left over error. Very Rare.



3497 State: Faith of the State Pledged Error Notes. [2] (\$250-500)

1) \$10. Cr.35. Abt VF, mirror image back, off center face. 2) \$10. Cr.40. Fine. Also with the same mirror image back.

3498 State: Plate Position 1864 Note Group. [28] (\$350-675)

1) \$3. Cr.42. EF. 2-5) \$3. Cr.42A. Unc, first trimmed at the top. 6) \$2. Cr.43A. VG, stained. 7-10) \$1. Cr.44. EF or AU. 11-17) \$1. Cr.44A. VG (5), EF (2). 18-27) 25 cents. Cr.46. Fine. 28) 25 cents. Cr.46A. Fine.



3499 State. 1864 Change Bill Sheet. \$2A-\$2F/\$2G-\$3A-E. Nos. 18355-18360/18361-13607-13611. VF, a spot at the bottom and a hole in the right margin. (\$350-700)

3500 State. 1864 Change Bill Sheet. Identical to the preceding, but with the same serial numbers 27487 and 20956 for the \$2 and \$3 notes. VF, center and diagonal folds. (\$350-700)

3501 State. 1864 50 Cent Note Sheet. 50 cents. A-E/F-K/L-P, all numbers 9131. AU, wrinkling, small piece out of the right edge. Scarce. (\$300-600)

3502 State. 1864 25 Cent Note Sheet. 25 cents. Similarly arrayed as the preceding. No.9712. VF, corner glue stains. (\$225-450)

3503 State. 1870. Sheet. \$1-2-3-5. Cr.53,52,51,50. EF, each note with a large punch hole. (\$125-250)
Once readily available, these are now much reduced in number because of being cut up.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



3504 State 1865 End of War Issues. [3] (\$400-800)

1) \$100. G. Cr.49A. **Fine**, plus, falsely filled in on April 1, 1865 with fake signatures of Beauregard and Jubal Early, showing some acquaintance with the real autographs. 2) \$20. Cr.49. U. AU. 3) \$50. Cr.48. F. EF. Fully issued.

Only the \$50 notes appear to have been actually issued; the others all appear to be remainders. Evidently they were not prepared until the late winter of 1864-5; the war ended before they could be used. Very few of the \$100 have survived; perhaps two or three sheets.



3505 State: 1865 \$20 Remainder Notes. [5] (\$400-500)

1-5) \$20. A, C, F, G, H. Cr.48. AU, EF, AU, AU, AU. All are remainders.

3506 State: 1865 \$50 Issued Notes. [3] (\$250-500)

1-3) \$50. Cr.49. C, D, E. AU, AU, F-VF. Popular and pretty notes.



3507 Post War State Notes. [4] (\$250-500)

1) \$5. Cr.50. Essai blue borders and protectors (the originals are in green) on card. **Proof**. Unc. 2) \$5. Cr.94. **Unc**, POC, paid on 1.4.95. 3) \$10. Cr.94A. **Abt VF**, POC, punch cancelled 12.10.94. 4) \$10. Cr.94A. **Fine**, POC, purple water discolorations. There is no date for punch cancellation prior to 1896. There is a tear in the right edge with a piece missing.

The United States government tried to stop the issue of these notes, but the attorney for the state in the trial before the U.S. Supreme Court found a technical loophole and the state officers escaped going to jail.

3508 State: 1890's Proofs on Card. [3] (\$400-800)

1) \$5. Cr.94. **Proof** on large card. **Unc**. 2) \$5. Cr.94. Back in green. **Unc**. 3) \$10. Cr.94A. **Proof** on large card. **Unc**. These proofs by the St. Louis Bank Note Company are quite rare, and are sleepers.

Missouri

3509 Confederate State 1861-1862 Issues. [21] (\$1100-2200)

1) \$20. Cr.1. Criswell Plate Note. **AU**, mildly aged. 2) \$20. Cr.2. **Unc**. 3) \$20. Cr.2A. **VF**, a chink in the right border. 4) \$20. Cr.2D. **Unc**. 5) \$10. Cr.3A. **CPN**. **Unc**. 6) \$10. Cr.4A. **Unc**, some wrinkling. 7) \$10. Cr.4A. Stamped Prior to "1st Nov'r 1861" in black on the back. **VF**. 8) \$10. On laid paper, unlisted. **Fine**, somewhat aged with a rough, chinked top edge. 9) \$5. Cr.5. **Unc**, a pinhole. 10) \$5. Cr.5A. **Unc**. 11) \$5. Cr.5A. 1861 stamp. Year changed to 1864. **AU**. 12) \$5. Cr.6A. **CPN**. Year changed to 1864. **AU**. 13) \$5. Cr.6A. 1861 stamp. **Abt VF**. 14) \$3. Cr.7. **Abt VF**. 15) \$3. Cr.7A. **Fine**. 16) \$3. Cr.8. **Unc**. 17) \$3. Cr.9. **CPN**. **Unc**. 18) \$3. Cr.9A. **Unc**. 19) \$2. Cr.10. **CPN**. **Unc**. 20) \$2. Cr.10B. "4" over "2" in 1862 date. Unlisted. **Unc**, a trimmed right border. 21) \$1. Cr.14A. **CPN**. **Unc**.

Items with "CPN" (in pencil on backs of notes) are the plate notes from the Criswell Collection, and were used in his books. Governor C. F. Jackson, who signed many of these notes before his death in late 1862, married three sisters in succession. It is reported that when he came to ask his once and future father-in-law for the last sister, the old man said: "Well Claiborne, you have had all the others so you might as well have her. Just don't ask me for the old woman."

3510 Assorted 1861 Missouri Confederate State Notes. [14] (\$675-1350)

1) \$20. Cr.2BB. Laid paper. **VF**. 2) \$20. Cr.2D. **VF**. 3) \$2D. Cr.2D. **VF**, petty printing fold voids on face. 4) \$20. Cr.2A. **AU**. 5) \$10. Cr.3A. **Unc**, the paper somewhat soiled. 6) \$5. Cr.6A. **VG-Fine**, edge chinks and splits at top. 7) \$5. Cr.6A. **Unc**. Red ink notation issued in August 1863. 8) \$3. Cr.8. **Unc**. 9) \$3. Cr.9. **Unc**. 10) \$3. Cr.9. **Unc**. 11) \$1. Cr.14A. **AU**, handling. 12) \$1. Cr.14A. **Unc**. 13) \$1. Cr.14A. **AU**. 14) \$1. Cr.14A. **AU**. These last are on different kinds of bills of exchange.

3511 Assorted Later, Mostly Confederate, Missouri State Notes. [9] (\$425-850)

1) \$4.50. Cr.15. **AU**. 2) \$4. Cr.16. **EF**. 3) \$3. Cr.17B. **AU**. 4) \$1. Cr.18. **Unc**, back ink bleed through from the face protector plate. 5) \$1. Cr.18B. **Unc**. 6) \$100. Cr.19. **AU**, a couple of corner folds. 7) \$50. Cr.20. **Unc**. 8) \$20. Cr.21. **CPN**. **Unc**. 9) Unionist issue. UG-51. **Unc**.

3512 Confederate State Sheets. [2] (\$250-500)

1) \$1-1-3. Cr.17, 18. **Unc**. 2) \$20-20-20-20. Cr.21. **VF**.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

North Carolina's 1814-1823 Notes

After the Revolution, North Carolina found its finances in deplorable condition. Teetering on the brink of bankruptcy even before the war, the state found its treasury empty, the countryside papered with its evidences of debt, and the people in no mood to pay taxes. Most of the 15 million pound debt was subject to scaling at various ratios, with ruinous effect on the state's credit. Worse still, the brief post-war boom had collapsed before 1783, and more money was urgently needed to stimulate a moribund economy. Accordingly, in 1783 and 1785, the legislature authorized two further issues of state notes for 100,000 pounds each. Without a real tax base to support them, these promptly depreciated from \$2.50 per pound to \$2.00 per pound.

With the state budget narrowly balanced, and expenditures and income at a level of approximately \$50,000 to \$60,000 a year, it was apparent that the new notes would take many years to retire. Yet the Federal Constitution, which the state had reluctantly ratified only after the Bill of Rights was sent out to the states for ratification, clearly prohibited state issues, whether legal tender or not. Something had to be done to call in and pay off these notes.

In 1804, the legislature, convinced that banks were extraordinarily profitable, chartered the Banks of New Bern and Cape Fear, the last domiciled at Wilmington. The state got 250 shares in each establishment without paying for them, so that the dividends, which were to be paid to the state in the old notes, were more in the nature of a tax than a bona fide return on investment.

Both banks speedily ran out of coin with which to redeem their own issues, and they resorted to the expedient of redeeming their notes with those put out by the state twenty years earlier. To stop this, in 1810, the legislature awarded a charter to the State Bank of North Carolina. The bank was to have a capital of \$1.6 million, and the state committed itself to a \$250,000 interest in that institution. The Raleigh based bank was required to pay all dividends to the state in the old notes. Since the state and others could not pay for their shares in coin, (our nation was, after all, shortly after this event engaged in a war with Great Britain) the bank was compelled to suspend specie payments on its notes in 1814. Still worse, with everybody hoarding coin, which had gone to a high premium against paper money, there was no way to replenish the bank's supply while trade was stifled by the British blockade. Business, even of the most petty character, ceased for lack of small coins. Since the old notes were being hoarded to pay dividends on the bank stock, not even they were available as a substitute.

In 1814 the legislature passed a law seeking to deal with all these problems at the same time. The Treasurer, John Haywood, was ordered to issue \$82,000 of fractional state notes and use them to buy an additional 410 shares each in the Bank of Cape Fear and the Bank of Newbern. The banks could then redeem their circulation with the new state notes, which could then be used by the general public for small transactions.

No sooner were these problems addressed than new ones arose. If the Banks of Cape Fear and Newbern had gained some breathing space, the State Bank of North Carolina was in serious trouble. In 1816 the President and Directors insisted that the state pay down the \$174,000 it owed on its \$250,000 worth of shares. After some rigorous haggling, the bank agreed to accept \$80,000 of state fractional notes as payment on account. This relieved the pressure until 1822, when lawsuits demanding the resumption of coin payments by the banks came thick and fast. Confronted by this crisis, the legislature appointed an investigating committee, which in 1823 reported a new legislative proposal.

Under this scheme, North Carolina was to issue another \$100,000 of notes. The treasurer would exchange these for coin or foreign exchange, and invest the proceeds in such bank stock as the public had refused to buy. As the alternative was the liquidation of all the banks in the state, the proposal quickly received everyone's assent. But there was a hitch in getting the notes into circulation. George Murray of Murray, Draper, Fairman, died in December, and it was not until Fairman returned from Britain in early 1824 that it was possible to fill the order.



Total state issues, which came to \$262,000, might have been of dubious legality under Article I, section 10 of the Federal Constitution, (fortunately no one took North Carolina to court) but these bills certainly did get the state out of

financial trouble. Such notes allowed the purchase or provided collateral for the acquisition of \$356,000 of bank stock. The dividends, many of which went into the Literary Fund, helped provide vital revenue in support of the State University at Chapel Hill. The banks were succored, and went on to thrive and their customers with them. Finally, the state's improved credit laid the groundwork for the state bond financed economic expansion of the 1840's and 1850's. Legal or not, the results provided a retrospective justification for the deed.



- 3513 State. 1815. 5 cents. Cr.01. **Good**, much repaired at top right, tape. (\$200-400)

Criswell Plate Note; Ex Elliott sale, Lot 1148, 1979. Signed, as are all these notes, by John Hayward, a note signer during the Revolution and NC Treasurer (1787-1827).

Most of these notes were acquired by the owner in 1989, and have therefore been off the market for 12 years.



- 3517 State. 1817. 6 1/4 cents. Cr.09. **Abt Good**, a long split in from the right, another long split down from the left top. (\$200-400)

Ex Affleck, Ex Elliott, Lot 1152



- 3514 State. 1816. 20 cents. Cr.03. **F-VF**, long printing fold void on the right side. (\$375-750)

Ex Amon Carter Jr., a census condition note of this series.



- 3518 State. 1817. 12 1/2 cents. Cr.011. **Fair-Good**, several small pieces missing from the sides and in the body. Slicked backing. (\$150-300)

Ex Affleck, Ex Elliott, Lot 1153 in 1979.



- 3515 State. 1815. 30 cents. Cr.05. **G-VG**, quite a few body splits, taped on the back; still has a whole appearance. (\$225-450)



- 3519 State. 1817. 20 cents. Cr.012. **Abt Good**, a piece gone from the top, the bottom border much chinked. (\$225-450)

Ex Amon Carter, Jr.



- 3516 State. 1815. 50 cents. Cr.07. **VG**, two trimmed borders. (\$250-500)

Criswell Plate Note, Ex Affleck, Ex Elliott sale Lot 1151, in 1979.



- 3520 State. 1817. 30 cents. Cr.014. **Good**, plus, but aged, much taped and repaired on ~~reback~~ particularly along the top and right side. (\$200-400)

Ex Carter and Elliott, Lot 1155

- 3521 State. 1817. 75 cents. Cr.017. **Good**, with many taped repairs in the body and along the edges.

(\$200-400)

Ex Amon

Carter Jr., and the Elliott sale of 1979, Lot 1156.



- 3522 State. 1824. 25 cents. Cr.021. **Good**, with tape repair stains on the face. (\$225-450)

Criswell Plate Note, Ex Amon Carter, Jr.; Lot 1157, Elliott sale in 1979.

- 3523 State. 1824. 30 cents. Cr.022. **Good**, much taped and stained at the left.

(\$225-450)

Ex Amon

Carter, Jr., and Elliott sale of 1979, Lot 1158.



- 3524 State. 1824. 40 cents. Cr.023. **Fair-Good**, much taped with left end restoration work. (\$175-350)

Ex Affleck, Elliott Sale, Lot 1159.

- 3525 State. 1824 Proof Sheet. 40 cents-20 cents-5 cents-10 cents/40 cents-20 cents-5 cents-10 cents. Cr.023-022-018-19. On new card. **Unc**, mild aging.

(\$4000-8000)

Ex ABN sale. The only known **Sheet** of this issue in these denominations.



- 3526 State. 1824 Second Proof sheet. 75 cents-50 cents-30 cents/75 cents-50 cents-30 cents. Cr.025, 024, 022. On new card. **AU**, wrinkling, stains in the lower right hand note. (\$3000-5000)

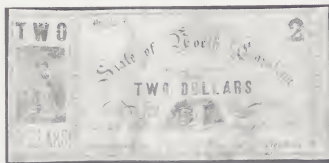
The only known **Sheet** of this issue in these denominations.

End of North Carolina 1814-1823 Notes

North Carolina

- 3527 State. 1861 Confederate Era Bills. [17] (\$300-600)

1) \$2. Cr.1. **Unc**. 2) \$2. Cr.5. **Fine**. 3-4) \$2. Cr.13. **Fine**, back hinges. **Unc**. 5) \$2. Cr.17. **VG**. 6-8) \$2. B.C.E. **Unc**, first is a CPN. 9-12) \$1. Cr.24. **Fine**. (3) last is **F-VF**, and a CPN. 13) \$1. Cr.25. **Unc**. 14-15) \$1. Cr.26, 27. Each with an oval McClure Memphis TN bank stamp on the face and a larger round one on the back. **Fine**, **VG**. 16-17) \$1. Cr.28. **Fine**, both on red bank notes; both stained.



- 3528 State. \$2. Cr.23. Popular Deaf and Dumb Print Note. No.443. **G-VG**, scattered substantial staining.

(\$400-800)

The Deaf and Dumb Print shop was a way of putting the Institute for the Deaf and Dumb on a paying basis. The legislature got an interesting report on this establishment in 1862, complete with particulars about the treasury note printing operation.

- 3529 State: Emergency Money Notes from 1861 to 1862 Printed on the Backs of State Bonds. [13]

(\$200-400)

1) \$1. Cr.29. On back of an unknown \$500 bond. **VG**. 2) \$1. Cr.29A. On \$500 bond coupons. **Unc**. 3) 20 cents. Cr.46. **VG**. 4-5) 5 cents. One backs of \$1000 and \$500 bonds, with blue coupons. **Fine**, **VG**. 6) \$10. Cr.81. On \$500 bond. **VG**, splits. 7-8) 25 cents. Cr.110. \$1000 bond coupons, one group all red. **AU**, **Fine**. 9-13) 25 cents. Cr.106. One backs of red coupons, \$100, \$200 and \$1000 bonds. **Unc**, **VF**, **VG**. **Fine**, **VF**, **Fine**, plus.

- 3530 State: 5 Cent to \$1 Notes of 1861 Variety Group. [24]

(\$375-750)

1) \$1. A. Cr.32F. CPN. **Unc**. 2) \$1. Cr.32G. B. **VG**. **Fine**. 3-4) \$1. Cr.32G1. A.B. **G-VG**, mottled staining; **Fine**. The reversed back is faint on the first. 5) \$1. Cr.32I. **VF**. 6) \$1. Cr.40. **Fine**. 6) 50 cents. Cr.42. **AU**. 7) 25 cents. Cr.43. **AU**. 8) 20 cents. Cr.44. **Fine**, plus. 9) 20 cents. Cr.45. **Fine**, plus, high grade for the blue paper notes. 10) 10 cents. Cr.47. **AU**. 11) 5 cents. Cr.48. **Unc**. 12) 5 cents. Cr.48B. **VG**, repaired, stained at the right. 13) 10 cents. Cr.52B. **AU**. 14) 5 cents. Cr.53B. **AU**. 15) 50 cents. Cr.54. **Unc**. 16) 25 cents. Cr.55. **Unc**. 17-18) 10 cents. Cr.57. **VG**, stained; **Unc**. 19) 5 cents. Cr.58. **VF**. 20) 50 cents. Cr.64. **Unc**. 21-22) 25 cents. Cr.65. **Fine**, ink stains. EF. 23) 10 cents. B. **Unc**. 24) 5 cents. Cr.68. **VG**.

- 3531 State: Fractional 1861 and Early 1862 Higher Denomination Notes. [18]

(\$150-300)

1) 50 cents. Cr.42. **VG**. 2) 20 cents. Cr.44. **VG**. 3) 20 cents. Cr.45. **VG**. 4) 10 cents. Cr.47. **VG**. 5-6) 5 cents. Cr.48. **Unc**, **VF**, holed. 7) 5 cents. Cr.48B. **G-VG**, repairs. 8) 50 cents. A. Cr.53A. **VF**, repaired. 9-12) 25 cents. 5 cents, 50 cents, 25 cents. Cr.54, 57, 64, 65. **VG**. **Fine**. 13) 25 cents. Cr.65. **Unc**. 14) 10 cents. B. Cr.67. **Abt** **Fine**, ink stained at left. 15) \$20. Cr.78B. **Fine**, plus. 16) \$10. Cr.82. **Fine**. 17) \$10. Cr.84B. **VG**, frayed edges, foxing spots at the right. 18) \$5. Cr.87. **F-VF**.

- 3532 State. Fractional 1861 Note Sheet. 10 cents.** Two columns of 5 notes each; **5 cents.** Two columns of 5 notes each. **VF**, weakly printed in the lower right corner, a mended split at the center top. **(\$200-400)**

- 3533 State: A Group of Counterfeit Fractional Notes. [4]**
(\$125-250)

1-4) **10, 20, 25, 50 cents.** NC-54, 55, 56, 57. **AU, Unc, EF.** The second piece is a Criswell Plate Note.



- 3537 State. \$10. Cr.122A. D. No Tint! F-VF, nibbled edges.** There are scattered stains at the right and bottom center. **(\$200-400)**

This is the only piece of this variety with which we are acquainted after 25 years in this business.

- 3538 State: Plate Letter Group of Error Notes. [10]**
(\$400-800)

1-10) **25 cents.** Cr.146A. B,C,D,H,I,J,K,L,M,O. Number range runs from 1-425. **VG (3), Fine (3), VF (2), XF (2).**

The "25 Cts" printed in red, inverted on the back was used on the Alabama, Mississippi and North Carolina notes by Patterson.

- 3534 State: High Denomination Interest Bearing Notes. [2]**
(\$300-600)

1) **\$100.** C. Cr.74. On the back of \$1000 bond with red "A". **F-VF.** 2) **\$50.** C. Cr.74C No.459. **Fine.**

- 3535 State: Middle Denomination 1862 Dated Notes. [15]**
(\$425-850)

1) **\$20.** Cr.76A **VG-Fine**, holed. 2) **\$20.** Cr.77. **VF.** 3) **\$20.** Cr.78. Criswell Plate Note. **EF**, edge wrinkling. 4) **\$20.** Cr.78A. **Fine.** 5) **\$20.** Cr.80. Criswell Plate Note. **Fine.** 6) **\$10.** Cr.82. **Fine.** 7) **\$10.** Cr.83. **VF.** 8) **\$10.** Cr.84. **VF.** 9) **\$10.** Cr.84A. **VG-Fine**, stamp at right, pieces out of the right side. 10) **\$10.** Cr.84B. **Fine.** 11) **\$10.** Cr.84C. Stamp at the right. **Fine.** 12) **\$5.** Cr.85. CPN. **F-VF.** 13) **\$5.** Cr.86. **Fine.** 14) **\$5.** Cr.86A. **Fine**, back fold soiling. 15) **\$5.** Cr.87. **AU.**

- 3539 State. 10 cents.** Cr.147B. Plate letter "N". "63" to the right of "1862". **Fine**, somewhat soiled. **(\$150-300)**



We do not know of a handful of these notes; probably three are known.

- 3536 State: 1862 Lower Denomination Notes. [17]**
(\$200-375)

1) **\$1.** Cr.88. A. Criswell Plate Note. **Unc.** 2) Cr.88. G. **Fine**, stains. 3) **\$1.** Cr.89. **Fine.** 4) **50 cents.** Cr.92. CPN. **AU.** 5) **25 cents.** Cr.102. CPN. **AU**, a trimmed right border. 6) **10 cents.** Cr.113. CPN. **Unc.**, top border trimmed. 7) **10 cents.** Cr.114. CPN. **Unc.** 8-9) **10 cents.** Cr.114. M.J. **Unc.** 10-13) **25 cents.** Cr.107. On backs of War Era bonds. **VG, Fine, EF, VF.** 14) **25 cents.** Cr.108A. **Unc.** 15-16) **25 cents.** Cr.110. **Fine, AU.** 17) **25 cents.** Cr.112. **Fine.** The last three notes have the rare Wilmington, Charlotte and Rutherford \$1000 bonds on the back.



Vignette Detail of Lot 3534

Rare Color Error

- 3540 State: Choice Run of 1863-1864 Bills. [32]**
(\$550-1100)

1) **\$50.** Cr.118. **Fine.** 2) **\$20.** Cr.120. **VF.** 3) **\$20.** Cr.121. **Unc.** 4-5) **\$10.** Cr.122. **Unc.** **F-VF.** 6) **\$5.** Cr.123. **VF-EF.** 7) **\$5.** Cr.124. **Unc.** 8) **\$3.** Cr.125. **Unc.** 9) **\$3.** Cr.126A. **Abt VF.** 10) **\$3.** Cr.127. **Unc.**, wrinkling. 11) **\$3.** Cr.127A. Handwritten letter. **Unc.**, excessively rare. 12) **\$3.** Cr.130. **EF**, back purple hinges. 13) **\$2.** Cr.131. **AU.** 14) **\$2.** Cr.131. Two "French Broad" stamps on the back on August 22, 1887. 15) **\$1.** Cr.133. **Unc.**, aged, water staining. 16-18) **75 cents.** Cr.134. **Unc.** **Unc.** **F-VF.** 19-27) **50 cents.** Cr.136. Cut sheet. B-H, J, O. **Unc.** 28) **25 cents.** Cr.143. **Unc.** 29-30) **5 cents.** Cr.148. U.K. First is the CPN. **Unc.** 31) **25 cents.** Cr.150. **Unc.** 32) **Rare Color Error. 25 cents.** Cr.150A. Green "25 Cts". Written notation on the back that this is unlisted and worth \$200.

- 3541 State. Sheet. 5 cents. 1863. Cr.148. A-U, No.75, in three columns of 7 notes each. Unc, some ink corrosion in the signatures. (\$200-400)**

South Carolina

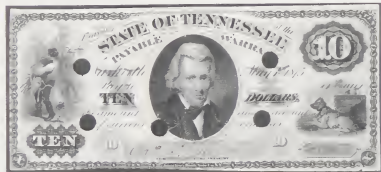
3542 A Melange of Notes. [17] (\$150-300)

1) State. \$5. Cr.1. Unc. 2) Columbia. Kealinge & Ball. CSA printers. 50 cents. 1864. VG-Fine. 3-14) Charleston. Bank of South Carolina. \$2 (3), \$5 (3), \$20 (3), \$20, \$100 (2). Reprints. Unc, one with a clipped corner. 15) State Bank. \$5. BA/BC. VG-Fine. 16-17) Bank of the State. 5, 20 cents. 7.1.61. VG.

3543 Bank of the State of SC Sheets. [2] (\$350-700)

1) Sheet. 2.1.63. Doby. 75 cents-50-50/25-25-25-15-15-15-10/10-10-5-5 cents. Only the 75 cent bill has the "FRB" error. VF, small junction holes. 2) Anderson. 5 cents-5-10-10-15-15/25-25-25-25-50/50-50-50-75-75-75. A 15 cent note has the "FRB" error. AU.

Tennessee



3544 State. \$10. Cr.8. Abt VF, POC. (\$200-400)

Also a cut out Proof vignette of Andrew Jackson. Issued to redeem the outstanding circulation of the Bank of Tennessee, a wholly owned state company.



3545 State Post-War July 1, 1883 Note Pair. [2]

(\$375-750)

1) \$1. Cr.22. Unc. 2) \$5. Cr.27. Unc. Both are remainders, most such notes having never been issued.



Vignette Detail of Lot 3546



3546 Choice Bank of Tennessee Note Group. [16]

(\$255-1250)

1) \$5. G-18b. VG, plus. 2) \$20. G-500c. VG, plus. 3) \$100. G-504c. Fine, POC. 4) 10 cents. G-212d. Unc. 5) 5 cents. G-50. G-VG. 6) 25 cents. G-60b. G-VG. 7) 50 cents. G-62b. G-VG. 8) \$1. G-64. AU. 9) \$1. G-72. Fine. 10) \$1. G-190. VG. 11) \$2. G-192a. VG. 12) \$5. G-230a. Fine. 13) \$10. G-232a. Fine. 14) \$10. G-266a. Fine, POC. 15) \$2. G-288. Fine. 16) \$20. G-430a. Fine, POC.

Texas

3547 State: Early Note Issue Series. [16] (\$350-700)

1) \$1. Cr.1. VF-EF, corner tack holes. 2-3) \$1. Cr.1A. "Military" written over "Civil". AU, Fine, both ink cancelled (IC). 4) \$2.50. Cr.7. Fine, IC. 5) \$2.50. Cr.7A. Fine. 6) \$2.50. Cr.8. Signed by Governor Lubbock. VF. 7) \$2.50. Cr.8. "Fundable in six % Bonds" in red at the top. Unlisted. AU. 8) \$5. Cr.11. Fine, plus. 9) \$5. Cr.11A. Unc. 10) Same, Fine, IC. 11) \$5. Cr.12. "Milty" over "Civil". Fine, IC. 12) \$5. Cr.12. Fine, plus, IC. 13-16) \$5. Cr.12A. One payable to Lubbock. Fine; Unc, Fine, Fine, all are IC.

3548 State: Typeset Second Series Notes. [6] (\$225-450)

1) \$1. Cr.6B/C1Q. EF, a restored cut out piece. 2) \$1. Cr.6. F-VF, worm holes, IC. 3) \$1. Cr.6A. F-VF, top off center top border. "Paid" written in red ink on face. 4) \$1. Cr.6A. Fine, plus, IC, cut in half, taped on the back. 5) \$20. Cr.27B. M5Q. Very Rare. Fine, top left corner tip torn off. 6) \$20. Cr.28B. C4Q. Very Rare. AU, IC, "Paid" written on face.

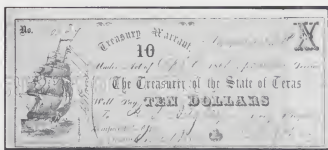
3549 State: Typeset \$5 and \$10 Notes of the Second Series. [24] (\$750-1500)

1-5) \$5. Cr.15B. Minor varieties. V-VF, Abt VF, Abt VF, Fine, F-VF. All IC. 6-7) \$5. Cr.16. EF, F-VF, both IC. 8-9) \$5. Cr.16A. AU, wormholed. 10-14) \$5. Cr.16B. Unc (4). VF, IC. 15) \$10. Cr.21. F-VF, "PAID" on the face. 16-17) \$10. Cr.21B. Four signatures. Fine-VF, AU. 18-19) \$10. Cr.21B. Fine, plus, fold soiling. "Paid" written on the face. 20-22) \$10. Cr.22A. Unc (3). 23) \$10. Cr.22A. C4Q. Three signatures. Fine. 24) \$10. Cr.22B. C1Q. Three signatures. Fine, stains, wormholes.

3550 State: Tinted \$10 and \$20 First Series Notes. [12]

(\$250-500)

1-6) \$10. Cr.17 (4). Fine, Unc, Unc, VG, Fine, Fine, plus CC. 7) \$10. Cr.17A. Fine, a long left split, worm holes. 8-10) Cr.18. Unc, Unc, Fine. IC. 11-12) \$20. Cr.23. Fine, Fine, worm holed.



- 3551 State. \$10. Cr.17B. Red face tint is inverted and almost an inch off center to the left. **F-VF, CC** (\$200-400)
Only the second known to us.



- 3552 State \$50 and \$100 First Series Tinted Note Issues. [5] (\$500-1000)

1) \$50. Cr.29. VG-Fine, soiled on the back, IC. 2) \$50. Cr.30. AU, worm holes, IC. 3) \$50. Cr.30A. "Milty" over "Civil" **Unc.** 4) \$100. Cr.35. **AU**, left edge mishandling. 5) \$100. Cr.35. Fine, light aging, IC.

- 3553 State Third Series Green Note Group: \$1 to \$5. [14] (\$450-900)

1) \$1. Cr.3. Interest on bonds changed in red to "Six". **Unc.** 10) \$2. Cr.3. VF, IC. 3) Cr.4. F-VF, aging, IC, worm holes. 4) Cr.4. Fine, ink stain, IC, aging. 5-6) Cr.4. "Six" over "eight" at top in red. **Unc.** EF. 7) \$3. Cr.9. **Unc.** 8-10) Cr.10. All with "six" written in red over "eight". **Unc.** 11-12) \$5. Cr.13A. "Deus" error **Unc.** EF, IC. 13-14) \$5. Cr.14A. "Deus" error. First with "six" over "eight" at top. **Abt Fine, Unc.**

- 3554 State Third Series Green Note Group \$10 and \$20 Bills. [15] (\$375-750)

1-2) \$10. Cr.19. VF, first with a stain. 3-4) \$10. Cr.20. **Unc.** 5-7) \$10. Cr.20. "Six" over "eight" at top. **EF, Unc, Unc.** 8-10) \$20. Cr.25. **Unc.** VF, VF. 11-12) \$20. Cr.25A. "Civil" over "Military", six over "eight" at top. **Unc.** 13) \$20. Cr.26. **Unc.** 14) \$20. Same, but "six" over "eight". **Unc.** 15) \$20. Cr.26B. "six" on face, fancy back. **Unc.**

- 3555 State Third Series \$50 Bills. [5] (\$350-700)

1) Cr.31. **AU.** 2) Cr.31A. Red funding change. **Unc.** 3-4) Cr.32. Change red funding notation. **Unc.** **Unc.** 5) Cr.32A. Red funding notation at top. **Unc.**

- 3556 State Third Series \$100 Notes. [5] (\$325-650)

1) Cr.37. VF. 2) Cr.38. **Unc.** 3) Cr.38A. Red funding notation. **Unc.** 4-5) Cr.38A. Red funding notation over "Treasurer". **AU, Unc.**

- 3557 State Handwritten Denomination Certificates: 1861-1865. [10] (\$250-500)

1) Cr.41. M2. "Paid" in red. **Fine, plus.** Ex Maryland Sale. 1977. 2) Cr.41. **Unc.** IC. 3) Cr.41A. "Military" over "Civil". "Paid" in red. **Unc.** 4) Cr.42. "Paid" in red. **Unc.** 5) Cr.43. **Unc.** IC. 6) Cr.43. M-1. **Unc.** IC. 7) Cr.43. **Unc.** heavily IC. 7) Cr.44. **AU**, heavily pen cancelled. 8) Cr.44. **Unc.** 9) Cr.46. **Fine.** left side split, taped on back. The odd denominations of such issues must have impeded their circulation; hence the high number of pieces in Uncirculated condition.

- 3558 Selected Texas Warrants of the Confederate War Era. [8] (\$400-800)

1-5) Cr.72. 1862-4. **Unc.** 6-7) Unlisted 1860 issue. On blue paper. **AU**, top edge chinks; **Unc.**, a corner tip gone. 8) Republic of Texas. 1844. "Paid" warrant. Cr. AW9A. **Unc.**, or **AU**.

Virginia



- 3559 State. \$100. Cr.1. No.1016. **VF, plus**, three distinct vertical creases; a corner fold. Nice color, complete borders. (\$2000-3500)

A sheetmate of the third piece in this Commonwealth. Ex Affleck and Ball.



- 3560 State. \$50. A. Cr.2. No.1045. **Unc.**, a trace of teller handling at the right top corner. Nice color; complete borders. (\$2000-3500)

Ex Affleck and Ball.



- 3561 State. \$50. B. Cr.2. No.1016. **VF-EF**, a vertical crease, two other folds and two pinholes at the center. (\$1500-3000)

A sheet mate of the \$100 above. Ex Affleck and Ball.

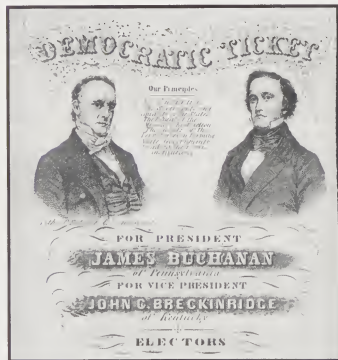
- 3562 State: 1861 Treasury Notes. [5] (\$250-500)**
 1) \$20. C. AU, teller creasing at left. 2) \$10. B. Cr.4. AU, teller handling and a dinged corner tip. 3) \$10. Cr.4. Fine. 4) \$5. Cr.5. VF, three vertical folds. Looks almost pristine on the face. 5) \$5. Cr.5. VG, aging. The high denomination notes (\$500, \$100 and two \$50 bills) and the sheet of \$20 bills all bore interest and were meant to be held as investments. The 10's and 5's were intended to circulate.

- 3563 State: 1862 High Denomination Notes. [8] (\$500-1000)**
 1) \$100. C. Cr.6. No.465. Oxidized brown protector. Unc, paper wrinkling. 2-4) \$100. C. C. D. Unc. 5-6) \$50. A.B. Thick paper. Unc. 7-8) \$50. B. C. Thin paper. AU, VF-EF, several light folds.

- 3564 State: 1862 \$10 Notes. [8] (\$350-625)**
 1) \$10. Cr.8. B. CPN. Unc. 2) \$10. D. AU. 3) \$10. Cr.10. D. Abt VF. 4-7) \$10. A-D. Cr.11. No.6507. Cut Sheet. Unc. 8) \$10. Cr.12. D. Fine, plus.

- 3565 State: 1862 Lower Denomination Notes. [10] (\$250-500)**
 1) \$5. Cr.13. D. CPN. Unc. 2) \$5. A. Cr.13. Unc. 3-4) \$5. Cr.14. A.D. Fine. 5) \$5. B. Cr.15. Fine. 6) \$5. A. Cr.15A. EF. 7) \$1. B. Cr.16. VF. 8) \$1. A. Cr.17. CPN. Unc. 9) \$1. A. Cr.17. AU. 10) \$1. B. AU.

- 3566 State. Sheet. Double pane sheet of four notes each A-D. \$1. Cr.18. VF, scattered foxing spots. (\$100-200)**



- 3567 Pre-War Ballots. [2] (\$150-300)**
 1) Buchanan and Breckinridge. Election of November 4, 1856. Done by Ritchie & Dunnivant (Charles Ludwig), Richmond VA. EF, body tear. Rare. 2) Winchester, VA. Breckinridge and Lane, November 6, 1860. Ballot. Unc.

- 3568 Pre-War Ballots. [2] (\$150-300)**
 1) Buchanan & Breckinridge. Election of November 4, 1856. Ritchie & Dunnivant, as preceding. F-VF, trimmed closer. 2) VA election ticket for Buchanan and Breckinridge. Done by the Richmond Enquirer. Ritchie, Pryor & Dunnivant. VF, chinked right edge.

- 3569 Confederate 1861 Presidential Ballots in November 1861. [3] (\$150-300)**

1) 18 Elector Ballot. White paper. EF. 2-3) Virginia ballots. Same design, but on yellow and white paper. EF, VF. The first has a rough left edge.

- 3570 Confederate 1861 Ballots and A Tax Form. [3] (\$150-300)**

1) White paper. Larger lettering. VF, top right corner tip torn off. 2) White paper, similar to item two in the preceding lot. VF. 3) Confederate Tax Receipt. 1864 taxes. District 38, 12/7/64. EF, tape stain at top left.

Miscellaneous Note Groups

- 3571 Miscellaneous Southern Notes. [10] (\$250-500)**

1) GA. Augusta Savings Bank. 25 cents. 10-161. CSA flag. VG. 2) MS. Mississippi Central RR. \$3. VG, rather aged. 3) MS. City of Natchez. Nov. 1, 1862. Blue. VG. 4) VA. S.C. Upham counterfeit of Donnington & Cockrell 5 cent 1862 note, with full imprint at the bottom. VF. 5) VA. Norfolk. Exchange Bank of VA. 1862. \$20. ABN. AU. 6-7) VA. Richmond. Traders Bank. \$5, \$10. Green. EF, EF, horizontal fold. 8) VA. Corporation of Winchester. 10 cents. Green. Fine, plus, back soiling. 9) VA. 5 cents. SC Upham Cft. F-VF. 10) KY. Frankfort. Farmers Bank. \$5. CFT. VG.

- 3572 Sundry Mostly Northern Obsolete Notes. [11] (\$150-300)**

1-3) CT. Litchfield Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. 1858. VG-Fine. 4-5) MD. Allegany County Bank. \$2, \$5. 1861-2. F-VF. 6) MA. Mt. Pleasant Apothecary Store. 20 cents. U. Unc. 7) MO. Terre Haute Alton & St. Louis RR. \$10. AU, corner teller handling. 8) NY. S.E. Norton, per the Bank of Geneva. 5 cents. 1862. Red. Fine. 9) PA. Check of the Office of the North PA RR Co., per the Bank of North America. Imprinted revenue. Abt VF. POC. 10) VT. Franklin County Bank \$2. 1859. VG. 11) France. 15 Sols. 4th year. VF.

- 3573 Two Northern Sheets. [2] (\$100-200)**

1) OH. Monroe Falls. Monroe Falls Manufacturing Co. \$5-2-1-1. Partially issued with pen cancelled signatures. Unc. 2) NY. Barrytown. Private scrip payable at the City Bank of Poughkeepsie. Double Sheet. 5 cents-10 Cents on each side. AU, stained.

- 3574 Miscellaneous Items. [5] (\$115-330)**

1) Proof vignette of a woman on card. Unc. 2) Ad card for Dunn's Stables in NYC; on the back statistics of Central Park, lakes, ponds etc. Lightly worn. 3) Heroes of the Mexican War. Card with portraits of seven generals, etc. Unc, back mounting damage. 4) Ad note on back of 1864 CSA 50 cent facsimile. Reading, A. B. Yorkey's PA jeweler. Abt VF. 5) Cleveland Bank. 1892 Republican advertising note attacking Cleveland and Democratic Wild Cat Money. VF.

Obsolete Notes

Alabama

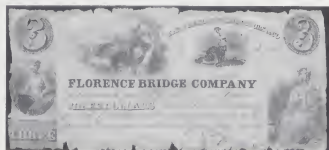
3575 Various Alabama Notes. [12] (\$275-550)

1) *Montgomery*. \$1. Cr.1. Unc. 2) \$1. Cr.2A. Fine. 3) 50 cents. Cr.3. VF, plus. 4) 25 cents. Cr.5. AU. 5) 10 cents. Cr.9. Fine. 6) 5 cents. Cr.11. AU. 7) \$100. Cr.12. Fine. 8) \$50. Cr.13. VG-Fine. 9) \$10. Cr.14. AU. 10) \$5. Cr.15. F-VF. 11) *Montgomery*. Central Bank. \$3. 1856. VG. 12) *Farmers Bank*. \$1. 1862. VG.



3576 CSA Era Bills. [4] (\$350-700)

1) *State*. \$100. Cr.12. Unc. 2) *Mechanics Aid Association/Deposit Bank*. \$2. (R-202-4). VG. 3) *City of Mobile Savings Bank*. \$2. (R-188-6). VF. 4) *John Henley & Co.* \$2. 3.19.62. Unlisted. Train, left; wheat, center; lion bottom. Red printing. VG-Fine.



3577 Florence. Florence Bridge Company. \$3. Unlisted. (If listed, R-85). R-7. G-VG, frayed and chinked edges. Obviously Rare. (\$200-400)



3578 Princeton. A.S. Hyder. 10 cents. (R-282-9). Food. R-6. Fine, blue paper somewhat faded. (\$150-300)

3579 1830's Speculative Pair [2] (\$200-400)

1) *Selma*. Real Estate Banking Company of South Alabama. \$3. (R-300-3). Remainder. Unc. 2) *Wetumpka*. Wetumpka Trading Co. \$5. (R-357-4). AU, wrinkling, feathering around the date and signatures, etc.

3580 Selma. Commercial Bank Bills. [2] (\$225-450)

1) \$50. (R-294-6). R-5. Fine, counting smudge at right, stain at center. 2) \$100. (R-294-7). R-6. Abt Fine, a short tear at the left.

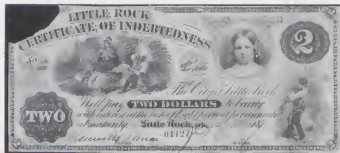
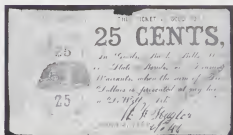


3581 Near Sterling. John Dawson. 75 cents. 9.10.62. Red on white. Mason's Job Office, Rome, Ga. Unlisted town or issuer. Abt VF, six or so folds with soiling on the back. (\$250-500)



3582 Camden. D.W. Fellows. 10 cents. (R-95-1). R-7. VG or so, body holes in the thin tissue paper, soiling. The left border is trimmed. (\$200-400)

3583 De Witt. W.E. Flagler. 25 cents. Unlisted issuer. 3.5.62. Red "25". VG, stains. (\$250-500)



3584 City of Little Rock. \$2. 1871. Unlisted in Rother. Similar to 4424-4, due in six years, with different date counters, etc. VG, top left corner torn off. (\$400-UP)



- 3585 *Harold, Montgomery County.* John A. Honemann(?). 75 cents. Unlisted town and issuer. June 1862. J.B. Butler. **G-VG**, a long tear, a couple of body holes, the top left corner tip torn off. Most of the note is water stained up from the bottom. **(\$200-400)**

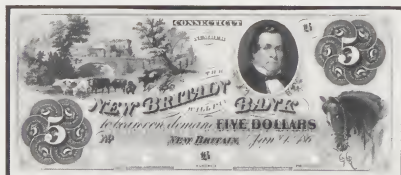


- 3586 *Helena.* Helena Insurance Company. \$10. June 1, 1862. Unlisted denomination. On backs of ten and twenty dollar Exchange Bank Notes. Red. **Fine, plus.** **(\$300-600)**

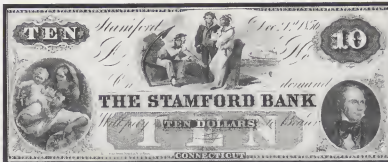
- 3587 *Pine Bluff.* Pine Bluff Telegraph Company. 25 cents. (R-560-1). R-7. **VG**, except for two pieces out of the top and chinks at the bottom. The paper appears to be pink. **(\$150-300)**

Note that the company has offices for redeeming these notes at Pine Bluff, Little Rock, Arkadelphia, Princeton and Camden.

Connecticut



- 3588 *New Britain.* \$5. (CT-26, G-8). Haxby Plate Note. Not from the ABN sale. CSA Montgomery \$500 vignette "The Crossing" at left. **Proof** on card. **Unc.** **POC.** **(\$750-Up)**



- 3589 *Stamford Bank.* \$10. (CT-405, G-29c). Ex Rice, Glen Jackson collections. **AU**, wrinkling, a back hinge. **(\$500-Up)**

Georgia

- 3590 *Selected State of Georgia Notes.* [18] **(\$200-400)**
 1) \$10. Cr.8. **Fine.** 2) 50 cents. Cr.14. **Fine, plus.**
 3) 25 cents. Cr.15. **F-VF.** 4) 25 cents. Cr.15A. **VG-Fine.** 5) 10 cents. Cr.18. **AU.** 6) \$100. Cr.21. **VF.** 7-8) \$50. Cr.22. **Fine**, one with a left edge chink. 9) \$20. Cr.23. **VG-Fine.** 10-11) \$10. Cr.24, 25. **VG, VG**, badly torn at right. 12-16) \$5. Cr.26. **Fine.** 17-18) \$3. Cr.28. **VG.**

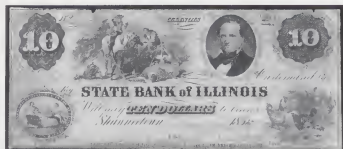
- 3591 *Assorted Georgia Bills.* [21] **(\$250-500)**
 1-2) Augusta Savings Bank. **VG, G-VG**, a rejoined tip. 3-6) \$5. 1853. **Fine.** \$20. 1854, 1858. **Fine, plus**, nibbling; same, **Fine, plus**, but stained and with pieces missing; \$20. DW. Red. **VG.** 7) Bank of Augusta. \$1. DB. Payment stamp on face. **VG, CC.** 8-9) City Bank. \$2, \$10. Red protector. **VG**, serious staining; **Fine.** 10) Savannah. Bank of Commerce. \$5. 1858. NYC stamp on back. **EF**, a couple of edge folds. 11-13) Farmers and Mechanics Bank. \$1, \$5, \$10. ABN. **VG, Fine, VG.** 14) Atlanta. Bank of Fulton. 10 cents. 1.1.62. **VG**, stains at left. 15) Bank of Greensborough. \$1. Red. **G-VG.** 16) Jasper County. 10 cents. 1862. **Fair**, put back together. 17) Savannah. Marine Bank. 75 cents. 2.16.63. **VG.** 18-21) Augusta. Mechanics Bank \$1, \$2, \$5, \$20. 1850's. **Fine, F-VF, Fine, plus**, five glue stains; **F-VF.**

- 3592 *Ridge Valley Iron Company Notes.* [102] **(\$250-500)**

This lot consists of 4 sheets, each of 8 one dollar bills; also \$2, 17 bills; 10 cents, green, 6 bills; 25 cents, green, 2 bills. In addition there are \$1 green (7), \$2 green (17), 50 cents black (1), \$5 black (15) and \$1 black (2). Remainders, most somewhat mishandled. **Sold as is, no returns.**

- 3593 *Selected Georgia Bank Notes.* [15] **(\$160-325)**
 1-6) Savannah. Merchants and Planters Bank. 75 cents. 3.1.63. **AU.** \$3. Holed, **Fine.** \$5. BC. **Fine.** \$5. ABN. **VF, VG.** \$10. BBC. **VG-Fine.** 7) Planters Bank. \$4, 3.1.64. **VG**, torn off and rejoined left end. 8) Timber Cutters Bank. \$20. Green. **VG.** 9) Atlanta. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$5. 1863. **VG**, stains. 10-12) Bainbridge. Southern Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. First two are ABN. **VG**, soiled; **Fine.** 1856. **VG**, a top edge tear. 13-14) Augusta. Union Bank. \$5, \$20. Red protector. 1854. **VG.** 15) Dalton. Bank of Whitfield. \$2. Remainder. Badly torn and taped.

Illinois



- 3594 *Shawneetown*. State Bank of Illinois. \$10. (IL-745, G-10a). HPN. Darley vignette, top left. **Abt VG**, rather soiled, top edge nicks. (\$400-Up)



- 3595 *Vienna*. Island City Bank. \$10. B. ABN. Essai note. Red tint. Hugh Lawson White, left; John Adams, right, corn harvest, center. **Unc.** Mounted on large card. (\$300-600)

Unlike anything in Haxby; Ex S. Starr Jocelyn.

Indiana



- 3596 *New Castle*. Cincinnati, Logansport & Chicago Railway Co. \$50. (WVS-602-1). Fine, plus. (\$200-400)



- 3597 *Thames Bank*. \$2. ABN. Essai on large card. Red tint. Harbor, ships and train scenes. Mottled glue stains. **Unc.** (\$200-400)

Ex S. Starr Jocelyn.

Iowa

- 3598 *Anamosa*. Wapsipinicon Land Co. \$1, \$3. 1858. VF, F-VF, top edge tear. [2] (\$150-300)

- 3599 *Anamosa*. Wapsipinicon Land Co. \$1, \$3. 1858. **Abt VF**, Fine, much soiled on the back. [2] (\$125-250)



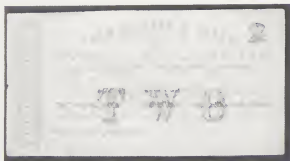
- 3600 *Madison*. State Bank of Iowa. \$5. Essai. ABN. Red tint, farmer and blacksmith left; canal scene with haying and train in background; woman with cow and calf, right. On large card. **Unc.**, pencil notation at top. (\$300-600)

Ex S. Starr Jocelyn.



- 3601 *Shenandoah*. Western Normal College. Shenandoah Commercial Institute. \$5. Green back. Unlisted denomination. **Unc.** (\$150-300)

Louisiana



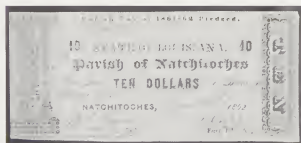
- 3602 **Franklin.** New Orleans & Texas Overland Mail Co. \$2. Jan 1862. Green and Red. **VG**, mild soiling. **(\$350-550)**

- 3603 **City of New Orleans.** \$2. October 21, 1862. ABN. **Abt VF**, two edge chinks, center of the back rather soiled. **(\$200-400)**



- 3604 **New Orleans.** A. J. Brady, per the Citizens' Bank of New Orleans. \$1. 2.1.62. Red "ONE DOLLAR". **VG**, mottled staining. **(\$250-500)**

First we have seen of this issuer.



- 3605 **Parish of Natchitoches.** \$10. 1862. Black on brown paper. Fine, plus. **(\$175-350)**



- 3607 **New Orleans.** Magee & George. \$5. B. 3.26.62. "FIVE" in blue. On the backs of bills of exchange. **Abt VF**, clean. **(\$325-650)**

No.100. The first of this denomination we have seen. Quite Rare. Issued only a month before New Orleans fell to the Union.

- 3608 **New Orleans.** Magee & George. 50 cents. Faded brown "Fifty Cents". 1. 9. 1862. Hand written except "186-". **VG**, soiled, a trimmed lower left border. Another Rarity.



(\$250-500)

Maryland



- 3609 **Baltimore.** Howard Street Savings Bank. \$1. B. 1848. **Abt VG**, soiling and staining, edge chinks. **(\$400-600)**

Massachusetts



- 3606 **New Orleans.** W. Fassmann & Co. \$2.50. C. 3.1.62. Blue "Two Dollars & Fifty Cents". **VG-Fine**. **(\$325-650)**
Fassmann notes are Rare; this is the first of this denomination that we have seen or heard of.



- 3610 **Brighton.** Brighton Market Bank. \$1. (Would be G-2b if listed). **F-VF**, mild aging. **(\$200-400)**

This note was last offered by us in Sale 110, in November 1992, when it realized \$210. Clearly worth more now.



- 3611 Nantucket. Citizens Bank. \$5. (MA-840, G-20). Whaling scene, lower left corner. Fine, plus. (\$250-500)

- 3612 Springfield Bank. \$1. (MA-1190, G-22a). No ABN monogram. Jenny Lind at right. VG. (\$200-Up)

Michigan

- 3613 Bank of Adrian Lower Denomination Note Group. [4] (\$300-600)

1) \$1. 1838. VG, aging, edge nick at left. 2) \$2. 1841. Abt Fine. 3) \$3. 1841. AU, wrinkling. 4) \$5. 1838. VG-Fine, a glassine taped top right corner.



- 3614 Bank of Adrian. \$4. 1838. Fine. Rare. (\$275-550)
One of the very few Michigan \$4 bills.

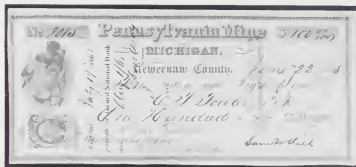


- 3615 Belvidere. Bank of Lake St. Clair. \$5. (MI-70, G-8). U, Fair, bottom signature blocks cut off, a piece out of the right edge and left bottom edge. Otherwise VG, scattered mild mottled aging. (\$750-Up)

Haxby was evidently able to find a \$3 bill, but did not have any description of the other notes, perhaps because the bank reportedly never went into operation. This is one of the great Michigan rarities, just how rare and in what demand this note will show.

- 3616 Some Better Michigan Bank Notes. [3] (\$250-500)

1) Berrien. Berrien County Bank. \$20. F-VF, a small piece missing from the right edge. There is back endorsement ink bleed through. The town was named after an undistinguished Attorney General of Jackson's. 2) Bank of Niles. \$3. 1838. Nude nered, left. Fine, plus. 3) St. Joseph. Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$3. 1838. No signatures. Fine, soiling along the back folds.



- 3617 Keweenaw County Pennsylvania Mine Group: 1860's Handwritten Denominations. [9] (\$250-500)

1-9) \$20, \$25, \$30, \$35, \$40, \$45, \$50, \$75, \$100. 1865. All are of similar design. Fine, plus up to EF, all CC.



- 3618 A Mix of Michigan Mining Company Scrip. [6] (\$375-725)

1) Marquette. Collins Iron Works. \$3. Green. VG, aging. 2) Franklin Mining Co. \$10. Franklin at left, green. U, EF, table at left folded over. 3) Jackson Furnace. Fayette. Jackson Iron Company. \$5. U. Red and black. Unc. 4) Clarksburgh. L.S. Michigan Iron Co. \$1. 1874. VG, much soiled. 5-6) Marquette. Munising Iron Co. \$5. 1873. Red and light orange. U. 1873. VF-EF, Unc. Folded over tabs. Such notes were in effect inland bills of exchange payable in Boston or Cleveland, Ohio.



- 3619 Sharon. Farmer's Bank. \$5. A. 1837. VG, plus. Trimmed side borders, bald areas in the top right vignette. Rare. (\$175-350)

Minnesota

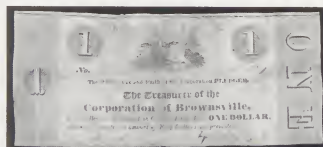


- 3620 *Minneapolis*. Minneapolis Bank. \$2. 3.1.61. ABN. Green. Sir Edward Landseer's famous stag ("Monarch of the Glenn") at left, made more famous by the Hartford Insurance Co. F-VF. (\$1250-Up)

An exceptionally rare note in exceptionally nice shape.



Mississippi



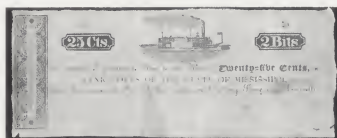
- 3621 *Treasurer of the Corporation of Brownsville*. \$1. 1837. Morris, Phila. VG, with substantial mottled aging. (\$200-400)

- 3622 *Columbus Life and General Insurance Co. Group*. [4] \$1. 11.1.62. Blue. VG, plus. 2) \$2. 11.1.62. Blue. Fine, soiling. 3) \$2. 5.1.62. Red. Abt VG, rather soiled, top edge chinks. 4) \$5. 5.1.62. Red. VG, soiling.



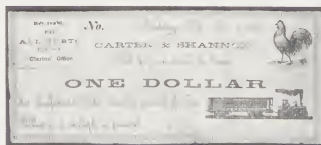
- 3623 *Port Gibson*. Grand Gulf and Port Gibson RR Co. \$1. 1862. Red on white, on backs of Bank of Port Gibson notes of the 1830's. VG. (\$275-550)

General Grant crossed the Mississippi to take Vicksburg from behind at this town, which was a ghost town except during the winter, when the local planters gathered for the social season.



- 3624 *Monticello*. Edward Engelhard. 25 cents (2 Bits). D. Blue on brown paper. Unlisted, undated, most likely the 1830's, as there were no banks or bank notes to pay off anything in the 1860's. U. Abt Fine, mottled aging. (\$250-500)

Mark Twain liked to tell the story of the 1830's planter negotiating with a steamboat captain for the purchase of wood for the paddle wheeler. "Do you take Mississippi banknotes?" the captain inquired. "Yes" said the planter. "At what rate?" the captain asked. "Cord for Cord" was the response.



- 3625 *Paulding*. Carter & Shannon. \$1. 11.1.62. Black on brown paper. VG, peppered with pinholes. (\$275-550)
- The issuers had something to do with the "Clarion" newspaper, since their notes were made receivable there.

Missouri



- 3626 City of St. Joseph. \$2. Printed "1877" rewritten "80".
ABN. Green and black. Green back. F-VF, POC.
(\$350-Up)

Nebraska



- 3627 De Soto. Western Land & Exchange Co. \$1. (NE-35, G-2). **Proof** on india paper only. Haxby Plate Note. **Unc**, light handling, two back mounting hinges. Not in the ABN sale.
(\$250-Up)
- 3628 Omaha City. Brownville Bank and Land Co. **Unc**, some wrinkling.
(\$250-Up)
- 3629 Omaha City. Brownville Bank and Land Company. \$5. (NE-50, G-4c). **Fine, plus**, crumpled.
(\$150-Up)

New Hampshire

- 3630 Portsmouth. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. \$2. Hand-drawn essay on card, after TC and Co. Such things were done for review before the expensive engraving process. **Unc**, card has corner mounting remnants.
(\$250-Up)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

ABN Modern Reprint



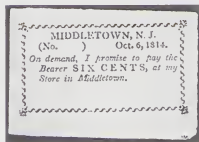
- 3631 Dover. Stafford Bank. \$5-\$10. ABN. Red tint. Sheet. **Unc**, punch holes in the margin on each side.
(\$200-400)

In the 1970's and 1980's ABN took the original plates in its possession and made vignettes not only for its various programs but also whole notes (occasionally more than one sheet) for exhibition or other such purposes. Such notes can be readily detected, not having the same color or shade of color as that used on the originals. When offered nearly a year ago, a significant group of these proved highly popular because the notes printed were not available in any other form.

New Jersey



- 3632 Burlington. Dutton & Mickle. 25 cents. Purple, 10mo 20th 1862. Red back. **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways.
(\$200-400)



- 3633 Middletown. Private Store Scrip. 6 cents. Oct 6, 1814. Unissued. **Unc**, on brown paper.
(\$200-400)



- 3634 *Newark.* Newark Banking & Insurance Co. \$1. N. FDU. Proof on india paper only. State arms, Franklin. Unc. Quite Rare. (\$175-350)



- 3639 *Salem.* Salem Banking Company. \$100. A. H&D. green tint. Unc. (\$150-300)

New York



- 3635 *New Brooklyn.* Isabella Glass Works. 20 cents. 6.1.49. VG, foxing spots at right, soiling and some small pinholes. (\$325-550)

For some reason the glass companies in south Jersey issued notes in season and out.

- 3636 *Newton.* Sussex Bank. \$50. RWH. Unissued remainders. Unc, three water stained with paper holes and other deterioration. Sold as is, no returns. [16] (\$160-325)

- 3637 *Paterson.* Peoples' Bank. \$9. (NJ-438, G-46). Proof on india paper only. EF, wrinkling, curious signature black punch holes. (\$100-Up)

Common enough as a remainder; much rarer as a proof.

ABN Modern Reprint



- 3638 *Morristown.* The Iron Bank. \$5A-\$5B. ABN, green tint. Sheet. Unc, small pieces taken out of the side margins. A lovely sheet. (\$400-750)



- 3640 *Albion.* Bank of Orleans. \$5. A. 1856. Red "FIVE". Unlisted in Haxby. VG-Fine. (\$200-400)



- 3641 *Brooklyn.* Long Island Bank. \$1. D. (G-36b). VF-EF, rumpled. (\$250-500)

What this FDU note of the 1820's was doing in service with its Curtius sacrificing himself to save Rome vignette in 1862 is unknown.



- 3642 *Chester.* Chester Bank. \$5. Altered note. 1862. VG, mottled soiling. (\$200-400)

Should be a \$1 bill, to judge by the central vignette.

3643 Some Scarcer New York Scrip Notes. [5] (\$150-300)

1) *Croton-Falls*. A.B. Whitlock & Bro. 10 cents. Nov 1862. Green. U, VF-EF. 2) *Peekskill*. Odell & Clark, per the Westchester County Bank. 10 cents. 1862. VG. 3) *Peekskill*. Horton Defises(?) Looms. 25 cents. Blue, 1862. J.R. Kimber, Prr. Soiled. VG. 4-5) *Sing Sing*. Barlow Bros., per C.F. Maurice & Co., Bankers. 10 cents, 25 cents. 1862. VG-Fine, bottom cut off; Abt VG, aged.

3644 Various New York Bank Notes. [4] (\$200-375)

1) *Farmers Mills*. Putnam County Bank. \$1. (NY-835, G-2). SENC. G-VG, edge chinks. 2) \$2. (C-4). Abt VF. 3) *Sommers*. Farmers & Drovers Bank. \$5. (NY-2590, S-5). Fair, corner gone, body hole, otherwise Fine. 4) *South East*. Croton River Bank. \$2. (NY-2600, G-4b). SENC, photographic cft. Abt VG, corner piece gone, small body holes.

3645 City of NY. New York Exchange Bank. \$10. (NY-1815, G-10). Proof on india paper only. Unc. (\$250-Up)

The paper is curious, being thick and unlike that used for circulating notes.



3646 City of NY. Chemical Bank. \$1. (NY-1505, G-84a). Haxby Plate Note. Proof on india paper only. Unc, hinges in back top corners. (\$750-Up)

Not in the ABN sale.

3647 Rochester. Monroe County Bank. \$5. (NY-2380, G-8a). Fine, top left corner torn off and repaired. (\$125-Up)

3648 Troy. William Frear's NY Store. 15 cents. Tiffany Commission Scrip. Dry Goods Store. Fine, light stains, a tack hole at top right. (\$75-150)

North Carolina

3649 An Assortment of North Carolina State Notes. [19] (\$200-400)

1) \$1. Cr.21. VG. 2) \$1. Cr.24. VG. 3-4) \$1. Cr.32i, 32K. EF, Fine. 5) 20 cents. Cr.44. VG. 6) 25 cents. Cr.55. Good. 7-8) \$1. Cr.89. VG-Fine. 9) 50 cents. Cr.99. F-VF. 10) 25 cents. Cr.105. Fine. 11) \$50. Cr.117. VF. 12) \$10. Cr.122. F-VF. 13) \$3. Cr.125. VF. 14) \$1. Cr.132. EF. 15) \$1. Cr.133. VF. 16) 50 cents. Cr.136. EF. 17) 25 cents. Cr.139. F-VF. 18-19) 5 cents. Cr.148. VF, VF.

3650 Monroe. Union County Court. 10 cents. G. 3.1.63. "Ten Cents" in green on back. Abt VG, aging. Scarce. (\$175-350)

3651 Wadesborough. Anson County Court. 50 cents. 1862. Fine, plus, split in half, glassine tape repair strip on back. Very Rare. (\$250-500)



3652 Wadesborough. Anson County Court. 5 cents. 1862. Red on green. Fine, plus, heavily split along the center fold. Very Rare. (\$225-450)



3653 Wilson. B.N. Deems, per M. Rountree & Co. 5 cents. B. 6.1.62. VG. (\$300-600)

First seen by us; somewhat similar to the small Spelman notes being put out by the state.

Olio

3654 Painsville. Bank of Geauga. \$1. (OH-355, G-20). U. EF, four back mounting glue stains. (\$125-Up)

Pennsylvania

3655 Allentown. Lehigh County. 10 cents. B. 11.3.62. Proof on card. Unc, POC. (\$125-Up)



3656 Philadelphia. Bank of North America. \$10. 1827. (C-198). Plain back. Unlisted? F-VF. (\$150-300)

3657 Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. \$5. (PA-480, G-172). Face and Back Proofs on card. Unc, POC. [2] (\$250-Up)

The man on the right is reportedly W.E. Hacker. The man at the left is John Sergeant, the famous lawyer and counsel for the Bank of the United States.

3658 Philadelphia. Bank of Pennsylvania. \$50. (PA-480, G-190). Proof on new card. Unc, POC, back mounting remnants. (\$300-Up)

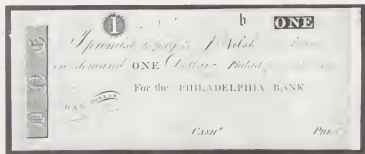
Also a Proof of the red back on card. Unc.



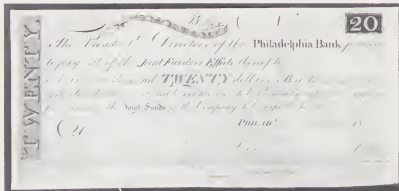
- 3659 *Philadelphia*. Bank of Penn Township. \$2. SENC for the denomination. VG, aging. (\$200-400)



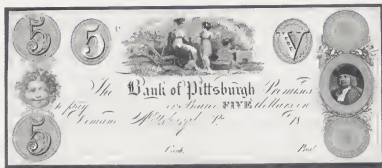
- 3660 *Philadelphia*. Unlisted Philadelphia Bank. \$1. B. MDF. AU, fold as made in from the right. (\$300-600)



- 3661 *Philadelphia*. Philadelphia Bank. \$1. b. U. VF-EF, four or so light folds. (\$200-400)



- 3662 *Philadelphia*. Philadelphia Bank. \$20. B. Unlisted early 1800's note. Light orange tint. U. EF. (\$400-800)
An early piece of a series still being detected.



- 3663 *Bank of Pittsburgh*. \$5. FDU. Proof on india paper only. AU, back wrinkling. (\$200-400)

- 3664 *Pottsville*. Miners Bank. \$2. (PA-575, G-170). SENC. U. EF. (\$150-Up)

One of the Rare emergency money notes of the 1841 panic, whose issue was authorized by the Pennsylvania legislature.

Rhode Island

- 3665 *Newport*. Rhode Island Union Bank. \$5. (RI-125, G-38a). VG-Fine, pen cancelled in red ink on face. (\$250-Up)



- 3666 *Providence*. American Bank. \$5. (RI-240, G-22). Proof on india paper only. Unc, POC. (\$350-Up)

South Carolina

- 3667 *Charleston*. Selected Common Charleston Bank Notes. [47] (\$500-825)

1-27) Farmers & Exchange Bank. \$5. VG (25). Fine, (2). Four have bankers or merchants stamps on the back. 28-32) \$10. VG-Fine. 33-37) \$20. VG-Fine. 38) \$50. Fine, holed at the center. Also the pack label for the Farmers & Exchange Bank. 39-45) State Bank. \$5. Some holed, VG (5). Fine, EF (2). 46-47) \$10. Fine.



3668 Columbia: Keatinge & Ball 1864 Notes. [6] (\$325-625)

1-2) \$1. Nos. 9, 33. VG, both stained. 3-6) \$2. Nos. 26, 38, 7, 111. Good, much chinked; Fine, Abt Fine, Fine. Issued to pay this Confederate printer's workmen during the currency conversion on April 1, 1864. The 1's are the scarcest of the three denominations.

Tennessee

3669 Eastern Tennessee Bills. [5] (\$200-380)

1) Bank of Chattanooga. 50 cents. 4.2.63. VG, stained. 2) \$1. Train. On backs of bank notes. G-VG. 3) \$100. 1860. ABN. Battle of New Orleans. VG, a body hole at the center. 4) Clarksville. Bank of America. \$5. Tint. POC, F-VF. 5) Cove Creek. New York & East Tennessee Iron Co. 5 cents. Green back. Post War Unc.

3670 Selected Better Tennessee Notes. [3] (\$225-450)

1) Dandridge Bank. \$20. DW. 1854. U. Fine, plus. 2) Lawrenceburg Bank. \$5. ABN. U. AU, wrinkling, mildly aged, four mounting hinges on the back. 3) Shelbyville Bank. \$1. 1.1.56. Aging. VG.



3671 Assorted Tennessee Bills. [4] (\$275-550)

1) Knoxville. Citizens Bank. \$5. 1854. VG, soiling, a small center body hole. 2) Jonesboro. Bank of East Tennessee. \$2. 5.1.185-. Blacksmith, women, trains. VG. 3) \$3. 5.1.185-. Two women, Hugh Lawson White. VG, aging. 4) Knoxville. Miners and Manufacturers Bank. \$5. Red "FIVE" in scrip letters. VG, telegraph message in dots and dashes on back; three tape strip repairs.



Vignette Detail of Lot 3673

3672 Various Memphis and Nashville Notes. [10]

(\$300-600)

1) Memphis. Farmers' and Merchants' Bank. \$5. Red "FIVE". Unc, wrinkling. 2) \$5. Written "Banking House". Blue "FIVE". F-VF, pinholed. 3) Memphis Savings Institution. \$5. 8.6.52. AU, petty handling. 4) Same, \$10. 8.6.52. F-VF, petty stains. 5) Bank of West Tennessee. \$1. 1861. VG, plus, POC, pinholes. 6) \$100. Blue back. VG, POC, holes filled on back; back bald areas. 7) Nashville. Central Bank. 6.25.55. F-VF, three heavy vertical creases. 8) Savings Bank of Louisville. \$2. 5.1.38. Aging. VG. 9) Bank of Tennessee. 25 cents. 12.1.61. "For Pres". R-13. Abt VG, bottom edge tear. 10) \$5. DB. U. F-VF, complete.



3673 Nashville. Nashville Life and General Insurance Co. \$1. October 1854. DW. Proof on india paper only. AU, a fold at right, POC. (\$200-400)



3674 Nashville. Union Bank of Tennessee. \$2. (TN-210, G-206a). Proof on india paper only, not from the ABN sale. Unc, POC, two back hinges and two tape repairs around the right hole. (\$750-Up)

The central vignette of a dog on a safe is by Sir Edward Landseer, and is entitled "A Distinguished Member of the Humane Society".

One loyal Confederate in Memphis wrote to Secretary Memminger telling him that the bank was well named and that its Unionist board would not lend the Confederacy a cent. As it turned out, the Memphis branch was held up by General Hindman for \$2 million in 1862 on his way to Little Rock, so that the bank ended by having to support the south during the war whether it wished to or not.

ABN Modern Reprint



- 3675 Nashville. Union Bank of Tennessee. Sheet. ABN. \$500.A.-\$1000.A. Green protector. Unc. a hole in the left and right side margins. (\$1000-Up)
We know of only one other sample of this sheet.

Texas

- 3676 County of Titus Group. [4] (\$150-300)
1) \$1. January 4, 1865. Bulletin Print, Jefferson, TX. Unc, wrinkling, ink corrosion holes in the signature and date. 2) \$2. Similar. AU, wrinkling. 3) \$5. Same. AU, wrinkled. 4) \$10. Same, AU, wrinkling.

Vermont

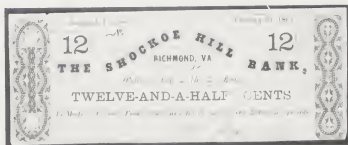


- 3677 Norwalk. Union Bank. \$3. ABN. Essai on large card. Red tint. Industry, left; farmer, sailor and blacksmith, center; Justice, right. Unc. (\$300-600)
Ex S. Starr Jocelyn.

Virginia



- 3678 Corporation of Fredericksburg. 12 1/2 cents. (TF05-05). R-8. G-VG, unevenly cut top and bottom sides, small hole at right bottom. (\$250-500)
Only the second we have seen.



- 3679 Richmond/Henrico County. 12 1/2 cents. 2.24.62. F-VF, a pinhole. (\$350-550)
A scarce denomination of a bank that moved from the eastern side of Richmond out into the country.

Wisconsin



- 3680 City Bank of Racine. \$3. April 1854. G-VG, folded over edges, tape stains along bottom edge and at top right, with chinks. (\$200-400)
Famous vignette of Elliott preaching to the Indians.



Obsolete Group Lots

3681 Mixed Southern State Note Lot. [15] (\$250-500)

1-2) **AL.** State. \$5. 1864. **Fine, VG-Fine.** 3) **FL.** State. \$10. Cr.5. **VG-Fine.** 4) \$1. Cr.9. **G-VG.** 5) **MS.** State. \$5. Cr.18. **VG.** 6) \$3. Cr.23. **Fine.** 7) \$1. Cr.22. **G-VG.** 8) \$1. Cr.25. **Fine.** 9) \$50. Cr.38. **Fine.** Ink stains. 10) \$10. Cr.35. **VG-Fine.** 11) 25 cents. Cr.46. **VG.** 12) **MO.** State. \$20. Cr.20. **G-VG.** chinked edges. 13) **TX.** State. \$50. Cr.32. Red interest notation. **F-VF.** aging paper. 14) \$100. Cr.38. Aging. **F-VF.** 15) **VA.** State. \$5. Cr.13. **VF.** wrinkling.

3682 Various Southern Insurance Company Bills. [6]

(\$220-425)

1) **AL.** *Montgomery.* General Insurance Agency of Metcalf & Hatchett. 10 cents. 11.65. **Good,** heavily stained, a long horizontal split strip repaired on the back. The top left corner tip is broken off. **Extremely Rare post-war note.** 2-4) **AL.** *Montgomery* GA. Atlanta. 10 cents, 25 cents, 75 cents. Jan 1862. Red and blue. **G-VG,** washed out color; **Good,** a body hole. 5) **GA.** Atlanta. Atlanta Insurance Co. 5 cents. 2.24.62. On back of red bill of exchange. **G-VG,** split in the lower left corner. 6) **GA.** Dalton. Planters Insurance, Trust and Loan Company. 50 cents. 3.19.63.

3683 Mixed Southern State Notes. [8] (\$200-375)

1) **AR.** \$5. On backs of exchange. **Fine, plus,** corner torn off. 2) **FL.** \$3. 1.1.64. **Fine, plus,** numerous body holes, especially at the left. 4) **TX.** \$2.50. Civil Red back. **F-VF.** 5) \$3. Green. Civil. **Unc.** 6) **VA.** \$10. 1861. **Fine, plus,** back hinge. 7) **VA.** Treasury Note. \$5. 1861. **VG-Fine.** 8) \$100. 1862. **Fine, plus.**

3684 Selected Northern Notes. [3] (\$200-400)

1) **DE.** Dover. Farmers Bank. \$3. C-166. **VG,** a couple of worm holes, mottled aging. 2) **PA.** Carlisle Bank. \$5. 1829. **CFT.** **VG,** endorsed on the back. **A fancy signature.** 3) **Philadelphia.** Tradesmen Bank. \$10. N-5. **G-VG,** pieces gone at the left, much split with tape stains.

3685 Assorted Southern Banknotes: Georgia to Tennessee. [23] (\$225-450)

1-3) **GA.** Bank of Augusta. \$1. On backs of 1863 notes, \$10, \$20. Partially filled in. **Unc, Abt VG, Fine.** 4-5) Augusta Insurance & Banking Co. \$1. ABN. \$10. DBSH. **Good,** foxing spots. 6-10) Mechanics Bank. \$1, \$5 (4). **Good, Abt VF, Good** (3). 11) Union Bank. \$10. 1854. **Abt VF.** 12) Columbus. Palace Mills. 50 cents. On back of notes. **Good.** 13) Macon. Macon Savings Bank. 50 cents. Duncan. **Good.** 14) Monroe RR & Banking Co. \$1. 1841. **VG,** but a long tear up from the right bottom. 15-16) *Savannah.* Mechanics Savings & Loan Association. \$1, \$5. On backs of notes. **Fine.** 17) **MI.** *Sault De St. Marys.* Bank of Chippeway. \$10. 1838. **AU,** a corner fold. 18) **NC.** Greensboro Mutual Life Insurance and Trust Co. 50 cents. L. Wall paper note. **Fine,** aging. 19) **OH.** *Monroe.* Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$5. remainder. **Unc,** wrinkled. 20-22) **TN.** Bank of Chattanooga. \$1, \$2, \$3. 4.1.63. Only the last with written signature. **Fine, VG, VG,** last two aged. 23) *Jonesboro.* Bank of East Tennessee. \$5. Four women. **VG,** soiling.

3686 Various Railroad Notes. [6] (\$150-300)

1) *Savannah.* Central RR & Banking Co. 15 cents. 12.19.62. **Fine.** Said to be one of two extant. 2) Same, slightly different form. **Fine, plus,** back hinges, soiling. 3) 20 cents. **VG-Fine.** 4) 10 cents. **VG,** soiling. 5) *Atlanta.* Western & Atlanta RR. \$1. G. **Abt VG,** frayed edges. 6) **LA.** *New Orleans.* New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1.50. Train only. **Fine,** back staining.

3687 Mixed Obsolete Items. [12] (\$200-400)

1-2) **KY.** Frankfort Bank. \$5. TKT. **U. Unc,** second with piece out at top. 3) **LA.** Parish of Point Coupee. 50 cents. Yellow protector. **VG,** stains. 4) **LA.** *New Orleans.* Canal Bank. \$500. RWHE. **U. Unc.** 5) \$500. Blue "D". **Unc.** 6) \$50. RWHE. Three women. **U. Unc.** 7) State of Missouri. \$4. K&B. **U. VF-EF.** 8) **NC.** Bank of Washington. \$3. ABN. **Fine,** soiling. 9) **TN.** County of Polk. \$2. April 1, 1863. **F-VF,** long taped tear, left. 10-11) Two Civil War Brass tokens, 1863. US flag, so-called "DIX" tokens. 12) Spanish 1 Real piece of Ferdinand VII. 1810. Mexico City. All circulated.



3688 Various Louisiana and Texas Notes. [7] (\$300-600)

1) Parish of Concordia. \$3. Green. **Fine.** 2) Parish of Tensas. \$2. 1862. Red and blue, **VG,** five edge chinks. 3) \$3. 1862. Red and brown. **VG,** a body hole and some smaller holes. 4) \$4. Red and brown. **VG. Rare.** 5) \$5. Red and brown. **VG,** but substantial scattered stains. 6) **TX.** State. \$1. Green. Civil. **Fine, plus.** 7) \$2.50. Military. Blue back with signature block. **Abt VF.**

3689 Mixed Tennessee and Alabama Lot. [2] (\$200-400)

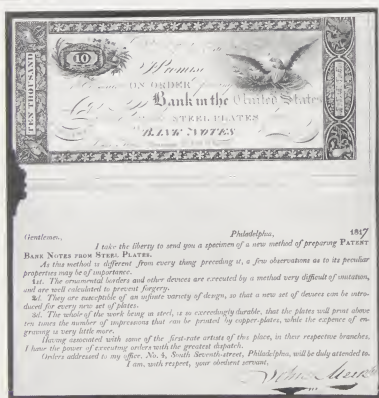
1) **TN.** Chattanooga. Alabama & Chattanooga RR. 25 cents. Meal ticket. **Unc.** 2) **AL.** Tuscaloosa. Augustine Lynch. 50 cents. Green. 1866. Complete, **U, Abt EF.**

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lot in this sale.

Miscellaneous Obsolete Items

Security Printer Advertising Notes
Arranged Chronologically

- 3690 PA. Philadelphia. John Meers. Graphic Plates for Bank Notes, etc. Before 1815. VF-EF, six mounting remnants on back. **Rare and early.** (\$150-300)



- 3691 PA. Philadelphia. John Meers/J. Valance. Advertising note dated 1816, with advertising text hand-dated 1817. VF, piece nibbled out of the left side. We have not seen more than a handful of these. (\$300-600)

Note the similarity of the workmanship to the preceding lot, as well as the way in which the eagle resembles the eagle on the US Treasury notes done by Murray, Draper, Fairman. It was not until 1832 that an Act of Congress allowed the bank note companies to copyright their vignettes, lettering and other work against imitation. Valance was a minor engraver and printer who filled orders for a scattering of notes around the country from 1810 to the early 1820's.



- 3692 PA. Philadelphia. Advertising note of Murray Fairman. 1821. Abt VF, around six or so light folds; trimmed close at the right bottom border. (\$200-400)

Fairman went off to England not long after this note was produced; Draper became part of the firm. Murray died at the end of 1823, when Fairman hurriedly returned from Britain. Note the vignettes and counters that appeared so often on banknotes from 1821-1824.



- 3693 NY. NYC. Peter Maverick, Engraver & Printer. Banknotes, book plates, cards, seals, etc. 85 Liberty Street. VF-EF, lightly quarterfolded. (\$175-350)

The Mavericks were a whole tribe of engravers and printers who included women. The family flourished from around 1810 to the 1830's, with some work on colonial notes dating back to 1786.



- 3694 NY. NYC. A later production of the Maverick family "5". Orders for bank notes, certificates, seals, decorations for sale, etc. Probably circa late 1820's or 1830's, as the left counter was used during that era on Texas bills. (\$200-350)

Note that the address has moved a shade uptown from 85 to 135 Liberty Street.



- 3695 NY. NYC. F. Bissells & Co., Specimen of Bank Note Engraving. February 1, 18265. 166 Broadway. On card. **Unc.** (\$250-500)

Bissell frequently partnered with other security printers when filling orders. His notes turn up from around 1818 to the late 1820's. The name at the left is "Obedient Servants", which is used on the next item.



- 3696 NY. NYC. S. Balch & L. Stiles. Specimen of Bank Note Engraving. On card. **Unc.**, a few light foxing spots on back. (\$200-400)

Balch & Stiles flourished in the 1820's. The similarity of their work with Wright explains the shifting partnerships. Who the man was who appears in the left counter is unknown; it might be one of the partners



- 3697 CT. Hartford & East Windsor. Reed and Stiles. Specimen of Work. Advertises copper plate printing. Printed on thin paper. (\$350-700)

Abner Reed was yet another of the printers of the 1820's who formed revolving alliances with other printers to do steel and copper plate printing.



- 3698 NY. NYC. Specimen of the Engraving Work of A. B. & C. Durand, Wright & Co. Done for Farmers, Merchants and Manufacturers Magazine, Plate 2. On thin paper. (\$200-400)

The Durand brothers, Asher B. and Charles, formed an early arrangement at the beginning of the 1820's with Wright, an engraver working originally and primarily in Albany. Wright later teamed up with other partners.



- 3699 NY. & PA. NYC & Philadelphia. 26 Wall Street and 136 Chestnut Street. Durand & Co., Bank Note Engravers. Printed on card. **Unc.** (\$300-600)

Durand & Co. operated around 1835-1845, one of the most difficult eras for security printers. The three crashes in 1837, 1839 and 1841 brought down hundreds of banks, eliminating many customers and much business. Only the strongest firms with the best clients were able to stay in afloat.



- 3700 MA. Boston. A Specimen of the Engraving by the New England Bank Note Company. February 11, 1833. On thin paper. **Unc.** (\$225-450)

This firm was the result of a series of mergers in New England. It continued in business into the 1850's, ultimately becoming part of the 1858 ABN merger. New England was a particularly good place to do business, as there was a very large number of banks and firms needing security printing.



- 3701 OH. Cincinnati. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. George T. Jones, Agent. July 4, 1851. On card. Unc. (\$150-300)



- 3702 OH. Cincinnati. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. American Bank Note. Regular ad note by George T. Jones, with Patent Green Tint. Late 1850's. Unc, with a trimmed off left border. (\$150-300)

Printed on special pink paper. RWHE existed briefly in the 1840's and then again after 1850.

- 3703 NY. NYC. Specimen of American Bank Note Engraving. Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. US Capitol, center; Washington, left; Franklin, right, etc. On card stock. Unc. (\$75-150)



- 3704 NY. Buffalo. J. Sage & Sons, Lithographic Bank Work Engravers. Map publishers, stationers. 209 Main Street. Red tint. AU, back corner mounting remnants; wrinkling. (\$150-300)

Sage and Sons prepared many of the fractional currency bills put out in New York State during the Civil War.



- 3705 MD. Baltimore. James M. Anderson & Son. Engravers, Bank Note, Steel and Copperplate Printing. On card. Unc. (\$175-350)

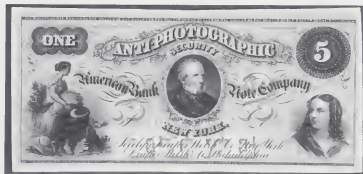


- 3706 NY. NYC. 160 William Street. United States Autographic Institution. \$5. Green, red. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways. (\$250-500)

The firm reports that it was founded on November 1, 1872, which explains the copying of the techniques of the Federal Legal Tender rainbow issue of 1869.



- 3707 NY. NYC. Anti-Photographic and Unalterable Bank Notes. Printed in Two Permanent Inks by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. 1857. Green. On thin paper. AU, a couple of light side folds. (\$250-500)



- 3708 NY. NYC. Anti-Photographic Security American Bank Note Company (Jocelyn, Draper Welsh & Co., NY; Draper, Welsh & Co., Philadelphia). Red tint. On thin paper. **Unc**, wrinkling, a back ink notation. (\$225-450)

Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh & Co. first went under the name of American Bank Note Company in 1855, three years before the first major merger of the security printers.



- 3709 NY-PA. NYC-Philadelphia. Specimen of Anti-Photographic Printing by Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Woman, left; Isaac Toucy, Navy Secretary, right; presentation of the Declaration of Independence, center. Salmon pink tint. Thin paper. **VF**, a short tear at top.

(\$175-350)



- 3710 Similar to Preceding. "5" and "ONE" in white; fancy lace tint. Late 1850's. Thin paper. **VF-EF**, a short top edge tear at left.

(\$200-400)



- 3711 NY. NYC. Bank Note Paper. Made by M. Hudson and offered for sale by the American Bank Note Company. Red tint. Thin paper. **Fine, plus**.

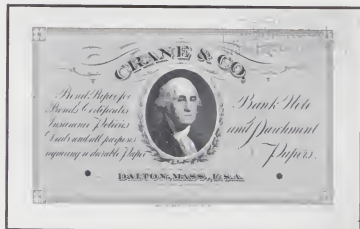
(\$150-300)

This company mill was located at Manchester, CT.



- 3712 Same as Preceding. Green tint. **Abt VF**, borders shaved in various places, a foxing spot.

(\$150-300)



- 3713 MA. Dalton. Crane & Co. Bank Note and Parchment Papers. Green tint. Thick stock. **AU**, POC, rounded top right corner.

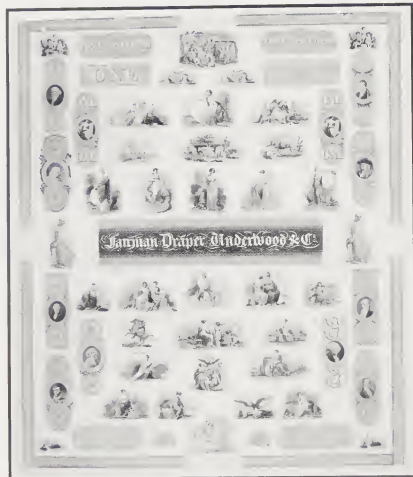
(\$200-400)

Note the ABN stamp in purple ink at top right "Return to Issue Room to be held for reference".

- 3714 NY. NYC. Homer Lee Bank Note Company, Engravers and Printers. Multi-color. On card. **AU**, wrinkling.

(\$50-100)

These were printed and put into editions of Standard and Poor's manuals to seek corporate business.



3715 NY. NYC. Advertising Sheet. Fairman, Draper, Underwood & Co. 1830. 420x370mm. Vignette and counter samples. EF, scattered holes distributed around sheet. (\$375-750)



3716 NY-PA. NYC-Philadelphia. Draper, Underwood, Bald & Spencer. 1830's advertising sheet. Large jugate portraits of Napoleon I and Marie Louise, his second wife. VF, three long tears up from the bottom, a tear into the right side and a piece missing from the upper right side. (\$300-600)



3717 NY. NYC. Burton & Gurley Bank-Note Engravers New-York. 1840's. VF, pressed folds, scattered soiling. (\$250-500)

Burton and Gurley were originally domiciled in Albany, but moved their headquarters to New York to tap into that market before the merger with ABN in 1858.



3718 Some S. Starr Jocelyn Related Proof Vignettes, etc. [30] (\$350-700)

S. Starr Jocelyn photograph; two envelopes; two handwritten items, and six other proof vignettes, including "Picket Guard", which was used on Union and CSA notes. There is also an essay note in progress for a 2 dollar bill, with two counters and three vignettes. On the other side are 17 proof vignettes. These include: Columbus discovering America as used on National Bank Notes; Commerce and Agriculture as used on CSA bonds 1-4; Indians; women; James Watt, etc. Unc, staining.

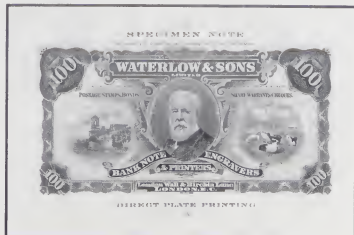


3719 Salesman's Sample Book with Lithographic Vignettes, Many of Which Were Formerly Used on Banknotes. [57] (\$500-750)

37 pages of vignettes; 16 with backs and number counters in various colors and 4 with lettering. One sheet has a top edge tear; several are foxed in varying degrees.



3720 Salesman's Sheet. Theo Leonhardt & Son, Commercial Lithography. Shows buildings used on checks. Blue and orange colors. Unc. (\$500-750)



Lot 3721

3721 Assorted Vignettes and Drafts. [17] (\$800-1200)

1) Waterlow & Sons. Advertising sheet, blue and orange. Postage stamps, bonds, shares, warrant, cheques. Terms on back. **Unc.** 2) Wash drawing of a helmeted man. February 25, 1942. Printed by Gereis. No.6. **Unc.** rubbed corners. 3) Small proof on large card. Woman with crown and scepter. No.207. HLB.N. **Unc.** 4) Pair of 1830's bills of exchange drawn on Mobile. DP. **Proofs** on thick card. **Unc.** 5) OH. Fulton. Orphan Institute's Bank. **Proof** on card. **Unc.** 6) Promissory Note. 1830's. **Proof**, mounted. **Unc.** 7) D. Felt & Stetson, Printers. First and Second of Exchange. Regular, mounted. **Unc.** 8) Third of Exchange. T. & C. Weed & Co. NYC. Eagle, top. Regular, mounted. **VF.** 9) Second and Third of Exchange. Uncut pair, regular. 1835. **50 Pounds.** EF, gutter fold. 10) Erie County Bank. Cashier's check. Durand & Co. 1840's. Regular, foxing spots. **Unc.** 11) Promissory Note. ND. **AU.** 12) Phelps, Dodge. First Sight Draft. Payable at Liverpool. **EF**, three light folds. 13) Peter Reiersen & Co. NY. Bill of Exchange with Danish Flag. **Unc.** 14) Duffield, Swift & Raymond. Promissory note. Durand & Co. 1840's. **Unc.** 15) George McHenry. **Proof**, TC. Mounted. **AU**, wrinkling. POC. 16) AL. Mobile. Holcombe, Brother & Co. Second of Exchange. Sherman & Smith. Mounted. **Unc.** 17) **Proof** on card of Brunhilda. Autographed engraver Lorenzo J. Hatch. **Unc.**



3722 US. National Bank Note Currency. \$50 back. Declaration of Independence. Proof by B.E.P. Unc. Signed by F. Girsch. (\$250-350)

Listed in Hessler.

3723 Pencil and Wash Drawings Used as Vignettes. [3] (\$200-300)

1) #30. Blacksmith, anvil, hammer and wheel, factories behind. On thick card. A.S. Farmington, Saddle River, N.J. **Unc.** two small punch holes. 2) #31. Mercury with caduceus and winged train wheel; transportation scenes in background, "Penn Central Airlines". **Unc.** 3) #87. Woman with torch; city in background. **Unc.**, much written on back.





- 3724 **Homer Lee Specimen Bank Note Company, Engravers and Printers.** On thick paper. Appeared in the Standard & Poor's books as an advertisement to get business. **Unc.** (\$300-Up)

- 3725 **Wells, Fargo & Co. \$10. Travelers Check.** Pre-WWI. Orange. **VF**, POC, stamp cancelled. (\$200-375)
Made payable to the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

- 3726 **Wells, Fargo & Co. \$200. Travelers Check.** Pre-WWI. Orange. **U. Proof** on card. **Unc.** (\$200-Up)

- 3727 **City of Cleveland. Sheet. \$20.** Five by three. October 16, 1933. **VF. Rare.** (\$300-Up)
Even singles of this issue are **Scarce**.

- 3728 **Four Proofs and A Specimen Check.** [5] (\$250-Up)

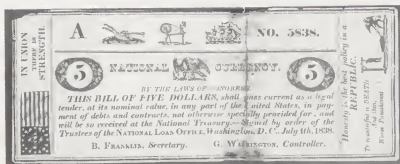
1) **KY. Lebanon.** Citizens National Bank. Payable at the Merchants NB of Cincinnati. Specimen. **Unc.** POC. 2) **CO. Pueblo.** First NB. Certificate of Deposit. On card. Woman. Note the bank location on "Opera House Block." **Unc.** 3) **IL. Cairo.** Enterprise Savings Bank. CD. A.B. Bateman, left; dog, right. St. Louis Bank Note Co. On thin card, POC. **Unc.** 4) **Springfield.** First NB. Specimen check of the Western Bank Note Co. On card. Lincoln's tomb, left. **EF**, back stains. 5) **Freeport. Proof.** Western Bank Note Co. Stephenson County Court House, left. German Bank/ Hettinger, Collmann & Co. 189-. On card. **Unc.**

- 3729 **Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon) Documents Relating to Nauvoo in 1844.** [3] (\$750-1500)

1) States that a man called Martin has been ordained an Elder, and is duly authorized to preach the gospel. **Abt VF**, left end cut off. 2) A list of persons born in the 1830's and 1840's; William Martin of the previous item being mentioned as born in 1811. 3) Samuel Williams, President, certifies that William Martin is in good standing in the Elders, and recommends him to the presidents of the societies (?). **VF**.

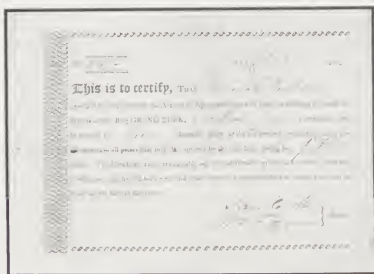


- 3730 **J.S.G. Boggs. Western view of the back of the White House.** 1998. #237. **Unc.** (\$250-Up)
These notes have sold for as much as \$400.



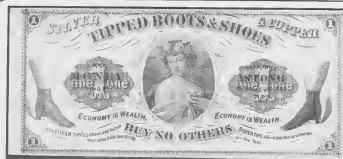
- 3731 **PA. Philadelphia. Political Note. National Loan Office.** \$5. July 4, 1838. National Currency. Text regarding the old rules for BUS notes. B. Franklin, Secretary; G. Washington, Controller. Black on green. **Fine**, split in half, scotch taped on back. (\$300-600)

Note the man being hung as a counterfeiter, right, with the devil ready to haul off his coffin to Hell. **Rare**; the first handled by us.



- 3732 **MA. Salem. Agreement between a seaman and his captain, Nathan Green, dated December 24, 1814,** calling for Thomas Dickinson to get one seaman's share of the net proceeds of the captures made by the ship Grand Turk. Signed by two agents. The sailor cannot sign away more than half of what he is entitled to. **F-VF**, soiling on back, splitting at top. (\$500-750)

Despite the fact that New England on the whole was opposed to the War of 1812, many American privateers came from that region. Given the Treaty of Ghent, the news of which arrived in early 1815, it seems unlikely that there was anything to divide, as the war was over before there were any captures.



- 3733 1A. Webster. G.W. Crosley. Silver and Copper Tipped Boots & Shoes. Green and black face; rebus on back. Fine, plus. (S200-400)

This issuer is Rare. A transliteration of the back text accompanies the note.

- 3734 Selected Advertising Notes. [4] (\$150-300)

1) NY. NYC. Drakes Plantation Bitters (Plantation Bank). Plantation scene, center. Dollar deduction. VG, mottled staining. 2) MA. Boston. Thomas C. Wales' "500" boot shop. Big building, center. Green back. Good, quarter fold splits. 3) PA. Philadelphia. John Fries. Jeweler. Gold and Silver Patent Lever, Lepine & Plain Watches; Diamonds, Gold Pens; Tea Spoons, etc. William Penn, left and right; two women off center. 4) The Leather Manufacturers Bank of New York. "50". Deduction on shoe purchase. General Putnam rides down a flight of steps to escape pursuing British raiders. G-VG, body holes.

- 3735 A Melange of Historical Items. [6] (\$150-300)

1) Check of John Churchill (?) on June 4, 1793, for \$81, drawn on the Bank of North America. All hand written. Fine, CC. 2) MA. Boston. 1770 receipt for payment in full. 5 Pounds 8 Shillings. 3) June 9, 1788. Cashier of the Bank (but which one?). Check drawn for \$3 to Nelly Wilson. Abt VF, holed. 4) Part printed check. Drawn on December 16, 1796, on the First BUS, for \$600. Abt VF, CC, piece out of top edge. 5) Check on the Bank of Pennsylvania, 1797. \$30. Part printed. VF, CC, piece broken off top right corner. 6) Similar, but for \$200. 1795. AU, CC.

International Currency

- 3736 Bahamas. Bahamas Government. 1 Pound. P-15c. Unc, handling traces. (\$150-300)



- 3737 Bolivia. Banco Nacional de Bolivia. 10 Bolivianos. Proofs, face and back. P-S207. Unlisted. Unc, face is POC, the back is not cancelled. [2] (\$300-Up)

- 3738 British Caribbean Territories Eastern Group. Currency Board. \$2. P-8c. Unc. (\$100-200)



- 3739 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$25. P-48. English. Unc. (\$2500-4500)
Popular 25th Anniversary issue denomination.

- 3740 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$2. 1954. H/G3333333. Gem Unc radar note. (\$175-350)

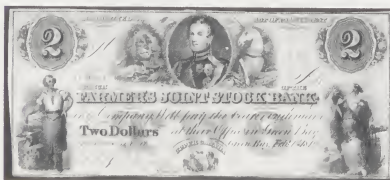
- 3741 Canada. Bank of Canada. \$2. 1954. M/G4444444. Gem Unc. (\$175-350)



- 3742 Canada. Montreal. Bank of British North America. \$5. S-431s. Specimen. July 3rd, 1911. Choice Unc, POC, red stamps, Waterlow Sons blue stamp. POC. (\$500-Up)



- 3743 Canada. Montreal. Merchants Bank of Canada. \$20. P-S1162. Uniface proof. Unc, stamp cancelled twice on face, some stains on the back. (\$250-Up)



- 3744 Canada/Wisconsin. Green Bay. Farmer's Joint Stock Banking Co. \$2. 2.1.1849. EF, a center fold and some side folds. (\$600-1200)

- 3745 Canada. Camp No. 20. 10 cents. January-June 1946. One has a green stamp on back "Goods Received 194". Both Choice Unc. [2] (\$150-300)

To judge by our March sale, a popular series.





- 3746 Chile. Banco del Nuble. 10 Pesos. 1895. S-344. EF-AU, a lightly folded corner, other traces of mishandling. (\$325-Up)



- 3747 China. Shanghai. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. P-S97. Specimen, so stamped. AU, a light fold left of center. POC. (\$350-Up)

A red number F6401 stamped at the back top. Priced in Pick at \$750 in Unc.



- 3748 China. Shanghai. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. P-S98. Specimen, so stamped. Unc, POC. (\$600-850)



- 3749 China. Tientsin. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. P-S105s. Specimen and so stamped. Choice Unc, POC. (\$400-650)

- 3750 China. Foochow. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 1 Dollar. P-S107s. Specimen and so stamped. Choice Unc, POC. (\$225-300)



- 3751 China. Foochow. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. P-S109s. Specimen and so stamped. Choice Unc, POC. (\$425-600)



- 3752 China. Chungking. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 1 Dollar. P-S110s. Specimen and so stamped. Choice Unc, POC. (\$300-400)



- 3753 China. Chungking. American-Oriental Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. P-110Bs. Specimen and so stamped. Choice AU, handling at the lower left and POC. (\$475-650)

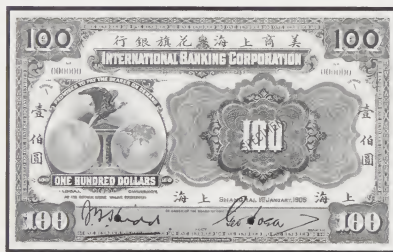


- 3754 China. Chinese-American Bank of Commerce. 1 Dollar. P-S235s. All zero numbers. Unc, POC. (\$300-400)

- 3755 China. Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. 5 Dollars. P-S419. Specimen and so stamped. Unc, POC. (\$225-350)



- 3756 China. Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. P-S420s. Specimen and so stamped. Unc, POC. (\$275-400)



- 3757 China. Shanghai. International Banking Corporation. 100 Dollars. P-S422s. Specimen and so stamped. Choice Unc, POC. (\$650-900)

- 3758 Colombia. Bogota. 1 Peso plata. P-382. Specimen, and so stamped. Choice Unc, POC. (\$200-275)



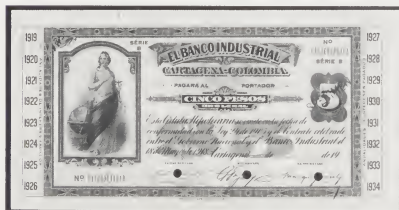
- 3759 Colombia. Bucaramanga. El Banco Hipotecario de la Mutualidad. 1 Peso Oro. P-S517s. Specimen and so stamped. Unc, POC. (\$450-Up)



- 3760 Colombia. Cali. Banco Hipotecario. 20 Pesos. P-S525, but a Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$400-Up)



- 3761 Colombia. Bogota. El Banco Prendario. 10 Pesos. S-790. Unpriced. Unc. Light traces of handling along the right edge. (\$250-500)



- 3762 Colombia. Cartagena. Banco Industrial. 5 Pesos. P-S553, but not actually listed or priced in Pick. Specimen. Choice Unc, POC. (\$450-Up)



- 3763 Colombia. Cartagena. Banco Industrial. 20 Pesos, P-S558, but not actually listed and priced in Pick. Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$400-Up)



- 3764 **Dominican Republic.** *Puerto Plata* Banco de la Compania de Credito de Puerto Plata. 50 Pesos. S-107p. Uniface **Proof**, on card. **Unc.** POC. (\$450-Up)
A lovely multicolored note.

- 3765 **Ecuador.** *Quito*. Banco Central del Ecuador. 20 Sucres. P-93. Uniface **Proof**, on card. **Unc.** (\$150-Up)



- 3766 **Ecuador.** *Quito*. Banco Central del Ecuador. 1000 Sucres. (P-97). Face and Back **Proofs** on card. **Unc.** [2] (\$350-Up)

- 3767 **Ecuador.** *Guayaquil*. Banco del Ecuador. 1 Sucre. S-151a. Uniface **Proof** on card. **Unc.** POC. (\$250-Up)

- 3768 **Ethiopia.** National Bank. 50 Dollars. P-28. **Unc.** (\$125-350)

- 3769 **Ethiopia.** Addis Ababa. State Bank of Ethiopia Group. [4] (\$160-325)

1-4) 1, 5, 10, 100 Dollars. 1945. P-12a, 13a, 14a, 16a. **Unc.**, but scotch tape stains left and right. There is also a letter about how the original owner acquired these notes.

- 3770 **France.** Republic. 750 Livres. P-A79. **Abt VF**, quarter folded both ways, stained along the folds with other stains. There is a filled hole near the bottom center. (\$175-350)

- 3771 **France.** Official Counterfeit Assignats. [3] (\$200-400)
1) 90 Livres. A-38. **Abt VF**. 2-3) 50, 100 Livres. A-43, 44a. **VF**, **Abt VF**, but with scotch tape pieces on the left and right sides. Each note has an official stamp declaring them to be false. Those caught passing bad bills were executed.

- 3772 **Germany:** A Collection of Leather and Cloth Money. [7] (\$150-300)

1) Pockneck. 5 million Marks. Leather. Red. **EF**, 2) Pockneck. 50 Million Marks. Black and gold. **AU**. 3) Bielfeld. 10,000 Marks. Cloth Notes. 15.1.23. **EF**, light top wear. 4) Bielfeld. 15.12.1922. Red, black and yellow cloth note for 1000 Marks. **AU**. 5) Similar to 3, but **Abt VF**. 6) Bielfeld. 25 Marks. Red, blue and black. 15 Juli 1921. Cloth note. **EF**. 7) 25 Marks. Brown and blue scene shows rapid healing of those who dip themselves in the waters. **EF**, purple stain on the back.



- 3773 **Great Britain.** *Lancaster*. Lancaster Banking Co. 10 Pounds. 18-. Perkins and Heath, London. Specimen on card. **Unc.**, mounting remnants on the back corners. (\$500-Up)

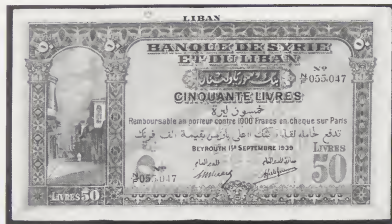


- 3774 **Early Israeli Currency Issues.** [8] (\$450-875)

1-2) Israeli Government. 250 Pruta. P-13c. **Unc.** 3) 50 Pruta. P-10c. **Unc.** 4) 100 Pruta. P-12c. **Unc.** 5) Anglo-Palestine Bank. 1 Pound. **Unc.**, except for a mishandled corner tip. 6-8) Bank Leumi Le-Israel. 1 Pound, 5, 10 Pounds. P-20a, 21a, 22a. **AU**, **Unc.**, **Unc.**

- 3775 **Israel.** Bank Leumi Le-Israel. 500 Prutah. P-19. **VF**-**EF**, **VF**. [2] (\$250-500)

- 3776 Japan. Bank of Japan. 5 Yen. P-55. 1944. Abt VF, five or so vertical folds.
(\$250-Up)



- 3777 Lebanon. Banque de Syrie et du Liban. 50 Livres. P-30a. F-VF, looks nice and scarce this grade.
(\$375-750)

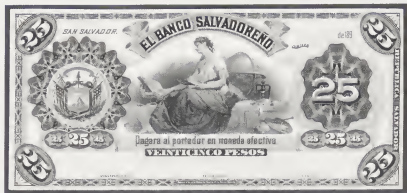
- 3778 Mexico. Banco de Nuevo Leon. 50 Pesos. S-363. Proof, on card, face only, black and white. Unc.
(\$150-Up)



- 3779 Mexico. El Banco Commercial de Chihuahua. 5 Pesos. S-127p. Proof, face only on card. Unc. POC.
(\$750-Up)

- 3780 Philippines: Republic Issues with Radar Numbers. [18]
(\$200-400)

1-9) 100 Piso. P-172, Numbers BT11111, 222222, AT-333333, AZ444444, BW555555, BV666666, BW777777, BT888888, BT999999. Unc. 10-18) 10 Piso. 1998 issue. GS111111, 222222, 333333, 444444, 555555, GZ666666, GS777777, 888888, 999999. All Unc.



- 3781 El Salvador. El Banco Salvadoreno. 25 Pesos. S-205. India paper only. AU, a folded tip and a strip repair at left top.
(\$300-Up)

- 3782 South African Republic. Government Note. 100 Pounds. (P-47). Unc, a bent corner tip. (\$150-300)

- 3783 Sweden: Convict Note Set. [9] (\$150-300)

Notes issued for the Spinnhus in Stockholm. 1/2, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 16, 24 Ore and 1 Daler. Undated, but probably 1760's. All are Unc, but each and every piece has two or three pieces of scotch tape on the edges, with the usual staining. A most unusual, apparently complete set.

International Dealer Lots

- 3784 Bulgaria. National Bank. 3, 5, 10, 25, 50, 100, 200 Leva. (P-81 to 87). All in original packs. Unc. [7000]
(\$1300-1950)

One thousand sets of seven notes.

- 3785 Philippines. Japanese Occupation. 10 Pesos. P-111. In original packs. Unc. [3001] (\$1200-1800)
There is an odd 10 Pesos note thrown in.

- 3786 Uruguay. Central Bank. P-47, 51A, 50b, 53b. 100 Sets. Unc. [400] (\$650-950)

A Choice Cuban Note Collection



The Cuban note group offered here has its antecedents in the acquisitive efforts of a variety of people. The main source was the collection accumulated by **Jose Curbelo**, who placed it in four albums and appended on each page historical facts, including the amounts issued and so forth, as he had been able to discover. The texts were beautifully written. Curbelo's collection was acquired by the

late **Amon Carter**, the famous businessman-collector. Following Carter's death, the collection passed to the late **William E. Simon**, a Secretary of the Treasury during the Nixon Administration.

A few years ago the Cuban part of the Simon collection was placed on the market with one of New York's two famous auction houses. Unfortunately, the collection was so heavily lotted that albums I, III and IV, with a quantity of loose notes and those put up in other holders, were boiled down to only five or so lots. The total value of each lot was so large that most people could not afford to buy them: those who could were not prepared to meet the unrealistic reserves. **This material is now re-offered without reserves, and broken out into lots more suited to the purchasing power of the general public.**

Viewers will note that the pieces have been left with Curbelo's original pages and the valuable information contained on them. The original albums, with added pages, are available to anyone who may wish to purchase them.

Historical Background

Purchasers will observe the absence of any banks of issue (except for the Banco Espanol de la Habana) or any emissions of Provincial Treasury bills prior to the 1850's. **Cuba was one of the remnants of the Spanish Empire in America, which collapsed after 1821 in Mexico and 1826 in Peru.** Cuba benefited for many years from the periodic visits of the Spanish Plate Fleets to Havana on their way to Cadiz. Moreover, the export of Cuban sugar and other tropical products resulted in a hefty trade surplus and an ample all specie currency.

The Spanish government took a handsome rake off these profits; indeed, the Queen Mother of Spain, the wife of the dead Ferdinand VII and mother of Isabella II, had acquired \$300 million of property on the island by the 1850's. Southerners in the United States, wishing to extend the area of slavery under American control, clamored for the purchase of Cuba from Spain for \$500 million or its seizure by force of arms (the **Ostend Manifesto of 1854**). American efforts to support filibustering operations against Spain (the Black Warrior Affair) nearly resulted in war.

After the end of the Civil War in the United States and the abolition of slavery there, demands for basic reforms of the

corrupt Spanish Cuban regime grew. The abolition of slavery and the inauguration of responsible representative government were both sought. Under the rule of the incompetent **Queen Isabella II**, basic reforms were not attended to: the weary Spanish deposed her in 1868.

With the change to a constitution monarchy and then the **First Spanish Republic (1868-1874)**, the Spaniards were too distracted by troubles at home and abroad to give much attention to the needed Cuban reforms. There was a resurgent Carlist Civil War, as well as a war for the possession of some islands off Peru, which were valuable because of their enormous guano (fertilizer) deposits. Taking advantage of these diversions, the Cubans launched their first revolt (1868-1878). With high hopes, the rebels issued a variety of notes and bonds, confident that the United States would support their bid for independence with money and military intervention. The war soon degenerated into a destructive struggle, the rebels burning out Spanish loyalists and American property holders with a view to provoking American intervention; the Spanish retaliated by destroying the property of the insurgents to chill support for the rebels.

The war ended in a stalemate of the exhausted. Slavery was abolished, but other reforms were neglected, and corruption continued unabated. In 1895 the second revolt got underway. Since the Spanish Treasury was empty, the Spanish chartered the **Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba**, authorizing it to put out 30 million worth of Pesos to pay the army in Cuba. Contrary to Curbelo's views, this was not done to ruin the Cuban economy, nor did it. In any case, **General Wyler**, the Spanish governor, set up concentration camps and imprisoned suspected rebels and their families; this resulted in heavy losses of life on account of disease and maltreatment. American sympathies were strongly with those seeking independence; the destruction of the battleship *Maine* in Havana harbor led to war.

While Americans recognized the need for Cuban independence from the beginning, it was also realized that the economy had been damaged by rebellion and war, and that the country had no experience with self-government. Accordingly, American military occupation of the country lasted until 1902, while needed reforms, mirroring those in the Philippines, were undertaken. Before Cuba became independent, the Americans imposed the **Platt Amendment**, which gave the United States the right to interfere in Cuba's internal affairs to keep order and protect American property. The United States exercised this right up until 1912; only in 1934 was the Platt Amendment abandoned. In the meantime, Cuba underwent a series of corrupt regimes and revolutionary outbreaks. In 1934, **Fulgencio Batista** established a dictatorship which lasted in various forms until January 1, 1959, when he was overthrown by the communist regime of **Fidel Castro**, the current ruler.



- 3787 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 25 Pesos. P-5. Good, various minor pieces out of the edges and fold splits. One must point out that the top left corner has been torn off and that this note is rather aged. (\$600-1200)
A really rare bill, in any condition.



- 3788 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 100 Pesos. P-15. Hand dated 1878. Good, edge chinks, a number of small body holes. The top right corner tip has been cut off. (\$600-1200)

Another rarity.



- 3789 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 5 Pesos. P-19. Good, plus, some petty body holes especially in the top right corner tip. (\$400-800)



- 3790 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 10 Pesos. P-20. 1888. Very Good, or so, simple wear and no apparent damage. (\$750-1500)



- 3791 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 50 Pesos. P-22. 1887. Very Good, a stain line up from the left bottom edge. (\$1000-2000)



- 3792 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 100 Pesos. P-23. 1883. Fine, large black stamp at the left. (\$2000-4000)

As nice as they come. The woman wears a mural crown, a symbol that she represents a fortified city; in this case Havana.



- 3793 Banco Espanol de la Habana. 100 Pesos. P-23. 1880. VG, but all four corners have paper removed. There is also some nibbling on the left bottom margin. (\$1250-2500)

- 3794 Banco Espanol de la Habana Note Group. [13] (\$250-500)
 1) 1 Peso. P-27a. VG, bottom edge tear. 2) 1 Peso. P-27c. VG-Fine, clean. 3) 1 Peso. P-27. 1883. VG-Fine, scattered soiling. 4) 3 Pesos. P-28a. G-VG, POC, top right corner torn off. 5) 5 Centavos. P-29a. Unc. 6) P-29b. G-VG. 7) P-29d. Unc. 8) 10 Centavos. P-30a. Fine. 9) P-30b. Fine. Written upon the back 10) P-30d. EF, right border trimmed. 11) 25 Centavos. P-31a. VG. 12) 50 Centavos. P-32a. Fine. 13) 50 Centavos. P-33b. Fine, right border trimmed.

- 3795 Banco Espanol de la Habana Bills. [15] (\$75-150)
 1-2) 1 Peso. P-27a. Good, POC; Good, a piece out of the lower right corner. 3) 5 Centavos. P-29a. VF, stained, a piece out of the top edge. 4-6) 5 Centavos. P-29d. Fine. 7-8) 10 Centavos. P-30a. VG, Fine. 9-10) P-30b. VG, Fine, scalloped edges. 11-13) P-30d. F-VF. 14-15) 50 Centavos. P-31a. Good, VG.



- 3796 Banco Espanol de la Habana Proof Trio. [3] (\$1250-2500)

1) 1 Peso. Face and back. P-27a. Unc, POC, signature at the right. 2) 3 Pesos. Face and Back. P-28c. Unc, POC, signature at the right. 3) 50 Centavos. Face and back. P-33. Unc, but the face note is stained in the vignette and on the back "50" counter at right. The back is green, although the issued note was reportedly printed in red. The items are mounted on pages from a special note book: accompanying them is a fourth page with all the issue figures for the bank from 1879 to 1890.

- 3797 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1872 Series. [12] (\$300-600)
 1-2) 1 Peso. P-27a. VF, three folds. Both scarce so nice. 3) 3 Pesos. P-30a. Two flourishes above "EL" of "EL Banco". No. 995801. Abt VG, soiling edge nicks. 4) 3 Pesos. P-30a. No. 479936. Good, a heavy center fold with surface splitting. 5-6) 5 Centavos. P-29a. VF, EF. 7-8) 10 Centavos. P-30a. Unc, EF. 9-10) 25 Centavos. P-31a. EF, Fine. 11-12) 50 Centavos. P-32a. VG.

- 3798 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1876 Series. [8] (\$200-400)
 1-2) 1 Peso. P-27c. Fine, VG, aging. The better of the two notes is very scarce in this condition. 3-4) 5 Centavos. P-29b. VF, Unc. 5-6) 10 Centavos. P-30b. Unc, EF. 7-8) 50 Centavos. P-31b. Unc, EF.



- 3799 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1879 Series. [2] (\$300-600)
 1) 1 Peso. P-27d. VF. 2) 3 Pesos. P-28e. AU, back mounting remnant along the left side.



- 3800 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1883 Series. [6] (\$300-600)
 1-2) 1 Peso. P-27e. Abt VF. 3-4) 5 Centavos. P-29. Uncut pair, single. EF. 5-6) 10 Centavos. P-30. Unc.



3801 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1883 Series. 3 Pesos. P-28f. F-VF, with stub at left. (\$300-600)



3802 Banco Espanol de la Habana 1889 Series. [2] (\$275-550)

1) 50 Centavos. P-33a. Unc. 2) 50 Centavos. P-33b. Unc. Both notes are quite rare in this high grade.



3803 El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 5 Pesos. P-39. Unc. AU. Reminders. [2] (\$325-650)

For some reason, the Spanish Government ordered these notes prepared in Europe; none were ever filled in or put into circulation. All these notes are rare today.



3804 El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 10 Pesos. P-40. Unc. EF. Reminders. [2] (\$425-850)

3805 Various Cuban Bills. [4] (\$175-350)

1) El Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 10 Pesos. P-40. VF, a top edge tear. 2) 20 Pesos. P-41. Fine, stained at right, trimmed close at left. There are glue stains and bald spots where mounted on the back. 3) Republic of Cuba. 1 Peso. P-69f. Fine, plus. 4) 5 Pesos. P-70a. VG.



3806 Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 20 Pesos. P-41. Unc, VF, pinholes at top right. [2] (\$400-800)



3807 Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 50 Pesos. P-42. Unc. Unc. [2] (\$600-1200)



3808 Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 100 Pesos. P-43. AU, VF-EF. [2] (\$600-1200)



3809 Tesoro de la Isla de Cuba. 200 Pesos. P-44. Unc, VF-EF, petty edge chinks and splits. [2] (\$900-1800)

3810 Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba Proof Note Group. [14] (\$500-1000)

1-14) Face and back proofs, 1896 or 1897 5 Centavos to 10 Pesos. P-45, 52, 53, 46, 47, 48, 49. All are Unc, on light card (special note book pages). There is a sheet reporting on the reported amounts of each note that was issued on the various listed dates.

3811 Variety Collection of Issued Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba Notes. [15] (\$200-400)

These notes run from 5 Centavos to 10 Pesos. 1) P-45a. Unc. 2) P-45a. Unc. 3) P-47a. Unc. 4) P-48b. Unc. 5) P-48b. Unc. 6) P-48c. Unc. 7) P-48c. Sheet of five notes: each note is Unc, the sheet is VF. 8) P-49a. Unc. 9) P-49d. Unc. 10) P-50a. F-VF. 11) P-50b. EF. 12) P-52. Unc. 13) P-52. Same, sheet of five. Unc. 14) P-53. Unc. 15) Same, sheet of five. Unc.

3812 Another Lesser Collection of Issued Banco de la Isla de Cuba Notes. [13] (\$125-250)

5 Centavos to 10 Pesos. 1) P-45a. Unc. 2) P-46a. Unc. 3) P-42a. Unc. 4) P-47b. F-VF. 5) P-48b. AU. 6) P-48c. Unc. 7) P-48c. Partial sheet of 4. Each note Unc, sheet is VF. 8) P-49a. VF. 9) P-49d. Unc. 10) P-50a. F-VF. 11) P-50b. Abt VF. 12) P-52. Unc. 13) P-53. Unc.

3813 May 1, 1896 Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba Assortment. [28] (\$250-500)

This group consists of notes 5 Centavos up to 10 Pesos. P-45b, 45ba, 46b, 46ba, 47b, 47ba, 48a, 48b, 45a, 45a, 45 specialty, 46, 46, 47, 47: P-49a, 49c, 49c, 49d (3). Unc. The back of the 5 Centavos with "ABENA" on it has a mounting remnant in the corner. The 5 Peso notes have no hand written number; there is in this case such a number at the top left on top right.

Contrary to the repeated assertion of Curbello that this money was put out to ruin the Cuban economy, this seems highly unlikely. Spaniards owned a great deal of property in Cuba, and it is doubtful that they would have deliberately tried to wreck an economy in which they had such a great interest.

3814 El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba. 50 Pesos. P-50a. EF, VF, Abt VF, VF, plus. P-50b. EF, EF, VF-EF, VF-EF. [8] (\$275-550)

3815 El Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba 1897 Note Group. [23] (\$125-250)

This lot consists of P-52 (4), P-53 (4), P-52 strips of 5, with and without Plata. P-48c (3), P-48c (2). Unc.

3816 Dealer Lot of Banco Espanol de la Isla de Cuba Bills. [97] (\$230-350)

This group consists of: P-45a (7); P-46a (16; 3 Unc); P-46b; P-47a Unc (3), (7); P-47b; P-48c Unc, (10); P-48a VF (9), EF (5); P-49a Unc (5), Fine (4); P-50b (2); P-52 (9); P-52 Unc (6); Fine (7). Non-Unc items are average circulated. Sold as is, No Returns.



3817 First Revolution Sheet. (\$400-800)

Republic of Cuba. 50 Centavos. Sheet four by four. A-P. VF. Small pieces out of two note edges.

3818 First Revolution Note Group. [4] (\$250-500)

1) Republic of Cuba. Partial sheet of 50 Centavos. Plate letters E, F, I, J, M, N. EF. 2) Plate J. Damaged. 3) 1 Peso. P-55. Unc. Remainder. 4) 1 Peso. P-55a. Sticker with "9" affixed to the bottom face. VF.



3819 Republic of Cuba. 1 Peso. P-55a. Unc.

(\$200-400)

This note is apparently properly signed by J. A. Gomez for the Junta in New York City. As stated in the introduction, notes were sold to sympathetic Americans and the proceeds used to buy arms to run through the Spanish blockade of Cuba.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 3820 Republic of Cuba. Notes Signed by Carlos Manuel de Cespedes, First President of Cuba. [3]

(\$750-1500)

1) 1 Peso. A. P-55c. No.56060

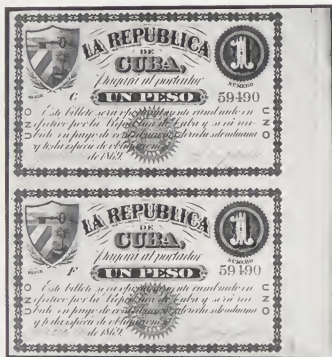
Signed and dated by Cespedes. Abt VF, a half dozen or so folds. 2) 1 Peso. I. P-55c. Stamped signature of Cespedes. VF, three heavy vertical creases. 3) 1 Peso. C. No.64138. Printed signature of Cespedes. On the back is the stamp of the Junta with coat of arms, "Julio 10 1869". Unc, aging around the wide margins.



- 3823 Republic of Cuba. 5 Pesos. P-56a. Silver dollar sized stamp at the right. Unc. Regular, VF. [2]. (\$200-400)

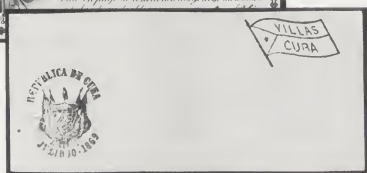
- 3824 Republic of Cuba 5 Pesos Pair. [2] (\$275-550)

1) No.10524, plate D. P-56a. With the signature of T. A. Gomez. Ex Farouk Collection, bought at the Almanzar Public Auction, Lot 359, August 21, 1972. Unc, mild aging. 2) No.16531. E. P-56a. With the signature of T. Gomez. This has been questioned, the signature being different and the note dated 1 January, whereas the revolution did not get underway until July 10th of that year. VF.



- 3821 Republic of Cuba. 1 Peso. C.F. No.59490. Uncut pair signed by Carlos Manuel de Cespedes. Unc, edge aging. (\$750-1500)

Both notes have the revolutionary coat of arms stamped on the back, with the date edge.



- 3825 Republic of Cuba 5 Pesos: Various Varieties of Notes. [3] (\$325-650)

1) P-55c. Stamped Gomez signature on the face, two different revolutionary seals on the back, one round and black. EF, an off center fold. 2) Same, but with flag and "Villas Cuba" on back plus the regular stamp. Unc. 3) P-56a. No.4482, dated, Cespedes stamped signature. Unlisted, because there is no red seal. F-VF.



- 3822 Republic of Cuba. 1 Peso. Sheet of 3x3, serial letters A to I. No.57868. P-55a. VF, various folds. (\$150-300)

Note the plate number "4" at the top.



- 3826 Republic of Cuba. 5 Pesos. E. No.10722. Dated and signed by Carlos Manuel de Cespedes. AU. (\$500-1000)

Rare and desirable high denomination note signed by Cuba's titular first president.



- 3827 Republic of Cuba. 5 Pesos. B. No.10297. Dated and signed by Carlos Manuel de Céspedes. Double Junta stamp on the back. **AU.** (\$500-1000)
As last.

- 3828 Republic of Cuba. 5 Pesos. B.D.F. No.9802. P-56c. VF, scattered folds. (\$200-400)

- 3829 Republic of Cuba. 10 Pesos. B. No.2592. P-57. **AU.** (\$250-500)
This denomination is scarce; doubly so in this high grade.



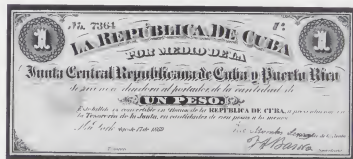
- 3830 Republic of Cuba. 10 Pesos. A. No.878. Unlisted without the red seal. **VG** or so; body holes. (\$250-500)
A great rarity.



- 3831 Republic of Cuba. 500 Pesos. B. No.844. Fine, plus, holed. (\$750-1500)
President Carlos Manuel de Céspedes has signed this note at the left. A great rarity.



- 3832 Republic of Cuba. 1000 Pesos. A. No.480. VF-EF, moderately aged. (\$750-1500)
This note also bears the signature of President Céspedes, which has ink corrosion in it. Ex a Spink sale, Lot 559.



- 3833 Republic of Cuba, Junta Central Republicana de Cuba and Puerto Rico Selected 1 Peso Notes, [5] (\$375-750)

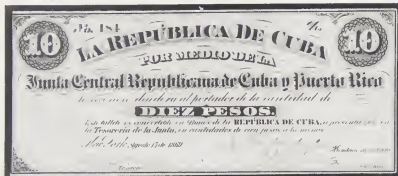
1) 1 Peso. C. No.3024. One stamped signature at left; no red seal at left. **VF.** 2) 1 Peso. E. No.29238. Three stamped signatures, 1869 red stamp at left. **AU.** 3) Same, but a different red seal at the left. **U.** No.7364. **Unc.** 4-5) U. Nos.7366, 7367. **Unc.** **AU.**



- 3834 Republic of Cuba Junta Central etc. 5 Pesos. P-62. L. No.4573. VF-EF. (\$200-400)

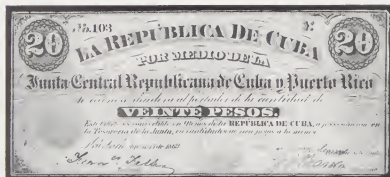
The stamped blue signature of Jose Morales Lemus, the president of the Junta, was placed on all notes put out by the Junta.

First Revolution Bonds



- 3835 Republic of Cuba Junta Central Republicana de Cuba and Puerto Rico. 10 Pesos. P-63. Z. No.184. Unc, aging. (\$1250-2500)

A very rare note. This Junta was set up to exploit discontent with Spanish rule in Puerto Rico. But the response was not as strong as it would be in the 1895-1898 period.



- 3836 Republic of Cuba Junta Central etc. 20 Pesos. P-64. VG-Fine, a faded red seal at left. (\$1000-2000)

Another great rarity.

- 3837 First Revolution Selected Notes. [6] (\$400-800)

1) Republic. 50 Centavos. P-54. No.3132. Unc. 2) Same, strip of 4. B, F, J, N. No.1627. Unc. 3) 1 Peso. P-55a. D. No.64130. Unc. 4) 5 Pesos. P-56a. F. No.10631. EF. 5) Junta. 1 Peso. E. No.20172. EF. 6) 5 Pesos. L. No.8734. Fine, but three filled holes in the edges.

- 3838 Dealer Lot of First Revolution Notes. [20]

(\$450-700)

1-6) 50 Centavos. P-54a. Unc (2), F-VF (4), 7-15) 1 Peso. P-55a. Unc (2), F-VF (6), one torn. 16-19) 5 Pesos. P-56a. Unc, F-VF (3). One has a faded seal. 20) Junta. 1 Peso. P-61. Faded red seal. VG.



- 3839 Republic de Cuba, U.S. NYC. June 10, 1869. \$100, \$500, \$1000. Series A. Nos.394, 1495, 142. VF or so; the 500 has some repaired splits at the top. [3]

(\$1000-2000)

Each bond is signed by Jose Morales Lemus, president of the "Junta Central Republicana de Cuba y Puerto Rico". The bonds have no imprint, but appear to be the work of National Bank Note, which probably left its name off to avoid unnecessary trouble with the Spanish.

Such bonds practically never appear, and this is especially true of the 500 and 1000 Peso pieces. The 100 Peso bonds have occasionally appeared, and brought between \$300 to \$500 dollars. The bonds are without coupons; nor have they a space to be filled in to make them registered securities. There is also no interest explicitly stated, which would presumably have been around 6-7%.

The total issue authorized was 20 Million Pesos. Presuming the usual denominations were ordered in the usual quantities, that would involve the printing of 10,000 of the 1000's, 15,000 of the 500's and 25,000 of the 100's.

- 3840 Republica de Cuba. 100 Pesos. June 1, 1869. EF, a fold. (\$300-500)

A translation appears on the back for any Americans interested in expressing their sympathy by buying such a bond.

- 3841 Republica de Cuba. 100 Pesos. November 1, 1869. VF. (\$400-700)

The back is different from the other bonds of this series because instead of a translation into English, there is simply a terse statement that this bond was to be sold by the firm of C. Ambrosio Valiente, Minister of Cuba, in Peru. Keeping in mind that the Guano War was then in progress between Spain and Peru, the Cubans apparently hoped to cash in on Peruvian hostility to Madrid to do some fund raising in Lima.



3842 Republic of Cuba, U.S.A. NYC. 500 Pesos.
December 1, 1872. 7% Cu orange bond due 1892.
CBN. VF, peppered with small holes; two are worm
holes. [3] (\$500-1000)

These bonds were issued in a series (in this case number 6) as seen above the bond number. Each bond has a yellow, blue or red seal. Evidently these bonds were not big sellers, despite the quantities made. All three are signed by President Carlos Manuel de Céspedes.



3843 Banco Nacional 1905 Complete Proof Set. [8]
(\$5000-10,000)

Proofs of the face and backs of the bank's 1 Peso, 2 Peso, 5 Peso and 10 Peso notes; face and back on special note book paper. P-65, 66, 67, 68. Unc. First handled by us, and probably a once in a lifetime opportunity.



3844 Banco Nacional 1904-1905 Issue. [2] (\$1500-3000)

1) 5 Pesos. P-67. Specimen on special notebook stock. Unc, POC. 2) 10 Pesos. P-68. Specimen, also on special paper. Unc, POC.



- 3845 **Banco Nacional. 1 Peso.** P-65. A. No. 017001. Properly signed. VG-Fine, three "CANCELLED" punch hole stamps. (\$750-1500)

The notes of this bank were supposedly never issued; this note and the three which follow suggest otherwise. The condition of the notes and the numbers on them prove, unless something very peculiar was going on, that a considerable issue was prepared and thrown into circulation. What seems likely is that the bank was for some reason forced out of business after two or three years, and had to pull in its circulation.

This bank had no connection with the Banco Nacional, which followed years later and which now exists.



- 3848 **Banco Nacional. 10 Pesos.** P-68. A. No. 24004. Fine, stained; F-VF. POC, "CANCELLED" done three times. There is a stain line at the right. (\$1000-2000)



- 3849 **Banco Territorial de Cuba. 1 Share.** ABN. No. 1911. Coupons. Unc. (\$150-300)

Issued as a dividend on the \$5 million of paid in capital stock, being one of 50,000 shares. The certificate was to be held by foreigners and was not to have voting rights, etc.



- 3847 **Banco Nacional. 5 Pesos.** P-67. A. No. 20003. Fully issued. VG, plus-Fine, plus. The face has a stain line down the center. POC, Three "CANCELLED" punch holes. (\$750-1500)

- 3850 **Republic of Cuba Silver Certificates. [3]** (\$200-400)

1) 1 Peso. P-69a. AU. 2) 5 Pesos. P-70a. VF-EF. 3) 10 Pesos. P-71a. Abt VF, five or so creases.

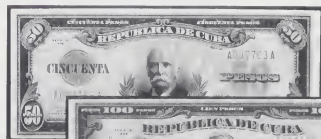
The use of silver certificates was occasioned by the desire to put a crimp in excessive issues by the national bank. Reportedly, the stock of cancelled notes of this series were burned in 1960, so there was, unlike the national bank notes, little danger of any of these being sold by the impecunious Castro regime.

Note that on each page of this series the total number of notes of each denomination that were emitted is listed at the bottom.



3851 Republic of Cuba 1934 Higher Denomination Silver Certificates. [2] (\$325-650)

1) 20 Pesos. P-72a. EF, handling with wrinkling. 2) 50 Pesos. P-73a. VG-Fine, aging, a few small foxing spots on the back. Only 30,000 were emitted of the 50 Peso note. The earlier the silver certificate and the higher the grade, the rarer and more valuable they are.



3852 Republic of Cuba 1936 Complete Denomination Set of Silver Certificates. [6] (\$600-1200)

1) 1 Peso. P-69b. VF-EF. 2) 5 Pesos. P-70b. F-VF. 3) 10 Pesos. P-71b. Abt VF. 4) 20 Pesos. P-72b. VG-Fine. 5) 50 Pesos. P-76b. Fine, plus. 6) 100 Pesos. P-74b. F-VF. Only 75,000 and 50,000 of these last two denominations were emitted.



3853 Republic of Cuba 1936A Silver Certificate Set. [5] (\$600-1200)

1) 1 Peso. P-69c. F-VF. 2) 5 Pesos. P-70c. F-VF. 3) 10 Pesos. P-71c. Abt VF. 4) 20 Pesos. P-72c. Fine. 5) 50 Pesos. P-73c. EF, wrinkling.



3854 Republic of Cuba 1938 Silver Certificates. [6] (\$550-1100)

1-2) 1 Peso. P-69d. Unc, plus a counterfeit in VG. 3) 5 Pesos. P-70d. Unc. 4) 10 Pesos. P-71d. VF-EF. 5) 20 Pesos. P-72d. VF. 6) 50 Pesos. P-73d. Fine.



3855 Republic of Cuba 1938 Silver Certificate. 100 Pesos. P-74b. Unc. (\$750-1500)
An extraordinarily high grade note of a modest 120,800 note issue.



3856 Republic of Cuba 1938 Silver Certificate. 100 Pesos. P-74b. Unc. (\$750-1500)
A second representative of this great rarity in choice condition.

Autographed Notes

3857 Republic of Cuba 1943 Silver Certificates. [5] (\$300-600)

1) 1 Peso. P-69e. EF. Autograph signature of Eduardo Ignacio Montoulieu, the Minister of Hacienda, over his printed signature at left. **Rare.** 2) 1 Peso. P-69e. EF. 3) 1 Peso. P-69c. No.B97011164. The seal is almost faded away, and the numbers are faint. 4) 5 Pesos. P-70e. No.C687933A. Autograph of Montoulieu, the Minister of Hacienda, whose printed signature appears at the left. **AU.** 5) 5 Pesos. P-70e. **Abt EF.** All the notes of this date bear the printed signature of Fulgencio Batista, the President of Cuba at the time, and the strong man of the country until he was ousted on January 1, 1959.

3858 Republic of Cuba 1943 Silver Certificates. [2]**(\$275-550)**

1) 10 Pesos. P-71e. Autograph signature of Montoulieu, the Minister of Hacienda, whose printed signature appears at the left. EF. 2) 10 Pesos. P-71e. Abt EF, a couple of folds.



3862 Republic of Cuba 1944 Silver Certificate. 500 Pesos. P-75. Specimen face and back on special notebook paper. Unc. There are stains on both notes, particularly on the back. The name American Bank Note, which is outside the note border at the bottom, has been preserved by being cut around.

(\$1000-2000)

Only the specimen is listed in Pick. However, 20,000 notes were reportedly issued. See the attached sheet from the notebook with issue information.

3859 Republic of Cuba 1943 Silver Certificates. [3]**(\$750-1500)**

1-2) 20 Pesos. P-72e. Unc. 3) No.A264585A. Autograph signature of Montoulieu over his printed signature as Minister of Hacienda.

**3860 Republic of Cuba 1943 Silver Certificates. [2]****(\$425-850)**

1) 50 Pesos. P-73e. No.A074399A. Autograph signature of Montoulieu over his printed signature as Minister of Hacienda at the left. Abt VF. 2) 50 Pesos. P-73e. Fine, plus.

**3863 Republic of Cuba 1945 Silver Certificates. [5]****(\$1000-2000)**

1) 1 Peso. P-69f. Unc. 2) 5 Pesos. P-70f. Abt VF, six or so light creases. 3) 10 Pesos. P-71f. F-VF, quarter folded both ways. 4) 20 Pesos. P-72f. Unc. 5) 100 Pesos. P-74d. EF.

**3861 Republic of Cuba 1943 Highest Denomination Certificates. [2]****(\$900-1800)**

1) 100 Pesos. P-73c. No.A082044A. Autograph signature of Montoulieu over his printed signature as Minister of Hacienda at the left. VF. 2) 100 Pesos. P-73c. VF-EF.

3864 Republic of Cuba 1947 Silver Certificate. 500 Pesos. P-75A. No.29791. Choice Unc.

From the collection of Amon Carter Jr. Only 30,000 were reportedly issued.



- 3865 Republic of Cuba 1947 Silver Certificate. 500 Pesos. P-75A. Specimen on special notebook paper. All zero numbers. Unc, POC. (\$750-1500)



- 3866 Republic of Cuba 1944 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76a. Abt VF, seven or so folds, quarter folded both ways. (\$2000-4000)



- 3867 Republic of Cuba 1944 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76a. Specimen on special notebook paper. All zero numbers. Unc, POC. (\$750-1500)



- 3868 Republic of Cuba 1945 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76b. Choice Unc. (\$2500-5000)



- 3869 Republic of Cuba 1945 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76Abs. Specimen on special notebook paper. Face only. Unc. (\$750-1500)



- 3870 Republic of Cuba 1947 Silver Certificate. 1000 Pesos. P-76A. Unlisted Specimen on notebook paper. Unc, POC. (\$1500-3000)



- 3871 Republic of Cuba 1948 Silver Certificates. [6] (\$500-1000)

1-2) 1 Peso. P-69g. Consecutive numbers. Unc. 3) Same, faded numbers and seal. VG. 4) 5 Pesos. P-70g. VF, flattened. 5) 10 Pesos. P-71g. Fine, plus. 6) 20 Pesos. P-72g. Unc.



- 3872 Republic of Cuba 1948 Silver Certificate. 50 Pesos. P-73f. Unc. (\$600-1200)
A great rarity so choice.



- 3873 Republic of Cuba 1948 Silver Certificate. 100 Pesos. P-74e. No.A680003. VF-EF. (\$500-1000)

- 3874 Republic of Cuba 1949 Silver Certificate Note Group. [3] (\$200-400)

1) 1 Peso. P-69h. No.C024051B. Autograph signature of President Antonio Prío Socarras over his printed signature as President. EF, a center fold. 2) 1 Peso. P-69h. Unc. 3) 5 Pesos. P-70h. VF, three vertical folds.



3875 Banco Nacional de Cuba Complete 1949 Specimen Note Set. [14] (\$1000-2000)

1-14) 1 Peso to 1000 Pesos. P-82s2, P-82s3, P-77s1, P-86 s1; P-78s1, P-78s2, P-79s1, P-80s1, P-81s1, P-81s2, P-82s1, face and back; Unlisted. P-83s1, 1949; P-84s2, 1949. Unc. All on special notebook paper.



3876 Banco Nacional de Cuba. 10,000 Pesos. 1949. Specimen, face and back on special notebook paper. Unc. (\$1500-3000)

A key piece in this series.



3877 Banco Nacional de Cuba Specimen Notes 1956 to 1969: All One of A Kind and Unc. [34] (\$500-1000)

This lot includes P-87s1, P-88s1, P-91s1. 1958 20, 50, 100 Pesos. s1; 100 Pesos 1959. Cs1, except the 20 Pesos; Cs2 P-94a-97a, 1-100; Cs2, Cs3, Cs4, Cs5, Cs6, Cs7. A nice collector lot. Also included are two pages of issue information.

3878 Banco Nacional de Cuba Uncirculated Specimen Notes: 1956-1961. [9] (\$125-250)

This group includes 10 Pesos 1956; 20, 50, 100 Pesos 1958; 1 Peso, 5, 10 Pesos 1960; 5, 100 Pesos 1961.

3879 Selected Modern Cuba Notes. [42] (\$250-500)

This group consists of three silver certificates and Banco Nacional notes ranging from 1949 to the 3 Peso of 1983. Denominations are 1 Peso to 100 Pesos, along with one each 500 Pesos and 1000 Pesos. Mostly Unc. Must be Seen; Sold as is, No Returns.

3880 Selected Modern Cuban Notes. [36] (\$175-350)

This group has three silver certificates and the balance in Banco Nacional bills 1949-1966, including denominations 1-100 Pesos and one each 500 and 1000 Pesos. Quite a few are Unc; others in the better grades. Must be Seen, Sold as is, No Returns.

3881 Dealer Lot of Mostly Banco Nacional Bills: 1949-1961. [195] (\$400-600)

This lot consists of 1949, 1 Peso, 20 Pesos (14); 1950, 5 Pesos, 50 Pesos (21-mostly Unc); 500 Pesos, VG; 1000 Pesos (5), VF; 1953 1 Peso; 1954 100 Pesos (3); 1958 1, 10, 20, 50 Pesos (1957, many Unc); 1959 1 Peso, 100 Pesos (50). The last 43 are EF-Unc. 1960 5 Pesos (2 var); 10 Pesos (2 var), 20 Pesos (32). 1961 1, 5, 10, 20 Pesos (14). Mostly Unc. Must be Seen, Sold as is, No Returns.

3882 Dominican Republic. 40 Centavos, 80 Centavos Fuertes. P-6, P-7. Abt VG; G-VG, POC. [2] (\$175-350)

These notes are stamped on the back for 20 and 50 Pesos. Mr. Curbelo, who assembled this collection, thought that the Spanish, after occupying Santo Domingo from 1861-1865, brought these notes to Cuba and used them for currency at the back stamped prices. Such stamps were actually put on the notes in the Dominican Republic.

3883 Puerto Rico. Billeze de Canjo. 1 Peso. 1895. With and without the counterfoil. AU, Unc. [2] (\$125-250)

Autograph Céspedes Letter

3884 All handwritten letter of Carlos Manuel Céspedes. July 14, 1869. VF. (\$500-Up)

This is a good content letter in which the titular first president of Cuba reports that a collection was taken to cover his expenses at a meeting of the Revolutionary Junta. All of his property has been confiscated by the Spanish and he is penniless. He writes to ask that his correspondent please repay the money Céspedes lent him the year before. He further asks that it be sent by messenger, so that he may pay urgent debts immediately.

End of Saturday Session 2

End of Public Auction #211



The lots in Philadelphia may be viewed at:

American Premier Underwriters, Inc. Records Center
 401 North Broad Street,
 10th Floor, Room 1001
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19108

**We're Growing . . .
We're Moving . . .**



Announcing . . .

The Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show

The Strasburg Stock and Bond Show and the Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show are both bursting at the seams, with long waiting lists for booth holders. We've decided to create a larger and more diverse collector oriented show in the Northeast, and are moving these popular and well established shows to a larger venue within two miles of our present site. Our new location, the **Lancaster Host Hotel**, is conveniently located at 2300 Lincoln Highway East (Route 30), almost around the corner from the Historic Strasburg Inn.

The new **Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show** will be held September 13 - 16th, 2001.

Features of this new show include:

- An expanded bourse area of nearly 90 booths
- World class currency and stock and bond auctions by **R.M. Smythe & Co.**
- Increased hotel room availability
- A prominent location on busy Route 30
- Ample free parking
- On site golf course and tennis courts
- Attractive restaurants and nightspots
- Indoor swimming pool
- Convenient location near outlet shopping malls
- Pennsylvania Dutch tourist attractions nearby



**Make your plans now to be part of this exciting new collecting tradition,
The Strasburg Currency and Stock and Bond Show
September 13 - 16, 2001**

~

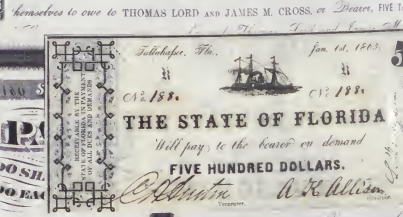
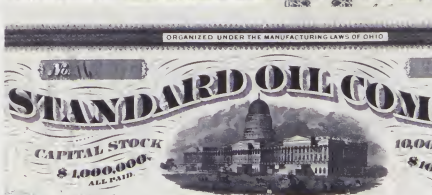
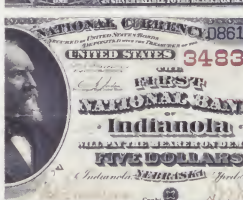
**Lancaster Host Hotel
2300 Lincoln Highway East (Route 30), Lancaster, PA 17602**

Show Information:

Kevin Foley - R.M. Smythe & Co.
P.O. Box 370650
Milwaukee, WI 53237
414-421-3498 • Fax 414-423-0343

Hotel Reservations:

To book accommodations at the
Lancaster Host call the hotel at 800-233-0121
or 717-299-5500 and ask for the special \$109
Strasburg Currency and Stock & Bond Show rate.



This is to certify that \$100,000.00 of the Standard Oil Company, organized under the manufacturing laws of Ohio, is held in the capital stock of the Standard Oil Company, transferable on the books of the company in person or by attorney, and the holder of this certificate and due payment of all liabilities on the part of the holder to the company, subject to the provisions of law under the pay of this company. This certificate is valid only when signed by the President and Secretary.

GEORGIA, 1776. No. 774
THIS CERTIFICATE entitles the holder to two Spanish milled dollars of the value thereof, according to the act of Congress.